

WORDS AND SAYINGS: A

a - before word beginning with vowel usu. an: A woman: *eur vaouez*.

A man and a woman: *eur gwaz hag eur vaouez*.

Five times a week: *pemp gwech ar zizun*.

To come in two at a time: *entreal daou ha daou*.

What a man!: *pebez den!*

Aback (adv): To be taken aback: *chom genaoueg - chom balh ar genou*.

Abalone (m): *oulm-du - (pl) oulmou-du*.

Abandon (n): *dilez (m)*.

Abandon (tv): *dilezel*.

He abandoned his children: *dilezel a ree e vugale*.

To abandon oneself to despair: *en em rei d'an dizesper*.

Abase (tv): *izellaad*.

Abasement (n): *mezekadenn - ou (f)*.

Abash (tv): *souezi - estlami - abafi*.

Abashed (adj): *abafet*.

To be abashed at something: *beza abafet gand eun dra bennag*.

Abashment (n): *mezegez (f)*.

Abate (tv) (diminish): *digreski* (grow more peaceful): *sioulaad*.

The wind abated: *an avel a davas*.

Abbattoir (n): *lazdi (m) - boserez (f)*.

Abbey (n): *abati (m)*.

Abbot (n): *abad (m)*.

Abbreviate (tv): *diverra - berraad - lakaad e berr - e berr gomzou* (in a few words).

Abscess (n): *gor (m)* (Boil) - *hesked (m) - ed*.

Abdicate (tv): *emzizerhel (diouz)*.

Abdication (n): *emzizalh (m)*.

Abdomen: *kov (m)*.

Aberration (n): *diboellegez (f) - pellaenn (f)*.

Mental aberration: *koll ar penn - dond da veza diskiant*.

Abet (tv): *atiza*

Abetment (n): *atiz (m)*.

Abettor (n): *kenwaller - ien (m)*.

Abeyance (n): *arzaio (m)*.

Abhor (tv): *argarzi - kasaad - kaoud kas (ouz)*.

Abhorrence (n): *argarzidigez (f)*.

Abhorrent (adj): *argarz*.

To be abhorrent to someone: *beza divalo mez evid unan bennag*.

Abide (tv): I (): *chom - ober an anez - an demeurañs (f)* (Endure) - *padoud*.

Tolerate: *gouzañv*.

I cannot abide him: *ne hellan ket gouzañv anezañ*.

To abide by a promise: *derhel d'ar ger*.

To abide it dearly: *kaoud keuz*.

Abiding (adj): *paduz*.

Law abiding: *doujuz - señtuz ouz al lezenn*.

Ability (n): *donezon (m - f) - ampartiz (f)*.

To do something to the best of one's ability: *ober ar zeiz-gwella - posub*.

A good natural ability for learning: *eun donezon kaerevid paka deskadurez*.

Abject (adj): *displed*.

To live in abject poverty: *krakveva en dienez vrasañ*.

Abjection (n): *displedoni (f)*.

Abjectly (adv): *gand displedoni*.

Abjuration (n): *diañzavadur (m)*.

Abjure (tv): *diañzao - diañzavoud*.

To abjure one's faith: *dianzao ar feiz*.

Abjurer (n): *danzaver - ien (m) - dianzaverez - ed (f)*.

Ablation (n): *lamidigez (f)*.

Ablaze (adj): *entanuz*.

Ablaze with anger: *eet e kounnar ruz*.

Able (adj): *ampart - barreg - gouest*.

To be able to: *galloud beza evid - beza barreg - beza kapab*.

Able-bodied: *posteg*.

Start-able in body and mind: *yah a gorv hag a spered*.

I'm not able to tell you: *n'on ket evid lavared deoh*.

A very able man: *eur paotr donezet dreist*.

An able woman: *eur vaouez a zo butun ganti*.

Able piece of work: *eur penn-oberenn (m)*.

You aren't able to reason with her: *ne hello ket heulia an ton*.

He sent his most able commander in command of the army: *e benngadour barreka a gasas e penn an arme*.

Abloom (adj): *bleunieg*.

Ablution (n): *emwalh (m) - emwalhadenn (f)*.

Ably: *gand ampartiz*.

Abnegate (tv): *dilezel - naha*.

To abnegate one's religion: *trei kein ouz ar feiz*.

Abnegation (n) (renouncing): *emnah (m) - emzinah (m) - (self-denial)*.

emroidigez (f) - emrouñsted (f).

...adj (capable of abnegation): *emro*.

Abnormal (adj): *amreiz - (irregular direiz)*.

Abnormality (n): *amreizded (f) - (anomaly) - amreizder (m) - iou (irregularity) (disorder) direizded (f) - direizder (m)*.

Abnormity (n): *euzuzter (m)*

Aboard (adv): *war-vourz - e-bourz*.

To go aboard: *baga - lestra*.

Aboard a ship: *e-bourz eul lestr.*

All aboard!: *lestrit! ambarkit!*

Abode (n) (house): *ti (m) - ez - er* (habitation) - *annezleh (m)* (residence) - *chomleh (m)*.

Abolish (tv): *terri* (ppl torret).

Abolish the law: *terri al lezenn.*

The law was abolished: *torret eo bet al lezenn.*

Abolition (n): *torridigez (f)*.

Abolotionism (n): *enepsklaverez (m)*.

Abolitionist: *enepsklavour (m) - ien.*

Abominable (adj): *argarzuz - euzuz - euzig - kasaus.*

Abominable taste: *blazet fall kenañ.*

Abominate (tv): *argazi.*

To abominate doing something: *kaoud kas ouz eun dra bennag.*

Abomination (n): *argarzidigez (f) - euzuzted (f) - euzuzter (m)*.

To be an abomination to someone: *beza eun euzuzted da unan bennag.*

Aborigine (n): *henvroad (m) - henvroez (f) - henvroidi (pl) - gwirvroad (m) - gwirvroez (f) - gwirvroidi (pml)*.

Abort (tv): *diforh diwar vugale - koll-bugale - (fig) c'hwita.*

Abortion (n): *diforhidigez (f) - kolladenn (f) - kollad (m) - kollidi (pl) droukwerz (fig)*.

Abortive (a): To prove abortive: *c'hwita (war an taol) - ober kazeg (gand)*

Abortiveness (n): *droukverz (m)*.

Abound (tv): *puilla - fonna - dreistfonna - dreistpaota (with - gand)*.

Abounding in wheat: *eduz.*

Abounding in wine: *gwinuz.*

The river abounds in fish: *Ar ganol a zo mad d'ar pesked*

About (adv): *war-dro* (near - nearly) - *tost.*

About twelve: *war-dro kreiztez.*

About - near the house: *tost d'an ti.*

About three thousand men: *war-dro tri mil a dud.*

About the garden: *en-dro d'al liorz.*

About to die: *war-nes mervel.*

About what?: *diwar-benn Petra?*

He will come about midnight: *Dond a raio war-dro hanternoz.*

He is about again: *Barreg eo en-dro.*

What about us?: *ha ni neuze?*

Much ado about nothing: *kalz a drouz evid netra.*

That happened about the year one thousand: *kement-mañ a hoarvezas e tro ar bloavez mil.*

There were about twenty of them in all: *bez e oa anezo oll ugent den bennag*

....prep (in allparts of): *a-hed* (concerning)- *diwar-benn.*

They asked me about her: *goulennet o-deus ouzin doare anezi.*

What are you about?: *petra a rit aze?*

I've heard all the hard things you have said about me: *klevet am-eus ho komzou ken kaled em heñver.*

The man I am speaking about: *ar paotr a gomzan anezañ.*

You too are speaking about building a new house: *c'hwi a zo ive en ho soñj sevel eun ti nevez.*

.... adj : She is about again: *war he hilloriou eo honnez adarre.*

Three days later he was up and about again: *tri dervez goude edo war-zao pareet mad.*

I've had about enough: *me a zo eet skuiz gand kement-se.*

To look about: *selloud war-dro.*

To walk about the streets: *kerzoud a-hed ar straedou.*

To speak about something: *komz diwar-benn eun dra bennag.*

To send someone about one's business: *kas unan bennag - da zotal - da bourmen - da glask brulu.*

To travel about: *foeta bro.*

To set about one's task: *staga gand al labour.*

To talk about someone: *sevel kaoz euz unan bennag.*

To be about to do something: *beza war-nes ober eun dra bennag.*

A town of about two and a half thousand people: *eur geriadenn enni war-dro daou vil pemp kant den.*

About-face (n): *hanterdro (f).*

(tv): To do an about face: *trei war ar harnou.*

Above (adv): *a-uhel - a-zioh - a-uz.*

As I mentioned above: *E-giz am-eus lavaret dija.*

Above all: *dreist kement tra - dreist-oll.*

She is not above lying: *liva gevier a rafe hi ive.*

The cathedral roof of Kemper is 25 metres above ground: *toenn iliz-veur Kemper a zo dibradet pemp metr warn-ugent a-zioh an douar.*

Be, get (a bit) above oneself: *beza uhel an avel gantor.*

He has got a bit above himself since he went to live in that district: *Uhel eo an avel gantañ abaoe m'emañ o chom er harter-se.*

Abrade (tv): *uza.*

Abrasion (n): *kignadenn (f).*

Abrasive (adj): *diguñv - garo.*

Abreast (adv): *kichenn -ha-kichenn - en eur geñver.*

To keep abreast of: *gouzoud an tres - gouzoud ar stek - To keep abreast of -*

On the alert: *Chom war evez.*

To go two abreast: *kerzoud daou ha daou.*

To walk abreast: *kerzoud kazel ha kazel.*

To be - keep - abreast with - of the times: *beza modern.*

Abridge (tv): *berraad - diverra - krenna.*

Abridgement (n): *berrradur (m) - krennadur (m).*

Both nouns may be used in the sense of "resumé" or "abstract".

Abroad (adv): *er-mêz - a-ziavez-bro*.

To blaze abroad: *Lavared an overenn war gan*.

Noised abroad: *embannet war an ton braz*.

Scattered abroad: *strewed a-bep tu*.

Our friends from abroad: *or mignoned euz ar broiou pell*.

The news got abroad: *ar helou a redas dre ar vro*.

Abrogate (tv): *terri (ppl: torret) - lemel (ppl: lamet)*.

Abrogation (n): *torridigez (f) - lamidigez (f)*.

Abrupt (adj) (steep): *serz - sonn - (rapid) prim - impatient: dihabask - (harsh-cutting) rust*.

You are someone abrupt: *dicheg evel ma' z oh*.

Abruptly (adv): *serz - a-zerz - sonn - a-zonn - (brusquely) a-flao*.

The dance stopped abruptly: *An dañs a chomas trumm a-zav*.

Abscess (n): *gor (m) - gorad (m)*.

To drain an abscess: *skarza eur gorad..*

Abscond (tv): *tehoud*.

Absconder (n): *tehad (m)*.

Absence (n): *ezvezañs (f)*.

Leave of absence: *aotre (m)*.

Absent (adj): *ezvezant*.

Absent minded: *dievez - dievezieg*.

absent oneself (v.rflx): *mond kuit - chom hep mond*.

Absentee (n): *eveziad (m)*.

Absinthe (n): *hueleñ c'hwero (f)*.

Absolute (adj) (total): *oll - leun - (complete-perfect) - klok (unlilited) - diharz*.

Absolutepower: *ollveli (f)*.

Possessing absolute-power: *ollvelieg - ollhalloudeg*.

...(n) *klokvoud (m)*.

Absolutely (adv): *Totally - completely: klok - a-grenn*.

Absolutely nothing: *netra en oll - diharz groñs*.

It is absolutely forbidden: *difennet groñs eo*.

Absolution (n): *absolvenn (f)*.

To receive absolution: *kaoud an absolvenn - beza didamallet*.

Absolutism (n): *ollveliegez (f)*.

Absolve (tv): *absolvi - gwalhi*.

To absolve someone from his sins: *rei an absolvenn-veur da unan bennag*.

Absorb (tv): *euvri - (drink), lonka - (food) - bevezi*.

Absorbing (adj): *euvruz - splujuz - (engrossing) - dalhuz - prederiuz - (captivating) - touelluz*.

Absorbed (adj): *prederiet*.

She is absorbed by her work: *dalhet eo ken ha ken gand he labour*.

Abstain (v.I): *chom heb ober.*

To abstain from meat: *ober bouzelenn voan.*

Abstemious (adj): *emzioueruz - dilonteg - kerreiz.*

Abstemiousness (n): *emziouer (m) - dislontegez (f) - kerreized (f).*

Abstention (n): *nah voti - emvirerez (m) - emziouer (m) - dilez (m).*

Abstentionism (n): *emvirouriez (f).*

Abstentionist (n): *emvirour (m) - ien.*

Abstinence (n): *emziouer (m) - (relig) - vijil (m).*

To practise abstinence: *ober vijil.*

The day of abstinence: *devez ar boued treud.*

Abstract (adj): *diheverz - distrillet.*

Abstract noun: *ano doareel.*

Abstract number: *niverenn diheverz - diverradur (m) - berrskrid (m).*

Abstracted (adj): (detached) - *dilammet.*

absent minded: *dievez.*

Abstraction (n): *diheverz.*

Absurd (adj): *diskiant- (foolish) sot.*

Absurdity (n): *diskianterez (m) - sotoni (f).*

A tissue of absurdities: *eun toullad kaoziou faoz.*

Abundance (n): *puillentez (f) - paoted (f) - fonnded (f) - fonnder (m) - fonnusted (f) - fonnuster (m).*

In abundance: *traou soft kont.*

To live in abundance: *beva war ar bern.*

Abundant (adj): *fonnuz - paot - puill.*

Abundantly (adv): *a-buill - a-forz - avordill - e-leiz - fonnuz - stank.*

Abuse (n): *drougimplij (m) - gwallimplij (m) - implij fall (m) - abuzion (f).*

To heap abuse on: *kunujenni.*

Abuse of trust: *fallerez war ar harg.*

Many people die from the abuse of wine: *kalz a dud a varo diwar ar gwin.*

....(tv): *drougimplijoud - abuzi.*

To abuse one's power: *kamm aotrouni.*

Abuser (n): (detracter) *disprizer (m) - erien - (insulter) kunujenner (m) - erien.*

(rapist) *skraper (m) - ien.*

Abusive (adj): *kamm voaziet - aloubet - (injurious) kunujennuz.*

Abusiveness (n): *garved (f) - garvder (m).*

Abut (tv): *skei (against - ouz - on - war) - ober skoill (gand).*

To abut against a wall: *ober skoill gand eur voger.*

Abutment (n) (of a bridge): *lost (m) - (of a church) harpell (f).*

Abuzz (adj - adv): *boudinelluz - bourduz - fraoñvuz - safronuz - sardonuz.*

Abysmal (adj): *disonduz (fig) - argarzuz - kasauz.*

To be abysmally ignorant: *beza dizesk krenn.*

Abyss (n): *islonk (m) - kondon (m).*

Acacia (n): *kasia (m) - gwezenn-gasia (f)*.

Academic (adj): *akademieg - (speculative) - poelladuz (pertaining to a university: skolveuriad.*

Academic year: *bloavez - iou - skol (m)*.

Academician (n): *akademiad (m)*.

Academy (n): *akademiezh (f)*.

Acanthuz (n): *kraban - ou - arz (f)*.

Accaparement (n): *rastellerez (m)*.

Accede (tv): *denesaad (to - ouz) - (reach) tizoud - (authorize - permit - grant) aotren - asanti - grataad.*

To accede to the throne: *beza anvet da roue.*

Accelerate (v tr): *buanaad - hasta.*

Acceleration (n): *buanadur (m)*.

Accelerator (n): *buanaer (m)*.

Accent (n): (tone) *ton (m)*. - (emphasis - primary stress) - *pouez-mouez - (way*

of speaking): *stumm lavar - stummou lavar - (graphic sign): tired (m)*.

Acute accent: *tired lemm.*

Grave accent: *tired boud.*

Circumflex accent: *tired kogneg.*

Tonic accent: *taol mouez.*

They have a german accent: *taol mouez an alamanted a zo ganto.*

Accentuate (tv): *tonia - (insist on) poueza (war) - (write accent marks) tireda.*

Accentuation (n): *toniadur (m) - tirederez (m)*.

Accept (tv): *degemer - degemeroud - (assent to) asanti.*

Accept customs: *gwir ar huztumou*

Accept the destiny: *plega dirag ar blanedenn.*

Acceptable (adj): *degemeruz - deread (to - ouz).*

He considered her as an acceptable wife: *eur fortun vad a oa anezi a gave dezañ.*

Acceptance (n): *degemeridigez (f) (of an appointmentetc) asant (m)*.
(consent) *asantadur (m)*.

Accepted (adj): *degemeret.*

Access (n): (physical) *denesadur (m) - tostidigez (f) - (attack-onset) - barr (m) -*

barrad (m) - kaouad (f).

An access of rage: *eur barrad kounnar.*

An access of fever: *eur gaouad terzienn.*

To gain access to other richness: *skei war binvideziou all.*

Accessibility (n): *aester (m) - gallusted (f)*.

Accessible (adj): *draezuz - tostauz.*

Knowledge accessible to everyone: *traou anavezet gand toud an dud.*

Accession (n): *donidigez (f) (to - da) asant (m)*.

Accessory (n): *kenwaller (m) - ien.*

(adj) *dibouez - (superficial) - diwar-horre.*

Accident (n) (event): *darvoud (m) - (chance) degouez (m) - (unfortunate - sinister -accident) gwallzarvoud (m) - gwalldro (f) - gwalldaol (m).*

By accident: *dre-zegouez.*

Accidents will happen: *ne heller ket paka partoud.*

Victim of an accident: *darvoudad (m) (pl) darvouidi.*

Accidental (adj): *darvouduz - (incidental) darvoudel.*

Accidental (adv): *dre-zarvoud - dre-zegouez.*

Acclaim (tv). (voices): *kenyouha.*

(names as): *anvel da.*

Nero was acclaimed emperor: *Neron a voe anvet da impalaer.*

Acclamation (n): *youhadeg (f).*

A vote by acclamation: *eur mouezia oll-youheg.*

Acclimation - acclimatization (n): *broeladenn (f) - broeladur (m).*

Acclimate- acclimatize (vt - i): *broela.*

Accolade (n) (embrace): *briata (m) - (praise) meuleudi (f).*

Accommodate (tv): *aoza - (lodge) loja.*

To accomodate one other: *en em rei.*

Accommodating (adj): *emhrauz - servijuz - gentil.*

Accomodation (n): *emglevadenn (f). (lodging) annez (m).*

To come an accomodation: *en em intent war an taol.*

Accompaniment (n) (mus): *eiladur (m).*

Accompany (tv): *mond gand unan bennag - beza e-ser unan bennag- (in aprocession) ambroug - amheulia - (in aprocession); (mus) eila.*

She accompanied her words with a smile: *lavareda reas an dra-ze en eur voushoarzin.*

To accompany someone on the piano: *eila unan bennag ouz ar piano.*

Accomplice (n): *kenvaller (m) - ien.*

Accomplish (tv): *kas da benn - seveni - peurseveni - peurechui.*

To accomplish one's object: *mond beteg penn.*

Accomplished (adj): *peurglok - peurhreet - (talented) - donezet kaer.*

Accomplished fact: *greet ar stal - greet ar jeu.*

Accomplishment (n): *sevenadur (m) - peursevenadur (m) - sevenidigez (f) -*

Difficult of accomplishment: *diêz da zeveni..*

Accord (n): *emgleo (m) - ioù - emglevadenn (f) - ou.*

Of our own accord: *drezom on-unan.*

To be in accord with someone: *beza a-du - a-unvan gand unan bennag.*

Of my own accord: *d'am grad - youl - meno.*

With one accord: *a youl pep hini - gand grad-mad an oll.*

Accord (tv): (grant- bestow) *aotren - lakaad da glota - (to make harmonious): lakaad d'en em glevoud.*

...(tv) (to be in accord-agreement with): *klota (ouz - gand), en em glevoud*

(*gand*) - *tonia (gand)*.

Accordance (n): *emgleo*.

In accordance with: *heñvel ouz - diouz - hervez*.

In accordance with the rules: *hervez ar reolenn voazet*.

According to (prep): *diouz - hervez war - gouez da*.

According to what I've heard: *war arpez am-eus klevet*.

According to whatever everyone says: *war lavar an oll dud - war a lavarar*.

According to hear say- gossip: *gouez d'ar gaoz*.

According to what they say: *hervez kaoz an dud*.

...conj. (according as) - *hervez ma - diouz ma*.

According to her - him: *war he menoz - e venoz - ouz he hlevoud - e glevoud*. -

Kement-se, hervezi.

According to his fancy: *hervez e faltazi*.

According to custom: *hervez ar hiz*.

One's must live according to one's means: *red e vo deor ober ar hornad diouz ar*

The Gospel according to Saint Luke: *an Aviel hervez sant Lukaz*.

Accordingly (adv) (consequently): *dre-ze - gand-se - rag-se - war-ze -*

(correspondingly): *diouz-se - hervez-se* (therefore): *eta ('ta)*.

accordingly I wrote to her: *skrivet am-eus dezi eta ('ta)*.

Accordion (n): *akordeoñs (m) - ou*.

Accordion-player (n): *akordeoñser (m) - ien*.

Accost (tv) (approach): *kozteza - denesaad - (ouz - da) (assail) - arsailla - taga*.

Accostinoz: *tutaerez. (m)*

Accouchement (n): *gwiliouderez (m)*.

Account (n) description: *danevell (f) - ou* - *displegadenn (f) - ou*.

Reason - cause: *abeg (m)*.

On account of: *en abeg da*.

On - by her account: *d'he menoz*.

On account of: *en abeg da - en askont ma*.

By all accounts: *war a lavarar - diwar lavar an oll dud*.

By all accounts she's an excellent teacher: *Eur gelennerez vad eo war a lavarar*.

Bank account: *kont-bank*.

A person of no account: *eun den didalvez*.

The season had to be taken into account: *red e oa teurel e kont ar mare bloaz*.

He can turn everything to account: *Henez e-neus greet ibil gand kement tamm koad a zo*.

He has gone to his account: *Maro eo*.

I cannot account for it: *Ne gomprenan seurt ebed*.

To work on his own account: *mond da labourad war an ano an-unan*.

To give an account of something: *konta eun dra bennag*.

To give a quite account of oneself: *tenna ar spillienn euz ar jeu.*

To give an account of oneself: *renta kont euz ar pezh a reer*

To take no account of something: *ober na sin na seblant ouz eun dra bennag.*

Account (tv): *kavoud*

To account oneself lucky: *en em gavoud euruz.*

To be accounted rare: *tremen da ral.*

Account for (tv) (explain): *diskleria - (juztify) reiza.*

To account for someone: *ober e stal da unan bennag.*

There is no accounting for tastes: *pep hini he blaz - logod d'ar haz - eskern d'ar chas* (a mouse for the cat - a bone for the dog).

Accountably (n): *kiriegez (f) - kred (m).*

Accountable (adj): *kirieg.*

To be accountable for something: *beza kirieg euz eun dra bennag.*

Accountancy: *kendereadelez (f).*

Accountant (n): *konter (m) - ien.*

Accounter (tv): *gita*

Accouterment (n): *gitach (m).*

Accredit (tv): *kretaad - teurel (to - da) (attribute).*

Accredit opinions: *kredenn an oll - teod an dud.*

Accrete (tv): *kreski.*

Accretion (n): *kreskidegez (f).*

Accrue (tv): *kreski - bernia* (see accumulate).

Accruing (adj): *o klota (to - ouz)*

Accumulate (tv): *bernia - daspugn - dastum.*

Accumulation (n): *berniad (m) - ouè - daspugnadur (m) (finance) - kreskidigez (f).*

Accumulator (n) (ofelectricityetc -): *daspugner (m) - daspugnerez (f).*

Accuracy (n): *resisted (f) - resister (m) - reizted (f) - reizder (m).*

Accurate (adj): *piz - reiz - resiz.*

To be (strictly) accurate: *evit lavaredsplann an dra.*

To teach accurately: *kelenn difazi.*

Accurately (adv): (see accurate)

Accursed (adj): *milliget (detestable) - argaruz - kasauz - daonet.*

Accusation (n): *tamalladur (m) - tamallidigez (f).*

To make an accusation against someone: *kavoud eun dra bennag da rebech da unan bennag.*

Accusative (adj) (n) (gramm): *tro-damall (f) - troioù - tamall.*

Accuse (tv): *tamall.*

Accuse someone. of a crime: *tamalleun torfed da unan bennag.*

Accuse falsely: *tamall e gaou.*

Accused (n): *tamallad (m) - tamallidi.*

Accuser (n): *tamaller (m) - ien.*

Accustom (tv) - rflx: *boaza (to - ouz) - kustumi. (to - ouz).*

She will never become accustomed to it: *morse ne deuio a-benn da voaza outañ.*

Accustomed (adj): *boaz - boazet - kustum.*

To be accustomed to: *beza boazet da.*

To get accustomed: *En em voaza.*

Ace (n): *born (m).*

Ace of spades: *ar bornpikez.*

Ace of diamonds: *ar born karo.*

To have an ace up one's sleeve: *koueza a ra brao ar hartou en daouarn - kaoud meur a dro gammer zah.*

an ace teacher: *eur helennereuz ar henta.*

I was within an ace of dying: *war-nes mervel edon.*

Acephalous (adj): *dibenn.*

Acerbic (adj): *put trenk- garo.*

Acerbity (n): *putder (m) - trenkded (m) - garved (f) - garvder (m).*

Acetylene (n): *aketylen (m) - acetylene blow lamp: lamp aketylen.*

Ache (tv): *gouzañv - poania - beza gand ar boan.*

My head aches: *gand ar boan benn emañ.*

To be aching to do something: *birvi gand ar hoant da.*

My heart aches: *bruzunet eo va halon.*

Do you have a headache?: *gand ar boan benn emañ?*

I ache all over: *ema ar boan o redeg-penn da-benn em horv.*

Achievable (adj): *greus.*

Achieve (tv): *seveni - kas - dond-a -benn*

To achieve one's end: *dond a-benn euz an taol - seveni ar hoant.*

Achievement (n): *sevenadur (m) - berz (m).*

Achilles (n): *Achilles.*

Achilles tendon: *gwerzid vraz ar har (f).*

Aching (adj): *poaniuz- gloazuz.*

Aching (of finger - ends): *ilin reo.*

Achromatic (adj): *digamliou.*

Achromatism (n): *digamliverez (m).*

Achy (adj): *damglañv.*

Acid (adj): *trenk.*

Acidify (tv): *trenkaad.*

Acidity (n): *trenkded (f) - trenkder (m) - ioù.*

Acidulate (tv): *goudrenkaad.*

Acidulous (adj): *trenkig.*

Acknowledge (tv): *anavezoud - (avow) anzao.*

To acknowledge one's master: *kavoud al lagadenn.*

I acknowledge it: *gouzoud a ran.*

Acknowledged (adj): *anavezet.*

He acknowledged having organized the plot: *anzao a reas beza savet an irienn.*

Acknowledgment (n): *anaoudegez (f) - anaoudegez-mad (f) - grad-mad (f)*

Acme (n): *lein (m) - nerin (m).*

Acne (n): Acne rosacea: *bourbon.*

Acolyte (n): *kolist (m) - ed - (attendant - follower in general) - kenseurt (m) - ed.*

Acorn (n): *mez (coll) - mezenn (f) - piz-moh (coll) - pizenn-voh (f)*

Acoustic (adj): *klevedoniel.*

Acoustics (npl): *klevedoniez (f).*

Acquaint (tv): *rei da houzoud (with - da) - sklêria.*
 To become acquainted with someone: *ober anaoudegez gand unan bennag.*
 (familiarity) *boazadur (m).*
 To have a wide circle of acquaintances: *kaoud brud war an ano.*

Acquaintances: *kenseurted kavet dre-gej.*

Acquaintanceship (n): *daremprederez (m).*

Acquiesce (n): *asant (m) - asantadenn (f) - asantadur (m).*

Acquiescent (adj): *beza asantuz - unvanuz.*

Acquire (tv): *akuizita - dond da berhenn - perhenna.*
 To acquire farms: *prena atanchou.*

Acquirer (n): *akuiziter (m) - ien.*

Acquisition (n): *perhennadur (m).*

Acquisitive (adj): *c'hoantig.*

Acquisitiveness (n): *enrajat gand ar gounid.*

Acquit (tv): (an accused): *didamall - (a debt) akuita - (a charge-duty) seveni.*

Acquittal (n): *didamalladur (m).*

Acquittance: *akuit (m) - diskarg (f).*

Acre (n): *keñver-douar (m) - (pl) keñveriou-douar.*

Acrid (adj): *put.*

Acridity (n): *putded (f) - putder (m).*

Acridness (n): (fig) *araousted (f) - c'hwervoni (f).*

Acrimonious (adj): *araous - c'hwervonious - put.*

Acrimony (n): (see acridness) - *araousted (f)*

Acrobat (n): *akrobat (m) - ed - c'hoarier-ouesk (m) - (pl) c'hoarierienouesk.*

Acrobatic (adj): *ouesk - gwevn.*

Acrobatics (n): *tro-ouesk (f) - oueskerez (m) (gymnastics).*

Acronym (m): *siglenn (f).*

Acrophobia (n): *aon rag an uhelder.*

Acropolis (n): *gorre-kêr (m).*

Across (prep & adv): *a-dreuz (from- da) - en tu all.*
 To go across the field: *mond a-dreuz d'ar park.*
 Across the board: *a-vraz - dre-vraz - en oll.*
 She lives across the street: *o chom en tu all d'ar straed ema-hi.*
 To go across a bridge: *mond gand ar pont.*

She's gone across the sea: *eet eo kuit en tu all d'ar mor.*

Act (v):

To act apart: *ober neuz dreveza.*

She was only acting: *Hi a ree van.*

Act as if you were sleeping: *Gra an asvan da gousked.*

To act upon an order : *Ober hervez a zo bet gourhemennet deor.*

To act in conformance with: *heulia - mond da heul - (theatrical) c'c'hoari - (pretend - feign) ober an neuz - neuzia - ober van (da) - ober asvan (da)*

She didn't know to act: *ne ouie ket e peseurt tu en em drei.*

The time for talking is past, one must act at once: *Trawalh a brezegennou , bremañ,*

poent braz eo kregi ganti.

Act (n) (energy - force): *ober - oberia - (to produce an effect - e.g.,of medicine): efedi - kregi - labourad - staga (gand) - (to conduct oneself well - poorly) ober vad -*

Act of love: *lusk a garantez.*

Act of treason: *taol trubarderez.*

Act of war: *taol brezel.*

Act of providence: *eur hras Doué.*

(something being done - a deed): *ober (m) - (movement) lusk (m) - taol (m) - (formal decision - law): akta (m) (public act - document) diell (f). (in a play: arvest (m)*

Act of bravery: *taol kadarn.*

Act of cruelty: *taol kriz.*

Act of contrition: *akt a gontrision - lusk argeuz.*

Act of faith: *akt a feiz*

Act of God: *taol degouez.*

The acts of the Apostles: *an aktou.*

To catch someone in the act: *tizoud unan bennag war an tomm.*

Acting (adj): *etrekargel.*

Acting (n): (theatre) *c'c'hoari (m) (simulation): drevezerez (m) - marmouzerez (m).*

Action (n) (deed-act): *ober (m) (conduct - behavior) oberiou - jestrrou.*

Influence: *vezon (f) - (movement) fiñv (m) - fiñvadenn (f) - loh (m).*

To take action: *Staga ganti.*

The time has come for action: *poent braz eo staga ganti.*

Action of the wind: *labour - nerz an avel.*

Splendid action: *kur kaer.*

To put into action: *ober war-dro an traou.*

Killed in action: *lazet war an dachenn emgann.*

To have an action on: *kaoud vezon war.*

Naval action: *emgann war vor.*

Actionless (adj): *dilusk.*

Activate (tv): *buannaad*.

Active (adj): *oberiad - oberiant - greant - strivant - (prompt - rapid) dillo*

-

Active brain: *spered lemm*.

To take an active part in something: *kemer perz en eun doare efeduz*.

Activity (n): *oberiantiz (f) - oberiadegez (f) - obererez (m)*

A man of activity: *eun den dillo*.

Activis (n): *stourmer - ien. (m)*.

Actor (n): *c'hoarier (m) - ien*.

The chief actor in this event: *an den meur en darvoud-se*.

Actress (n): *c'hoarierez (f) - ed*.

Actual (adj): *gwirion - memez*.

In actual fact: *e gwirionez*.

The actual position of affairs: *traou ar bed-mañ*.

Actuality (n): *gwirionez (f) - gwirionded (f) - gwirionder (m)*.

The actuality: *an amzer a-vremañ*.

Actualize (tv): *seveni - kas da benn*.

Actually (adv): *e gwirionez - evid gwir - e-gwir*.

Actuate (tv) (an engine): *kas en dro - (move to action) atiza*.

Acuity (n): *lemmed (f) - lemnder (m) - (of a sound) uhelder (m)*.

Acumen (n): *spiswel (m)*.

Acupuncture (n): *akumpunktur (m) - medisinerez dre nadoziou*

Acute (adj): *lemm- begeg*

acute sight: *lagad lemm*.

Acutely (adv): *prim - kreñv*.

Acuteness (n): *lemnder (m)*.

Adage (n): *krennlavar (m) - lavar-stur (m)*.

Adam (n): not know from Adam: *hep anaoudegez ébéd ouz*.

Adam's apple: *aval gouzoug*.

As old as Adam: *koz Noe - ken koz hag ar bed*.

Adapt (tv): *dereadekaad (to - ouz - for - evid) - klota - kenglota (ouz)*.

To adapt oneself: *en em ober ouz*.

Play adapted from the French: *pez c'c'hoari bet adaozet diwar ar galleg*.

Adaptability (n): *gwenved (f) - ouesk (f)*.

Adaptable (adj): *gwevn - soubl - ouesk (comfortable) - klenk - klok - azere*.

an adaptable person: *eun den êz ober gantañ*.

Adaptation (n): *kenglokadur (m)*.

Add (tv): *staga (to-ouz) - (augment) - kreski- (add sums) ober ar gont*.

To add up to - (to total): *hollada - (to mean) talvezoud*.

Beyond this there is little to add: *goude-se ez euz nebeud a dra da lavared*.

To add the interest to the capital: *lakaad arhant ar mad war ar mad*

Addendum (n): *stagadenn (f) - ed*.

Adder's tongue: *teod flemmuz - teod naer - teod aspig*.

Addict (tv): *gouestla* (to - *da*) - *v.rflx*: *en em rei* (to - *da*).

Addiction (n): *kontammadur* (m). (The primary meaning here is pollution - There may be a newer term of "addiction").

Addictive ('adj): *dalhuz*.

Adding-machine: *mekanik da jedi*.

Addition (n): *stagadur* (m) - *stagadenn* (f) (something added on) *stagerez* (m) - *stagidigez* (f) (act of adding on) - *daspugnadur* (m) - *kendaspugn* (m) (mathematical operation).

In addition (to): *ouzpenn* (da) - *ouzpenn-ze*.

In addition: *en tu-hont*.

Additional (adv): *ouzpenn-ze* - *a-gresk*.

Addle (tv) (of an egg): *breina* - (tv) (of a mind) *rouestla*.

Addle-brained (person): *diempenn* - *penn-skañv* (m) - (pl): *penned-skañv* - *rouestler* (m) - *ien*.

Addled (adj) (of eggs): *brein* - (humans) *abafet*.

Address (tv) (send): *kas* - *digas* (to - *da*) - (speak) *komz* (ouz).

To address oneself to a task: *en em staga ouz ar stern*.

To address a letter to someone: *kas eul lizer da unan bennag*.

Address (n): (residence) *chomleh* (m) - (a speech) *prezegenn* (f).

Address-book: *karned-chomlehiou*.

What is your address?: *peleh emaoñ o chom?*

Topay one's address to a lady: *ober al lez d'eur vaouez*.

Of no fixed address: *Hep ti nag oz*.

Addressee (n): *degemerer* (m) - *ien*.

Addresser (n): *kaser* (m) - *ien*.

Adduce (tv): *rei degas* - *kemeroud*.

To adduce as evidence: *kemered da dest*.

Adept (n): *dalhiad* (m) - *ien* - *heulier-ien* (m) - *heulierez-ed* (f).

Adept (adj): *douizieg* - *ampart*.

To be adept in something - at doing something: *beza barreg da* - *beza ampart da*.

Adequacy (n): *resister* (m) - *reizder* (m) (both with the sense of precision). *gwalh* (m) (sufficiency).

Adequate (adj): *a-vod* - *a-walh* - *bastuz* (sufficient) - *degemeraduz* (acceptable).

To be adequate: *beza a-zoare*.

Adequately (adv): *resis a-walh*.

Adhere (tv): *staga* - *pega* - (to - *ouz*) *derhel* - (to an idea- opinion etc). *kenderhel da* - *beza a-du gand*.

To adhere to a party: *kemer perz en eur gostezenn bolitikel*.

Adherence (n): *peg* (m) - *stag* (m) - *pegusted* - *staged* (f).

(adherent) (n) (see adept).

Adhesion (n): *dalhadur* (m) - *enrolladur* (m) (to an organisation) - *asant* (m)

- *aotre* (m) (consent-agreement).

Adieu (n): *kimiad* (m) (as a leave-taking): *kenavo*.

Ad infinitum (adv): *ha bepred evel-se*.

Adipose (adj): *pouer lart-toaz*.

Adiposity (n): *pouer* (m).

Adjacent (adj): *harp- stok* (to - ouz) - (near) *nes - tost* (to - da).

Adjectival (adj) (see adjective).

Adjective (n): *ano-gwan* (m).

Adjoin (tv): *staga* (to - ouz) - (tv) *beza stok ha stok*.

Garden adjoin mine: *al liorz stag ouz va hini*.

The two houses adjoin: *daou di stag ha stag*.

Adjoining (adj): *stag* (to - ouz) (also see adjacent).

Adjourn (tv) (delay - postpone): *dalea - gourseza* - (close) *kloza*.

Adjournment (n): *daleerez* (m) - *gourseez* (m) (suspension) *arsav* (m).

Adjudge (tv): *barn - dezvarn - debarz - reieun disentez*.

Adjudgement (n) (see judgement).

Adjudicate (tv) and (tv) (see adjudge).

Adjudication (n): *debarzadur* (m).

Adjudicator (n): *harner - ien* (m).

Adjunct (adj): *harp*.

Adjunct (n): *el* (m), *ed-eiler* (m) - *ien*.

Adjunctive (adj): *dibouez* - (superficial) *diwar-horre*.

Adjuration (n): *aspedenn* (f).

Adjure (tv): *aspedi*.

Adjuzt (tv): *peurgempenn - eeuna - dereadekaad* (see adapt).

To adjuzt apiece: *rei eun tamm kempenn da*.

Adjuztment (n): *reizidigez* (f) (regulation) - *reolennadur* (m) (of a difference) - *kenglotadur* (m) (adaptation).

Adjutant (n): *adjutant* (m) - *ed*.

Ad-lib (tv): *sevel war an taol* - (adj): *emyouleg-forz pegement*.

Ad-lib of food: *boued e-leiz*.

Administer (tv): *mera - melestri - ren* (direct - manage), *rei* (e.g - a medicine).

noui (a sacrament) - administerextreme unction: *kas an nouenn da unan bennag*.

... (tv): *pourveza* (to - da).

Administration (n): *meradur* (m) - *meradurez* (f) - *mererez* (m) - *melestradur* (m).

Administrative (adj): *melestradurel*.

To take many administrative steps: *ober kalz difreou*.

Administrator (n): *merour* (m) - *ien* - *melestrour* (m) - *ien*.

Admirable (adj): *bamuz - estlammuz - estlamm*.

He succeeded admirably: *brao eo deuet an taol gantañ*.

Admirably (adv): *kaer-tre - eur bam - eur zouez- eur marz.*

Admiral (n): *amiral (m) - ed.*

Admiralty (n): *amiraliez (f).*

Admiration (n): *estlamm (m).*

To be struck with admiration: *chom bamet gand an estlamm - beza estlammet broust.*

To be filled with admiration: *ober marz war.*

The eyes were beaming with admiration: *An estlamm a lufr en o daoulagad.*

(tv) : (marvel at): *estlammi dirag.*

Admirer (n): *estlammer (m) - ien.*

Admissing (adj): *estlamm.*

Admissibility (n): *degemerusted (f).*

Admissible (adj): *degemeruz - digemeruz - (acceptable) degemeraduz.*

Admission (n): *degemeridigez (f) - (access)denesadur (m) - (of guilt-etc)*

Admission free: *digor d'an oll.*

Admit (tv) (receive): *degemer - degemeroud - (evidence - etc). anzao - (permit - authorize).*

To admit as true: *degemeroud da wir.*

children under 13 not admitted: *ar vugale d'an tu-mañ a drizeg vloaz n'int ket aotret da vond.*

Admittance (n): She was denied admittance: *ne voe ket aotret mond e-barz.*

Admitted truth: *gwir bater.*

Admix (tv): *kemmeska - touezia - (with - gand).*

To admix something with something: *mond mesk ha mesk gand.*

Admixture (n): *kemmesk (m) - kemmeskad (m) - kemmeskadur (m) -*

Water with a mixture of alcohol: *eur meskaj dour ha gwin ardant.*

Admonish (tv): *skandalad - krozal.*

To admonish someone of an occurrence: *lakaad unan bennag da zerhel kont euz eun dra bennag.*

Admonishment: *skandal (m) - kroz (m).*

Mild admonishments: *rebechou klouar:*

Admonition (n): *grozmol - iou (m).*

Ado (n): *bourbl (f) (m) - trabas (m) - tregas (m).*

Without further ado: *hep ober ardou.*

Much ado about nothing: *kalz a drouz evid nebeud a dra.*

Adolescence (n): *krennoad (m) - oad-krenn (m).*

Adolescent (n): *krennard (m) - ed - krennardez (f) - ed.*

Adopt (tv): *perhenna (a child) - (a son) advaba - (a daughter) - adverha. (an idea) degemer.*

Adoptive - adopted (adj): *perhennet.*

Adopted daughter: *adverh (f) - ed.*

Adopted son: *advab (m) - advibien.*

Adopted child: *advugel (m), advugale*.

Adoptive mother: *advamm (f)*.

Adoptive father: *adtad (m)*.

Adoption (n): *perhennadur (m) - ed*.

Adorable (adj): *azeuluz - keheluz*.

Adoration (n): *azeulerez (m) - azeuladur (m)*.

The adoration of the cross: *an azeulerez evid ar groaz*.

Adore (tv): *azeuli - adori - kehela*.

Adorer (n): *azeuler (m) - ien - kehelour (m) - ien*.

Adoringly (adv): *gand azeulerez*.

Adorn (tv): *afesoni - kaeraad - kinkla - ficha*

The walls were adorned with: *fichet e oa ar mogerious gand*.

Adornment (n): *kaeradur (m) - kinkladur (m) - kinkladurez (f)*.

Adrift (adv & adj): *gand ar red*.

Our idea came adrift: *tro wenn on-eus greet gand or menoz*.

Adroit (adj): *ampart - apert - gwevn*.

Adroitness (n): *ampartiz (f) - gwevned (f) - gwevnder (m)*.

Adulate (tv): *klufana (da) - lubani (da) - tostenni*.

Adulator(n): *lubaner (m) - ien - tostenner (m) - ien*.

Adulatory (adj): *adult (n): den en e oad gour*.

Adult (adj): *krenn - oad krenn*.

To be of adult age: *beza en oad gour*.

Adulterate (vt): *falsa*.

Adulterator (n): *falser (m) - ien*.

Adulterer (n): *avoultrer (m) - ien - avoultrerez (f) - ed*.

Adultery (n): *avoultriez (f)*.

To commit adultery: *avoultri*.

You shall not commit adultery: *na ri ket avoultriaj*.

Adumbrate (tv): *damskeudenna - (sketch-trace) - damdresa - (shadowobscure) - teñvalaad - (foreshadow) raksantoud*.

Adumbration (n): *damskeud (m) - damskeudenn (f) - teñvaladur (m) - raksant - raksantad (m)*.

Advance (tv): *mond war-raog - sevel*.

He is not advancing at all: *n' a tamm ébéd war-raog*.

To advance in one's position: *sevel uheloh e karg*.

To arrive in advance: *en em gavoud abréd - erruoud a-raog*.

The work is advancing: *war vrasaad ez a al labour*.

He advanced on me: *mond a ree davedon*.

Advance: *tostait*.

To advance towards something: *mond war-zu eun dra bennag*.

.... (tv) *kas war-raog - araokaad - (money) astenn - (time) abretaad - (an idea - opinion): displega*

Advance (n): *araokadenn (f) - araokadeg (f) (of an army)lañs (on someone)*

rakpae (m) (of money)

Advances: To make the first advances to someone: *plega da gentañ*.
There has been great advance in motors: *araokadenn a zo bet war ar hlefuskeriou*.

There is an advance on wheat: *war gresk ez a priz an ed*.

In advance: *en-a-raog*.

.....(adv): in advance: *a-raog - en-a-raog*.

Advanced (adj): *avañset* - (evolved) *emdroe* - (studies) *uhella*.

The day is already well advanced: *erru eo pell a-walh an deiz*.

An advanced age: *eun tamm brao a oad - oad eur hi kaer*.

The season is advanced: *war an diskar ema ar houlz-amzer*.

Advancement (n): *araokadur (m)* - *dreistelez (f)*.

To take advantage of: *ober ar vad euz*.

Advantage (n): To take advantage of power: *kamm aotrounia*.

To take advantage of this state of mind: *tenna ar mad euz an dro-spered-se*.

Advantageous (adj): *emzao - emzavuz - spletuz - gouniduz* (profitable).

Advent (n): *advent (m)* - (arrival) *donidigez (f)*.

Adventitious (adj): *degouezet*.

Adventure (n): *tro (f)* - (risk): *risk (m)* - (danger) *arvar (m)*.

An adventure: *Eun taol-redeg chañs*.

Adventure (v t-I): *lakaad war var - riskla*.

Adventurous (adj) (of a person): *riskluz - arvaruz*.

Adverb (n): *rakverb (m)*.

Adverbial (adj): *rakverbel*.

Adversary (n): *eneber (m)* - *ien*.

The adversary (Satan): *an enebour - an droug spered*.

Adversity: *drougeur (f)* - *droukverz*.

After many adversities: *war-lerh meur a drubuill garo*.

Advertise (tv): *embann-kemenn*.

To advertise for something: *ober eur goulenn er gazetenn*.

Advertisement (n): *embann (m)* - *kemenn (m)*.

It's no advertisement for him: *brud fall a zo war e ano*.

To put an A.d in the paper: *ober eur goulenn er gazetenn*.

Advertiser (n): *embanner (m)* - *ien*.

Advertising (n): *embann (m)* - (publicity): *embannadurez (m)*.

Advice (n): *ali (m)* - *kuzul (m)*.

To ask for advice: *goulenn ali (ouz)*.

She always gives sound advice: *aliou fur a ro hi atao*.

Advisable (adj) (recommendable): *erbeduz* - (sage) *fur* - (judicious) *poelleg* -

It would be more advisable to see her again: *gwelloc'h e vefe keja ganti en-dro*.

Advise (tv): *alia - rei ali (da)* - *kuzulia* - (recommend) *erbedi* - (inform) *rei da houzoud*.

....(tv) (consult with): *goulenn kuzul ouz*.

Advised (adj): *aliet - kuzuliet - prederiet*.
 Be advised by me: *kredit ahanon*.

Advisely (adv): *goude hir brederia*.

Adviser (n): *kuzulier (m) - ien*.

Advisory (adj): *kuzulia*.
 Advisory vote: *mouez-kuzulia*.

Advocacy (n): *breud (m) - breutadenn (f)*.

Advocate (n): *difenner (m) - ien*.

Advocate (tv): *difenn - (recommend) - erbedi*.

Adze (n): *keladur (m) - daladur (f)*.

Aerate (tv): *aera - aveli - (med) oksijena - (of water) - aezenna*.

Aeration (n): *avelerez (m)*.

Aerial (adj): *aerel*.

Aerial (n): (of radios - etc): *stign (m)*.

Aerodrome (n): *nijva (m) - tachenn-nijal (f)*.

Aerodynamic (adj): (a meteorite consisting largely of stone) (n) *aervaen (m) - aervein*.

Aerolithe (n): *mên gurun*.

Aerometer (n): *aervuzulier (m)*.

Aeronaut (n): *aervageer (m) - ien*.

Aeronautic (adj): *aervageerezel*.

Aeronautics (n): *aervageerez (m)*.

Aerostat (a lighter-than - air craft): *aerlestr (m) - aerlistri*.

Aesthete (n): aesthetic (adj): *kenedouriez (f)*.

Aestival (adj): *haval - haveg*.

Aestivate (tv): *havi*.

Aestivation (n): *havadur (m)*.

Afar (adv): *pell - a-bell*.
 From afar: *diouz pell*.

Affability (n): *hegaraded (f)*.

Affable (adj): *hegarad - karantezuz*.

Affably (adv): affair (n) - (general sense): *afer (f) - (ironic see below): abadenn (f) (business): gra (m) - marhad (m)*
 romantic affair: *kudenn a garantez*.
 That's another affair entirely: *Hemañ a zo eur c'hoari all*.

Affair (n): The expense will be my affair: *an dispign a zello ouzin*.
 Affairs (n): *graou (m)-pl - kenwerz (m)-f* (commercial).

Affect (tv): *levezona (influence) - kemma (change) - froma (move)*.
 The climate has affected her health: *an temz-amzer e-neus lakeet fall he yehed*.

Affect (vt-I): *kemeroud* (a shape - attitude - etc), *ober an neuz* (to - da)
 To affect happiness: *kemer warnor an-unan beza laouen*
 To affect big words: *war an ton pismiga*

Affect (n): *trivliad (m)*.

Affectation (n): *neuz (f) - ardou (m).pl* (mannerisms).

Affected (adj): *levezonet - fromet - orbiduz* (pretentious).

Affected courtesies: *ardou - ober sioupleou*.

Blood affected by alcohol: *gwad dinerzet gand ar gwin ardant*.

Affectedly (adv): *gand neuz* (also see affected).

Affecting (adj): *tenerauz- teneruz*.

Affecting (prep): *a-zivoud*.

Affection (n): *karantez (f) - keneilded (f)*

Mutual affection: (med) *droug (m)*.

Mark of affection: *eur merk a garantez*.

Affectionate (adj): *karentezuz - karuz*.

She nursed him with affectionate care: *Hi a ree war e dro gand karantez*.

Affectionately (adv): *gand karantez* (see also Affectionate).

Affiliate (tv): *kenvreuria (to - da)*.

Affiliation (n): *breurazadur (m) - kenvreuriadur (m)*.

Affinity (n): (relation): *nesaded (f) - kerentiez (f)* (attraction) *dedenadur (m)* (resemblance) - *heñvelder (m) - heñvelled (f)* .

Affirm (tv) -I): *toui - (assure - guarentee) diogeli - lavaroud*.

Affirmation (n): *diogeladur (m) - asantadur (m) - testeni (m)*.

Affirmative (adj): *diogeluz - asantuz*.

Affirmative response: *asantadenn.(f)*

The answer is in the affirmative: *asanti o-deus greet*.

Affix (n) (gram): *amher (m)*.

Afflict (vt - i): *azrehi - ankenia - chifa - glahari - melrea - poania - skei - (mentally) treuzia*.

To be afflicted at - by a piece of news: *beza skoet gand eur gwall gelou*.

Affliction (n): *azreh (m) - anken (f) - chif (m) - enkreuz (m) - glahar (f-m) - poan (f) - (melancholy) melre (m) - (unhappiness) reuz (m)*.

The afflictions of old age: *poaniou ar re goz*.

To eat the bread of affliction: *debri bara ar vez*.

Afflictive (adj): *azrehuz - ankeniuz - chifuz - enkreuz - glaharuz - melreuz*.

Affluence (n): *foned (f) - fonder (m)* (abundance) - *pinvidigez (f)* (wealth)

To live in affluence: *beva war ar bern*.

Afflux (n): *dered (m) - engroez (m)* (of people).

To rise to affluence: *dond da veza eur mondian*.

Afford (tv): *pourveza (furnish) - rei (give)*.

He - She can afford to: *danvez a zo ennañ - enni*.

I cannot afford to die yet: *n'emaon ket c'hoaz war-nes mervel*.

He cannot afford to mess it up this time: *ne vo ket posub dezañ ober kazeg ar wech-mañ*.

Afield (adv) (on the fields): *diwar ar mêz - a-bell - (distant) diabell (abroad) er-mêz*.

Afire (adv): *krog an tan (e)*.

To be (all) afire with the desire to: *beza entanet gand - entanuz - griziu.*

Aflame (adv): *krog ar flammou (e).*

Afloat (adv): *war-neuñv - (fig - circulating)- war-vord.*

To set a ship afloat: *lakaad eur war vag war-neuñv.*

To set rumours afloat about something: *lakaad ar brud da redeg.*

There are evil reports afloat about her: *brud fall a zo war heh ano.*

To keep a float: *chom war benn.*

Afoot (adv): *war droad.*

To be afoot: *beza war droad - beza war vale - beza barreg en-dro.*

To set a rumour afoot: *lakaad eur helou da redeg.*

There is something afoot: *eun dra bennag a zo e gor.*

Aforementioned (adj): *amañ - diaraog.*

Aforesaid (adj): *kentlavaret.*

as aforesaid: *evel eo bet lavaret uheloh.*

Aforethought (adj): *rakprederiet.*

Afoul (adv) (adj): To run afoul of: *mond a-benn ouz.*

Afraid (adj): *spontet - braouahet - (hesitant): en arvar*

To be afraid of someone - something: *kaoud aon rag - unan bennag - eun dra bennag*

I am afraid she will not come: *me am-eus aon na deui ket.*

He is not afraid of work: *n'eo ket kintuz war al labour.*

Be not afraid: *disourisi - didrubuill.*

Don't be afraid: *n'ho-po ket aon - bez dineh - bez dienkre.*

To be afraid of one's shadow: *sponta rag ar skeud.*

I am afraid of rats: *me am-eus aon ouz - rag - ar razed.*

They spoke as if they were afraid of being overheard: *komz a reent evel ma vefe*

krog an aon enno beza klevet dre zigouez.

Afresh (adv): *adarre - a-nevez - en-dro.*

His tears had started afresh: *o redeg edo e zaelou en-dro.*

Africa (n): *Afrika.*

African (adj & n): *Afrikan (m) - ed.*

After (adv time): *goude - (space) - a-dreñv - (nex) da houde - da heul - war-lerh*

Long after: *goude pell.*

The night after: *an noz war-lerh - an noz da heul.*

They entered one after the other: *entreal a reont an eil war-lerh egile.*

She is after a husband: *felloud a ra dezi fortuna.*

To be after a job: *klask labour.*

We are both after the same thing: *war ar memez askorn emaom hon daou.*

After dinner: *goude koan.*

you won't be after doing that: *n'oh ket evid ober kement-se memez-tra.*

To walk after someone: *mond war-lerh unan bennag.*

Close the door after me: *serrit an nor war va lerh*.

I'll speak after you: *komz a rin war ho lerh*.

After a little thought: *war-lerh eur pennadig preder*

After a little while: *prestig goude*

one after another: *an eil war-lerh egile (eben)*.

After some days: *eun nebeud deveziou da-houde*.

.... (adj): *da-zond*.

In after days: *en devezioù da-zond*.

After (prep): *goude - a-dreñv (da) - war-lerh*.

After all (in spite of): *daoust - en desped (da)*.

To look after someone: *ober war-dro unan bennag*

After thought: *goude prederia - goude beza prederiet*.

The day after tomorrow: *an deiz goude warhoaz*.

After a few years: *goude eur bloavez bennag*.

The secretary shut the door after her: *ar sekretourez a zerras an nor war he lerh*.

Those men disappeared, one after another: *Ar baotred-se a yeas kuit an eil*

war-lerh egile.

Afterbirth (n): *plakenta (m)*.

Aftercroth (n): *adfoenn (m)*.

Aftereffect (n): *efedou a-goztez (m) pl*.

Afterglow (n): *adsked (m)*.

Aftermath (n): *lostennad (f)*.

Afternoon (n): This afternoon: *emberr goude kreizteiz*.

Afterwards (adv) (see after): *a-houdevez*.

Afterworld (n): *ar bed all*.

Again (adv): *adarre - a-nevez - c'hoaz - en-dro*.

Now and again: *bep ar mare - a vare da vare - gwech an amzer - a-wechoù*
(see also time).

Wrong again!: *kazeg adarre!*

To begin again: *staga ganti en-dro - adstaga*.

To come again: *dond en-dro*

Half as much again: *eun hanter muioh*.

What's his name again: *peseurt ano eo dija?*

There's the dog howling again!: *setu ar hi o harzal en-dro!*

The blows made his ears ring again: *an taol a lakaas anezañ da weloud steredennou*.

Against (prep & adv): *ouz - enep - a-enep da - a-stok (ouz) - (in anticipation*

of) - a-benn (in contrast with) e-skoaz.

Against the nap: *a-enep*.

Against the hair: *a-hwin bleo*.

Leaning against the wall: *harpet ouz ar voger*.

To fight against someone: *en em ganna ouz unan bennag*.

Against my will: *en desped din*.

To save money against retirement: *espern arhant a-benn ar retred - dastum leve*

a-benn ar retred.

Four deaths this month as against ten in April: *pevar den eet da anaon er mizmañ*

e-skoaz dég er miz ebrel.

Be on your guard against these things: *diwallit da gaoud diskred war an traouze*.

The wind was against them: *a-benn dezo edo an avel*.

It's against the law: *a-enep al lezenn eo*.

For he that is not against us is for us: *an neb n' ema ket a-enep deom a zo a-du ganeom*.

To act against all sense: *mond a-eneb ar skiant*.

To march against the enemy: *mond beh d'an enebourien*.

Fate is against him: *war an tu gin ema e blanedenn*.

You mustn't hold it against him: *Arabad deoh kaoud droug outañ*.

Agape (adj): *genaoueg - digor-frank - digor ar beg*.

Agate (n): *agatenn (f)*.

Age (n): *oad (m)*.

But at your age: *d'an oad a zo deoh*.

At my age - nothing can hurt me anymore: *d'am oad - n'eus mui netra d'ober droug din*.

A ripe old age: *oad eur hi kaer*.

To be of a tender age: *beza en oad tener*.

The age of reason: *paket ar zeiz vloaz*.

To be middle aged: *beza etre daou oad - beza en oad kreiz*.

To be old: *beza en oad diskar - oad kripon - war ar gozni*.

To be growing old: *dond war an oad*.

To be under age: *beza minor*.

He has aged: *deuet eo an oad warnañ*.

To have reached the age of discretion: *beza er skiant*.

To be the same age as: *beza kervoadeg da - gand - beza a oad gand*.

To come of age: *dond d'an oad gour*.

To the close of the age: *beteg fin ar bed - (era - epoch): oadvez (m) - amzer (m) - (century) kantved (m)*.

They are the same age: *ar memez oad a zo dezo*.

I have a daughter your age: *eur verh am-eus a oad ganeoh*.

In our age - the present age: *en amzer a-vremañ*.

He is a great age - a ripe old age: *oad eur hi kaer eo*.

The stone age: *oadvez ar mên*.

The middle Ages: *krenn-amzer (f)*.

The age we live in: *an amzer ma vevom enni*.

I haven't seen her for ages: *n'em boa ket he gwelet abaoe meur a warlene*.

An age-long instinct: *eur pleg natur kantvedel*.

Golden age: *an oadvez aour*.

Aged (adj): *oadet - koz*.

an aged man: *eun den koz*.

The aged: *ar re goz*.

He has aged: *kozig mad eo deuet da veza*.

Ageless (adj): *yaouank bepred*.

Agency (n): *ober (m) - (action) - graer (m) - ien - bureo - kouraterez (m) -*

Through the agency of: *dre hanterouriez euz*.

Agent (n): *graer (m) - ien - kourater (m) - ien (business - agent); polis (m) - ed*

(police) - natural agent: *nerz an natur*.

Insurance agent: *kourater*.

Ages: Ages ago: *bez ez euz mil gwech pell' zo*.

The middle ages: *ar grennamzer*.

It's ages since I saw you: *n'am-boa ket gwelet ahanoh abaoe meur a warlene*.

Agglomerate (v t -I): *tolzenna - gronna*.

Agglomeration (n): *tolzennadur (m) gronnad (m)*.

Agglutinate (tv): *daspega - kenbega*.

Agglutinating (adj): *peguz - kenpeguz - (of language) daspeguz*.

Agglutination (n): *pegadur (m) - (of language) daspegadur(m)*.

Aggrandize (tv): *brasaad*.

Aggrandizement (n): *brasadur (m)*.

Aggravate (v t): *grevusaad - gwasaad*.

Aggravating (adj): *gwashauz- heguz*.

Aggravating children: *krouaduriou kasauz*.

Aggravation (n): *grevasadur (m) - gwashadur (m)*.

Aggregate (n): *kenstrol (m) - kenstrolladur (m) - hollad (m)*.

In the aggregate: *oll boutin*.

Man in the aggregate: *an denelezegez - en he fez - penn-da-benn*.

In the aggregate - By and large: *dre vraz*.

Aggregation (n): *kengrevedadur (m)* .

Aggression (n): *atahin (m) - argad (m)*.

Aggressive (adj): *atahinuz - argaduz*.

Aggressive speech: *komzou garo - flemmuz*.

Aggressor (n): *atahiner - ien (m)*.

Aggrieve (tv): *poania*.

Aghast (adj): *spontet*.

To stand aghast: *chom genaoueg*.

Agile (adj): *mibin - prim - gwev'n*.

Agility (n): *mibinder (m) - primder (m) - gwev'nder (m)*.

Agitate (tv): *fiñval - kas - digas - heja - (excite - stimulate): atiza - brouda.*

(tv) *lakaad an hu (war) - lakaad kri (war).*

Agitated (adj): *fiñv-difiñv (of the sea): rust - diroll.*

Agitation (n): (movement or emotion): *klefusk (m) - (excitement) strafuill - birvill (m) - (commotion) trikou (mpl) - (disorder - revolution): dispah.*

Agitator (n): *mesker (m) - ien - (trouble-maker): penn-dispah (m) - dispah (n) - klaouetenn (f) - pennklao (m) - penn-stourmer (m).*

Aglow (adj): *ruzellet - tomm.*

Aglow with health: *yah pesk.*

Agnation (n): *kenwadelez (f).*

Agnostic (adj& n): *difeiz- digredenn - dizoue.*

Agnosticism (n): *strizanaoudegouriez (f).*

Ago (adj): *tremenet - paseet.*

A week ago: *ar sizun paseet.*

(adv): long ago: *pell' zo - gwechall - abaoe meur a warlene.*

Not long ago: *n'eus ket pell*

Two months ago: *daou viz ' zo*

Years ago: *bloaveziou ' zo.*

A little while ago: *bremaig - gwechall nevez*

Not someone long ago there was a church there: *eun iliz a oa anezi gwechall nevez..*

The Infant Jezuz was born so long ago: *Abaoe an amzer ma 'z eo bet ganet ar*

Mabig Jezuz.

Agog (tv): *atizet.*

To be agog of something: *beza en gortoz.*

Agonize (tv): *gouzañv - beza tohor.*

Agonizing (adj): *tohor.*

Agonizing cry: *kri skiltruz.*

It was simply agonizing: *spontuz e oa.*

Agony (n): *tremenvan (f) - gouzañvded (f) - gouzañvder (m).*

To be in mortal agony: *beza war an dremenvan - tresa an talar diwezañ - war-nes beza dizouarnet evid mad.*

He entered into his last agony: *o tresa e dalar diweza edo.*

My brother was in agony: *Va breur a houzañve penijenn galed.*

Agrarian (adj): *diwar-benn an douarou.*

Agrarian law: *lezenn a zell ouz an douarou.*

Agree (tv): *asanti (to - da).*

To agree with one another: *en em glevoud.*

To agree with - be in agreement with: *beza a du - a-unvan gand unan bennag.*

To agree with someone about something: *beza war ar memez tu gand unan*

bennag.

I agree with you about that: *aze e savan ganeoh.*

I quite agree: *Ali on.* I finally agreed to it: *Greet eo va zoñj ganin.*

I quite agree with you on that point: *a-du emeon penn-da-benn ganeoh war ar gudenn-ze.*

It is generally agreed that: *an oll a zo akord war.*

Do you agree with me?: *a-du emaoñ ganin?*

Did you not agree with me for 10.000 francs?: *daoust ha n'eo ket evid 10.000 lur eo az poa greet marhad ganin?*

Agreed!: *klevet eo!*

Agreeable (adj): *plijuz - plijaduruz - dudiuz - bourruz.*

Agreeableness (n): *hegerated (f) - karadegez (f).*

Agreement (n): *emgleo (m) - kenglotadur (m) - kenfeù (m) & kontrad (m).*
(contract).

Agricultural (adj): *gounidigezel - evid al labour douar.*

Agricultural machines: *mekanikou labour douar.*

Agriculture (n): *labour - douar (m) - gounidigez-douar(f).*

Agronomist (n): *douarhounezour (m) - ien.*

Agronomy (n): *douarhounezouriez (f).*

Aground (adv): *war ar zeh.*

To run aground: *chom war ar zeh.*

Ahead (adv): *a-raog - en a-raog.*

To go ahead: *mond en a-raog.*

To get ahead of: *mond dreist da.*

He is going ahead: *war wellaad ez a.*

you have to think ahead: *red eo deoh soñjal en amzer da-zond.*

Aid (tv): *harpa - skoazella - sikour.*

To aid one another: *rei sikour an eil d'egile.*

Aid (n): *harp (m) - skoazell (f) - sikour (f) - (assistant) skoazeller (m) - ien- (auxiliary) eil (m) - ed - eiler (m) - ien.*

It's you who should be coming to my aid: *Te eo a rankfe digas sikour din.*

with - by- the aid of someone: *gand skoazell unan bennag.*

Aide-mémoire: *kounlevr (m) - kounskrid (m).*

Aigrette (n): *kribell-blu (f) - kribellou-plu (check plurall).*

Aiguillette (n): *klaouetenn (f).*

Ail (tv): *gloaza - poania - gwana.*

(tv): *gouzañv - kaoud poan.*

Ailing (adj): *klañv.*

He is always ailing: *n'eo ket kaer en e yehed.*

Ailment (n): *damgleñved (m).*

Aim (tv): *eeuna - buka.*

(tv) (fig): *briza.*

What are you aiming at (what is your purpose?): *peseurt pal a fell deoh tizoud?*

To aim for a place: *skei etrezeg*.

Aim (n): *kouch (fig) pal (m) - mennad (m)*.

Ambitious aims: *paliou uhella*.

The bullet was aimed at him: *tonket e oa an tenn dezañ*.

Aimless (adj): *hep pal - hep mennad*.

an aimless life: *eur vuez a netra*.

(n): *aer (f - m) (appearance) - doare (m) - (mus): ton (m)*.

Fresh air: *aer fresk*.

Breath of air: *mouch avel*.

In the fresh air: *dindan an amzer*.

To take the air: *aveli ar penn*.

Hot air: *komzou kollet - dibouez - goullo - toull*.

That's just a lot of hot air: *komzou e-mod-se n'int nemed geriou toull - an draze n'eo nemed ribotad dour*.

Air (n): To go for a breath of fresh air: *mond da aveli ar penn - ar fri*.

To give someone the air: *diskouez da unan bennag peleh e-neus manket ar mañsoner* beating the air: *eun taol bouhal er mor*.

To clear the air: *lakad pep tra en e blas*.

Airs: He puts on airs: *ardou a zo gantañ*.

To give oneself airs: *ober brasoni - ober ar braz - ober ar gouzoug*.

To put on airs: *ober charre gand ar reoriou*.

To give someone the air. *Diskouez da unan bennag e peleh e-neus manket ar mañsoner*:

These people gave themselves air: *ar re-mañ a oa eur charre ganto*.

Air draught: *red-avel (m)*.

Beating the air: *rei eun taol bouhal er mor*.

I cannot live on air: *ne hellan ket beva diwar an avel - diwar an aer*.

There are rumours in the air: *ema ar brud o ren*.

Compressed aer: *aer gwasket*.

High up in the air: *e lein an neñv*.

To air a room: *aveli eur gambr*.

Aircraft (n): *karr-nij - kirri-nij (m)*.

Aircraft factory: *labouradeg kirri-nij (m)*.

Aircraft-carrier: *douger -kirri-nij (m)*.

Air-hole (n): *toull-avel (m) - (pl) toullou - avel*.

Airily (adv): *skañv - disourssi - didrubuill - dishual*.

Airiness (n): *avelerez (m) - (fig) skanvadurez (f) - skanvelez (f)*.

Airing (n): *avelerez (m)*.

Airless (adj): *bah - hep eur mouch-avel*.

Airline (n): *linenn-aerel (f) - orjalenn-aerel (f)*.

Airman (n): *niler (m) - ien*.

Airplane (n): *karr-nij m) - kirri-nij*.

Air-sickness (n): *droug aer (m)*.

Airstrip (n): *park-kirri-nij (m)*.

Airway (n): *hent-kirri-nij (m)*.

Airwoman (n): *nijerez - ed (f)*.

Airworthiness (n): *bageu □ sted (f)*.

Airworthy (adj): *bageu □ z*.

Airy (adj): *avelet (fig) - skañv - mistr*.

Aisle (n): *banell (f) - trepas (m)*.

Ajar (adv): *damzigor - kornzigor*.

The door stood ajar: *damzigor e oa an nor*.

Akin (adj): *kar (to - da), (fig) tost - nes (da)*.

The two words are akin: *an daou her a zo kerent tost*.

Alabaster (n): *glanvaen (m) - alabastr (m)*.

As white as alabaster: *gwenn kann*.

Alabaster jar: *eur podig alabastr*.

Alack!(interj): *siwaz - allas*.

Alacrity (n): *jourdoul (m)*.

Alarm (n): *engalv (m) - trechal (m) - (cry) argad (m)*.

Alarm-bell: *kloh-galv (m) - (pl) kleier-galv*.

Alarm-clock: *dihuner*.

Alarm-signal: *arouez- engalv (f) - aroueziou-galv*.

To sound the alarm: *seni kloh an tangwall - ar brezel*.

Alarm (tv): Don't be alarmed for his live: *arabad deoh strafuilla - beo eo!*

Alaska (n): *Alaska*.

Albania (n): *Albania*.

Albatross (n): *morhuz*.

Albeit (conj): *daoust ma*.

Albino (n): *gwennard (m) - ed*.

Album (n): *leor-dastum (m) - ed*.

Loose leaf album: *leor dastum gand follennou distag*.

Alchemist (n): *hudstrillour (m) - ien*.

Alchemy (n): *hudstrillouriez (f)*.

Alcohol (n): *alkool (m) - gwin an tan (m) - gwin-ardant (m)*.

To drink strong alcohol: *laza ar preñv*.

He had alcohol in his blood: *Loufog a oa gantañ en e gorv*.

Alcoholic (n): *mezvier (m) - ien - eun den poaz gand ar boeson*.

Alcoholism (n): *mezventi (f) - kleñved-mezo (m)*.

Alcove (n): *kombod-gwele (m)*.

Alder (n): *gwernenn (f)*.

Plantation of alders: *gwernienenn - ou (f)*.

Alderman (n): *kuzulier (m) - ien (ti-kêr)*.

She has been made an alderman: *anvet eo bet da guzulier an ti-kêr*.

Aldermanship (n): *karg a guzulier*.

Ale (n): *bier (m)*.

Alert (adj): *blim - dihun - gren.*

Alert (n): *galv - diwall (m) - evez (m).*

On the alert: *war evez - war hed.*

Alert-mind: *spered lemm.*

Alert (tv): *gervel d'an evez.*

Alfalfa (n): *geot-gall (m) - foenn-gall (m).*

Alfresco (adv): *er-mêz.*

Algae (n) (pl): *felu (m).*

Algebra (n): *lizerjedoniez (f) - algebraic (adj): lizerjedoniel.*

Algeria (n): *Aljer.*

Alias (n): *lesano (m).*

The man X alias y: *an den X lesanvet y.*

Alibi (n): *digarez.*

Alien (adj): *estren - (fig) heuguz.*

Alien (n): *estren (m) - ien - divroad (m) - divroidi - diavaezour (m) - ien.*

Alienate (v t - I): *diberhenna.*

Alienation (n): *koll-karantez (m) - baleg (m) - (law) diberhennadur (m).*

Alight (adj): *(kindled) elumet - enaouet - (illuminated) goulaouet - sklerijennet.*

Alight (tv): *diskenn.*

To alight from a horse: *diskenn diwar kein ar marh.*

Align (tv): *steuda - (fig) en em renka gand.*

Alignment (n): *steudadur (m) - (action of aligning) - linennadur (m).*

Renkadur (m) - alignment of megaliths: *steudadur mên-meur.*

Alike (adj): (similar) *heñvel ouz - (equal) par da - kevatal ouz - (same) memez.*

They are Very much alike: *heñvel poch int.*

In every thing they think alike: *a-du emaint penn-da-benn war beb tra.*

All cats are alike in the dark: *en noz, toud ar hizier a zo griz.*

(adv): *memez - heñvel - (in the same way) en hevelep doare - giz- war ar memez mod.*

Alimentary (adj): *bouedel - bevidigez.*

Alimentation (n): *bevidigez.*

Alive (adj): *beo-buhezeg - dillo - lemm - prim.*

To be alive: *beza beo.*

Look alive!: *hastit buan! hastit afo.*

The wire was alive: *an orjalenn a oa tredan enni.*

Dead pe alive: *maro pe veo.*

Men alive: *Va Doue!*

I knew her when she was alive: *anavezet am-boa anezi en he hrohenn beo*

To keep a memory alive: *derhel soñj euz.*

To be still alive: *beza beo c'hoaz.*

Man alive! where have you come from?: *c'hwi an hini eo! euz peleh emao h o*

tond?

She is alive and kicking: *liou ar yehed a zo warni.*

To be skinned alive: *beza dihrohennet ez-veo.*

All (adj): *oll - kement - toud.*

At all hours: *da bep eur.*

All France: *Bro-hall penn-da-benn.*

All her life: *he buhez penn-da-benn.*

All the way: *a-hed an hent.*

All together: *oll asemblez.*

All but him: *an oll nemetañ.*

All but her: *an oll nemeti.*

All and sundry: *oll gwitubina*

That's all: *setu toud.*

Almost all: *eur halz anezo.*

Not all are agreed: *an oll n'emaint ket a-du.*

I am not at all astonished: *n'on ket - souezet - estonet, an disterra.*

The play was all but ended: *war an echu edo ar pez-c'hoari.*

To be all in black: *beza gwisket e du penn kil ha troad.*

All the better: *gwell-a-ze (evidon).*

All the worse: *gwaz-a-ze (evidon).*

To risk all to win all: *C'hoari kas toud.* Tell Yann all about it: *Lavarit tout an traou da Yann.*

All (pron): *an oll - an oll dud - toud an dud.*

And all: *hag ar rest.*

Above all: *dreist-oll.*

After-all: *goude-oll.*

That's all: *n'eus ken.*

All that: *kement-se*

All the boys who wish to come with us are welcome: *toud ar baotred o-deus c'hoant dond ganeom a vo degemeret mad.*

We all look forward to the week-end: *mall warnom e hedom an dibenn-zizun*

All cats are alike in the dark: *en noz, toud ar hizier a zo griz.*

All (n) (totality): *oll - kement.*

All men: *an oll dud.*

All was well: *mad an traou.*

All (adv): *en oll - a-bez - a-grenn - hed-a-hed*

All at once: *a-greiz-oll - en eun taol*

All day - all night: *a-hed an deiz - an noz - an devez - an nozvez penn-dabenn*

All included: *hep mizou ouzpenn.*

All new: *nevez-flamm.*

All over: *penn-da-benn.*

All the same: *daoust.*

All of Brittany: *Breiz a-bez*

All was well!: *mad dreist an traou!*

All in: *skuiz divi - skuiz maro.*

All sort of: We have heard all sort of criticisms: *klevet on-eus eur rastellad komzou dismegañs.*

All-over: There was blood all over the place: *gwad a oa e peb leh.*

In all: *hag all.*

I know all that: *gouzoud a ouzon kement-se.*

My all: *va oll feadra.*

On all fours: *war ar parlochou.*

To be dressed all in white: *gwisket e gwenn penn-da-benn*

He is not all there: *n'eo ket mad e benn gantañ.*

All the year round: *ar bloavez penn-da-benn.*

Have you understood all this?: *komprenet ho-peus kement-se?*

Allay (n): *lavar (m).*

Allege (tv): *lavared- rei da zigarez.*

Allegiance (n): *fealded (f).*

Allegorical (adj): *skeudennadurel.*

Allegory (n): *skeudennadur (m) - parabolenn (f).*

Allergic (adj): *n 'eo ket evid padoud gand.*

Allergy (n): *droug (m)*

Alleviate (tv): *diboania - skañvaad*

To alleviate the bite of the salt: *distana blaz an holen.*

Alley (n): *alez (f) - bali.*

Blind alley: *hent born.*

Alliance (n) (of family): *nested (f):* (between powers) *kevredad (m).*

Alligator (n): *alligator (m) - ed.*

Alliteration (n): *kengensonadur (m) - kensonerez (m).*

Allocate (tv): *merka (to - da)- rei da - lakaad da.*

To allocate a sum amongst several people: *ranna arhant etre eur halz a dud.*

Allocation (n): *road (m) - lodennerez (m)*

Allot (tv): *lodenna - kenlodenna* (see allocate)

Allotment (n): *lodennerez (m) - kenlodennerez (m) - lodennadur (m).*

(action of dividing up)

Allow (tv): (admit) *anzao* - (permit) *aotren - aotrea - lezel - rei urz.*

Allow me: *aotreit ahanon.*

(tv) : (allow for) *derhel stad a* - (allow of) *gouzañv*

you shan't be allowed to make a fool of yourself: *ne vi ket laosket d'ober da benn fall.*

Allowed: Nothing was allowed to go to waste: *ne veze lezet netra da vond da goll.*

Allowable (adj): *aotret.*

Allowance (n): (permission) *aotre (m) - aotreadenn (f)* - (ration): *lodenn (f)*

(allocation) *road (m)* - A little allowance: *eur begad pañsion.*

Allowance for board: *pension maga*.

To make allowance for : *derhel kont euz*.

Alloy (n): *kemmesk (m) - kemmeskad (m) - kendeuzad (m) - kendeuzadur (m)*

Alloy (tv): *kemmeska*

Allspice (n): *pebr gwenn (coll)*

Allude (tv): *ober damveneg (to - euz)*

Allure (tv): *dedenna (to - daved) - hoala - likoua - lorbi - (away) distrei*.

Allurement (n): *doug (m) - hoaladur (m)*.

Alluring (adj): *hoaluz*.

Allusion (n): *damveneg (m)*.

Alluvial (adj): *lehideg*.

Alluvium (n): *dichaladur (m)*.

Ally (tv): *keverdi (to - with - gand) - (of metals) kemmeska*.

allied to: *kar (to - da)*

Dogs are allied to wolves: *ar chas hag ar bleizi a zo kerent tost*.

(v I) : *dond da gar - dond e karentiez*.

Ally (n): *kevredad (m) - kevriddi*.

Almanac (n): *almanak (m)*.

Almighty (adj): *ollhalloudeg - ollhallouduz*

She is almighty stubborn: *Honnez a zo eur penn bouteg*

an almighty row: *eun trouz a vil diaoul*.

The almighty: *an tad ollhalloudeg*.

Almond (n): *alamandezenn (f) - alamandez*.

Almoner (n): *aluzenner (m) - ien*.

Almost (adv): *hogos - kazi - damdost - tost - tost pe dost*.

Almost all of Arthur's friends: *an darn vuiañ euz mignoned Arzur*.

It's almost noon: *tost kreisteiz eo*.

She is almost blind: *eun tammig gweled dister a jom c'hoaz ganti*.

That pill was used for almost everything: *al louzaouenn-ze a dalvez da bep tra pe dost*.

She slipped and almost fell. *Treuzi a reas war he boutou hag e voe war-nes koueza*.

The summer is almost over: *war an diskar ema an hañv*.

My work was almost guaranteed: *asur a-walh e oa al labour evidon*.

Alms-house (n): *kerberhu (m) - ti ar re goz*.

Aloft (adv): *war-nij*.

Alone (adj): *va-unan - da-unan - heh-unan - e-unan - on-unan - hoh-unan*

-

o-unan. (solitary- deserted) *didud*.

All alone: *va-unan kaer etc...*

To let someone alone: *paouez ouz unan bennag*.

She lives alone: *beva a ra heh-unan penn*.

I want to speak to you alone: *felloud a ra din komz deoh en ho part hoh-unan.*

You alone can help me: *n'eus nemedoh hag a hell va skoazella.*

To let - have - someone - something - alone: *rei peoh da unan bennag - eun dra bennag.*

He found himself alone: *en em gavoud a reas e-unan-kaer.*

When evening came he was there alone: *deuet an noz edo e-unan-penn.*

Alone (adv): *ken - hepken - nemetken.*

He was never alone: *biskoaz n'ema gantañ e-unan.*

Along (adv): all along: *a-vepred - atao.*

To move along: *mond war-raog.*

To go along with someone: *mond gand unan bennag - (fig) asanti.*

To walk along the shore: *bale a-hed an aot.*

To go along a street: *mond gand ar straed.*

Along about three o'clock: *war-dro teir eur.*

Move along: *kerz gand da hent.*

To hurry along the road: *skei war an hent a gammedou stank.*

How are you getting along in school?: *penaoz ema kont gand da labour skol?*

Along the river : *A-hed ar ster.*

As we went along: *En eur vond gand an hent.*

Go along with you : *Sach da skasou ganit.*

Along (prep): *a-hed.*

Along-shore (adv): *a-hed an aot.*

Along the street: *a-hed ar straed.*

Along in years: *a-hed an oad.*

Along with the council: *a-du gand ar huzul.*

To creep along the wall: *en em zila a-hed ar voger.*

Come along: *deuit ganin.*

Alongside (adv) (naut): *bourz - a-vourz gand.*

To come alongside: *kosteza.*

Alongside (prep): *a-hed - e-kichenn - e-tal - e-keñver.*

Aloof (adj): *diegenvez.*

Aloofness (n): *digenvezded (f) - (coldness) - yenien - yenijenn (f).*

Aloud (adv): *a-vouez-uhel.*

Alps (n) pl): *alpou.*

Alpaca (n): *alpaka (m)-f).*

Alphabet (n): *lizerenneg (f).*

Alphabet (al): *lizerennegel.*

In alphabetical order: *dre urz al lizerennou.*

Alpinist (n): *alpaer (m) - ien.*

Already (adv): *c'hoaz - dija - kent.*

It's already six o'clock!: *c'hweh eur eo dija!*

A woman already at a great age: *eur vaouez oajet mad dija.*

Alsace (n): *Elzas (f).*

Alsatian (n): *Elzassiad (m) - elzassiz - (language) elsasieg.*
alsatian-wolf-hound - wolf dog: *ki-bleiz (m).*

Alsatian (adj): *Elzassiad.*

Also (adv): *ive (moreover) ouzpenn.*

Altar (n): *aoter (f) - taol-zakr (f) - an daol Zantel*

To kneel at the altar rail: *penndaoulina dirag an daol santel.*

Altar-boy (n): *kurust (m) - ed - masikod (m) - ed.*

Alter (tv): *kemma - trei.*

(tv): *mond da - mond e.*

To alter for the worse: *fellaad - gwashaad.*

Alterable (adj): *kemmuz.*

Alteration (n): *kemmadenn (f) - (re-doing) adaozadur (m) - (of documents):falserez (m).*

Altercate (tv): *tabutal - daela (gand).*

Altercation (n): *tabut (m) - dael (f).*

To have an altercation: *kavoud jeu ouz unan bennag.*

Alternate (adj): *kas-digas.*

To come on alternate days: *dond bep eil dervez.*

Alternate (n): *advarner (m) - ien.*

Trees planted in alternate rows: *gwez lakeet a-engroaz.*

Alternate (tv): *pebeila - (oscillate) - luskella - beza lusk-dilusk.*

alternately (adv): *tro-ha-tro.*

Alternative (adj): *all arall.*

To have no alternative: *nompaz kaoud a joaz.*

Alternative (n): *dibab (m) - (to a problem) diskoulm (m).*

If I had any alternative: *ma hellfen ober mod-all.*

Alternator (n): *tredanerez-red-dired (f) - ed.*

Altogether: We caught her in the altogether: *paket on-eus anezi gwisket ganti he dillad ran.*

In the altogether: *e noaz ran.*

We are altogether right: *ema ar wirionez rik ganeom.*

To change something altogether: *chench toud euz an eil penn d'egile.*

Although (con): *daoust ma.*

Although he was young and uneducated he was very consciencious (aware):
daoust dezañ beza yaouank ha dizesk e oa kizidig kenañ e goustiañs.

Although my sister was already well dressed, she bought another dress:

d'am c'hoar evid dezi beza gwisket brao e prenas c'hoaz eur zae.

Although she was at the head of her class: *daoust dezi da veza ar genta euz ar hlassad.*

Altruism (n): *karantez (f) - e-keñver an nesañ - tudkarentez (f)*

Altruist (n): *tudkarour (m) ien.*

aluminium (n): *aluminium (m).*

Alveole (n): *toull gwenan (m).*

Alveolus (n): *kevig (m)*

Always (adv): *atao - bepred - (from the past) a-viskoaz - (into the future) da-viken.*

That has always existed and it always will: *se a zo bet a-viskoaz hag a vo daviken.*

Water always has some air in it: *doureier a zo bepred eun tammig aer enno.*

There are always (still) three each with a dog and a gun: *tri e vezont atao bep a fuzuill ha bep a gi.*

I am with you always to the close of the age: *emaon ganeoh a-hed an oll deiziou beteg fin ar bed.*

I always go to the football match on Saturdays: *da zul ez an atao d'ar match foot-ball.*

To be always on the go: *beza leun a startijenn.*

To be always in good spirits: *beza dalhmad war an tu mad.*

Amalgam (n): (metal) *arhant bevadur (m) - (fig) kemmesk (m) - kemmeskad (m) - kemmeskadur (m).*

Amalgate (tv): (metal) *arhant beva - (bus): unanidigez (f) (fig)kemmaeska.*

Amaranth (n): (color) *ruz-flour.*

Amass (tv): *bernia - dastum- tolpa.*

Amateur (n): *karer (m) - ien.*

amatory (adj): *amourouz.*

Amaze (tv): *bama - mantra - saouizani - sebeza.*

Her courage amazed us: *he halon a sebez ahanom.*

Amazed (adj): *abafet - bamet - mantret - sebezet.*

Amazement (n): *bamadur (m) - sebez (m) - sebezadur (m).*

I heard with amazement that: *gand eun tamm mad a zouez am-eus klevet.*

Amazing (adj): *bamuz - mantruz - saouzanuz - sebezuz.*

That's amazing: *ma! n 'eo ket posub.*

Amazon (n): (river): *amazone - (female warrior) amazonenn (f) - ed - amazonennezed.*

Ambages (n): *tro (f) - troidell (f).*

Ambassador (n): *kannadour (m) - ien.*

Amber (n): *goularz (m).*

Amber (adj): *liou-goularz.*

Ambiance (n): *endro (m).*

Ambiant (adj): *tro-war-dro. `*

Ambidextrous (adj): *tueg a zaou zorn.*

Ambiguity (n): *displanned (f) - displannder (m) - forhellegez (f).*

Ambiguous (adj): *amster - displann - forhelleg.*

Ambiguous talk: *komzou troidelleg.*

Ambition (n): *c'hoant - uhellaad - c'hoant-sevel -youl uhellaad.*

The summit of my ambition is: *va fal uhella eo.* To have ambitions for one's children's education: *C'hoantaad deskadurez evid ar bugale an-unan.*

Ambivalence (n): *amzivin (m) - (doubt) entremar (m)*.

Ambivalent (adj): *dispis*.

Amble (tv): *hinkanea*.

To amble along: *mond war ar sklakig - war ar pouezig*.

Ambrosia (n): *boued-doueed (m)*.

Ambulance (n): *klañvdi-red (m) (self containrd vehicle) - karr-klañvdi (m)*.
kirri-klañvdi.

Ambulant (adj): *red*.

(tv): *bale - kerzed*.

Ambulatory (adj): *red*.

Ambush (tv): *spi-brezel (m) - stign (m)*.

Ambush (tv): *lakaad e spi*.

Ameliorate (vt - i): *gwellaad - degas mad*.

Amelioration (n): *gwelladenn (f) - gwelladur (m) - gwelladurez (f) - gwellaenn (f) - gwellidigez (f)*.

Amen (n): (interj): *amen - evel-se bezet greet*.

Amenable (adj): *gwevn - soubl*.

Amend (tv): *kemma - (improve) gwellaad*.

Amendment (n): *reizded (f) - improvement: gwelladenn (f)*.

Amends (n)-pl): (jur) *dihaou (m) - digoll (m)*.

To make amends for: *digoll - ober an didamallou*.

Amenity (n): *kuñvelez (f) - aested (f) - aester (m)*.

America (n): *Amerika (f)*.

North America: *Amerika an norz*.

South America: *America ar hreizteiz - an traoñ*.

American (n): *Amerikan (m) - ed - Amerikanez (f) - ed*.

Amethyst (n): *kouarz glaz ruz (m)*.

Amiability (n): *hegarated (f) - karantegez (f)*.

Amiable (adj): *hegarad- karantezuz*.

Amicable (adj): *karadeg*.

Amicability (n): *hegarated (f) - kalonegez (f)*.

Amicaly (adv): *dre gaer*.

Amidst (prer): *e-mesk - e-touez - e-kreiz*.

Amiss (adv): *fall - a-dreuz*.

To go amiss: *mond da fall*.

Something is amiss!: *traou a-dreuz a zo!*

Nothing comes amiss to him: *paka a ra partoud evid doare*.

Amity (n): *kenseurtiez (f)*.

Ammoniac (n): *amoniak*.

Ammunition (n): *pourvezioù-brezel (pl)*.

ammunition lighter: *bugalet (m)*.

Amnesia (n): *digounerez (m)*.

Amnesty (n): *distoliadenn (f) - distoliadeg (f)*.

Amok (adv): To run amok: *mond e belbi*.

Amongst (prep): *etre - e-mesk - e-metou - e-touez - e-kreiz*.
House standing among trees: *eun ti e-kreiz ar gwez*.
Sitting among the children: *azezet e-kreiz ar vugale*.
To wander amongst the ruins: *kantren e-touez an dismantrou*.
We are among friends: *e-touez mignoned emaom*.
He fell among thieves: *e krabanou al laeron e kouezas*.
Blessed art thou amongst women: *benniget oh dreist an oll gwrazez*.
Among them there are several: *en o-zouez ez-eus meur a hini*.

Amoral (adj): *divuhezegezel*.

Amortization (n): *dasprenadur (m) - dizleadur (m)*.

Amortize (tv): *dasprena - dizlea*.

Amount (to) (tv): *talvezoud kement (ha)*.
We have an amount of books: *leoriou on-eus e-leiz*.

Amount (n) (sum): *yalhad (f) - (total) ollad (m)*.
In small amounts: *a-nebeudou*.
It' amount to the same thing: *evel eo*.

Amourette (n): *karantez dall (f)*.

Amour-propre (n): *emvrud (m)*.

Amp (n): *amper (m)*.

Amphibian (n): *divelfenneg (m) - ed*.

Amphibious (adj): *divelfenneg - divelfennel*.

Amphitheatre (n): *kelhva - kelhennva (m)*.

Ample (adj): *ampl - ehon - frank - (abundant) puill - paot - fonnuz*.
To have ample means: *beza pinvidig mor*.
You have ample time: *kalz amzer a jom ganeoh*.
An ampl garment: *eun tamm dillad frank*.

Ampleness (n): *amplded (f) - ehoneded (f) - frankted (f)*.

Amplification (n): *ampladur (m) - (of sound) kreskidigez (f)*.

Amplify (tv): *amplaad - ehonaad - frankaad - (sound) kreski*.
To amplify knowledge: *kreski ar skiant*.

Amplitude (n): *amplded (m) - ehoneded (f)*.

Amplly (adv): *ampl - fonnuz*.

Amputate (tv): *skeja - troha*.

Amputation (n): *skejadur (m) - trohadur (m)*.

Amputee (n): *muturniad (m) - muturnidi*.

Amulette (n): *tilsam (f)*.

Amuse (tv): *ambuzi - didua - diduella (make laugh) ober fent da*.

Amusement (n): *didu (m) - diduell (f) - diverr-amzer (m) - (pl) diverrouamzer*.

Amusing (adj): *diduelluz - diduant - diverruz*.

Anachronism (n): *kammamzeriad (m) - kammamzeriadur (m)*.

Anachronistic (adj): *kammamzerieg - a hiz koz - tremenet a hiz*.

Anaesthesia (n): *digizikadur (m) - disantidigez (f)*.

Anesthetize (tv): *digizidigaad - disantikaad.*

Ananal (adj): *fraezel.*

Analogize (tv): *heñvelaad.*

To analogize with something: *beza heñvel ouz.*

To analogize with somebody: *beza kerent tost..*

Analogous (adj): *damheñvel (to - ouz).*

Analogy (n): *damheñvelder (m).*

By analogy with: *e skoaz euz.*

Analyse (tv): *dielfenni.*

Analysis: *dielfennadur (m) - divelladur (m)*

Gammatical analysis: *divelladur-geriou.*

Master-analysis: *dielfennadur-meur.*

Analytic (adj): *dre zezastum.*

Analytic geometry: *mentoniez (f) - lizerjedet.*

Analyze (v): *dezastum - didouezia.*

Anarchism (n): *diveliouriez (f).*

Anarchistt (n): *diveliour (m) - ien.*

Anarchy (n): *diren (m) - diveli (m) - f).*

Anathema (n): *anaoue (m).*

Anatomical (adj): *korfadurel.*

Anatomy (n): *korfadurez (f) - (science) korfadurouriez (f).*

Ancestor (n): *gourdad (m) - hendad (m) - kendad (m).*

an ancestor of mine: *unan euz va hentadou.*

Our ancestors: *on hentadou.*

The song of the ancestors: *Kanaouenn an hendadou.*

Foremothers: *mammou-koz.*

Forefathers: *tadou-koz.*

Ancestral (adj): *gourdadel.*

My ancestral home: *ti va zadou.*

Ancestry (n): *rummad (m).*

Anchor (n): *eor (m).*

To drop anchor: *diskenn - teurel - leuskel an eor.*

To weigh anchor - To raise anchor: *sacha an eor - diseoria.*

To anchor in the open sea: *eoria er mor don.*

To lie - to ride at an anchor: *beza war an eor..*

Anchorage (n): *eorleh (m) - eorva (m) - (action) eoriadur.*

Anchovy (n): *glizeigenn (f) - (pl) glizig.*

Anchylose (n): *skoulmadur-bao (m) - anchylosed: bao (et) - bavedig - morzet - skoulmet.*

Ancient (n): *hentadour (m) - ed - ien.*

Family of ancient descend: *tud euz a renk uhel ha koz.*

The ancient word: *ar béd koz.*

That's ancient history: *koz Noe eo.*

Ancient history: *an henistor (m)*.

The wisdom of the ancients: *furnez ar re goz*.

Anciently (adv): *gwechall-goz*.

Ancientness (n): *hended (f) - hender (m)*.

Ancillary (adj): *harp*.

And (conj) (before vowels): *hag - (elsewhere) ha*.

Wait and see: *gortozit hag e welot*.

And someone on - and someone forth: *ha kement 'zo*.

Andante (adj & adv): *goustad*.

Andantino (adj): *goustadig*.

Andean (n): *andad - andiz*.

Andiron (n): *lander (m)*.

Andorra (n): *andorra*.

Androgynous (adj): *paotr-ha-plah - gwaz-ha-maouez - (of plants) par-haparez*.

Anecdotal (adj): *danevellaoueg - war zanevelligou*.

Anecdote (n): *danevellig (f)*.

Anemia (n): (see Anemia).

Anemic (adj): *diwad*.

To become anemic: *dond da veza diwad*.

Anemone (n): *diskrab (m)*.

Anesthesia: (see Anaesthesia).

Anew (adj): *adarre - a-nevez - en-dro*.

To begin anew: *kregi en-dro - staga en-dro (gand)*.

To built a wall anew: *renevezi eur voger*.

Angel (n): *ael (m) ed - êl - ed (m)*.

Guardian angel: *ael mad - aelez-vad - (pl) aeled*.

The angel of darkness: *an droug spered*.

The angel of death: *ael ar maro*.

An angel of the lord appeared to him in a dream: *eun ael d'an Aotrou a zeuas da bara dirazañ e-kreiz e gousk*.

To transform some people into little angels: *Ober êled gand eun nebeud tud*

Angela: *Anjela*.

Angelic (al) (adj): *aelel*.

Angelica (n): *talbodenn (f) - (pl) talbod*.

Angelus (n): *añjeluz (m)*.

Anger (n): *buanegéz (f) - droug (m) - (bad temper) imor (f) - (rage) kounnar (f)*.

A fit of anger: *barrad kounnar*.

In a fit - a moment of anger: *e-doug eun tamm imor*.

In a state a blind anger: *beza e kounnar ruz*.

To speak in anger - Anger bit: *loa vouched - lavared eun dra bennag droug ennor*.

To boil with anger - To become livid with anger: *beza e kounnar ruz*.

To appease somebody's righteous anger: *distanna taerijenn reiz eun den.*

Anger (tv): *buanekaad - kounnari.*

Angina (n): *koeñv gouzoug (m).*

Angle (n): *korn (m) - kogn (m) - (fig) neuz.*

Acute angle: *korn lemm.*

Obtuse angle: *korn digor.*

What's your angle?: *penaoz e welez an traou?*

Angle (tv): (to fish with a line): *lazeta.*

To angle for: *kesta - klask da - rastellad.*

Angler (n): *lazetaer (m) - ien.*

Anglican (n): *ilizour bro-zaoz - ilizourien bro-zaoz.*

Anglicism (n): *saoznegadur (m).*

Anglicize (tv): *saoznekaad.*

Anglophile (n): *saozkarour (m) - ien.*

Anglophilia (n): *saoskadouriez (f).*

Anglophobe (n): *saozkasaour (m) - ien.*

Anglophobia (n): *saozkasaouriez (f).*

Anglophone (n): *saozneger (m) - ien - saoznegerez- (f) ed.*

Angola (n): *Angola.*

Agora (n): *Angora.*

Angrily (adv): *droug: fuh ennor an-unan*

Angry (adj): *brohet - fachel - kounnaret.*

To become angry: *mond e kounnar - e fulor.*

I am growing angry: *mond a ra droug ennon.*

He is very angry: *imoret eo - imor fall a zo ennañ.*

The angry sea: *ar mor fuloret.*

To get thoroughly angry: *mond e kounnar ruz.*

Inclined to be angry: *imoruz.*

My friend is angry with me: *va mignon ouzin a zo fachel.*

Don't get angry: *arabad dit mond e fulor.*

Anguish (n) (moral): *anken (m) - enkreiz (m) - (physical) gwaskadenn (f)*

To be in anguish: *beza en anken.*

The daily anguishes: *an nehamanchou pemdezieg.*

Anguished (adj): *ankeniet - enkrezet.*

Anguishing (adj): *ankeniuz - gwaskennuz.*

Angular (adj): *kognel - kogneg - korneg - kornielleg.*

Angular face: *dremm askorneg.*

Animal (n): *loen (m) - ed - aneval (m) - ed. (fig- insult) loen mud - penn chatal!*

Domestic animal: *loen-ti (m) - loened-ti.*

Wild animal: *gouez (m) - ed.*

wild animals game: *gouez (m)..*

Unwilling animal: *eul loen mouzet krak*.
Animal (adj): *loenel* - (bestial) *loeneg*.
Draught animal: *loen samm*.
Animality (n): *loenelez (f)* - (bestiality) - *loennegez (f)*.
Animal-like (adj): *loenheñvel*.
Animate (adj): *bevuz*.
Animation (n): *beveded (f)* - *bevder (m)*.
Animism (n): *enevuhezouriez (f)*.
Animist (n): *enevuhezour (m)* - *ien*.
Animosity (n): *drougiez (f)* - *droukrañs (f)*.
Animus (n): *nerz bevuz* - *drougiez (f)*.
Anise (n): *aniz*.
Anisette (n): *gwin anz (m)*.
Ankle (n): *ufern (m)* (dual) *daouufern* - *ibil-troad (m)* - (dual) *daouibiltroad*.
To scrape one's ankles: *diruska an daou ufern*.
To sprain one's ankles: *treuzi an treid war, treuzi war ar botou*.
Ankylosis (n): *skoulmadur (m)*.
Annals (n) pl: *bloazdanevell (f)*.
Annex (tv): *staga (to - ouz)* - (territory) *perhenna*.
Annex (tv): *stagadenn (f)* - (of a house) *adti* - (pl) *adtiez* - (of a store) *adstal (f)*.
Annexation (n): *stagidigez (f)*.
Annihilate (tv): *kas da get* - *peurzistruja*.
Annihilation (n): *kasidigez (f)* *da get* - *peurzistrujidigez (f)*.
Anniversary (n): *deiz-ha-bloaz (m)* - (pl) - *deiziou-ha-bloaz* - *deiz-pennbloaz (m)* (pl) *deiziou-penn-bloaz*.
It's our wedding anniversary: *deiz-ha-bloaz on eured eo*.
Annotate (tv): *notenna*.
Annotation (n): *notennadur (m)*.
Announce (tv): *kelaoui* - *kemenn* - *rei da houzoud* - *rei kelou (da)* -
Proclaim: *embann*.
Announcement (n): *kemenn (m)*.
Announcement of death: *mortuaj*.
Announcer (n): *komzour (m)* - *ien*.
Annoy (tv): *arvellad* - *atahina* - *enoei*.
Stop annoying your mother: *chom a zav da hegasi da vamm*.
She annoys me: *Houmañ a zo war va hent*.
That guy is really annoying: *pebez raneller eo Hennez*.
you really annoy me: *Te a zo eun torr-reor*.
Annoyed (adj): *dilaouen* - *nehet*.
Annoyance (n): *atahin (m)* - *enoemant (m)*.
Look of annoyance: *aer nehet*.
A constant annoyance: *eun diaezamant penn-da-benn*.

Annoyed (adj): We are very annoyed: *setu ni lakeet gwall nehet*.
 Mary got very annoyed with him: *Mari a deuas da veza gwall neht gantañ*.

Annoying (adj): *atahinuz - enoeu□z - trubuilluz*.

Annual (n): *bloaziadur (m)*.
 Annual contribution: *skodenn vloaz*.
 Annual expenditure: *dispign bloaz*.

Annuity (n): *skod-bloaz (m)*.

Annul (tv): *diskoulma - dispenn - terri (ppl torret) - lemel (ppl lamet)*.

Annulment (n): *diskoulmidegez (f) - torridigez (f)*.
 Annulment of a marriage: *freuz dimezi - torr- dimezi*.

Annunciate: (see Announce)

Annunciation (n): *kemenn da Varia - gouel Maria-Veurz*.

Anodyne (adv): *dizroug - (med) diboaniuz*.

Annoint (tv): *eolia - (theel) olevi*.

Annoyance (n): To bring pretty annoyances upon someone: *klask c'hwez trouz gand unan bennag*.

Anomalous (adj): *amreiz*.

Anomaly (n): *amreizded (f) - amreizder (m) - direizded (f) - direizder (m)*.

Anon (adv): *dizale - hep dale*
 Ever and anon: *bep an amzer*. (and see time).

Anonym: *dizano (m)*

Anonymous (adj): *dizano - hep ano*.

Another (adv): *all - arall - (different) disheñvel*.
 Another fifteen years: *pemzeg bloaz c'hoaz*.
 In another ten years: *a-benn dég vloaz ahann*.
 There is not another such man: *n'e-neus ket e bar*.
 That's (quite) another matter!: *disheñvel a-grenn eo an dra!*
 One way or another: *e doare-pe-zoare - en doare-mañ-doare*.

Another (pr): *unan all - an eil (one another) - an eil hag egile - an eil hag eben - yet another: unan all c'hoaz*.
 Another time: *eur wech all*.
 I am too poor to buy another house: *Re baour ma 'z on evid beza perhenn d'eun ti all*.

Answer (n): *respont (m) - (retort) eilgeriadenn (f) (solution of a problem): diskoulmadenn (f)*

Answers to the exercises in the previous lessons: *diskoulm poalladennou ar gentel a-raog*.
 To give a plain answer: *koaegal diflak*.
 That is the answer to the riddle: *Setu-amañ an diskoulm euz ar gudenn*.
 At a loss for an answer : *Nompaz gouzoud petra respont*.
 I didn't answer right off: *Ne respontan ket war an taol*.

Answer (v i - t): *respont - eilgeria - (a problem): diskoulma*.

Answerable (adj): *a heller respont - (refutable) diazarb euz (soluble):*

diskoulmaduz

To be answerable to an authority: *beza e-dalh eur beli*.

Ant (n): *merien (coll) - merienenn (sing) - merienennou (pl)*.

You have got ants in your pants: *eur branskell a zo ganit*.

To have ants in one's pants: *beza gand ar gwigour*.

Ant-eater (n): *maeiennaer - ien. (m)*.

Ant-hill (n): *krugell-verien (f) - krugellou-merien*.

Antacid (n): *kali (m)*.

Antagonism (n): *eneberez (m)*.

A veiled antagonism: *an enebiez vouzar*.

Antagonist (n): *eneber (m) - ien - eneberez (f) - ed*.

Antagonistic (adj): *eneb - a-eneb (to - da) - kontrol (to - da)*.

Antagonize (tv): *kontroli*.

Antarctic (n): *Antartika (f) - (adj) antartikel*.

Ante (n): *skod (m)*.

(tv): *skodenni*.

Ante up: *tokarna*.

Antecedence (n): *ger-hent (m)*.

Antecedent (adj): *diaraog - kent*.

Antechamber (n): *rakkambr (f)*.

Antedate (tv): *rakdeizia - (preced) mond a-raog - diaraogi*.

Antelope (n): *antilopenn (f) - antilop*.

Antenna (n): (aerial) *skign - (insect) korn (m) - (pl) kern - kerniel*.

Antepenultimate (adj & n): *eil-diweza*.

Anterior (adj): *diraog - kent*.

Anteriority (n): *kentelez (f)*.

Ante-room (n): *rakkambr (f)*.

Anthelmintic (n): *louzou preñved (m)*.

Anthem (n): *kan broadel (m)*.

Anthology (n): *dastumad (m)*.

Anthracite (n): *glaou-seh (f - coll) - (a piece of) glaouenn zeh*.

Anthropocentric (adj): *dengreizel*.

Anthropocentrism (n): *dengreizelouriez (f)*.

Anthropoid (adj & n): *denheñvel - furm-den - stumm-den*.

Anthropologist (n): *denoniour - ien (m)*.

Anthropology (n): *denoniez (f)*.

Anthropometry (n): *denvuzulierez (m)*.

Anthropomorphism (n): *denheñvelegez (f)*.

Anthropophageous (adj): *debrer-tud (m) - (pl) debrerien-tud*.

Antropophagy (n): *debri-tud (m)*.

Anti (prfx): *enep*.

Antibiotic (n): *enepbevenn (f)*.

Antibody (n): *enepkorf - ou (m)*.

Antic (n): *fringadenn* (f) - *lamm-gaor* (m) - *marmamourez* (m).

Antichrist (n): *enep-Krist*.

Antichristian (adj & n): *enep-kristen*.

Anticipate (tv): *enraokaad* - (expect) *gortoz* - *gedal* - (forestall)*diarbennekaad* -

(foresee) - *rakweloud* - (of a pleasure) *saouri en a-raog*.

Anticipation (n): *rakverzad* (m) - (expectation) *gortoz* - (of a problem): *diarbennerez* (m).

Anticipator: *gortozet* (m) - *ien*.

Anticlerical (adj): *enepkloer*.

Anticlericalism (n): *enepkloeregez* - *enepkloerelez* (f)

Anti-climax:

The departure of the colonel was an anti-climax: *eet ar horonal kuit e teuas an traou da veza normal*.

Anticomunist (n): *enepkomunour* (m) - *ien*.

Anticomunism (n): *enepkomunegez* (f).

Antidote (n): *louzou digontamuz* (pl - *louzeier*).

Antifascim (n): *enepfakoursiez* (f).

Antifacist (n): *enepfaksour* (m) - *ien*.

Antifreeze (n): *enepskorn* (m).

Antimilitarism (n): *enepsoudardelerez* (f).

Antimilitarist (n): *eneparmeour* (m) - *ien* - *enepsoudardeler* (m) - *ien*.

Antimonarchism (n): *enepunvellegez* (f).

Antimonarchist (n): *enepunveliour*.

Antinationalist (n): *enepbroadeler* (m) - *ien*.

Antinationalism (n): *enepbroadelouriez* (f).

Antipathetic (adj): *erezuz*.

Antipathy (n): *digengarentez* (f) - *erez* (f)

Antipodes (n).pl: *tu-gin an douar*.

Antiquarian (n): *hendraour* (m) - *ien* - *hendraezour* (m) - *ien* - (seller of antiquities) *marhadour* - *hendraezou*.

Antique (adj): *hen-koz*.

Antiquity (n): *hended* (f) - (an object) *hendra* (f) - *hendraezou* - (period or epoch) *henamzer* (f).

Antireligious (adj): *enepreljijel* - *enep-feiz*.

Antirevolutionary (n): *enepreveulzerier* (m) - *ien*.

Antislavery (n): *enepsklaverez* (m).

Anti-semite (n): *enepyuzevour* (m) - *ien*.

Anti-semitic (adj): *enepyuzeo*.

Anti-semitism (n): *enepyuzevegez* (f).

Antiseptic (n): *louzou enepbreina*.

Antithesis (n): *antitezenn* (f) - *eneppezenn* (f).

Antler (n): *korn-karo* - (pl) *kerniel -karo*.

Antonym (n): *(ger) enepster.*

Antonymy (n): *enepsteriez (f).*

Anus (n): *fraez.(m) - toullar brenn (m) (pop).*

Anvil (n): *anneo (f).*

On the anvil: *war ar stern.*

Your dictionary is on the anvil: *ho keriadur a zo war ar stern.*

Anxiety (n): *neh (m) - enkreiz (m) - anken (f) - poan spered (f).*

Anxious (adj): *nehet - enkrezet.*

I am anxious: *striz 'zo warnon.*

An anxious moment: *eur barrad enkreiz.*

To be anxious: *beza diêz ar galon.*

Any (adj) (one - some): *eun nebeud (nebeudig).*

(whatever - whichever it may be) *bennag - ne forz... (every all) pep - tout - oll -*

(slightest bit) *(an) disterra - (none) ébéd.*

Is there some meat left: *eun tamm kig bennag a jom c'hoaz?*

Draw any three cards: *teurit teir hartenn bennag.*

Are there any letters today?: *eul lizer bennag a zo hirio?*

Come any day: *deuit forz peseurt dervez.*

There is not any wine left: *ne jom ket an disterra takenn gwin.*

He knows french if any man: *eur maill eo war ar galleg.*

(pron): *forz pehini*

John was not just any butcher: *Yann ne oa ket eur higer a vemdeiz.*

(adv): *eun nebeud - (neg) tamm ébéd.*

Did he cry any?: *Glavaroud a ree eun tammig? (eun disterra)*

It isn't any bigger than the other: *n'eo ket brasoh eged an hini all evid doare.*

Any priest will tell you: *forz peseurt beleg a lavaro deoh.*

Anybody (pron): *forz piou - (someone) unan bennag - (neg) den ébéd*

Anybody can do it: *n' eus forz piou a hell hen ober*

Did you see anybody?: *daoust hag ho-peus gwelet unan bennag?*

I haven't seen anybody: *n' am-eus gwelet den ébéd.*

Anyhow (adv): *forz penaoz.*

He will come, anyhow: *forz penaoz e teuio.*

Anyhow (conj): *e pep doare - e pep giz - e pep feson.*

Anyone (pron): see anybody.

Anyplace (pron): see anywhere.

Anything (pron): *n' euz forz petra (something): eun dra bennag - (neg) netra.*

They eat anything: *debri a reont n'eus forz petra.*

Have you bought anything?: *prenet ho-peus eun dra bennag?*

I haven't bought anything: *n' am-eus prenet netra.*

Anything but: *kement tra nemed.*

Can I do anything for you?: *eun dra bennag a hellan ober evidoh? eun dra*

bennag

hoh-eus ezomm?

Anything the matter?: *eun dra bennag a-dreuz 'zo?*

I shan't give you anything: *ne roin netra deoh.*

Has anything escaped to me?: *N'am-bije ket komprennet toud an traou?.*

Anyway (adv): *evelkent.*

I'm not the one who ate it anyway: *n'eo ket me eo e-neus debret anezañ evelkent.*

Tell me anyway: *lavarit atao.*

Anywhere (adv): *n' eus forz peleh* - (somewhere) - *en eun tu bennag* - (neg) *nebleh*

We'll go anywhere: *mond a raim n' eus forz peleh.*

She is somewhere: *en eun tu bennag ema.*

He hasn't travelled anywhere: *ne veaje ket e nep leh.*

I cannot find it anywhere: *ne hellan ket kavoud anezañ nebleh.*

Anywise: The only thing anyway important: *an dra nemetañ a bouez braz.*

Aorist (n) (gram): *tremenet amresis (m).*

Aorta (n): *penwadkaser (m).*

Apace (adv): *buan.*

Apache (n): *apache (m) - ed - apachez (f) ed.*

Apart (adv): *a-dreuz - distag - disrann.*

To set apart: *disranna - lakaad dibenna.*

To take apart: *disevel - distrolla.*

To take someone apart: *kemer unan bennag en e bart e-unan.*

To live apart from the others: *beza er bart an-unan.*

Apart from me - you: *estregedon - egedout....*

Girls born two years apart: *merhed ganet daou vloaz an eil war lerh eben.*

This problem cannot be treated apart: *ar gudenn-ze ne hell ket beza rannet.*

Apart from her - they are all english: *an oll nemeti a zo saoz.*

Apartheid (n): *rannidigez ar ouennou.*

Apartment (n): *ranndi (f) - apartamant (m) - (pl) apartamanchoù.*

To have apartments to let: *beza eur penn goullo.*

Aphatetic (adj): *diseblant-dibled-digas.*

Apahaty (n): *digasted (f) - digaster.(m).*

Ape (tv): *marmouza.*

Apennines (n) (pl): *apenninou (pl).*

Aperçu (n): *alberz (m).*

Aperitif (n): *digor-kalon (m) - liboueder (m).*

Aperture (n): *digor - digoradur (m).*

Apex (n) (astron): *douarbellvan (f) (summit) bleinienn (f) - lein (m) - (fig) barr (m).*

Aphasia (n): *simud (m).*

Aphonic (adj): *divouez.*

Aphorism (n): *pennlavarenn (f)*.

Aphrodisiac (adj & n): *orgeduz - orget*.

Apiarist (n): *gwenaner (m) - ien*.

Apiary (n): *gwenaneg (f)*.

Apiculture (n): *gwenanerez (m)*.

Apiece (adv): *pep unan - pep hini*.

She gave them two dollars a piece: *Hi a roas daou zollar da bep hini*.

Apish (adj): *marmouzeñvel*.

Aplomb (n): *disaouzan (m)*.

Apocalypse (n): *apokalips (m) - An disrevell-meur*.

The four horsemen of the apocalypse: *pevar marheg an apokalips - an dizrevell veur*.

Apocryphal (adj): *amwir*.

Apogee(n): (see Apex) - to be in one's apogee: *beza en uhella - beza er barr*.

His fame had reached its apogee: *e streo e vrud edo e ano*.

Apolitique (adj): *na ruz na gwenn*.

Apologist (n): *difenner - difennour (m) - ien*.

Apologize (tv): *didamall - en em zigarezi - klask eun digarez - (defend) - difenn*

To be profuse in one's apologies: *goulenn digarez hag absolvenn (ouz) - ober an didamallou*.

Realizing her mistakes she apologized at once: *o weloud he fazi e reas he didamallou war ar prim*.

Apology (n): *didamalloù (pl)*.

An apology for a man: *eur skribiton a zen - eun denig dister*.

To make one's apologize: *ober an didamallou*.

With apologies to him: *gand va didamallou en e geñver*.

Apoplectic fit: *taol - iou gwad (m)*.

Apoplexy (n): *droug ar moug (m) - taol-gwad (m)*.

Heat apoplexy: *taol-heol (m)*.

Apostazy (n): *dianzavadur-feiz (m)*.

Apostate (adj& n): *diañzaver -feiz (m) - ien*.

Apostatize (tv): *diañzao-feiz - reneadi*.

Apostle (n): *abostol (m) (pl) ebestel*.

The twelve apostles: *an daouzeg abostol*.

Apostolate (n): *abostolerez (m) - abostoliez (f)*.

Apostolic (adj): *abostole lapostrophe (n): (punctuation mark):virgulenn - greh (f) - (rhetorical digression): galvad. (m)*.

Apothecery (n): *apotiker (m) - ien - drammour (m) -ien*.

Apotheosis (n): (deification) *doueadur (m) - (glorification) kanmeulerez (m)*.

Apotheosize (tv): (deify) *douea - (glorify) kanmeuli*.

Appall (tv): *hirisi - sponta - spourona*.

Appaling (adj): *hirisuz - spontuz - spouronuz*.

Apparatus (n): *ardivink (m) - (physiological sense): benvegad (m)*.

Respiratory apparatus: *benvegad - analad*.

Apparatus work: *embregerez (m)*.

Apparel (n): *dillad (m) - gwiskamant (m) - pourh (m)*.

In the simplest apparel: *gwisket gand an dillad ran*.

Apparent (adj): *anad - splann*.

Heir apparent: *hêr nesañ*.

Heir apparent of a crown: *danvez-roue (m)*.

It's apparent that he 's inebriated: *anad eo n'eo ket diwar an dour - anad eo ema e vanne gantañ*.

We will soon become apparent: *evel ma vo gwelet dizale - emberr*.

The truth became apparent to him: *ar sklerijenn a zeuas dezañ*.

Apparently (adv): *anad - anad-mad - (seemingly): da weled - diouz her gweled - war a seblant - (probably) emichañs*.

Apparition (n): *emziskouezidigez (f) - gweledigez (f) - (spectre) tasmant (m) - spes (m)*.

Appeal (tv): *gervel (ppl galvet)*.

To appeal to: *ober galv da - (have recourse to) goulenn gwarez - skoazell*.

(digand) - (jur) *gervel dirag ar barner - (interest) dudia - (attract) hoala*.

Appeal (n): *galv (m) - (jur) engalv (m) - (interest) dudi (m)-f) - (attraction) hoalerez (m)*.

To appeal: *kaoud kourt*.

You should appeal to women: *chwi a dlefe kaoud kourt gand ar merhed*.

Appealing (adj): *dudiuz-hoaluz*.

Appear (tv): *dond war wel - en em ziskouez- (seem) diskouez beza - seblantoud (jur) en em ginnig dirag ar varnerien*.

Someone it appears: *war a weler - diouz her gweloud*.

It appears to me: *kavoud a ra din - me a gav din*.

She appears healthy: *seblant - tres ar yehed a zo warni*.

Appearance (n): *emziskouezidigez (f) - gwelidigez (f) - (visual effect) - gwel (m) - doare (m) - neuz (m) - (jur) emziskouez (m)*.

To put on the appearance of: *ober an neuz da*.

In appearance: *diwar horre*

At first appearance: *da genta - d'ar henta gweled*.

Appease (tv): *peohaad - (calm) distana - sioulaad - (of hunger - thirst) terri (conciliate) unvani*.

Appeasement (n): *peohiadur (m) - distanadur (m) - siouladur (m)*.
(conciliation) *unvanidigez (f)*.

Appeaser (adj): *unvaner (m) - ien*.

Appellant (n): *galver (m) - ien*.

Appellation (n): *anvadur (m)*.

Append (tv): *staga (to - ouz)*.

Appendage (n): *stagadur (m)* - (dependent) *sujed (m)* - *ed*.

Appendicitis (n): A case of appendicitis: *an danijenn-breñvenn*.

Appendicius (n): *tanijenn-breñvedenn (f)* - (*pl*) *tanijennoù-preñvedenn*.

Appendix (n): *stagadenn (f)* - (*anat*) *preñvenn (f)* - *bouzelenn-dall (f)*
laerez-vud (f).

Appearance (n): He has a slightly foreign appearance: *seblant eun estrañjour a zo un tammig warnañ*.

A little man of comical appearance: *eun den bihan droh e zoare*.

Appearances are deceptives: *N'eo ket diwar an dillad eo ez eer war-zu an dud*.

Appendicitis: A bad case of appendicitis, with complications: *Eun danijenn breñved*

fall gand gwasaduriou d' he heul.

Appertain (tv): *beza da - beza stag ouz - aparchata ouz*.

Appetite (n): *ilboued (m)* - (desire) - *c'hoantagez (f)* - (avidity) - *youlegez (f)*.

To have a good appetite: *beza digor ar - galon - skrin*.

To eat with appetite - To be belly pinched: *beza digor ar skrin*.

His appetite was sharp: *eñ a oa digor e skrin - hennez a gave mad e voued*.

He had a hearty appetite: *stard e oa war ar boued*.

He could never manage to satisfy his appetite: *ne helle morse dond a-benn da gaoud e walh*.

You can hardly imaginethe size of my appetite: *N'oh ket evid krediñ pegen digor eo va skrin*.

Appetizer (n): *digor-kalon (m)* - *ilboueder (m)*.

Appetizing (adj): *liboueduz*.

Applaud (tv): *stlaka an daouarn (at - da)* - (*fig*) *meuli*.

Applause (n): *stlakadeg - daouarn (f)*.

Apple (n): *aval (m)*.

Adam's apple: *aval-gouzoug*.

Cider apple: *aval - ou chistr (m)*.

Apple tart: *krapouezenn avalou*.

In apple-pie order: *dilastez ha kempenn*.

Her bedroom is always in apple-pie order: *he hambr a vez atao dilastez ha kempenn*.

Appliance (n): *ardivink (m)* - (tool) *benveg (m)* - (*pl*) *benvegou - binvioù - binvij* - see also Apparatus.

Applicable (adj): *lakauz - sevenaduz*.

Application (n): (putting on): *lakadur (m)* - *stagadur (m)* - (of a law - practice - etc.) *sevenidigez (f)* - (request): *goulenn (f)*.

Appliqué (n): *broderez (f)*.

Apply (tv): *lakaad - seveni*.

v rflx: *akedi da - beza aketuz da - lakaad poan da* - (request) *goulenn*.

Appoint (tv): *envel (ppl anvet)* - (furnish) *pourveza*.

To appoint the time and the place: *lakaad ar poent hag al leh.*

Appointee (n): *dileuriad (m) - (pl) dileuridi.*

Appointed: On the appointed day: *deuet an deiz.*

On an appointed day: *d'an deiz merket.*

Appointment (n): (rendez-vous): *emgav (m) - (nomination) anvidigez (f).*

(position- post): *implij (m) - karg (f).*

By the King's appointment: *dre urz ar roue.*

We have a 2.00 appointment with Dr Carter: *eun emgav on-eus da ziou eur gand an doktor Carter.*

Appointments (n) pl (fittings): *annezadur (m) - (furniture) arrebeuri (pl).*

Apportion (tv): *loda - kenlodenna - (allot) merka.*

Apportionment (n): *kevrennadur (m) - lodennerez (m).*

Apposite (adj): *eeun-reiz.*

Apposition (n): *lakadur - (gram): kenlakadur (m)*

Appraisal (n): *prizadur (m).*

Appraise (tv): *priza.*

Appreciable (adj): (estimate) *priza - (esteem) - ober forz - stad euz*

(augment) *lakaad kresk war.*

(v.I) : *kreski.*

Appreciation (n): (esteem) *azaouez (m) - bri (m).*

Understanding: *meizadur (m).*

(augmentation): *kresk (m).*

To have no appreciation of music: *beza dizesk-kenn war ar zonerez.*

Apprehend (tv): (seize): *kregi (ppl kroget) - (fear) douja - kaoud aon rag (jur), paka - baha.*

Apprehension (n): (anxiety - fear) *damaon (m) - doan (f) (understanding) meizerez (m) - (jur) bahidigez (f).*

Apprehensive (adj): *aonig - doanieg - nehet.*

Apprentice (n): *paotr - ed micherour (m) - mous - ed (n) (fig) - deskard - ed (m) deskidi.*

Apprenticeship (n): *deskoni (f) - deskadurez vicher (f).*

Apprise (tv): *rei da houzoud da - rei kelou (euz).*

Approach (n): *tostidigez (f) - (access) desenadur (m) - (manner - method) doare (m) - giz (f).*

I don't like your approach: *Ho toare d'hen ober ne blij ket din.*

The approach of spring: *donidigez an nevez amzer.*

Approach (vt -I): *tostaad (ouz) - nesaad (ouz) - mond - war-dro - etrezeg - war-zu.*

Christmas is approaching: *ema Nedeleg o tond warnom.*

Approachable (adj): *tostaad reesauz.*

Approbation (n): *aoetradur (m) - asant (m) - asantadur (m).*

Appropriate (adj): *deread - reiz - mad - diouz.*

Appropriate (tv): *kemer evidor an-unan.*

Appropriately (adv): *deread - a-zoare*.

Appropriateness (n): *reizded (f)*

Approval (n): (Sanction): *aotre (m)* - (Satisfaction) - *grad (f)*.

Approve (tv): (Sanction): *aotreal* - (Find acceptable - Be satisfied with) - *beza laouen gand - kavoud mad*.

Approve (tv): (approve of) *asanti da*.

I don't approve of the plan: *n'emaon ket a-du gand an dresadenn*.

Approved (adj): *aotret* - (accepted) *degemeret*.

Approving (adj): *aotreu□s - a-du - (of - gand) - asantuz*.

Approximate (adj): *tost da vad - war-bouez nebeud*.

Approximate (vt - I): *kenveria* (with - *gand*) *nesaad - tostaad* (to - *ouz*).

Approximately (adv): see APPROXIMATE (adj).

Approximately three years: *war-dro tri bloaz*.

Approximately eight: *eiz pe dost*.

Approximation (n): *keñveriadur (m) - tostatur (m)* - (gross calculation) - *brasjedadur (m)*.

Approximative (adj): See APPROXIMATE.

Apricot (n): *abrikezenn (f) - abrikez*.

aprikot-tree: *abrikezed*.

April (n): *ebrel (m)* - (month of April) *miz ebrel (m)*.

April Fool's day: *kala-ebrel*.

In April: *e miz ebrel*.

April showers: *kazarh miz ebrel*.

The first of April: *an deiz kenta euz a viz ebrel*.

To make an April fool of someone: *ober eur peskig ebrel da unan bennag*.

April fool!: *peskig ebrel!*

Apron (n) (garment): *diaraogenn (f) - tavañjer (f)* - (archit) *leur (f)*.

Apronful (n): *tavañjerad (f)*.

With an apronful of flowers: *gand eun davanañjerad bleuniou*.

Propos (adv): *e-kouz - e-pred*.

Apse (n): *penn-chantele (m)*.

Apt (adj) (inclined to): *tuet da - kontant da* - (suitable) *deread-reiz*.

One of my most apt pupils: *unan euz va barrekañ skolidi*.

Aptness (n): (inclination): *tu-dedennadur (m)* - (suitability) *reizded (f)* - (aptitude) *gouested (f)*.

Aquarelle (n): *dourlivadur (m)*.

Aquarium (n): *lestr-pesked (m) - listri-pesked* - (in a museum) *doureg (f)*.

Aquatic (adj): *dourel*.

Aqueduct (n): *dourbont (m)*.

Aqueous (adj): *doureg* - (liquid) *dourennel* - (water-producing) *douruz*.

Aquiline (adj): *bererheñvel* (lit: point-eagle-like) - (of a nose) *fri sparfell - fri skoull (m)*.

Arab (n): *arab (m) - ed - arabez (f) - ed*.

Arabesque (n): *arabeskenn (f)*.
Arabia (n): *Arabia (f)*.
Arabian (n): *arab (m) - ed*.
Arabian (adj): *arabeg*.
Arabic (n): *arabeg (m)*.
Arable (adj): *tomm-bero*.
Arbiter (n): *tredeog (m) - ed - kempennour (m) - ien - hanterour (m) - ien*.
Arbitrage (n): *tredeogiez (f)*.
Arbitrary (adj): *amreol - (capricious) kuladuz - (despotic) mahuz*.
 Arbitrary power: *beli dizah (f)*.
Arbitrate (tv): *barn evel tredeog*.
Arbitration (n): *tredeogiez (f)*.
Arbitrator (n): See ARBITER.
Arbor (n): *pratell (f)*.
Arboreal (adj): *gwezad*.
Arboreous (adj): *gwezeg - gwezeñvel*.
Arboretum (n): *gwezenneg (f)*.
Arboriculture (n): *gwezegouriez (f)*.
Arboriculturist (n): *gwezenour (m) - ien - gwezennourez (f) - ed*.
Arbutus (n) (bot): *gwez-sivi (coll)*.
Arc (n): *gwareg (f) - (math): pennad-kelhenn (m) - gwaregenn-gelh (f)*
Arcade (n) (archit): *bolz-wareg (f) (pl) bolziou-gwareg - (gallery) porched (m)*
Arcane (adj): *kevrinuz*.
Arch (n): *gawareg (f) - (arch) bolz (f) - (of a foot) - (equipment) gwar (m)*.
Arch (v t-I): *gwara - bolzenni - kromma*.
Arch (adj) (chief-principal): *dreist-penna - (superficious) faëuz - flemmuz*.
Arch enemy: *an enebour nemetañ*.
Archaic (adj): *hen - a stumm koz*.
Archaism (n): *henstumm (m)*.
Archangel (m): *arhael (m), - ez - ed*.
Archbishop (m): *arheskob (m) - (pl) arheskibien*.
Archbishopric (m): *arheskopti (m)*.
Arcdeacon (n): *arriagon (m) - ed - arhavieler (m) - ien*.
Arcdeanonly (n): *arriagondi (m)*.
Arcdeaconship (n): *arriagonelez (f)*.
Arcduchess (n): *arhdugez (f) - ed*.
Arhduke (n): *arhdug (m) - ed*.
archer (n): *gwareger (m) - ien*.
archery (n): *ar warega (f)*
Archetype (n): *kent-patrom (m)*.
Archipelago (n): *enezeg (f)*.
Architect (n): *tisasour - ien (m) - tiijinour - ien (m)*.

Naval architect: *ijinour bagou*

Architecture (n): *tisaverez (m) - tisavouriez (f) - tiijinerez (m)*

Archive (n) (usually pl): *diellou archivist (n) - diellour - ien (m)*

Archly (adv): *flemmuz*

Archness (n): *flemmused (f) - flemmused (m)*

Archway (n): *bolz (f)*

Arctic (n): *artika*

Ardent (adj): *birvidig - entanet*

Ardently (adv): *chaluz - taer*

Ardor (n): *chal (m) - taerded (f) - taerder (m) - (élan) tiz (m)*

Arduous (adj): *diêz - tenn (of a path) serz - sonn*

Arduous tasks: *al labouriou tenn - al labouriou kaled.*

Arduousness (n): *diaester (m)*

Are (n) (100 sp meters): *arad (m)*

Area (n) (space): *leur (f) - (terrain) tachenn (f) - (expanse): leuriad - tachennad (f) - (region) kontre (m) - rannvro (f) - (sector) rannad (f) - (math) gorread (m).*

Arena (n): *leur (f) - (amphitheatre): kelhva (m)*

The arena of the war: *an dachenn brezel.*

Arenicoles (n): *buzug (coll).*

Argentiferous (adj): *arhanteg: (silver producing) arhantuz.*

Argentina (n): *Arhantina*

Argon (n): *argon.*

Argot (n): *uhach (m).*

Arguable (adj): *breutaaz - daeluz (defensible) - difennuz.*

Argue (tv-I): *breutaad - (dispute) arguzi*

To argue against - for: *breutaad ouz - evid* (See also PERSUADE).

To argue about everything: *tabutal war gement tachenn ' zo.*

To argue about - To find out about: *Klask sklerijenn.*

To argue with someone: *tabutal gand unan bennag.*

Argument (n): *arguzenn (f) - breutadenn (f) - dael (f) -*

It's beyond argument: *dreistdael eo.*

Argumentation (n): *arguzerez (m) - breutaerez (m) daelerez (m).*

Arid (adj): *krin - seh.*

Aridity (n): *krinder (m)- krinded (f) - sehor (m).*

Arietta (m): *sonig (f).*

Arigh (adv): *mad*

If I heard arigh: *m' am-eus klevet mad.*

Arise (tv) (get up): *sevel - (appear) tarza - dond (result) - c'hoarvezoud.*

All the country was aroused: *ar vro a-bez en em zavas*

Aristocrat (n): *brientin (m) - ien.*

The aristocrats: *an uhelidi.*

Aristocratic (adj): *brientinel.*

Aristotle (n): *aristoteles (m)*.

Arithmetic (n): *niveroniez (m)*

Arithmetical (adj): *niveroniet*.

Aritmetically (adv): *dre an niveroniez*.

Arithmetician (n): *niveroniour (m) ien*.

Ark (n): *arh (f) - irhier*

Noah's Ark: *Arh Noe*

Ark of the Covenant: *Arh ar hevredad*.

Arm (n): *breh (f) (dual) divreh (pl) brehiou - (of an object) brehenn*
(section - branch) *skourr (m)*

Very hard on the arms: *eur gwall daolad evid an divreh*.

I was held at arm's length: *dibradet on a-benn divreh*.

To stretch out one's arm: *astenn ar vreh*.

Arm in arm: *kazel ha kazel.- kazel ouz kazel*

To walk in arm: *bale kazel ha kazel*

In arms (of a baby) - *war bleg ar vreh*.

Open arms: *gand levenez*.

Arm (n) (usually pl) (weapon): *arm (m) (military arms) - benveg-brezel (m) - binviou - brezel*.

Coat of arms: *skoed-ardamez (m)*

Up in arms: *kounnaret - fulor - divrehia*.

Arm (tv)-I: *arma - harneza - (make strong): kreñvaad*.

Armada (n): *stollad listri (m)*.

Armadillo (n): *tatou (m)- ed*.

Armband (n): (see ARMLET).

Armchair (n): *kador-vreh (f) (pl) kadoriou-breh*.

Armed (adj): *armet - (prepared) - ragaozet*.

Armed forces: *armeou (f.pl) - armeadou (f pl)*.

Armed to the teeth: *harnezet penn kil ha troad*.

Armed -vijil: *beilhadeg an armou*.

Armenia (n): *Armenia (f)*.

Armenian (n): *armeniad (m) - ed - armeniadez (f) - ed*.

Armful (n): *briad (f) - brehad-ou (f)*

Armhole (n): *toull-milgin (m)*.

Armistice (n): *arsao-brezel (m)*.

Armistice-day: *deiz ha bloaz an arzao-brezel*.

Armlet (n): *brehenn (f)*

Armorial (adj & n): *ardamazeg (f)*.

Armorial bearings: *ardameziou*.

Armorica (n): *Arvorig (f)*.

Armo(u)r (n): *harnez (m) - (coat of armor): houarnwisk (m) - gwisk-houarn (m) - roched-houarn (m)*.

Armour-clad (adj): *houarnwisket - hobreneg*.

Armour plate (n): *houarnadur* (m).

Armour bearer: *floh* (m) - *ed*.

Armoured (adj): *houarnwisket* - *hobregoneg*.

Armoured car: *karr* - *hobregoneg* - (pl) *kirri-hobregoneg*.

Armourer (n): *harnezour* (m) - *ien*.

Armoury (n): *harnezereh* (f).

Armpit (n) - (dual): *divgazel*.

Army (n): *arme* (f) - *armed* (f) - *lu* (m).

Army corps: *rann-arme* (f).

To be in the army: *ober ar hoñje* - *ober an amzer zoudard*.

To go into - join the army: *mond da zoudard*.

Standing army - professional army: *soudarded a vicher*.

Aroma (n): *frond* (m).

Aromatic (adj): *fronduz*.

Aromatic (n): *louzaouenn* (f) - *fronduz* - *louzou fronduz*

Aromatize (tv): *fronder*.

Around (adv & prep): *en-dro* (da) - *a-dro* (da) - (approximately): *war-dro*.

Around here: *dre amañ*.

Around there: *dre aze* - *dre eno* - *dre ahont*.

All around: *tro war-dro*

Around 1955: *war-dro 1995*.

Now around 1925: *war-dro 1925*.

To get around (someone - something): *korvigella*.

Around fifteen: *war-dro pemzeg*.

To travel around the country: *bale bro*.

Around three in the afternoon: *war-dro teir eur diouz an andervez*.

Arouse (v t-I): *dihuna* - *divoredi* - *digousked* - (stimulate) *atiza* - *brouda*.

Arpeggio (n): *kendon* (m) - *telennet* - *telenadenn* (f).

Arquebus (n): *akebut* (f) - *akebutenn* (f) - *skloped* (m).

Arraign (tv): *abegi* - *abegoud* - (jur) *tamall*.

Arraignment (n): *abegadenn* (f) - (jur) *tamallerez* (m) - *tamallidigez* (f).

Arrange (tv): *aoza* - *kempenn* - *reiza* - *renka* - *urzia*.

(tv) : *en em aoza* - *en em lakaad a-du* - (for - *evid*) - (arrange in advance) *en em brienti* (for - *evid*).

Arrangement (n): *aozadur* (m) - *aozidigez* (f) - (organization) *reizadur* (m) - *reizadurez* (f) - *urziadeur* (m) - (classification) *renkadur* (m) - (agreement) *emgleo* (m).

Arrangement for piano: *tamm sonerez evid ar piano*.

Array (tv): (show): *diskouez* - (dress up) *kinkla* - *ficha* - (military) *renka*.

Array (n): (show-collection) *diskouezadeg* (f) - (finery): *bragerez*.

(military line-up) *renkad* (f)

A great array of people: *eur mor a dud*.

In rich array: *eun den en e vrava*.

Arrears (n) (pl): *warlerhiet*.

To be in arrears: *warlerhia*.

Arrest (tv) (seize): *paka* - (stop) - *herzel* - (hold) *derhel*.

They tried to arrest him: *klask a reent an tu da lakaad krog ennañ*.

Arrest (n): *bahidigez* (f) - (stoppage) *harz* (m) - *astal* (m).

Place under arrest: *lakaad harz war*.

To effect an arrest: *lakaad harz (war)*.

You are under arrest: *harz a lakaer warnoh*.

Arresting (adj): *hoaluz*.

Arrival (n): *donidigez* (f).

A new arrival: *eun nevez deuet*.

Arrive (vi): *dond* (ppl *deuet* - *deut*) - *erruoud* - (happen) *darvezoud* - *c'hoarvezoud* - (attain) *tizoud* - *diraez* (añ) - *c'hoarvezoud*.

Wonderful packages have been arriving from Brittany: *pakadou a-zoare a zo o paouez en em gavoud euz Breiz*.

Arriviste (n): *paotr* - *ed mahom* (m).

Arrogance (n): *rogoni* (f) - *balhded* (f) - *balhder* (m).

A slight arrogance: *eun tamm lorh*.

Arrogant (adj): *rok* - *balh*.

Arrogant little boy: *teilleg bihan*.

Arrogate (tv): *mahoma* - *kemer evidor an-unan*.

Arrow (n): *bir* (m) - *saez* (f).

As swift as an arrow: *ken prim hag eul luhed*.

To be off like an arrow: *mond d'ar red tenn*.

Arse (n): (slang) *reor* (m)

Arse over tip: *lamm chikou-benn*.

Arsenal (n): *armaoueg* (f) - *arsanailh* (m).

Arsenic (n): *arsenik* (m).

Arson (n): *tangwall a-hrad-vad*.

Art (n): *arz* (m) - (artifice) *ard* (m) - (esthetic) *arzouriez* (f) - (skill) *ampartiz* (f).

Decorative art: *arz kinkladur*.

Fine arts: *arzou kaer*.

Arts school: *skol an arzou kaer*.

Liberal arts: *skiantou uhel*;

Popular art: *arz pobl*.

Art critic : *arzvarnour* (m) - *ien*.

To practise magic arts: *en em rei d'an achantouriez*.

Art criticism: *arzvarnouriez* (f).

Artery (n): *gwazienn-gas* (f) - (pl) *gwazied* - *kas* - *gwadkaser* (m) - (of streets) *gourstraed* (f).

Artesian (adj): *arteziad*.

artesian layer: *stivell* (f).

Artful (adj): (skillful) *akuit - ampart - apert - (clever) ijineg.*

an artful dodge: *eun taol ijinet kaer.*

Artfulness (n): *ampartiz (f) - mailhoni (f) - ijinegez (f).*

Arthritic (adj): *atriteg.*

Arthritis (n): *artit (m).*

Artichoke (n): *askolenn - debri (f) - askol - debri - artichaodenn (f) - artichaod.*

Article (tv) (to place in apprenticeship) *lakaad war vicher.*

I never had heard of this article in my life: *Morse n'am-boa klevet ano euz an dra-ze em buhez.*

Articular (adj): *mellel.*

Articulate (adj): (of speech) *kaozëuz - (of joints) melleg.*

They carefully articulated every word: *Distaga a reont piz ar geriou.*

Millions of people were becoming articulate: *e-leiz a dud a lakae o mouez da zavel.*

Articulate (tv): *distaga.*

She doesn't articulate her words: *honnez a zo fall he distagadur.*

Articulated (adj): *melleg.*

Articulation (n): (speech) *distilh (m) - (joints) mell (m).*

Artifice (n): *ard (m) - gwidre (m) - korvigell (f).*

Artifice of war: *taol gwidre brezel.*

Artificial (adj): *arzeg - (false) faos - falz - (concocted) ijinet - (cunning) gwidreu □z.*

Artificial flowers: *bleuniou dinaturel.*

Artificial manners: *ardou.*

Artillery (n): *kanolier (m).*

Artillery fire: *tan ar hanolier.*

Artilleryman (n): *kanolier (m) ien.*

Artilleryman's coat: *mantell ganolier.*

Artisan (n): *artizan (m) - ed.*

Artist (n): *arzour (m) - ien - arzourez (f) - ed - ijinour-kaer (m) - ijinourien gaer.*

Artistic (adj): *arzel - arzeg - (inventive) ijinuz.*

Artistry (n): *arz (m) - (inventive skill) ijin (m).*

Artless (adj): (naive) *eeuneg - (awkward) amparfal - (incompetent) divarreg.*

Artlessness (n): *eeunded (f) - eeunder (m) - divarregez (f).*

Arty (adj): *orbiduz - arvezier (m) - ien.*

Arum (n): *boued naered (m).*

Aryan (n): *arian (m) ed.*

As (adv): *ken - kement.*

as...as - *ken ha(g).*

As for me: *evidon-me.*

As beautiful as a flower: *ken kaer hag eur vleuñienn.*

As quickly as anything: *ken prim ha tra*.

As much money as we have: *kement a arhant a zo deom*.

As well as: *kenkoulz ha (g)*.

As time went by, I began to feel less nostalgic: *Dre ma yelo an amzer en he roud, an droug-hirnez a gouezo nebeud ha nebeud*.

As straight as a flash of lightning: *ken eeun hag eur barr-luhed*.

As much as anyone: *kenkoulz ha den*.

By day as well as by night: *en deiz kenkoulz hag en noz*.

Do you as you like: *grit e-giz ma karit*.

A man as old as the world - A man as old as Adam: *eeun den ken koz hag an douar*

In a station as foreman: *e stad a vevel labour-douar*.

As (conj): (because) *O veza ma - dre ma*.

As it was late I left: *O veza ma' oa diwezd- ez aen kuit*.

She became wiser as she grew up: *furoh-furañ e teu da veza dre ma teu oad ha korv dezi*.

As soon as he had finished his work: *kerkent hag echu e labour*.

As (prep): *evel*.

Famous as a poet: *brudet evel barz*.

As (pron): *ar pezh* .

She is talented as anyone can see: *donezet eo - ar pezh ' zo anad-tre*

As for you: *evid ar pezh a zell ouzit*

Do as you like: *grit ar pezh a blijo deoh*.

As for me: *evidon-me*.

Asbestos (n): *amiant (m)*.

Ascend (v I-t): *pignad - sevel - (ppl savet)*.

To ascend the throne: *beza anvet da roue - rouanez*.

Ascendancy (n) (influence): *levezon (f) - (control) mestroni (f)*.

To gain ascendancy over: *kaoud pleg ouz*.

To exercise an ascendancy over someone: *kaoud pleg - pouez - war unan bennag*.

Ascendant (n): In the ascendant: *war greh*.

Ascendant (adj): (rising) *war bign - war zao - (controlling) aotrouniezuz*.

Ascension (n): *pignidigez (f) - kraperez (m)*.

Ascension day: *yaou-Bask (m) - asañsion (f)*.

Ascent (n): *kreh (m) - (fig) pignadur (m)*.

Ascertain (tv): *gwiria - klask ar wirionez*.

Ascertainable (adj): *gwiriaduz - amprouaduz*.

Ascetic (n): *embleuster (m) - ien - (adj): embleustreg*.

Asceticism (n): *embleustrerez (m)*.

Ascribable (adj): *da deurel (to - war)*.

Ascribe (tv): *teurel (ppl taol) (to - war) - lakaad (to - da)*.

Ascription (n): *lakadur (m)*.

Asepsis (n): *divreinusted (f) - divreinuster (m)*.

Aseptic (adj): *divreinuz*.

Asexual (adj): *hep reiz*.

Ash (n): *onnenn (f) - onn*.

Ash (n): *ludu (coll) - (human) relegou (pl)*.

Ash Wednesday: *Merher al ludu*.

Reduce something to ashes: *lakaad e ludu - lakaad e poultr*.

Peace to his ashes: *Doué d'e bardono*.

The ashes of Lent: *Ludu ar Horaiz*.

His face was ashen white: *Liou al ludu a oa gantañ war zremm*.

Ashamed (adj): *ambah - mezeg*.

Would you want to make me ashamed of you?: *Daoust-hag e karfeh ober mez din?*

Ashbin (n): *ludueg (f) - poubellenn (f)*.

Ashen (adj): (color): *liou al ludu - (pale) distronk*.

Ashore (adv): *war ar zeh*.

To put passengers ashore: *dilestra*.

Ashy (adj): *ludueg*.

Asia (n): *Azia (f)*.

Asian (n): *Aziad (m) - f) - aziadiz (adj): azia - aziadel*.

Aside (adv): *a-gostez - (in addition to) ouzpenn - en tu-hont da*.

To take someone aside: *kemer unan bennag en e bart e-unan*.

Asinine (adj): *sot - diot - nay*.

Ask (vi - t): *goulenn (someone for something) - goulenn eun dra ouz unan bennag -*

(for an answer) *goulenn digand unan bennag (for a thing)*.

To ask oneself: *goulenn ouzor an-unan*.

To ask in marriage: *goulenn da zimezi*.

To ask to be let in: *goulenn digor*.

To ask for trouble: *klask tregas*.

To ask for something again: *goulenn en-dro - adgoulenn*.

Ask him what his name is: *goulenn outañ e ano*.

Ask her to call back later: *goulenn outi gervel en-dro diwezatoh*.

I ask myself a question which I cannot answer: *eur goulenn a ran ouzin-va unan na hellan ket kavoud an diskoulm anezañ*.

I ask for nothing more: *ne houlennan ken tra*.

Have you asked yourself: *goulennet az-peus ouzit da unan?*

I ask myself a question: *Goulenn a ran ouzin va unan*.

That is the question we are asking ourselves: *Setu-aze an dra a houlennom ouzom on-unan*.

If you ask me: *d'am menoz - d'am zoñj*.

My wife asked for divorce: *va gwreg a houlennas an disparti*.

Yann asked his father: *Yann a houlennas ouz e dad*.

Askance (adv): To look askance at: *selloud a-gorn ouz*.

Askeletal (adj): *divellkeineg - diaskorn*.

Asker: *goulenner (m) -ien - goulenner (f) - ed*.

Askew (adv): *a-veskell*.

Asking (n): It's yours for the asking?: *n' eus netra d'ober nemed goulenn*.

Aslant (adv): *a-dreuz - a-veskell*.

Asleep (adj): *kousked - (fig) amparfaleg - lochore*.

To fall asleep: *menel kousket - en em rei da gousked*.

Sound asleep: *kousket don*.

My foot is asleep: *me a zo morzet va zroad*.

Asocial (adj): *digenveu □ z*.

Asp (n): *naer-wiber (f), (pl) naered-wiber*.

Asparagus (n): *asperjuzenn (f) - asperjuz*.

Aspect (n): *neuz (f) - (see APPEARANCE) - (air) doare (m) - (orientation) tuadur (m) - (gram) dremm (f) - (aspects of a question) tuiou - troioù*.

Aspen (n): *krenenn (f) - ed - krenerez (f) - ed*.

Asperity (n): *garvded (f) - garvder (m) - rustoni (f)*.

To speak with asperity: *komz gand tammou kraz*.

Aspersions (n): (of water) *sparfer (m) - (fig) falstamallerez (m) - duerez (m)*.

To cast aspersions on someone: *kas brud fall war unan bennag - distruja brud unan bennag*.

Asphalt (n): *asfalt (m) - ter-douar (m)*.

Asphyxia (n): *moug (m) - mougadur (m)*.

Asphyxiate (tv): *mouga*.

Asphyxiation (n): (see ASPHYXIA).

Asphyxiating (adj): *mouguz*.

Aspirant (n): *emstriver (m) - ien*.

(adj) : *uheleg*.

Aspirate (tv): (med) *enanala - c'hweza - suna*.

(n) (ling) : *kensonenn hwezennet*.

Aspiration (n): *enanalerez (m) - sunerez- (fig) hoant (m)*.

Aspirator (n): *sunerez (f) - ed*.

Aspire (tv): *mennoud (to - da) - lakaad ar c'hoant (to - da)*.

Aspirin (n): *aspirin*.

Aspiring (adj): *uheleg*.

Ass (n): *azen (m) - ed - ezen - (slang) sod (m) ien*.

She is a perfect ass: *Honnez a zo sod da laza gand ar maill*.

You are a perfect ass: *Pebez buoh a zo ahanoh!*

To make an ass of oneself: *ober ar zod*.

My ass!: *va reor!*

A pompous ass: *eur zah soubenn*.

An ass of a man: *eun azen a zen*.

Assail (tv): *arsailla - argadi - taga*.

Assailant (n): *argader (m) - ien - arsailler (m) - ien.*

Assassin (n): *drouklazer (m) - ien.*

Assassinate (tv): *drouklaza.*

Assassination (n): *drouklaz Kaezar.*

Assault (n): *arsaill (m) - arsailladenn (f) - (collective) arsailladeg (f).*

(tv) : *kemer a-stourm.*

Assay (n): *arnod (m) - esa (m).*

To make an assay of: *ober eun taol arnod - esae.*

(tv) : *arnodi - esaea.*

Assemblage (n): (hum only): *kenstroll (m) - kenstrollad (m) - (hum& non hum) gronn (m).*

Assemble (tv): *boda - strolla - kenstrolla - (of equipment) framma - tolpa.*

(tv) : *bodenna.*

Assembly (n): *bodadeg (f) - bodadenn (f).*

In assembly: *oll a-unan.*

The assembly was divided: *disparti a oa etre an dud.*

Assembly room (n): *sal an dañsou - sal ar goueliou - sal an oll.*

Assent (tv): *asanti (to - da).*

(n) : *asant (m).*

With one asant he was chosen chief: *a-unanvouez e voe anvet da bennkadour.*

Assertion (n): *lavar krenn (m) - lavarioù krenn - (of a right) difenn (m).*

Assertive (adj): *groñs - (affirmative) diogeluz.*

Assess (tv): *priza - prizia - (appraise) prizacha.*

Assessable (adj): *feuriaduz.*

Assessment (n): *prizadur (m) - (taxation) taosadur (m).*

Assessor (n): *kevrenner (m) - ien.*

Assessor of taxes: *enseller an tailhoù - paotr an tailhoù.*

Asset (n): *danvez (m) - mad (m).*

Personal assets: *madou-annez.*

To use every means at one's disposal to increase one's assets: *ober ibil gand pep tamm koad evid kreski ar madou.*

Assiduity- assiduousness (n): *aked (m).*

Assiduous (adj): *aketuz (to - ouz)*

To work with assiduous application: *labourad hep sevel ar penn.*

Assign (tv): *merka (to - da) - (time-place) spisa - (to a position): engervel.*

Assignadion (n): *lakadur (m) - (task) - kefridi (f).*

Job assignadion: *ranidigez al labour.*

Assimilate (tv): *heñvelaad (to - ouz) - tostaad (to - ouz) -*

(of food) *treuzfermi - (understand) meiza.*

To assimilate food: *kas ar boued d'an traoñ (pop).*

Assimilation (n): *heñvelerez (m) - (of food): treuzfurmerez (m).*

Assizi (n): Francis of Assizi: *Sant Franzez a Assis.*

Assist (tv)-I): *harpa - skoazella - skora.*

To assist at (be present): *beza war*.

Assistance (n): *skor (m)*.

To tender assistance to - *rei dorn da*.

National assistance: *skoazell broadel*.

I wanted assistance: *eun tamm sikour am-boa ezomm*.

To call assistance: *goulenn harp ha skoazell*.

I need off assistance: *ezomm braz am eus da veza sikouret*.

Assistant (n): *skorer (m) - ien - skoazeller (m) - ien*.

assistant manager: *eil-rener*.

Assize (n): (jury): *strollad touidi (m) - (pl) strolladou touidi - (judgment) barn (f) - barnadenn (f)*.

To be brought before the assizes: *beza kaset d'al lez-varn*.

Assizes (n)- pl): *azizou (pl) - dalh - lez-varn (m) - (pl) dalhioù lez-varn*.

After a fair trial at the Assizes: *goude eur varnidigez leal el lez-varn*.

Associate (tv)-I): *kevredi - kenlodega - (assemble): strolla*.

To associate with: *darempredi*.

To be associated with a plot: *kemer perz en eun irienn*.

To associate with someone: *beza e darempred gand unan bennag*.

Associate (adj): *kenlodeg - (adjunct): eil*.

Associate (n): *kenezel (m) - (pl) kenizili - (colleague) - kenseurt (m) - ed*.

Association (n): *kevread (m) - kenseurtiez (f) - (of ideas) kounstroll (m) - kounstrollerez (m) - (with others) darempred (m)*.

Assonance (n): *klotenn - vogalenn (f) - (pl) klotennou - vogalenn*.

Assort (tv): *para - renka - ficha*.

Assorted (adj): *diseurt*.

Well-assorted: *deread*.

ill-assorted: *dijaoj*.

Assortment (n): *kemmesk (m) - kemmeskad (m) - (of merchandise) pourvezadur (m) - dibab (m)*.

Assuage (tv): *gwalha - dihoanta - (hunger) terri (ppl) - (torret) an naon*.

Assuagement (n): *c'hwekadur (m) - gwalh (m) - habaskadur (m)*.

Assume (tv) (suppose): *lakaad - damgredi - (responsibilities) embrega - (a name - airs - etc) kemer - (ownership): perhenna*.

Things are assuming a better complexion: *war wellaad ez a an traou*.

I assume he knew: *Me a gave din e ouie an dra*.

Assume name: *ano pluenn*.

Assumed (adj): *lakeet - lavaret - (false) fals*.

Assumption (n): *tra lakeet (da wir) - marteze*.

(appropriation) - *perhennadur (m) - (eccl) gorroidigez (f) - Gouel-Maria hanter-Eost*.

Feast of the assumption: *Gouel ar Werhez*.

Assurance (n): (confidence) *surentez (f) - disaouzan (m) - (promise) gouestl (m) - (comm) kred (m)*.

To answer with ass: *respont krak ha berr.*

Assure (tv): *rei (ppl roet) da wir - asur - startaad* (guarentee) *kretaad* (swear)

toui.

A blessing - I assure you: *eur houlaouenn a lavaran deoh.*

Assured (adj): (certain) *asur - divar - star t- stabil* - (confident): *disaouzan - fiziuz.*

Assuredly (adv): *a dra-zur - evid gwir - e gwirionez - hep mar - evid doare.*

Assuredness (n): See ASSURANCE.

Assyria (n): *Asiria*

Assyrian (n): *Asiriad (m)-f (pl) Asiriiz.*

(adj) (n): *asiriad.*

Aster (n): (bot) *aster.*

Asterisk (n): *steredennig (f) - (pl) steredennouigoù.*

Asterisk a word: *sterenniga eur ger.*

Astern (adv): *diadreñv - a-dreñv.*

Full speed astern: *war a-dreñv - a-benn herr.*

To follow astern of a ship: *mond war-lerh eur vatimant.*

Asteroid (n): *sterennig (f).- steredenn-vor (f)*

Asthenic (adj): She is asthenic: *kouezet eo ar fall warni.*

Asthma (n): *berranal (f)*

To suffer from asthma: *beza gand ar berr anal.*

Asthmatic (adj & n): *berranaleg.*

Astigmatic (adj): *dispiswel.*

Astigmatism (n): *dispisweled (m).*

Astir (adj): *war -zao* - (in excitement) *atiset - broudet.*

To set something astir: *ober war-dro eun dra bennag.*

Astonish (tv): *soueza.*

To be astonished at seeing something: *beza estonet souezet o weloud eun dra bennag*

To look astonished: *dispourbella an daoulagad.*

Astonishing (adj): *souezuz - eston.*

Astonishment (n): *souez (f) - sebez (m) - sebezadur (m).*

I fell back in astonishment: *eul lamm am-eus greet gand ar zouez.*

Astound (tv): *bama - mantra - saouzani - sabatui.*

I am astounded: *kouezet eo ar sabatur warnon - biskoaz kemend-all.*

Astound (adj): *bamuz - mantruz - saouzanuz.*

Astraddle (adv): *a-haoliad - a-ramp.*

Astral (adj): *sterennel lastrel.*

(adj & adv) (lost): *diheñchet - kollet (an hent gand) (fugitive) - diank - dianket - killiet.*

Astride (adv& prep): See ASTRADDLE.

The old bridge astride the river: *ar pont koz a-haoliad a-uz d'ar ster.*

Astride the top of the wall: *a-haoliad war penn ar voger*.

Astringent (adj): *startauz - (fig) rust - striz*.

Astrolabe (n): *steredlehier (m)*.

Astrologer (n): *hudsterdour (m) - ien*.

Astronomer (n): *steredour (m) - ien*.

Astronomical (adj): *steredoniel - (fig) divent*.

Astronomy (n): *steredoniez (f)*.

(adj): *blim - dillo - prim - (crafty) korvigelleg*.

Astuteness (n): *primded (f) - primder (m) - (craftiness) korvigell (f)*.

Asunder (adv): *lakaad a dammou - ober tammoù euz*.

To break asunder (into small pieces): *bruzuna - munuda - minsa*.

To tear something asunder: *daouhanteri*.

Asylum (n): (protection): *minihi (m) - herberhi (m) - bodenn (f)*.

(mental hospital): *klañvdi-diskianted (m) - klañvdiou-diskianted*.

Offer asylum: *rei bod - bodenna - goudori*.

Asymmetrical (adj): *digompez*.

Asymmetry (n): *digompested (f) - digompester (m)*.

At (prep): (place - point in space): *war*:

At the door: *war an nor*.

At the center - at church: *en iliz*.

At table: *ouz taol*.

At my side: *em hichenn: e va hichenn*.

At sea: *war vor*.

At two o'clock: *da ziv eur*.

At present: *bremañ - en deiz a hirio - en amzer a-vremañ*.

At that time: *d'an ampoent - d'ar houlz-se*.

Two at a time: *daou ha daou*

At the beginning of the month: *e derou ar miz*.

At the beginning: *er penn kenta*.

At first: *da gentañ* - at last: *d'an diwez*.

At once: *war ar prim*.

At my request: *war va goulenn*.

To laugh at someone: *c'hoarzin da unan bennag* (point in time): *war - da*.

At his death: *war e varo*.

At her age: *d'he oad* (general location).

At school: *er skol*:

(amount degree - rate) at great speed - *tiz gand*.

(state or condition): at ease: *en*.

At peace: *e peoh* (quality or value)

The news was a surprise to everybody at the party: *Souezet e voe an oll gand ar helou-ze e-kerz an abadenn*.

To be at one's best: *beza er brud - beza e streo ar yaouankiz*.

At all (adv): *tamm ébéd*.

At a venture: *redeg ar hwitell.*

Atavism (n): *hirherez (m).*

Atavistic (adj): *hirhererezel.*

Atelier (n): *labouradeg (f).*

Atheism (n): *dizoueegez (f).*

Atheist (n): *dizouead (m) (pl) - dizoueidi.*

Atheistic (adj): *dizoue.*

Athlete (n): *gourenour (m) - ien.*

Athleticism (n): *gourenelez (f).*

Athletics (n): *gourenelez (f) - sport (m).*

Athwart (adv): *a-dreuz.*

Atilt (adv): *stouet.*

Atkins: Tommy Atkins: *Yann soudard.*

Atlas (n): *kartennaoueg (f).*

Atmosphere (n): *aergelhel (m).*

Atmospheric (adj): *aergelhel - (fig) plijuz - bourruz.*

Atmospheric pressure: *gwaskerez an aer.*

Atoll (n): *enez walenneg (f) - enezennou gwalenneg - atoll (m).*

Atom (n): *diskejenn (f) - atomenn (f) - atom (coll).*

Smashed to atoms: *kaset e poultr hag e ludu.*

To be crushed to atoms: *beza greet butun gand.*

Atom-bomb: *bombezenn atomel.*

Atomic (adj): *diskejennel - atomel.*

atomic energy: *nerz diskejennel.*

Atomic warfare: *brezel atomel.*

Atomize (tv): *glizenna.*

Atomizer (n): *glizenner (m).*

Atonal (adj): *didon.*

Atonality (n): *didoniezh (f).*

Atone (tv): *dihaoui - digoll.*

Atonement (n): *digoll (m) - (relig) dasprenadur (m).*

Atop (adv): *a-uz - a-zioh.*

prep: *war.*

Atrocious (adj): *euzuz - (cruel) kriz.*

Atrociousness (n): *euzuster (m) - krizded (f).*

Atrocity (n): *krizder (m).*

Atrophy (n): *skoanadur (m).*

Atrophy (tv): *skoani.*

Attach (tv): *staga (to - ouz) - (link) liamma - (attribute) lakaad (to - da) - (law) derc'hel (ppl dalhet).*

To become attached to someone: *dond da gared unan bennag.*

Attached to one another: *stag-ouz-stag.*

There is nobody attached to her in any way: *n' anavezan liamm ébéd dezi.*

Attack (tv): *argadi - arsailla - taga*.

(med) attacked by a disease: *beza eur hleñved krog ennor*.

No man shall attack you to harm you: *den na grogo ennout evid ober droug dit*.

Attack (n): *argad (m) - argadenn (f) - arsaill (m) - (med) barr (m)*.

Attain (tv): *tizoud - diraez*.

To attain to: *dond (ppl deuet) da*.

To attain one's end: *seveni ar c'hoant*.

Attainable (adj): *diraezuz*.

Attainder (n) (law): *koll-gwiriou (m)*.

Attainment (n): (accomplishment): *sevenidigez (f) - (obtainment) gounidigez*.

Attempt (tv): *esaea - striva - tempta - (experiment) arnodi*.

Attempt (n): *striv (m) - esa(e) (m) - arnod (m) - (assault) gwalldaol (m)*.

First attempt: *taol arnod (m)*.

Attend (tv): (witness in an audience) *arvesti - (go to)- mond da - (look after)*

ober war-dro - (accompany) amheulia.

(tv) (pay attention to): *rei skouarn da - lakaad evez da - (occupy oneself with) - en em rei da (ppl roet) - pleustri gand*.

Attendance (n): (at a spectacle): *arvesterien (m)-f*.

(at a class-meeting) *selaouerien (m)- pl) - (taking care of) damant (da)*.

Attendant (adj): *kendegouezuz*.

aadtendant (n): *darbarour (m) - ien - (med) mezeg (m) - ed*.

Attention (n): *evez (m) - aked (m) - pled (m)*.

Attention!: *war evez! Diwall!*

Attention to: *ober brao da*.

Pay attention, children!: *taolit evez, bugale!*

Your attention children!: *taolit evez bugale!*

To pay attention to: *teurel - lakaad evez da - teurel pled da*.

To pay no attention to: *ober van ébéd ouz - to attract the attention of someone: tenna sellou unan bennag*.

To be full of attentions for someone: *dougen unan bennag*.

Attentive (adj) (vigilant): *war evez - war spi - eveziieg - (looking after). eveziuz- aketuz (to - da)*.

Attentive (n): To be attentive to someone: *dougen bri da unan bennag*.

Attentively (adv): *gand evez - (seriously): a-zevri*.

Attenuate (tv): *skañvaad - moanaad - bihanaad - (a disease) terri - (an evil): gwanaad*.

Attenuation (n): *skañvadur (m) - gwanidigez (f)*.

Attest (tv): (certify) *testeniakaad - (prove): proui*.

....(tv) (attest to): *testi da*.

Attestation (n): *testeni (m)*.

Attic (n): *mansardenn (f)*.

Attire (tv): *gwiska*.

(n) : *gwiskamant (m) - pourch (m) - dillad (m)*.

neatly attired: *gwisket cheuch*.

Attitude (n): (manner of feeling-behaving) *emzalh (m) - (opinion): menoz*.

(m) - (pose of the body): *dalh (m)*.

Attorney (n): *alvokad (m) - ed - breutaer (or) breutaour (m) ien*.

Attract (tv)-I: *dedenna (to - da) - (tempt): hoala*.

to attract someone's attention: *sacha evez unan bennag*.

Attraction (n): *dedennadur (m) - (physical force) dedennerez (m)*.

(temptation) *hoaladur (m) - hoalerez (m)*.

Attractive (adj): (physical): *dedennuz - (templing) hoaluz - (good-looking): brao*.

Attractiveness (n): *doug (m) - (of looks) kened (f) - koantiz (f)*.

Attributable (adj): *da deurel (to - war)*.

Attribute (tv): *teurel (ppl taolet) (to - war) - lakaad (to - da)*.

Attribute (n): *doare (m) - (symbol) arouez (f) - (gram) doareenner (m)*.

Attribution (n): *lakadar (m) (to - da)*.

Attributive (adj): (gram) *doareuz*.

Attrition (n): (wearing away): *taravadur (m) - (weakening) gwanidigez (f) - (theol) damgeuz (m) - damvorhed (m) - f*.

Attune (tv): *kendonnia*.

To attune oneself to: *lakaad d'en em glevoud*.

To be attuned to: *merzoud*.

Aubergine (n): *berjinezenn (f) - berjinez*.

Auburn (adj): *gell-kistin*.

Au courant (adj): *anaoudeg (of-a)*.

Auction (n): *kresk (m)*.

To sell by auction: *gwerza diouz ar hresk*.

To put up for auction: *lakaad e bann*.

Auctioneer (n): *debarzer (m) - ien*.

Audacious (adj): *her - hardiz - dicheg*.

Audaciousness (n): *herded (f) - herder (m) - hardizas - hardizegez (f)*.

Audacity (n): *herded (f) - herder (m) - (effrontery) divergondiz (f) - divezded (f) - divezder (m)*.

Audible (adj): *hegleo*.

Audience (n) (listeners-spectators): *selaouerien - arvesterien (m) - fpl*).

The whole audience applauded: *an oll dud a stlakas o daouarn*.

(formal meeting - reception) *degemer (m)*.

To give audience to: *selaou ouz*.

Audit (n): *amprouadur (m)*.

(tv)..: *amproui - (observe a class): arvesti*.

Audition (n): *selaouidigez (f)*.

Auditor (): *selaouer (m) - ien - (of accounts): prizachour (m) - ien*.

Auditorium (n): *sal (f)*.

Auditory (adj): *klevedel*.

Auger (n): *gwimeled (f) - agoured (m)*.

Aught (prn) (archaic): For aught I know: *keit ha ma ouifen*.

Aught (n): *netra - (zero) o - gwan (m) - oioù - gwan*.

Augment (v t - I): *brasaad - kreski - lakaad kresk war - rei kresk da*.

She augmented her income by working every night: *eun astenn a roe d'he gopr dre labourad bep noz*.

Augmentation (n): *kresk (m) - kreskadur (m) - kerskadurez (f)*.

Augmentative (adj) (gram: augmentative affix): *amher - brasaad*.

Augur (n): *diouganer (m) ien - divinour (m) - ien*.

(tv) : *diougani - urisini*.

To augur well: *diougani a gelou mad*.

To augur ill: *diougani a wall-geloù*.

August (n): *eost - miz eost*.

August (adj): *meurdezuz - euruz tre*.

Aunt (n): *moereb - ed (f) - tintin- ed (f)*.

Aut (n): *berraskell - ed (m)*.

Aura (n): *aezenn (f) - (quality) doare (m)*.

Aureole (n): *rod - ou heol (f)*.

Auricular (adj): *skouarnel - (by ear)dre glevoud*.

Aurore: *strink an deiz (m) - strink deiz (m)*.

Aurore australiz: *aurora borealis*.

Ausculate (tv): *selaouenna*.

Auscultation (n): *selanouerez (m)*.

Auspice (n) (omen): *diougan (m) - mpl (paotrenege) gwarez (m)*.

Under the auspices of someone: *dindan gwarez unan bennag*.

Ausoicious (adj): *mad da - a gelou mad - (prosperous) bleuniuz*.

Aussie (n): see Australian.

Austere (adj): (strict): *striz - (hard) kaled - (rough) garo - rust - (serious) dihoarz - (plain) hep klinkadur*.

Austerity (n): *strizder (m) - ruster (m) - The days of austerity: amzer an dienez*.

Australia (n): *Australia (f)*.

Australian (n): *Australiad (m) Australiiz - Australiadez (f) - ed*.

Austria (n): *Aostria (f)*.

Austrian (n): *Aostriad(m)-Aostriadez (f) - Aostriadiz - Aostriadezed*.

Authentic (adj): *peurwirion - gwirieg*

Authenticate (tv): *gwira - gwiriegaad*.

Authentication (n): *gwiriadur (m) - gwiriadurez (f)*.

Authenticity (n): *gwirieg (f) - peurwirioned (f)*.

Author (n): *oberour (m) - ien - aozer - ien (m) (of books)- skrivagner - ien (m)*

Authoritarian (adj): *aoutrounezuz* (commanding) - *gourhemennuz* (reliable source)- *aotreet* - *a-berz-vad*.

Authority (n): *aotrouniez* (f) - (power) *beli* - (permission): *aotreadenn* (f) (influence): *levezon* (f) - (person empowered to act): *den aotret* - *den galloud dezañ*.

Who is an authority here?: *piou eo ar mestr amañ?*

The authorities (in town): *pennou braz* (ar *geriadenn*).

A good authority: *unan hag a oar* - *eun den avizet mad*.

To have authority from: *kaoud pep galloud* (*a-berz*).

Authorization (n): *aotre* (m) - *aotreadenn* (f) - *aotreadur* (m).

Written authorization: *aotreadenn dre skrid*.

Authorship (n): (source): *pennorin* (m).

The plays have been written in joint authorship by two writers: *ar peziou c'hoari-se a zo bet savet e-boutin gand daou skrivagner*.

Autobiographer (n): *emvuhezskrivagner* (m) - *ien*.

Autochthon (n): *henvroad* (m) - (pl) *henvroiz* - *henvroidi*.

Autochthonous (adj): *henvroadel*.

Autocracy (n): *diharzveli* (f)

Autocrat (n): *rener diharz* (m) - (pl) *renerien diharz*.

Autocratic (adj): *diharz*.

Autodidact (n): *emzeskad* (m).

(tv) : *skriva diwar zorn an den*.

Automat (n): *emfiñver* (m) - *ardivink* (m).

Automatic (adj): *emfiñv* - *emfiñvuz* - (without reflection) - *hep soñjal* - automatic pilot: *loman emfiñv* - *ed* (m).

Automation (n): *emfiñverez* (m) - *ardivinkelez* (f).

Automatize (tv): *ardivinkela*.

Automaton (n) (pl automata): *delwenn-emfiñv* (f) - *delwennoù-emfiñv*.

Automobile (n): *emlusker* (m) - see also *Auto*.

Automotive (adj): *emlusk*.

Autonomous (adj): *emren*.

Autonomy (n): *emreizerez* (m) - *emrenerez* (m) - *emrenadur* (m).

Autopsy (n): *emskejerez* (m).

Autosuggestion (n): *ematiz* (m).

Autumn (n): *diskar-amzer* (m) - *dilost-hañv* (m) - *dibenn-hañv* (m) - *dibenn-eost* (m): (poetic): *razarh* (m).

Auxiliary (adj): *harp* - *eil*.

Auxiliary verb: *verb-skoazell*.

(n) : *harper* (m) *ien* - *eiler* - *ien* (m) - *skoazeller* (m) - *ien*.

Avail (tv): *beza efeduz*

Nothing avails against this disease: *n'eus ket netra efeduz a-enep ar hleñvedmañ?*

Avail (tv): *talvezoud da*

To avail oneself of: *ober ar vad euz*.

Avail (n): (use): *efeduzted (f)* - (worth): *talvoud (m)*.

Of what avail is it?: *petra ' dalv?*

Of no avail: *didalvoud-tra - didalvez*.

Availability (n): *vakted (f)* - *vakter (m)*.

Available (adj): *vak*.

Avalanche (n): *disahadur (m)*.

Avant-garde (n): *rakward (m)*.

Avarice (n): *pizoni (f) krezni (f)* - *avaristed (f)*.

Avaricious (adj): *piz - krez*.

Avariciousness (n): see: *avarice*.

Avatar (n): *treuzfurmatur (m)*.

Avenge (tv): *dihaoui - diala - digoll*.

Avenger (n): *dihaouer (m)* - *ien* - *dialer-dialour (m)* - *ien*.

Avenue (n): *straed (f)* - *ru (f)* - (between trees): *alez (f)* - *bali (f)*.

(approach): *denesadur (m)*.

Aver (tv): *gwiria - toui*.

Average (n): *well-waz (m)* - (norm) *reol (f)*.

on average: *well - waz - an eil dre egile (adj)* - *krenn - etre* - (ordinary): *boutin*.

Averse (adj): *enep - gin - kontrol*.

To be averse: *erezi rag*.

Aversion (n): *baleg (m)* - *hiris (m)* - (disgust) *heug (m)*

To take an aversion to someone: *kemer damgaz ouz unan bennag*.

She has an aversion to him: *Hi a gav dezi eo eur penn koko*.

Avert (tv): *distrei* - (avoid) *diwall diouz*.

Aviary (n): *kanustell (f)*.

Aviation (n): *nijerez (m)*.

Aviator (n): *nijer (m)* - *ien*.

Avid (adj): *youl*.

Aviidity (n): *youlegez (f)*.

Avocado (n): *avokad (m)* - *ed*.

Avocation (n): *diuell (f)*.

Avoid (tv): (escape) *tehoud (diouz)* - *pellaad (diouz)* - (prevent): *diwall (diouz)*.

To avoid doing (something): *tremen hep ober*.

To avoid someone: *trei diwar unan bennag*.

Avoid making someone much noise: *arabad deoh ober kement-se a drouz*.

Avoidable (adj): *pellauz*.

Avow (tv): *anzao*.

Avowal (n): *anzao (m)*.

Avowed (adj): *anzavet - touet*.

Avowedly (adv): *diroidell - frank*.

Avuncular (adj): *eontrel*.

Await (tv): *gortoz*.

To be awaiting (s.o.): *beza en - gortoz (unan bennag)*.

Awake (also awaken) (vt - i): *dihuna - digousked - divorfila*.

(adj) : *dihun - divorfil - (vigilant) - evezieg*.

Wide awake: *divorfil kaer*.

I was wide awake: *dihun mad e oan*.

She had been awake most of the night: *war zihun e oa chomet an darn-vuiañ euz*

an noz.

Awakening (n): *dihun (m)*.

Award (tv): *rei (to - da) - (legal) aotren (ppl aotreet)*.

To award a wage increase: *rei eun astenn d'ar goprou*.

Award (n): *gopr - (scholarship) yalh - skolia (f) - (pl) yilhier - skolia*.

Aware (adj): (conscious) *emskianteg - (alert): poelleg - (astute) korvigelleg war-evez*.

To be aware of: *anaoud - anavezoud*.

Awash (adj): *war-neuñv - a-rez an dour*.

Away (adv): (distant) *pell - en diabell - kuit - (to the side) (en) distro - (all the time - continuously) - dizehan - dibaouez - (aside): a-gostez - e-biou*.

To go away: *mond kuit*.

To throw away: *stlepel a-gostez - e-biou*.

To send away: *kas e-biou*.

To work away: *labourad dizehan*

To die away: *beza o vervel*.

To break away from unan bennag: *en em yena ouz unan bennag*.

Away from the city: *distro diouz kêr*.

Right away: *hep dale - diouztu - raktal*.

He cannot away with her: *ne hell ket gouzañv anezi*.

Away (adj): (absent): *er-mêz*.

To be away from home: *beza er-mêz- n 'ema ket er gêr*.

Away (interj): (get away!): *er-mêz! kerzit!* (move on!): *en hent!*

Away with him!: *d'ar maro!*

Awe (n): *doujañs*.

Awe (tv): *douja*.

Awesome (adj): *trivliuz - (magnificent) meurdezuz - (terrifying) spontuz*.

Awestruck (adj): *bamet - mantret*.

Awful (adj): *spontuz - terrupl - (detestable) argarzuz*.

She is an awful fool: *sod eo da laza gand ar maill*.

He is an awful bore: *eur raneller eo! sell!*

It tastes awful: *blaz fall a zo ganti*.

Awfully (adv): (used to strengthen the force of an adj): *peur*.

It's awfully spoiled: *peur-vrein eo*.

While (adv): *pennad-amzer (m) - pennadig*.

We stayed awhile on the beach: *chom a reem eur pennadig war an draezenn.*

Awkward (adj) (causing difficulty): *diêz-tenn* - (of a person) *amparfal* - *diazampart* - (of style) *karguz* - (embarrassing) *diaezuz*.

She is an awkward girl: *homañ a zo eur plah dornet fall.*

The awkward age: *an oad sot* - *an oad diboell*.

Awkwardness (n): *diaezamant (m)* - *diaester (m)* - *ed* - (clumsiness) - *diampartiz (f)* - (complication) *rouestl (m)*.

Awl (n): *minaoued (m)* - *f*.

Awning (n): *kaborell (f)* - *tinell (f)* - (on hotels) *apoueilh-gwer (m)*.

Awry (adj - adv): see askew.

Her mouth is awry: *he genou a zo a-dreuz* - *eur hamm a zo d'he genou.*

Ax (e) (n): *bouhal (f)* (pl. *bouhili*).

Battle-axe: *bouhal-emgann*.

Axe head: *houarn ar vouhal*.

Ax (e) (tv): *troha* - *skeja* - (fig) *dilezel*.

Axiom (n): *anataenn (f)* - *pennwirionez (f)*.

Axiomatic (adj): *anad*.

Axis (n): *ahel (m)*.

Axle (n): *ahel (m)* - (*autom*).

Rear axle: *pont-a-dreñv. (m)*.

Aye (interj): *ya* - *ya vad*.

Azalea (n): *gouvrugenn-roz (f)* - *gouvrug-roz*.

Azimuth (n): *azimut (m)*.

Azores (n).pl): *Inizi Azorez*.

Azure (adj): *glaz-mor*.

Azure (n): *ébr (m)*.

B

B.girl: chafouterez - ed (f).

Baa (tv): begeliad.

Baa (n): begeliadenn - ou (f).

Baa-lamp (n): oan - ed (m).

Baal: Doué faoz.

Babble (tv): richana - brudellad (person).

Babbler (n): glabouser - ien (n) - riboter dour (m) - chaoker - ien (m).

What should this babbler say?: petra e-neus c'hoant da lavared ar chaoker-ze?

Babe (n): bidohig (m).

Babel: the tower of Babel: tour Babel.

it was an absolute babel: eun trouz a vil diaoul e oa.

Baboon (n): baboin - ed (m) - babous - ed (m).

Baby (n): poupig - ou (m).

To pass the baby: kas an dorz d'ar ger

The baby of the family: ar bidohig (m).

A baby monster: eur poupig heuguz.

Baby-carriage (n): karrig-bount (m).

Baby-doll (n): poupig - ou (m).

Baby-farmer (n): ti - poupigou (m) - tiez-poupigou.

Baby-linen (m): leuig - ou (m).

Baccanal (n): diroll - ou (m).

Bacchante (n): moustachou (pl)

Bach (tv): beva e-giz eur paotr yaouank koz.

Bachelor (n): old bachelor - paotr yaouank koz (m).

He was 55 years old and still a bachelor: 55 bloaz a oa dezañ hag-eñ paotr yaouankc'hoaz!

In my bachelor's days: en amzer va yaouankiz.

Bachelor's rooms: logeris-paotr yaouank.

Bachelor's button: boked amanenn (m).

Bachelorhood (n): dizimez (m).

Bacillus - Bacilli (n): bazennig-ou (f).

Back (n): kein.

In person or behind one's back: en daoulagad pe a-dreñv ar hein.

He was sitting with his back to me: hennez a droe kein din.

They had broken their backs: draillet o-doa o dargreiz.

Back to front: e gin.

Back-number: Yann daleer.

To be a back number: beza a hiz koz.

To fight with one's back to the wall: beza er zah diweza.

To have a broad back: beza ledan ar hein.

To put one's back into it: c'hoari kas toud.

To turn one's back to someone: trei an toull kil da unan bennag.

To turn one's back on one's ancestors: trei kein ouz an hentadou.

I felt on his back: mond a reas war e gein.

He was on his back: astennet e oa a-hed e gein.

The bedroom is in back: war an tu a-dreñv ema ar gambr.

The explanations are at the back of the register: an displegaduriou a zo e fin ar haier.

My grandparents broke their backs working three pieces of land: va zud koz a labour e a

- zraill korv tri damm douar.

I am happy to be back home: euruz on beza deuet en-dro d'ar ger.

At the very back of: en eur c'horn distro.

The back streets of Brest: karter bordelliou Brest.

Are you going back to England: o tond en-dro da Vreiz veur emaoñ?

Come back!: deus en-dro!

I want my money back: ro din va arhant en-dro.

Two years back: daou vloaz 'zo

You will take a short way back: c'hwi a zistroio gand an hent treuz.

Back of material: an tu a-dreñv.

It's back to work: staga a reer ganti en-dro.

You have to go back: reteo deoc'h dond en-dro war ho kiz.

Back (tv): Backed on - to something: harpet ouz eun dra bennag.

Back-axle (n): ahel a-dreñv (m).

Backbiter (n) : mischief maker: eun teod aspik.

Backbone (n): gwalenn gein (f) - gwalennou kein (pl).

He has no backbone: eur yar zour eo - n' he-deus ket a wad dindan an ivinou - dour karotez a zo en he gwazied.

Breton to the backbone: Breizad penn kill ha troad.

Background (n): Young man of good background: den yaouank a-feson / a-zoare.

Backhanded (adj): gwall-ampart.

Backhander (n): arhant dre zindan an daol.

Back-child (n): bugel disterig (m) - bugale disterig (pl).

Background (n): He has a good professional background: tapet e-neus deskadurez uhel.

A man with your background: eun den a zo ennañ kement a skiant prena.

Back-harvest (n): an eost diwezad (m).

Backlash (n): frapad-ou (m) - taol - iou - frap (m) - taol-iou sah (m).

Backlog (n) (fig): dasprenadur-iou (m).

Back-pressure (s): gwaskerez a-eneb (f).

Back-scratcher (n): goapaer - ien (m).

Backside (n): penn - ou a-dreñv (m).

The backside of a dog: reor eur hi - penn a-dreñv eur hi.

Backslide (tv): adkoueza - adfazi (relij).

Backward (adj): a-gul - a-zouz.

Backward and forward: a-hed hag a-dreuz.

Backward movement: kiladenn (f).

To be backward in doing something: beza gand an diegi da ober eun dra bennag.

Backwards: To fall backwards: koueza a stok ar hein - mond a-dro-jouez.

To go backwards: argila.

To stoke the dog backwards: floura ar hi a-hwin e vleo.

To lean over backwards to: ober ar zeiz gwella - posub.

Backward-look (n): sell - ou en a-dreñv.(m)

Backwash (n): trovor (coll).

Backwater (n): tro-mor (m).

Backwoods (m) pl): broust - ou (m).

Bacon (n): kig-moh (m) - kig sall (m).

To bring home the bacon: gounid ar bara.

Bacony (adj): larduz - larjezeg.

Bacterium (n): bakteri (coll) - bakterienn (sing).

Bad (adj):

Bad egg: paotr fall - higen fall a zen.

Bad job (n): afer fall.

Bad-man (n): den fallakr - tud fallakr.

Bad news: keleir fall.

Bad weather: amzer fall.

Bad temper: imor fall.

Bad tempered: She is a bad tempered girl: eur plah diêz ober ganti a zo anezi.

Not bad: n'eo ket fall (mad kenañ e gwirionez)

Some bad language comes out: geriou divalo a deu war gorre.

We are going to have a bad summer then!: eun hanvez fall a zo eta o tond!

Hey, she is not bad at all: ma!: korfet brao eo honnez!

Too bad for you: gwaz-a-ze evidout.

He is in a bad mood: n'ema ket toud ar moh er hraou gantañ.

It isn't bad: n'eo ket fall.

He speaks bad french: galleg saout a zo gantañ.

He has a bad name: brud fall a zo war e ano.

Things are going from bad to worse: ema ar stal o vond da stalig hag a stalig da netra

They are very bad today: n'emaint ket en o bleud hirio.

To be twenty pounds to the bad: beza ugent lur war an tu koll.

Badge (n): skoed - ou (m).

Badger (n): broh - ed (m).

Badger (tv): harellad.

Badgering (adj): tregasuz.

Badinage (n): badinad - farsellad (m).

Badly (adv): He has been badly brought up: savet e oa bet gros a-walh.

She is badly endowed: Honnez a zo treset fall.

I knew that you were badly off: gouzoud a reen edoh war ar radenn.

I need you badly: ezomm am-eus ahanout evid doare.

To be badly off: beva en dienez.

Badly wounded: mahanet braz.

Baffling (ad): abafuz.

Bag (n):

To get the bag - To get the bounce: kleved ar Santa Maria - paka ar pegement.

You, old bag of grub: sah boued ma ' z oh!

To pack one's bag: karga ar valizenn.

To pack up bag and bagages: sacha ar skasou (gand).

To get the bag: paka ar pegement.

To let the cat out the bag: gwerza ar bistolenn.

The four quarters of the bag: peder bronn (ar vuoh).

A bag of bones: eur zahad eskern.

After his illness, he was just a bag of bones: eur sahad eskern a oa anezañ goude e gleñved.

Sleeping bag: sah kousked

In the bag: greet ar marc'had.

Bagatelle (n): tamm skot (m)

Baggage (n): pakajou (pl).

A saccy baggage (fig): fripon.

Baggy (adj): To get baggy at the knees: paka loupenn (war an daoulin).

Baggy trousers: bragez fagotet fall - bragez didaill.

Baggy-cheeks (n): adchat - ou (f).

Bagnio (n): toull - ou bah (m) - bordell - ou (f).

Bagpipe (n): biniou braz (m).

Bail (n): skob - ou (f) - kretadur-iou (m) - kredaj - ou - iou (m).

To go bail for: kretaad - mond da gred.

Bail (tv): skoba.

Bailif (n): beli - ed (m) - alouer - ion (m).

Bake (tv): rousa - ober kov rouz.

The sun had baked the plowed land: An heol e-noa skarnilet an douar labourer.

Bakehouse (n): ti - ez - forn (m).

Baker (n): baraez (m) - boulañjer (m) - ien.

The baker's wife: ar varaerez - ar voulañjerez.

Bakery (n): boulañjerez - iou (f).

Baking (n): poazerez (m).

Balaclava-helmet (n): kalabousenn - ou (f).

Balance (n): balañs - ou (f).

To hang in the balance: beza war ar valañs.

Balance-weight (n): kempouez - iou (m).

Balcony (n): pondalez -iou (m).

Bald (adj): disto.

A man with a bald head: eun den dezañ eur penn moal.

Bald-headed: disto.

Bald headed people: tud o fenn disto.

To go at it bald headed: c'hoari kas toud.

Balderdash (n): flugaj - ou (m) - bidennou - fidoriennou.

Baldy (adv): war eun ton seh.

Baldness (n): moalidigez - ou (f) - penn-moal (m).

Baldric (n): bodriel - iou (m).

Bale (n): gwall-reuz (m).

Bale (coton): park kotoñs.

Bale (n): The day of bale: deiz ar varn diweza.

To pray for the souls in bale: pedi evid an anaon.

Bale (tv): To bale out: parachuta - parachuti.

Baleen (n): balen - ed (m).

Balifire (n): tantad - ou (m).

Baleful (adj): noasuz.

Balk (n): sourin - ou (f).

Balk (tv) (to hinder): naska.

To balk at a difficulty: chom boud dirag eur gudenn - chom ar fri war ar gloued

To balk at the work: gina dirag al labour.

Pigs, never balk at anything: ar moh ne vouzont morse.

Ball (n): pichourell-ou (f) - polotenn-ou (f) - astr: pellenn - ou (f) - polot - ou (m) - polotenn - ou (f) - milit: boled - ou(m).

To be on the ball: beza divorfil.

To have something on the ball: kaoud gwad dindan an ivinou.

The ball is in your court: dit-te eo da hoari.

My ball and chain: an hini goz.

To start the ball rolling: lakaad an traou da labourad.

Ball-bearings (n): ruilherez - ou (f).

Ball (tv): To ball up: luziañ - luziadenni.

To be balled up: tourhvaha.

Ballad (n): A sad ballad: eun dristig a werzenn.

Ballast (n): lastr - ou (m).

Ballerina (n): korollerez - ed (f).

Ballet (n): koroll - ou (m).

Ballistre (adj): banni.

Ballistics (n): studi ar banni.

Ballocks: kaoh ki du - kaoh ki du kahet gand eur hi gwenn.

Balloon (n): mell - ou (f).

Meterogical balloon: mell diougan amzer (f).

Ballot (tv): To ballot for someone: voti evid unan bennag.

To ballot against someone: voti a-eneb unan bennag.

Ballot-box (n): boest-ou (f).

Ballot-paper (n): bilhed-ou (m).

Bally (adj): daonet.

Ballyhoo (n): reklem (m) - bruderez (f).

Ballyrag (vt - i): farsal.

Balm (n): bazalm (m).

A kind word is a balm to a wounded soul: eur ger hegarad a dalv eur berrad eoul war gouli ar pehedour.

To pour balm into a wounded heart: skuilla eoul war eur gouli.

Balmy (adj): distanig.

Balomey (n): krakou (m) - bidenou (m).

Balsam (n): bazalm (m).

Balt (tv): boueta (animal) - stonka (a hook).

Balt (n): boued (m).

Baluster (n): balistrou (pl) - garidenn (f) - garidou (pl).

Bamboo (n): bambou (m).

Bambooz: To bambooz someone out of something: C'hoari ar pichon gand danvez unan bennag.

Ban (tv): milliga.

Ban (n): under a ban: banni unan bennag.

Banal (adj): boutin - ordinal.

Banality (n): boutinelez (f).

Banana (n): bananenn (sing).

Banana plantation (n): bananeg-iou (f).

Be, go bananas: dond da veza sod - fuloret.

Band (n): lienenn - ou (f).

Arm-band: breh - iou (f).

Steel-band: kammed rod (m).

Trajectory band: ravalenk - ou (m).

To climb on the band wagon: beza war an tu mad.

Bandage (n): mouchouer - kerhenn (m) - voalennou (f).

Bandit (n): forban - ed (m) - laeron - ed (f).

A gang of bandits: eur vandennad hailloned.

Bandmaster (n): penn-soner (m).

Bandy-legs: jilgamm.

Bandy-legged (adj): gadal.

Bane (n): poeson - ou (m).

Rat's bane: louzou razed.

To be the bane of someone's life: ober eun ifern gand buhez unan bennag.

Baneful (adj): empoesonet.

Bang (tv): To fall with a bang: koueza evel eur zahad loaïou.

Bang on!: dreist!

Bang (adv): He arrived bang on time: d'an eur merket eo en em gavet.

Bang! Bang!: dao! dao!

Banish (tv): banisa.

Banishment (n): forbanerez (f).

Banjo (n): banjo - iou (m).

Banjoist (n): banjoer - ien (m) - banoerez - ed (f).

Banister (n): aspled - ou (m) - dorn - red (m).

Bank (n): kleuz - iou (m) - bord (river) - ribl (river).

The banks of the Aulne: bord ar ster aon.

Bank (n): ti-bank (m) - tiez bank (pl).

Bank (tv): To bank up (money): heolia arhant.

Banker (n): douarer - ien (m) - tarasour - ien (m).

Bankrupt (n): To go bankrupt: beza ar foar (war) - mond da gaoh eiz (shoop) kemer ar gouriz plouz.

Banner (n): bannel - iou (m).

Bannerol (m): banderolenn - ou (f).

Bannish (tv): Bannish someone: banni unan bennag.

Bannock (culin): krampouezenn a vro-skoz (sing).

Banquet (n): friko - iou (m).

The banquet table: Taol ar banvez.

Bantam (n): krak aotrou (pers) - pinard - ed (m).

Banter (tv): farsal.

Baobal (n): baobabenn (sing).

Baptize (tv): badezi.

I baptize you with water for repentance: me ho padez en dour evid ma teufeh da chench buhez.

Bar (n): barrenn - ou (f) - barrinner - barrennig - ou (m) (jail).

Bar (n): ostelari - ou (f).

In the the bar : en ostaleri.

In bar of: evit rei skoilh da.

Bar-grocery-backery: ti-boeson-spiserez.

Bar (n) (naut): barrenn - ou -stur (f).

Bar (jurid): tud a lez (pl).

At the bar: el lezvarn - in bar of: evid rei skoilh da.

Bar (v tr): prena (an nor).

To bar the way to someone: lakaad sao dirag unan bennag - lakaad skoilhiou war hent

unan bennag.

Barefoot: To go - walk barefoot: mond war ler an dreid - mond divotou.

Bargain (n): A losing bargain: eur gwall afer.

Bar-girl (n): chafouterez - ed (f).

Bar-happy (adj): tommet.

Bar-keeper: paotr an ostelari (m) - tavernour - ien (m).

Barbarian (adj): barbar.

Barbarian (n): paganad - paganiz (m).

Barbarity (n): sovajerez (m).

Barbarize (tv) (gramm): saotra - bastardi (eur yez).

Barbed (adj): gand orjal pik.

Barbed-wire (n): orjal pik (coll).

Barbed-words: komzou flemmuz.

Barber (n): barber - ien (m) - barvour - ien (m).

Bare (tv): To bare one's head: tenna an tok.

Bare (adj): Bare-headed: diskabell - ar penn en noaz.

Barefoot: divotou - diarahenn

To walk barefoot: bale war ler an treid - bale divotou.

Barefooted: divotou - diarahenn

Don't go barefooted: n'ez ez ket diarahenn

Barefaced (adj): blouh

Bare-headed (adj): didog - diskabell.

Barely (adv): Katell is barely ten years old: Katell a zo a-wech dég vloaz.

Bargain (n): marhad - ou.

It's a good bargain: eun afer vad eo.

Bargain (tv): To bargain away: gwerza war goll - lakaad foar war an traou.

Barge (n): kobar (f) - kobirri (pl) - gobar (m).

Barge-pole (n): baz krog.

I wouldn't touch it with a barge-pole: n'eo ket brao tostaad outañ - n'ema ket e voh er ger.

Barge (tv): To barge in: beza plankenn.

Bargee (n): merdead (m) - merdeidi (pl).

Bargeman (n): merdead (m) - merdeidi (pl).

Bark (n): ruskenn (sing) - ler (skin) (coll).

Peruvian-bark: kinin (m).

Bark (n) (dog): harzadenn - ou (f).

Bark (tv): To bark one's skin: diruska ar hrohenn.

Bark (dog): harzal.

The dog would bark: Ar hi a daolfe harzadegou.

Barker (n): harzer - harzour (m) - ion.

Barley (n): heiz (coll).

Barmi(adj): eonuz.

Barn-floor: leur (f).

Barn-yard (n): porz (ar) yer (n).

Barnacle (n): torr-penn (m) - krap-e-doull (fig).

Barometer (n): barometr - ou (m).

The barometer is at change: ramp eo an amzer - an amzer a zo cheñch-dicheñch.

Baron (n): Baron - ed (m)

Baroness (n): Baronez - ed (f)
Barony (n): Baroniez (f)
Baroque (adj): barok
Barouche (n): rederig - ou (m).
Barquentine (n): goueletenn - ou (f)
Bar (n): To be called to the bar: beza anvet da alvokad.
Barrators (n): tud aferuz.
Barrel (tv): To barrell along: mond gand ar foeltr.
Barrel (n): barilhig - ou (f) - taboulin - ou (m).
I am over a barrel: el lagenn emañ.
Barren (adj): havek - barren (n) - maouez dizeh - difrouez.
They had no child, because his wife was barren: n'o-doa ket a vugale, difrouez ma oa e wreg.
Barret (n) (eccl): parlenn - ou (f) - baretenn - ou (f).
Barricade (n): stoh - ou (m).
Barricade (tv): stoha.
Barrier (n): draf - ou (m) - kloued - ou - jou (f) - stouf - iou (m).
Barrier (tv): beza war hent.
Barrister (n): avokad - ed (m) - avokadez- ed (f).
Barrow (n): karrigell - ou (f) - kravaz (m) (med).
Barrow (n): (geogr): tosen - ou (f) - krugell - ou (f).
Bartender (n): paotr - ed an ostelari (m).
Barter (tv): troka - To barter away: lakaad foar (war).
Baron (n): leur (farm - atant) (m).
Basal (adj): diazez.
Basan (n): maoutken (m).
Basacle (n): baskulenn - ou (f) - gwinterez - ed (f).
Base (n): diazez (f).
Base (gramm): gwrizienn - ou (f) - radikal (m).
Base (tv): diaseza.
Base (adj): Vile - Base person: eun tamm mad a deil - eun tamm mad a boezon - Base-born: a orin - uvel - bastard - ed (m) - bastardez- ed (f).
Base-minded (adj): spered vil.
Base-spirited (adj): abaf.
Basely (adv): dre vil.
Baseness (n): diwar an avañtur - abegile.
Bash (tv): darha - darhei - lopata - dotua.
Bash (n): ognad - ou (m).
To have a bash: ober eun taol esae - ober ar mil seurt ruz.
Bashful (adj): gouher - lent.
Basic (adj): eeun.
Basic breton: brezoneg eeun.
Basilic (n): kokatriss (m).
Basilica (eccl): penniliz (f).
Basin (n): podez-ou (f) - bezel (m).
Basin (of a river): ouf - ou (m) - poull - ou seh (m) (harbour).
Basinet (n): pilligig - ou (f).
Basinful (n): podezad - ou (f).

To have had a basinful: beza skuiz faez - beza skuiz brein (gand).

Bask (tv): tomma.

To bask in the sun: heolia - tommheolia.

Basket (n): paner - iou (f).

A two handed basket: eur baner dezi daou zorn.

The pick of the basket: Fumel - Fumelenn.

Basket-maker: kanter - ion (m) - bouteger - ion (m).

Basket-work: kantenerez (m).

Basque (adj): bask.

Basque (n): bask - ed (m).

Basque (lang): baskeg (m).

Basque (of a tunic): pastell - ou (f).

Bas-relief (n): izelvoz - ou (m).

Bass (n): perchenn - ou (f).

Bass-viol (n): violoñsell - ou (f).

Basset (dog): ki douar (m) - chas douar (pl).

Basset (tv): resedi.

Bassinet (n): kavell - brañsell (m).

Bastard (n): bastard - ed (m).

That's a bastard: kasau□s eo an dra-ze.

Baste (tv): arozi.

Bastinado (n): bazadenn - ou (m) - fest ar vaz.

Bastinado (tv): rei eur bazadenn.

Bat (n): askell-grohenn (m) - eskell-krohenn (pl) - logodenn dall.

To have bats in the belfry: c'hoari gand ar boned - eur bero a ra diouer dezañ - eur hreunenn a ra diouer dezañ.

You must be bats: eur vuoh a zo ahanoh evid doare.

Bat (n): golvaz - golvizier.

To do it off one's own bat: kemer war ar c'hont an-unan.

At a rare bat: gand ar foeltr.

Bat (tv): gwihal.

To bat around: tabutal.

Batch (n) (of letters): strobad - ou - lizer - liziri.

Bath (n): kibell - ou (m).

Room with bath: kambr, eur zall gibella enni.

Their yearly ritual bath: kouronkadenn a-lid pep bloaz.

Bathroom (n): sall-iou-gibella (f).

Bath (tv): kibella.

Bath (tv) (sea): kouronka.

To go for a bath: mond da neuñv.

Bather (n): kouronker - ien (m) - kouronkerez - ed (f).

Bathing-costume (n): dillad - ou kouronka (m).

Batman (n): ordrenañs (f) - mevel soudard (m).

Batrachian (n): kroheneg - on (m).

Battalion (n): bataillon - ou (f).

Batter (tv): koaga - koagenni - balbosa - kabosa - kabosi.

To batter down: diskar - kas d'an traoñ.

Batter (n) (pancake): toaz (m).

Batter (n): kleuz - iou (m).

Battery (electr): pod - ou - tredan (m).

Battery (milit): perziou kanol (m) pl.

Battle (n): emgann - ou (m).

An unremetting battle: eur hrogad didruez.

A dubious battle: eun emgann arvaruz.

A pitched battle: eun emgann a-renkadou.

Battle axe (n): bouhal emgann (f).

Battle-fields (n): dachenn-emgann

Battledore (n): golvaz.

Battlement (n): arzell - ou (f) (archit).

Battue (n): huadez - ou (f).

Bauble (n): albani - ou (f).

Bavarian (adj): euz ar Bavier.

Bawd (n): aotopour - ion (m).

Bawdy-house (n): bordell - ou (f).

Bawl (tv): lakaad kri (war).

Bawl (tv): blejal.

To bawl someone out: rei pironed da unan bennag.

To bawl out a song: blejal evel eur hole pennfollet.

Bay (n): lor (coll) - lorenn (sing).

To rest on one's laurels: kousket war al lor.

To be at bay: beza er zah diweza - beza er mouch.

Bay (n): lennvor (f) - pleg - ou - mor (m).

The bay of douarnenez: pleg-mor gwaïen.

Bayonet (n): baillonetez - ou (m).

Fixed bayonet: ar baillonetez e beg ar fuzuilh.

Bazaar (n): boutik - ou (f).

Bazooka (n): bazouka - ou (m).

Be (v): beza.

I am cold: gand ar riou emaon - riou am-eus.

I am hungry: gand an naon emaon - naon am-eus.

I am thirsty: gand ar sehed emaon - sehed am-eus.

I am seventy: dég vloaz ha tri ugent on.

It's yours: deoh c'hwi eo.

It was summer: o ren edo an hav.

It's cold: n'eo ket tomm.

It may be: Pos' e ve (posub e vefe).

To be afraid: beza gand an aon.

To be killed: beza lazet.

To be oneself again: dond da zen adarre.

To be fond of - He is very fond of playing foot-ball: c'hoari mell droad a blij dezañ kenañ.

To be up again: Lakaad an dra-ze en-dro e-barz ar rastell.

How are you?: penaoz ema ar bed ganeoh? - penaoz e tro ar rod ganeoh?

When will the mass be?: peur e vo lidet an oferenn?

They are for the king: a-du emaint gand ar roue.

They are to tell her: red e vo dezo lavaroud dezi.

She was to leave two days after: tonket e oa da loha kuit daou zervez da houde.

The bridge is being built: o sevel eur pont emeur.

So be it: evel-se beza greet.

We cannot be and have been: ne heller ket beza ha beza bet.

Be gone Satan: kerz kuit Satan.

Be it done for you as you desire: ra zigouezo ganit hervez da hoant.

Beach (n): traez (coll).

A waste wet beach: eun divent a draezenn hleb.

They are lying on the beach: War o astenn emaint war an trêz.

He has been on the beach for two hard years: War ar radenn ema abaoe daou vloavez hir.

Beach-head (n): soudard - ed (m).

Beacon (n): letern - iou koad (m) - fanell - iou (m).

Beacon (tv) (fig): hench - sklerijenna.

Bead (n): perlez (coll).

String of beads: tro - iou - houzoug (f) - takenn - ou (of sweat) (f).

To tell one's beads: lavaroud ar chapeled.

Beadle (n) (jur): urcher - ien (m) - sakrist - ien(m) - loher - ien (m).

Beadledom (n): burevez (m) - melestraj (m).

Beak (n): beg - ou (m) - (nauti): kentr - ou (f).

Beam (tv): John's eyes were beaming with pleasure: daoulagad Yann a lugerne gand ar blijadur.

Bean (n): He hasn't a bean: n'e-neus ket eur gwenneg toull war e ano.

To be full of beans: beza gand an tan er reor - beza heb an disterra gouenn ivin - to spill the beans: gwerza ar bistolenn - dizolei ar pod houarn.

Not to be worth a bean: nompaz beza mad da denna / patatez / pour.

It 's not worth a bean: ne dalv ket eur banne chistr.

Bean-feast (n): friko - iou - braz (m).

Bear (n): ourz - ed (m).

Great bear: karr kamm - karr arzur.

To be like a bear with a sore throat - To be as grumpy: prickly as a bear: beza tagnouz e-giz eur hi debret gand ar hwenn.

Bear (tv): To bear the palm: paka ar maout.

To bear down: izellad.

To bring to bear: lakaad da vond en-dro.

To bear in with: skei etrezeg.

To bear off (naut): mond war ar mor don.

To bear up against: derhel penn ouz.

I cannot bear lazy boys: ne hellan ket gouzañv ar baotred feneant.

The hardest thing to bear : an diesa tra da houzañv.

Beard (n): baro (m).

To bear a full beard: beza gand eur fasad baro.

He has a white beard: eur baro gwenn a zo gantañ - hennez a zo gwenn e varo.

Full were their beards from cheekbones to chin: eur fasad baro a oa ganto.

The beard won't pay for the shaving: ar vevenn ne dalv ket ar vezerenn.

Bearer (n): douger - ien (m).

Bearing: Beyond of bearing: dihouzañvuz.

Beast (n): aneval - ed (m) - (fig) loen mud (person) - loen fall.

Filthy beast: loen louz.

A savage beast: eul loen gouez.

Beast of burden: loen samm.

Beastliness (n): loenerez (m) - chatalegez (f) - loenegez - hudurnaj - ou - chou (m).

Beastly (adv): boufon - kruel - blech.

Beasty weather: amzer louz.

Beat (tv): To beat someone: dorna - kannna - bassa - lopa - skei - rei bazad (da) - rei beuz da unan bennag - rei koad da unan bennag.

To beat at every point: rei lamm da.

To beat its wings: flapañ an diwaskell.

To beat it: sacha ar skasou (gand).

To beat it up: ober boss - riboulad.

To beat (heart): lammad.

To beat wildy: breskennad.

Beat black and blue: dorna evel pilad hwez - dotua unan bennag.

Beat it: kerz alese.

Beaten by the waves: hejet gand an tonnou.

The waves beat into the boat: an tarziou a lamme er vag.

That beats me: Te a bak ahanon.

The husbands beat their wives: ar wazed a lop war o maouezed.

Beat (n): lamm - ou (m) (med.)

Beaten (pp): Beaten track: al leur goz.

Beatify (tv): gwenvidikaad.

Beating (n): lamm - ou (m) (med) - (naut) loveadenn - ou (f) - (fam): roustad (m)

Beatitude (m): gwenvidigez (f).

Beau (n): pabor - ed (m).

Old beau: par koz.

Beautician (n): paotr - plah ar gened.

Beautiful (adj): brao - kaer.

A very beautiful woman: eur haer a vaouez.

Beautify (tv): bravaad - kaeraad.

Beauty (n): Beauty specialiste: plah ar gened.

She is a beauty: eur goantenn a zo anezi.

Beaty spot (n): tapad - ou (m) - tach - kafe (m).

Beaver (n): avank - ed (m) - kastor - ed (m) - lerbenn - ou (m).

Becalm (tv): sioullaad.

Because (conj): peogwir - abalamour da.

We were sick because the sea was rough: an droug mor on-eus paket abalamour d'ar mor diroll.

Because of your little faith: abalamour ma'z oh laosk en ho feiz.

To change color because of the salty rain: chench liou abalamour d' ar glaviou sall.

Beck (n): galvadenn (sing).

I am at your beck and call - I am at your disposal: en ho kourhemenn emeon.

To beat someone's beck and call: beza diouz dorn unan bennag.

Becloud (tv): koumoula.

Become (tv): dond da veza.

To become old: kozaad.

To become a policemen: mond da archer.

Become sober: dizona diouz ar gwin.

What has become to her?: petra eo deuet hi da veza?

What become to them?: petra int deuet da veza?

Bed (n): gwele - ou (m).

To go to bed: mond d'ar gwele.

To take all the bed clothes: trei ar grampouezenn diouz an tu (an unan).

To keep to one's bed: chom war ar gwele.

To be tied to one's bed: beza dalhet gand ar hleñved er gwele.

To make the bed: dresa ar gwele - ficha ar gwele.

To go to bed with a girl: ober gwele gand eur plah.

To stay in bed late: diveuri.

He was sick in bed: klañv e oa war e wele.

Go up to bed: kae ' ta da gousket.

An earthenware bed-warmer: ar voutaill domm.

Bed and board: al loj hag ar boued.

Child of the second bed: lez vugel (m) - lez vugale (pl).

Divorce from bed and board: disparti a vadou hag a gorv.

A bed of embers: eur rannad glaou beo.

Bed tester: ar hreh gwele (m).

Bed spread: goloenn wele (f).

Bed-bug (n): louvezae (coll) - pugnez (coll).

Bedaub (v): bodoha - bastrouuilla.

Bedclothes (n): dillad gwele (m).

To take all the bedclothes: sacha dour d'ar vilin.

Bedeck (tv): ficha (gand).

Bedevil (tv): hegasi - tregasi - pikad.

Bedwilderment (n): kelhiadur - iou - kilhadur - iou (m).

Bedew (tv): damhlebia - dispelhi..

Bedigt (adj): fichet (gand).

Bedim (tv): teñvalaad.

Bedraggle (tv): fanka - kaillara (mud).

Bedridden (adj): dalhet er gwele.

To become bed-ridden: koueza kabah.

He became bed-ridden: koueza a reas kabah.

Bedroom (n): kambr -kousket (f).

Bedroom-farce (n): perz - iou red ruiou (m).

Bedsore (n): trousk (coll) - trusk (coll).

Bedspring (n): pluñveg - ou (f).

Bedtime-stories: konchennou (mpl).

Bee (n): gwenan (coll).

Make a bee-line for: skei eeun etrezeg.

He has a bee in his bonnet: eur bero a ra diouer dezañ.

To have a bee in one's bonnet about something: beza ideet gand eun dra bennag.

Bumble-bee (n): sardon - safron (coll).

Bee-bread: brenn-fleur (coll).

Bee-eater (zool): toull-gwesped (m).

To make a bee-line for: mond eeun war-zu.

Beech: Chunks of beech: billetez fao.

Beef (n): Bully beef: ejen mir.
Beef: kig buoh - kig bevin.
Stewed beef: kig soubenn.
She has plenty of beef: eur plah leiz a neud a zo anezi.
He has plenty of beef: eun takad den a zo anezañ.
Bully bee: pemoh (pop).
Begrudge (tv): rei en eur gina - rei en desped da.
Beef (tv): ronkad - rohlenni.
Beefeater (n): halabarder - ion (m) - dour - ion (m) - (u.s: kapab (adj))
Beefsteak (n): biftek (m).
Beefy (adj): kababl - kaled.
Beehive (n): ruskenn (f).
Beer (n): bier (m).
To think no small beer of oneself: beza uhel an avel (gand).
Beer-house (n): bierez - iou (f) - bresserez - iou (m) -ti - ez - bier (m).
Beet (n): betarabez (coll).
Beetle (n): maill - ou - golvaz (landering).
Beetle-brain: penn koad - pennkaled.
Beetle (tv): flastra.
Beetle (zool): gevrah-du (f).
Black-beetle (n): c'hwil - ed - du (m).
Beetle crusher (fam): koz-votez (f).
Beetle (adj): pismiguz.
Beetroot: betarabezenn (sing).
Befall (tv): en em gavoud - c'hoarvezoud.
Befit (tv): derea - (ouz) - degouezoud - konveni.
Befitting (adv): deread - a-f eson.
Befool (tv): lorba - neza - touella.
Before: en a-raog - e-penn
Before tonight: a-raog an abardaez.
Before christ: araog or salver.
Before evening - Before tonight: a-raog an abardaez.
Before long: a-benn nebeud.
Before the whole community: dirag e gompagnunez.
The work we had before us: al labour a oa o chom war ar stern ganeom.
To go on before: mond dreist.
Two days before: daou zervez a-raog.
The year before: warlene.
The day before: an derhent - an deiz a-raog.
I wasn't long before I found out. Ne vin ket pell a-raog gouzoud.
I've seen you before: da welet am-eus dija.
Beforehand (adv): kent.
I have told you beforehand: roet am-eus deoh da houzoud en a-raog.
Befriend (tv): klask.
To beg for one's bread: klask ar bara.
Beg (tv): To beg favors from someone: kestral digand unan bennag.
Beget (tv): engehenti.
Begetter (n): tad - ou (m)

Beggar (n): klasker - ien vara (m).

A beggar 's knapsack: ar zah aluzenn.

Beggarly (adv): Beggarly wage: pae treud (m)

Begarry (n): klaskerez (bara - boued) (m)

To be reduced to beggary: kaset da beuri - beza en dienez.

Begin (tv): staga - kregi (gand).

To begin to do something: staga gand eun dra bennag

To begin with: evid staga ganti.

The party has not begun yet: n' eo ket digoret ar jeu c'hoaz

Life had begun again: staga a reer adarre gand ar vuhez.

Begin it!: stagit ganti!.

Beginning: From the beginning: abaoe an derou.

From beginning to end: euz eur penn d'egile

Beginning on sunday: diwar disul.

Begrime (tv): saotra - mastara.

Begrudge (tv): ober a-gasoni - rei en eur gina.

Begrudginly (adv): a-gasoni.

Beguile (tv): lorba.

Behalf (n): On behalf of someone: en ano unan bennag.

We came on behalf of the bishop: deuet e oamp a-berz an aotrou'n eskob.

Behave (tv): Behave yourself: chom trankil

To behave vil towards someone: ober vil da unan bennag.

What a way to behave!: daoust hag ez euz ardou d'ober!

Behaviour (n): emzalh - iou (m) - doare - ou (m).

To change one's behaviour: cheñch baz war an daboulin.

Behead (tv): dibenna.

Behading (n): dibennerez (m).

Behave (tv): Well behaved: fur.

The better behaved children: ar vugale hanter -fur

Behavior (n): To have an aggressive behavior: beza douget da feulzi.

The people daily's behavior : an emzalh pemdezieg.

Behind (adv): a-dreñv - a-dreg - war lerh.

To come behind: dond war-lerh.

To walk behind someone: mond war roudou unan bennag

To sit on one's behind: ober netra.

To hear the sound of steps behind oneself: Kleved eur paz o tregerni war al lerh.

He slipped out on the deck, closing the door behind him: Sortial a reas war ar pont eeur serri an nor war e lerh.

Behindhand (adv): war-lerh.

To be behind with the rent: beza gand eun tamm dale e-keñver ar sant Mikael.

To be behind in generosity: beza bet ganet en eun ti seh.

To leave something behind: lezel eun dra bennag war al lerh.

A man behind the times: eur sacher war an ibil a-dreñv.

I am behind with my work: eun tamm dale a zo ganin em labour.

Get behind me Satan: kerz a-dreñv din Satan - en em denn a-dreñv din Satan - We have left the cold behind us: ar yenijenn on-eus lezet war or leh.

Behindhand: a-reor (work).

Beholder (n): arvestour- ien (m) - test - ou (m).

Belabour (tv): brousta - rei las da unan bennag.

Belaud (tv): kanmeuli.

Belaug (n): branell-ou (f).

Belch (n): breugeus (coll) - beug (m).

Belch (tv): breugeusal - breugeusenni - bregasenni.

Beldame (fig): gwrah - koz (f).

Beleaguer (tv): seziza - sicha - siji.

Belfry (n): tour - iou ged - koadaj ar hleier
He has bats in the belfry: eur hreunenn a ra diouer dezañ - eur bero a ra diouer dezañ.

Belgian (n): belj - ed (m).

Belie (tv): dislavared - dinaha - trehi gouenn.

Belief (n): kredenn-ou (f).
Belief in someone: fiziañs en unan bennag.
Belief in something: fiziañs en eun dra bennag.

Believable (adj): kredabl.

Believe (tv): kredi.
To make someone believe: lakaad unan bennag da gredi e.....
To believe in god: kredi e Doué.
To make believe to do something: ober an asvan - an neuz- da ober eun dra bennag
Believe it or not: kredit ahanon ma fell deoh.
She believes they are right: hi a gred ema ar reiz ganto.
I believe not: ne gav ket din.
You 'd believe anything: al loar a gouezfe en ho kenou.
You 'll never believe me: Ne vin ket kredet ganeoh.

Believe (n): next porthrieve : ar rener a-enor da zond (er geriadenn).

Believer (n): den a feiz - a relijion - tud a feiz (pl).

Belittle (tv): disteraad.

Bell (n): kloh (m).
Great bell: kloh boud.
Chimie of bells: bole - ou (m).
The dinner-bell: kloh ar gouvidi.
Bell-flower: fleur-kloh (coll).
Small bell: klohig.
To set a bell ringing: bralla eur hloh.
The bells summoned us to Vespers: Ar hloh a halv ahanom d'ar gousperou.
My new machines have "all the bells and whistles": An ton hag ar pardon a zo gand va mekanik nevez.
The bell s of the parish church: Kleier an iliz-parrez.

Bell pull: paouier (m).

Bell (tv): laoskel eur gasadenn.

Belladonna (n): pabu-naer (coll).

Bellicose (adj): brezeleg.

Belligerency (n): belli (nv).

Belligerent (a): bellour - beller - ien (m).

Bellow (tv): blejal.

Bellow (n): blej - ou (m) - blejadenn - ou (f).

Bellows (n) pl): megin - ou (f).

Belly (n): kov (f).

Belly ache: poan-gov.

Belly button: bouton-gov.

Bellyful: kovad (m) - He 's got a bellyful of fear: eur horvad aon a zo ennañ.

There is a belly full of rain up there: eur barrad glao a zo ganti.

To have the belly ache: beza gand ar boan-gov.

To fill on one's belly: karga ar bouzellou.

To stuff one's belly: karga ar gov.

To belly-land: mond a-stok ar gov.

To belly ache: gouerousad.

To have a bellyful: ober eur hofad.

To have a bellyful (fig): beza skuiz brein - faez - kaoud trawalh al ler.

To feel one's belly: ober kov (gand).

She has a swollen belly: hi a zo tenn warni.

Belong (tv): That house belongs to them: an ti-ze a zo dezo.

To belong to a society: kemer perz en eur gevredigez.

To feel one doesn't belong: nompaz beza diwar chas ar vro.

Someone! you don't belong to these parts: er-mod-se n'oh ket diwar chas ar vro!

I don't belong to their set: n'on ket evid mond mesk ha mesk ganto.

Beloved (pp): This is my beloved son with whom I am well pleased: hemañ eo va mab muiañ karet, a zo va dudi.

Beloved friend: mignon mad.

Beloved by all: karet gand an oll.

Below (adv): dindan.

Here below (on earth): war an douar-mañ.

Below the surface: dindan gorre.

Belt (n): gouriz (m).

Shoulder -belt: bodriel - ou (m).

Garter-belt: doug-arigellou (m).

Blow below the belt: taol-iou judaz (m).

Seat belt: gouriz surentez (m) - lurenn - ou (f)..

To tighten one's belt: ober kov moan.

Belt (tv): brehata (pers) - fretenni.

To belt along: mond d'an daoulamm.

Belvedere (n): gwelwa - ou (m).

Bemire (tv): kagalad - fanka - libistra.

Bemoan (tv): truezi - keuzia - keuzi - deplori.

Bemuse (tv): sebezi.

Bench (n): bank - ou (m).

The bench with a back: ar bank kein.

Bend (n): kromm - ou (m) - krommell - ou (f) - krommadur - iou (m) - (arm): koubl ar vreh.

To be round the bend: beza sot da staga.

To go on the bend: mond d'ar riboul.

We must tighten our belts this month: red eo deom ober bouzellenn voan er miz-mañ.

Bend (vt and I): To bend down: plega.

The branches bend down under the weight: plega a ra ar brankou dindan ar pouez.

stop bending my ears with your problem: chom a zav da derri va fenn gand da ranellerez.

To bend one's someone's will: plega dindan youl unan bennag.

To bend the elbow: sevel ar vreh.

To bend one's gaze on something: para an daoulagad war eun dra bennag.

Bender (n): kronner - ien (m) - (meca): krommerez - iou (f).

To go on a bender: ober lapavan - noualanti.

Beneath (adv): dindan.

From beneath: a-zindan.

I think it would be beneath him: me a gred din e vije kement dizereat eus e berz.

Benedict (pr): Benead.

Benedictine (eccl): Benead - manah sant Benead - meneh sant Benead.

Benediction (n): bennoz - iou (m) - bennigadenn - ou (f). benedikcion - ou (f) - benedisite (at meals).

Benefaction (n): madober - ou (m) - donesoni.

Benefactor (n): madoberer - madoberour - ion (m).

Beneficence (n): madoberez (m).

Beneficent (a): madoberuz - madelezuz.

Beneficial: beneficial waters: douriou madoberuz

Benefit (n): lañs-ou - avantaj - ou (m).

To derive benefit from something: tenna ar mad euz eun dra bennag.

Unemployment benefit: dihaou an dilabour

Benefit of someone: evid gounid unan bennag

Benefit (tv): ober vad.

You will surely benefit from a few days off: eun nebeud deveziou dilabour a raio vad deoh

To benefit wrongly from someone's property: c'hoari ar pichon gand danvez unan bennag.

Benevolence (n): madelez - ou (f) - benevolañs (f).

A week of benevolence: sizun ar vadelez.

Benevolent (a): madelezuz.

Benighted (a): That benighted idiot: an azenn gorneg-se - ar vuoh zot-se.

Benign (a): dister.

Benignity (n): madelez - iou (f).

Benjamin (pron): Benoni - bidohig (m).

Bent (n): doug (m) - pleg (m).

To have a bent towards something: kaoud an doug d'eun dra bennag.

Benumb (tv): morza - morzi.

Bepaster (tv): plastra - torha.

Bequeath (tv): laesa - legasi (da) - testamanti.

Bequests (n): laess - iou (m) - legad - ou (m).

Berate (tv): krozal - skandalad - gourdrouz.

Berber (a-n): berber - ed (m) - berberez - ed (f).

Berceuse (n): kanaouenn da luskelli - ad (f).

Bereave (tv): priva - diranna - forhi - dizona.

The bereaved: familh an hini maro - tud e kañv.

Bereavement (n): kañv (f).

Beret (n): bered - ou (f).

Bergamot (n): aval - oranjez (m) - bergamot.

Beriberi (n) (med): beri - beri.(m).

Berserk (n): To go bersek: mond en hegar.

Berth (n): fes - ou (m) (bag).

Anchoring-berth: krog-mort (m).

Berth (n): kouskedenn - ou (f).

To find a berth: kavoud floch.

To find a soft berth: ebat e zoare.

Berth (tv): aocha.

Beryl (n) (miner): maen-beril - mein-beril (m).

Beseech (tv): aspedi - pedi hag aspedi.

Beset (tv): kelhia.

Besetly (sin): pehedig karet.

Beside (prep): e-kichenn.

Seated beside her: azezet en he hichenn.

There was no one set beside them: ne oa den par dezo - ne oa den ouzpenn dezo.

We were youngsten beside them: ni a oa moused en o hichenn.

To be beside oneself: mond er-mêz ac'hanor an-unan.

Besides (a): many more besides: kalz re all ouzpenn.

Besides her being tall: daoust dezi beza braz.

Besiege (tv): seziza.

Beslobber (tv): babousad - babousi.

Besmear (tv): saotra - bastrouilla - mastara.

Besmirch (tv): labeza memor unan bennag.

Besom (n): baz-valan (m).

Besot (tv): arsodi - saouta.

Besotted with: deuet sot gand.

Bespatter (tv): sklabeza.

Bespeckle (tv): brizella - marellad.

Bespectacled (a): a zo lunedou gantor war ar fri.

Besprinkle (tv): दौरa - strinka poultrenni.

Best (a - s): an hini gwella (m) - an hini wella (f)

The best friends: ar gwella mignoned

Best man: paotr a enor.

In one's best: war ar c'haerañ.

She had put on her best clothes: gwisket e oa ganti he haerra.

He is at his best: en e jeu ema.

Of the best quality: euz ar hentañ klas.

To get the best of it: kemer ar hreñv war.

To get the best out of someone: tenna ar pep gwella diouz unan bennag.

Do you think as the best: grit ar pezh a blij deoh.

I do my best: va seiz posubl a ran.

The best thing to do: gwella tra d'ober.

It was best to get it over with as soon as possible: gwella tra eo mond dezi arr henta posubl.

He was capable of getting the best out of them: gouest e oa da denna diouto ar peb gwella.

One must make the best of things: e-leh m'ema staget ar vuoh e rank peuri .

I acted for the best: Va seiz gwella am-eus greet.

Bestial (a): chataleg - loeneg.

Bestiality (n): loenerez (m) - chatalegez (f) - loenegez (f).

Bestialise (tv): mond e gouez.

Bestow (v pr): en em zifreta - To bestow oneself: en em zifreta.

Bestow (tv): rei.

To bestow one hand on someone: rei an dorn da unan bennag.

Bestowal (n): donezon - ou (m).

Bestrew (tv): beza a haoliad (war).

Bet (n): klaoustre - ou (f).

Bet (tv): klaoustrea - paria.

Beta (a) (gr alp): beta.

Betake (v pr): To betake oneself to a place: mond da.

Bethink (v p): goulenn ouzor an-unan.

Betimes (adv): beure mad.

Betokers (tv): diougani.

Betray (tv): treiza - truba - gwerza.

Who betrayed me?: gand piou on bet gwerzet?

Betrayal (n): trubarderez (f).

Betrothal (s): goulennadeg (f).

Bettaravier (n): betarabezer (f).

Better:

It 's better so: gwelloc'h eo e-mod-se.

To manage to do better: en em denna gwelloc'h.

He is a shade better: gwelloc'hig eo.

To get better: gwellaad.

She is no better than her mother: n'eo ket embregetoc'h eget he mamm.

Better and better: gwelloc'h - gwella - gwelloc'h ouz gwelloc'h.

We 'll have to use a bit of cunning to get the better of him: red e vo deom mond dezañ dre strobinnellerezh evid kaoud an treh warnañ.

To get the better of someone: ober e jeu ouz unan bennag.

You will be my wife for the better or for worse: Te a vezo va fried karantezuz evid ar pe wella ar pe wash.

I feel better in myself: kalz gwelloc'h en em gav va eskern e-kreiz va hig.

Better (a): an animal that is better to steer - clear of - keep away from: eul loen ha n'eo ket brao tostaad outañ.

Somewhat better: eun tammig gwelloc'h.

That's better: gwelloc'h eo.

To know better: gouzoud hir.

They had better speak: gwelloc'h e vefe dezo kaozeal.

To get the better of someone: mond ar hrog gand.

Better (n): parier - ien (m) - klaouster - ien (m).

Betterment (n): gwellaenn - ou (f) - bravadenn - ou (f).

Betting house (n): kazino - ou (m).

Between (prep): etre.

Between the two houses: etre an daou di.

Between ourselves: etrezom

Between whiles: gwech an amzer

Between the high and the low of town: etre lêz ha traoñ ar vourh

To be divided between astonishment and respect: chom etre an eston, hag an

doujañs.

Between Christmas and the New year: etre Nedeleg ha deiz kentañ ar bloaz.

To choose between two things: ober ar menoz etre daou dra .

To read between the lines: lenn etre al linennou.

Bevel (n): skerb (m).

Bevel (tv): skerba.

Bevelled (a): askerb.

Beveraj (n): evaj - ou (m).

Bevy (n): bandenn - ou (f).

Bewail (tv): glavaroud - lenva.

Beware (vi t): To beware of someone: diwall dirag unan bennag - chom war evez

Beware!: diwall!

You had to beware: taolit evez.

Bewilder (tv): sorda - sorsa.

Bewitchment (n): sorderez (m).

Beyond (adv): en tu all da.

Beyond measure: dreist muzul.

They were astonished beyond measure: estlammet dreist muzul e oant.

Bib (tv): eva banneou bouzar.

Bible (n): ar Bibl Santel.

Bicephalous (adj): double-headed: daoubenneg.

Bid (tv): Bid me come to you: ro urz din da vond beteg ennout.

To bid someone to dinner: pedi unan bennag da goania.

To make a bid for : lakaad kresk.

Big (adj):

He thinks he is just a big shot: kavoud a ra dezañ eo bet anvet da aotrou.

Big lump of a girl: eur pez flegenn - eur flegasenn.

To talk big: ober ar paotr brao.

Bigotry: briz-devoterez.

Bigwig (n): penn - ou braz (m).

Bike (n): To get on the bike: sevel war ar velo - gaoliata eur marh-houarn.

Bind (tv): Bind him hand and foot: liammit dezañ e zaouarn hag e dreid.

Bind (n): a real bind: eur gwall kasadenn.

Binge (n):

A magnificent binge: eur ribotadenn gaer.

Biota (n): loened ha flora.

Bipartition (n): divrann - ou (f) - divrannadur - iou (m).

Biped (n): daoudroadeg - ed (m).

Bipedal (adj): daoudroadeg.

Bipolar (adj): daouhakeg.

Biquadratic (adj): daougarrezeg.

Biquadratic root: gwrizienn peder - pedervet gwrizienn.

Biracial (n): briz-ouen - hanter ouenn.

Birch (n): bezvenn - ed (f).

To give someone the birch: rei ar vazad da unan bennag - rei ar feskennad da unan bennag - rei koad / beuz da unan bennag - ober fest ar vaz da unan bennag.

Birching (n): feskennad - ou (f) - tersad - ou (f) - peñsad - ou (m)

Bird (n): labous - ed (m) - evn - ed (m).

Bird of passage: labous tremeniad - evn tremeniad.

Bird of prey: evn preiz - evn preizer.

Bird brain: penn skañv (m) - You bird brain: eur penn skañv a zo ahanout.

Birds of a feather flock together : ar re-ze a gah er memez tra bern.

A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush: gwell eur had tapet eged diou o redeg: dalh atao.

A rare bird: eul leue pemp pao.

Sea bird: labous mor.

A home bird: eul ludueg (m).

Nighth bird: labous noz - evn noz.

He was a bird of passage: n'en-doa ket eur reor da azeza.

He is a rare bird: eun den disheñvel eo - eun den hep e bar eo - eur burzud a zen

To eat like a bird: ne zebr ket muioh eged eul labous.

To give someone the big bird: kas unan bennag da sutal.

To be an early bird: beza savet a veure mad - diglosa a veure mad.

To kill two birds with one stone: laza diou hwennenn gand ar memez bramm.

Birdcage (n): evned - iou (m) - kaoued - ou (f) - yerdi - ou (m) - adardi - ou (m)

Bird call (n): sutell evneta (f) - kordenn skiltr (f).

Birdcatcher (n): evnetaouer - ien (m) - evnetaouerez - ed (f).

labousetour - ed (m) - labousetouerez - ed (f).

Birdcatching (n): evnetaerez (m).

Birdlime (n): glud (m).

Birdlore (n): evoniezh (f).

Birdman (n): evnour - ien (m).

Bird's eye - Be view perspective: beteg koll gwell.

Bird's nest: dineiza - dineizia.

To go bird's nesting: mond da neiziaoua - mond da zifoupa neziou.

Bird's nester (n): dineizer - ien (m) - dineizerz - ed (f) - difouper - ien (m).

difouperz - ed (f).

Birth (n): ganidigezh - iou (f).

The Birth of christ: ginivelez Jezuz-krist.

Of high birth: a ouenn - a renk -uhel - a wad siliet - a lignez uhel.

To give birth to a child: gwilioudi - lakaad eur bugel er bed.

Breton by birth: Breizad a orin.

Since my birth: abaoe ma'z on bet ganet.

The birth of an idea: genivelez eur menoz.

Birth pangs: krog al labour.

Premature birth: ganegigezh a-raog an termen.

My mother died giving birth to me: va mamm a zo marvet en eur lakaad ahanon war an douar.

She died in child-birth: diwar wilioud eo marvet.

Birthday (n): deiz ha bloaz.

To be in one's birthday suit: beza gwisket gand an dillad ran - beza noaz ran.

Birthmark (n): bro henidig (f).

Birthright (n): henavezh (f).

Biscuit (n): gwispid (coll) - gwispidenn (sing).

Biscuit factory: gwispiderz - iou (f).

Biscuit trade: gwispiderez (f).

Ship's biscuit: sea biscuit: gwispidenn vor (f).
 He takes the biscuit: paket eo ar maout gantañ.
Bisect (tv): daoudroha - daouhanteri.
Bisectrix (n): daoudrouh - ou (m) - daouhanter - ou (m) - linenn - ou daoudroha. (f)
Bisexual (adj): gourwregel - divreiz.
Bisexualism (n): gourwregelez (m).
Bishop (n): eskob (m) - eskibien (pl).
Bishop's wort (n): barvig - ou (m) - kuglig - ou (m) - bouchig - ou (m).
red bishop bird (maen): agatenn - ou - wineg (f).
Bismuth (n): bismut (m).
Bison (n): ejen-moueeg (m) - ejen ohen (pl).
Bisque (n): biskennad-legestr (f) - biskennad pesked (f).
Bisextile (adj): biseost.
Bistoury (n): kontell - ou - flancha (f) - kontell gamm.
Bistre (liou gell) (adj): gell.
Bit (n): tamm - ou (m) - gortozenn - ou (f) (piece of bread).
 A bit of blood (horse): eur marh friantuz.
 A bit of paper: eun tamm paper.
 A bit of string: eun tamm fisel.
 A bit of straw: eur goloenn (sing).
 A bit of hope: eun tamm esperañs.
 A bit of love: eur vruzunenn garantez.
 A little bit of a fellow: eur skribiton a zen.
 Bits of strings: pennou fisel.
 They are falling to bits: o koueza en o foull emaint.
 He had a bit to live on: treud e oa ar peuri gantañ.
 You are a bit late: eun tamm dale a zo ganeoh.
 Her car is in bits and pieces: He harr a zo diframmet oll.
 To eat something up at on bit: ober eur genouad gand eun dra bennag.
 He is a bit of a lad: eur merhetaer eo Hennez.
 Wait a bit: gortoz eun tammig.
 Bit by bit: tamm ha tamm - nebeud ha nebeud - a dammou - a nebeudou.
 I heard the whole story bit by bit: a nebeudou am-boa klevet ar wirionez.
 I don't care a bit: ne ran ket foultre kaer.
 To come - fall to bits: koueza a dammou.
 Good bit older: eun tammig koshoh.
 Tell me a bit about yourself: grit eun tammig ano ac'hanoc'h hoh-unan din .
Bit (n): gwestenn - ou (horse).
 It takes the bit between its teeth: diskordet - spontet - penfollet - skordet eo al loen.
Bit (n): arouez - niver (f) - sifr (f).
Bit (tv): gwestenna - gweskenna.
Bitch (n): k iez (f).
 Wolf bitch: bleizez (f).
 She is a little bitch: eun tamm rozenn eo honnez.
 You bitch!: eur wiz a zo ahanout.
Bitch (v): prienna - moha - mohellad (fig) - grumuzad - karnachi - tagnouzei.
Bitchy: gast (pl) gisti) - eur pezh fall a vaouez.
 She is in bitchy mood: chikan a zo enni.

Bite (n): krog-ad (m) - dantad - ou (m) - dantadur - iou (m).

Acid bites (into) metal: an trenk a grign er metal.

The bite of the salt: blaz an holenn.

Bite (acid): krignadur - ou (m) - krignadenn - ou (f).

Her style has no bite: n'eo ket flemmuz he fluenn.

Bite (tv): kregi - pega - denta.

The fish is biting: ar pesk a zo o varvori.

Does the dog bit?: droug eo ar hi?

To get bitten: beza kroget gand (dogs) - beza flemmet gand (bee-snake).

What's biting you?: petra a zo peg ennout?

He bites off more than he can chew: felloud a ra dezañ bramma uheloh eged e reor.

Once bitten twice shy: kaz skaoet en devez aon rag dour betvet.

Biter (n): danter - ien (m) - kroger - ien (m).

it's a case of the bitter bit: paket eo a zibouez e deod.

Biting (adj): dantuz - kroguz (of cold): sklas - flemmuz (words).

Biting irony: goaperez c'hwero.

Bitingly (adv): gand komzou flemmuz.

Bitingness (n): krizder (m).

To bite back an answer: moustra (war ar homzou).

Bitoy (adj): munudig - bihanig - disterig.

Bitt (n): peul - iou (m) - strapenn - ou (f).

Bitter (adj): c'hwero - trenk (wine).

Bitter enemies: enebourien douet.

Bitter reproach: rebechou c'hwero.

Bitter tears: daelou c'hwero.

Bitter words: komzou trenk.

Bitting cold wind: avel yud.

Bitter-sweet (adj): gourdrenk - peuztrenk - skildrenk (words).

The bitter sweet of daily life: plijadur ha displijadur ar vuhez pemdezieg.

Bitterly (adv): gand blaz an trenk.

It was bitterly cold in the room: ar gambr a oa yen-sklas.

Bitterness (n): c'hwervoni (f) - c'hwerder (m) (drink) - c'hwerventez (f)

(drink) - krizder (m) (weather) - trekder (m) - purder (m).

Bitumen (n): ter douar (m) - bituma (f).

Bituminize (tv): terdouara.

Bituminous (adj): terreg - terdouareg.

Bitumization (n): terdouarez (f).

Bivalve (n): divgrogeneg.

Bivouac (n): ehanleh - iou (f) - kamp - ou red (m) - taniou kamp (pl).

Bi-weekly: bep pemzeg dervez.

Bizarre (adj): iskis - dibouell.

Bizarenness (n): froudenniez (f) - froudennerez - iou (f).

Blab (n): eur vari veg a-raog - glabouser - kaketer - ien (m) - kaketerez- ed (f) - faragouiller - ien.

Blabber: mouth bresk an teod - tud diaviz.

Blab (tv): fistilla - labenni - flepennad - kaketal - begata.

To blab out a secret: pig pe vran a gan - gwerza ar bistolenn.

Blabbing (n): fistillerez (m) - breskadurez (f).

Black (adj): du.

Black despair: torr kalon - ranngalon - dizesper.

Black dress: broz du.

Black eye: lagad bloñset.

Black friday: gwener ar groaz.

Black hair: bleo du.

Black leg: den melen.

Black maria: karr paotred Mari robin.

Black (med): sempladenn (f)

Black man: morian.

A black woman: eur vorianez - eur vaouez krohennet du.

The Black sea: ar mor du.

The night was pitch black: teñval sah - du pod e oa an noz.

To give someone a black look: ober sellou du da unan bennag.

Things are looking black: war an diskar ez a an traou.

He always wears black: e du e vez gwisket atao.

He would make you believe that black was white: Hennez a werfe kerniel d'an diaoul.

She bought her watch on the black market: war ar marhad du he-deus prenet he montr

To try to talk black into white: klask tremen lost al leue e genou unan bennag.

To be black and blue: beza gand ar bloñsou.

To put up a black: ober eur bourd.

Blackamoor (n): morian - ed (m) - morianez - ed (f).

Blackberry (n): mouar-dreiz-du - garz-louarn (coll).

Blackberry bush (n): gwez - mouar (coll) - gwezenn vouar (sing).

mouiarenn (f) - mouiaregi (pl).

Blackberrying: To go blackberrying: mond da glask mouar.

Blackbird (n): moualh (f) - mouilli (pl).

Blackbirder (n): marhadour sklaved - morianetaer - ien (m) - lestr - morienater (m) - listri - morianetaer (pl).

Blackbirding: gwerza morianed - moriennata.

Blackboard (n): toalenn zu (f) - taolennou du (pl).

Blackbody (n): korv du.

Blackcap (n): gwrahez an drez - rousard - ed.

Black-coated: gwisket e du.

Blackcurrant (n): kastillez du (coll) - kastillezenn zu (sing).

Blacken (tv): dua (paper - name).

To blacken someone 's character: koll brud unan bennag.

Blackening (n): duadur - duerez (m) - duididez.

Blackface (adj): krohennet du.

Blackfaced: duet an dremm.

Blackfellow (n): kenvroad (m) - kenvroidi (pl) - gwirvroad (m).

gwirvroidi (pl) - gwirvroiz (pl).

Blackguard (n): haillon - ed (m) - amprevan - ed (fig) - kaill (coll).

Blackguardism (n): livrasted (f) - r ibitail - boued ar groug - an teil (pop).

Blackguardly (adv): gwall-vezuz.

a blackguardly: eun dro gamm.

Blackleg (n): skraperer - ien (m) - skrapour - ien (m) - chwillezer - ou - melen (strike breaker).

Blacklist (n): listenn zu (f).

To be on the blacklist: beza rollet war al listenn zu.

Blackmail (n): drouk tuna - drougtunerez - ed (f).

Black-market (n): marhad du (m).

Black-marketeer (n): trafikier - ien - trafikerez - ed (f).

Blackness (n): duder (m) - teñvalijenn (f) (night).

Blackout (n): kuzadur (m) - kuzadenn (f) - kuzidigez (f).

To have a blackout: sempl.

Blackshirt (n): vaksour - ien (m) - fachist - ed (m).

Blacksmith (n): gov- ed- ien (m).

Blacksmith's shop: govel - iou (f).

Blacksmithery (n): alhouezerez (m).

Blackthorn (n): spenn du (coll) - irinenn - ed (f) (tree) - baz (f) (cudgel).

Blackwash (ad): duet.

Blad (n): patrom - ou (m).

Bladder (n): chwezigell - ou (f) - gweziegell - ou (f) - hohellen (fig).

Bladder-lard: lard teuz (m) - bloneg (m).

Bladder of lard: disto evel eur vi.

Football bladder (fig): penn goullo.

Blade (n): geot (coll) - laonenn (sword).

Jolly (or) gay old blade: pabor - ed (m) - A gay blade: An ibil a zen.

Blameable (adj): tamalluz.

Blame (n): tamall (m) - rebech (m) - ou.

The blame is mine: dre va faot eo.

To lay the blame on: teurel ar beh war unan bennag.

Blame (tv): tamall - rebechi.

To blame someone for something: rebechi eun dra bennag da unan bennag.

To blame something on someone: lakaad eun dra bennag war gein unan bennag.

She isn't to blame in the matter: n'eus netra da rebech dezi en afer.

He is always saddled with the blame: Henez a zo ledan e gein.

Blameful (adj): tamalluz.

Blameless (adj): direbech - didamall.

To walk in all the commands and predonances of the lord blameless: heulia direbech oll lezennou ha gourhemennou an aotrou.

Blanch (tv): (fig) gwennaad (hair).

Bland (adj): klouar - (manner).

Blandish (tv): kañjoli - flani - ober cherig.

Blank (adj): gwenn - goullo (penn)

To draw a blank: ober kazeg.

To look blank: chom ar genou war nav eur.

Blanket (n): pallenn - ou (m).

Wet blanket: penn teñval (m).

Blankly (adv): gand eur penn teñval.

She looked at her blankly for a moment: eur pennadig e sellas-hi a-bann outi.

Blare (tv): To blare forth: embann ar helou war an ton braz.

Blaspheme (v t - I): toui Doué - disakreal - sakreal - pehi e treuz nao moger.

Blasphemer (n): touer Doué (m) - touerez Doué (f).

Blasphemy (n): le douet (leou touet) (m).

He has uttered blasphemy: blasfemet e-neus - pehet e-neus.

Blast (n): barrad - ou - avel (m) - tarzadeg (mil).

At full blast: a-benn herr - lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag (fig)

What a blast we have had!: nag a blijadur on-eus bet!

Blast (tv): skarnila.

The trees were blasted by the frost: skarnilet e voe ar gwez gand ar reo.

Blatant (adj): trouzuz.

A blatant lie: eur gaou ruz

Blather (tv): glabousad.

Blaze (n): flamm - ou (m).

In a blaze: krog an tan (e).

To run like blazes: redeg evel eur vuoh pennfollet.

To send to blazes: kas da sutal.

Blaze-up (tv): flamina.

Blaze (n): baill (m) (on animal's forehead)

Blaze (tv): merka - skilfa - To blaze the trail: digeri an hent.

Blazer (n): siklezon - bourd- sorhenn (f) - ou.

Blazon (n): skoed ardamez (m).

Blazon (tv): To blazon abroad: embann war ton ar hrampouez gwiniz.

Bleach (tv): gwennaad.

Bleak (adj): digor d'ar pevar avel.

Blear (adj): daoulagad pikouz (Blear - eyed).

Bleat (tv): blejal.

To bleat out: kaozeal gand eur vouez vrah.

Bleater (n): blejer - ien (m) - blejerez - ed (f).

Bleb (n): glogor (coll).

Bleed (tv): gwada.

My nose is bleeding: o tiwada ema va fri.

To bleed an animal: diwada eun aneval.

To make the wound bleed: lakaad ar gouli da wada.

Bleeding: Bleeding from mouth and intestines: teurel gwad dre penn pe benn.

Blemish (n): namm - si - ou (m).

Blemish (tv): gwasta.

Blench (tv): asoupa - puka - teuka.

Blench (tv): serri an daoulagad (war) -

Blend (tv): meska (gand).

A blend of hemp and wool: eur meskaj neud gloan ha kanab.

Blend (v int): mond mesk ha mesk (gand).

Bless (tv): benniga.

To bless the sea: benniga ar mor.

God bless you: Doué d'ho pennigo - Doué da gresko ho joa! yehed digand Doué.

Blessed: Blessed are the poor in spirit: euruz ar re a zo paour a galon.

Blessed are the peacemakers: euruz ar re a labour evid ar peoh.

That blessed girl: ar plah daonet-se!

It's more blessed to give than to receive: brasoh levez a vez o rei eged o resev.

Blessing: To call down divine blessing on somebody: gervel bennoz Doué war unan bennag.

A blessing, I assure you: eur houlaouenn a lavaran deoh.

Blether (tv): konta krakou - bidennou.
Blight (n): mergl - mergladur (m) - intr - intradur (m) (plants).
Covered in blight: bervi gand ar hwenn.-
Blight (tv): mergla (metal) - intra (clothes).
Blighted prospects: buhez brevet.
Blighter (n): amprevan - ed (m)
Poor blighter: paour kêz den.
Lucky blighter: den chañsuz.
Blighting (n): saotr - saotradur - iou (f) - saotradurez (m) - intr - intradur (f).
Blimey: good blimey me:va Doué! ra vezin stlapet en tan!
Blimp (n): kuilk (m).
Blind (adj): dall.
Blind drunk: mezo dall.
Blind path: hent dall.
Blind with passion: sot gand ar hoantegez.
Blind from birth: ganet dall.
Blind in one eye: born (m) - bornez (f)
A blind man: eur paotr dall.
A blind woman: eur vaouez dall.
The blind: ar re zall.
Stone blind: dall put. To be blind to: serri an daoulagad (war).
Let's play blind man's bluff: eom da hoari mouchig dall.
It was only a blind: ne oa nemed eun digarez toull.
To drink oneself blind: dond da veza mezo dall.
To go blind with rage: mond e kounnar ruz.
To go on a blind: mond d'ar riboul.
Blind (tv): dalla - trellet (heol).
The sun is blinding her: ema an heol o trelled anezi.
Blind (n): tok - ou kleuzeur (m).
Blindahe (n): gwisk houarn (m).
Blinder (n): kur - iou kaer (m).
Blindders (n): gweskenn zall (f).
Blindfold (n): lienn-mouch (m).
Blindfold (tv): lakaad eul lienn-mouch war an daoulagad.
Blindly (adv): a-dastorn.
Blindman's buff (n): mouchig dall (m).
Blindworm (n): anaf (m) - anuz dall (m).
Blink (n): gwilladur (m).
Blink (tv): gwiha.
To blink away a tear: moustra war an daelou.
Blinker (n): gwelkenn zall (f).
Blinking (adj): gwillatuz.
Blinking light: goulou gwillatuz.
Bliss (n): gweñvidigez (f).
Blissful (adj): gweñvidig.
Blissfully (adv): da vad - gwell-a-ze.
Blissfully happy: gwella ar pez a zo.
To be blissfully: beza gand seblant an eurusted (war).

Blister (n): klogorenn (f) - glevenn (f) - chwezegenn (f).

Blister (tv): klogorenni.

Blistering: klogorennuz.

Blistering sun: heol tomm bero.

Blithe (adj): poussfoll - skañv benn - brugerer - ebeter - breskenn.

As blithe as a lark: ken laouen hag an heol.

Blithely (adv): gand levenez.

Blithering: What a blithering nuisance: pegen displijuz eo.

Blithering idiot: sot ma' z out.

Blitz (tv): bombeza.

Blitz (n): bombezadeg - ou (f).

Blizzard (n): barrad erh (m).

Bloat(n): koeñvadur (m) - gloen (f).

Bloat (tv): c'hweza - koeñvi - stambouha.

Bloated: c'hwezet - koeñvet - stambouhet.

Bloated with pride: stad a zo en unan bennag - lorh a zo en unan bennag - uhel eo an avel gand unan bennag - savet ar herh da houzoug unan bennag - lorhuz evel kaoh en eur baner - stambouhet gand al lorh - koeñvet evel eur penn tousog.

Blob (n): mastar - mastaradur - saotr - saotradur - iou (m).

He has a blob of a nose: eur fri tougn a zo dezañ.

To make a blob: ober ar vrikaou da unan bennag.

Block (n): tolzenn (f) - bloch (m).

I' ll know your block off: me a frigaso ahanout - silsig a rin ganit.

He is definitely a chip of the old block: mab e dad eo Kadiou - merh he mamm eo katell.

Block (tv): To block the traffic: stanka an hent.

To block someone.'s way: rei skoill da unan bennag.

To block the game: lakaad boud - stanka ar jeu.

To block a wheel: lakaad ar helh (war ar rod).

She was blocked - she was obstructed: He spered a oa deuet da veza poud.

Block (n): luziadell kirri dre dan.- skoill (scaffold).

Blockade (n): kaeladur (m) - kaelidigez (f) - blockade (tv): kaelata (war).

Blockader (n): stanker - ien.

Blockae (n): stankadur (m) - stankaderez (m).

Blockead (n): He is a blockhead: eur penn - koad - kaled - eo.

Blockhouse (n): blokos - ou (m).

Blocking (traffic jam): luziadell kirri dre dan - damziverkadur (stamps) - diverkidigez (stamps).

Blockish (adj): gaveoh - amparfall - berr a spered.

Blockmaker (n): luhengraver - ien (m).

Blocky(adv): krenn - krenndeo - krapog.

Blake (n): pedenn - ou (f) - pehano (m).

Blond (adj): melen - bleo melen.

A blond haired girl: eur plah dezi bleo melen - eur plah he bleo melen

Blood (n): gwad.

Blood bank: bank a wad.

Blood donar: roer gwad.

Blood horse (fig): kanfard - ed (m) - krak aotrou (m).

Blood group: niverenn wad.

Blood poisoning: empoesonerez gwad
 Blood and thunder: birvilluz - esmaeuz - sebezuz.
 Royal blood: gwad silet.
 Blue blood: gwad silet.
 Bad blood: kasoni (f).
 My cornish blood: va gwad kerneveg.
 She has no blood in her veins: n' he-deus ket a wad dindan heh ivinou - dour karotez a zo enni en he gwazied.
 It makes my blood boil: an dra-se a lak va gwad da virvi.
 To make someone 's blood run cold: trei gwad unan bennag e dour.
 To let blood: diwada.
 To spit blood: tuffa gwad - (fig): mond e fulor - mond e kounnar ruz.
 To sweat blood: diwerra gand ar chwez.
 To make bad blood between two people: lakaad ar gasoni da ren etre daou zen.
 To shed - spill blood: skuilla gwad.
 To wash out by blood: gwalhi nemed dre denna eur banne gwad.
 To fight until blood was draw: en em ganna beteg ar gwad.
 Her blood 's up: Hi a zo kounnaret ruz.
 The call of blood: galv ar ouenn.
 Breton by blood: Breton a orin.
 Lively breton blood: gwad breizad birvidig.
 His blood be on us and our children: ra gouezo e wad warnom hag or bugale.
 The blood rushed to her face: ar gwad a lammas en he fenn.
Blooded: To be too hot blooded: kaoud eur gwad re veo - beza prim ar gwad ennor.
Bloody (adv): A bloody doctor: eur hoz medisin.
Blot (tv): saotra - mastara - mastarenn - stableza - koncheza - dilufra -
 To blot one's copy book: ober pokardou
 To blot out: lemel diwar ar zoñj.
 To blot out: ouennlazedega.
 To blot up: sehi.
Blotch (n): saotr (m) - saotradur - iou (m) - mastar - mastaradur (m).
Blotch (n): porbolenn (f) - burbuenn (f) - bourbon (coll) - draen-kig (m).
Blotch (tv): porbolenni - burbuenni - bourbonneni - teurki.
Blotchy (adj): bourbonet.
Blotter (n): paper - spluis.
Blotto (adj): mezo-dall - leun ar reor.
Blouse (n): sae - ou (f).
Blow (n): barr -avel - barrad avel (m) - fourrad avel (m) - kaouad avel (m)
 To go for a blow: aveli ar fri.
Blow (n): prez - iou mad (m) - flipad - ognad - pakad - takad - ou (m).
 Blow after blow: krav evid krav.
 In full blow: e barr ar bleuñv.
 A blow of fate: eun taol-planedenn.
 The slightest blow of fate: an disterra taol planedenn.
Blow (tv): bleunia - chweza.
 It 's blowing: avel a ra - avel 'zo.
 It's blowing up for rain: diougan glao a zo gand an avel - sin hlao a zo gand an avel.
 The wind is blowing from the north: avel viz a zo.

Blow high blow: deuet a zeuio - deuet a rafe - c'hoarvezet a hoarvezo - c'hoarvezet a hoarvezfe.

To let the horses blow: lezel ar hezeg sach a war o alan.

To blow up on someone's reputation: lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag.

To blow a ship ashore: skei eul lestr war ar reier.

To blow one's nose: sehi ar fri - c'hweza ar fri - ober eur zeh d'ar fri.

To blow the horn: lakaad ar horn boud da labourad.

To blow one's trumpet: beza eur fouger - en em veuleudi - lakaad ar hillog da gana uhel

To blow one's top: diahela spered unan bennag - mond er-mêz ahanor an-unan - gwerza an tamm pistolenn.

I'll be blowed if: ra vezin stlapet en tan ma...

To blow about: gwent a.

To blow away: mond gand -The sails were blown away: eet e oa ar goueliou gand an avel.

To blow down: diskar - teurel d'an traoñ.

To blow down the boiler: skarza ar gaoter.

To blow in: erruoud - en em gavoud - a- greiz-oll - a-daol-trumm - a-daol-darz - a-greiz peb greiz - en eun toulpaz.

To blow out: laza - mouga (ar voujienn).

To blow over: tevel.

To blow up - Blown up with pride: stambouhet gand al lorh - c'hwezet evel eur penn touseg - savet uhel ar hreh er gouzoug - uhel ar haoh er reor - beza uhel an avel gand

To blow someone up: rei e begement da unan bennag.

To blow upon someone's character: lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag.

To blow one's brain out: en em zistruja.

Blow (n): dornad (m) (with fisyt) palvad - ildornad (m) - bazad (m) (with a stick).

Geath blow: taol ar maro.

To strike a blow: rei eun taol.

To have a good blow out: mond da gorafata.

To deal someone a blow: rei eur mestr taol da unan bennag.

To receive a blow: paka eur mestr taol.

To come - get to blows as: sevel krog (gand).

To have a good blow out: en em garga beteg ar skoulm.

To give someone a good blow up: planta fisel gand unan bennag

To miss one's blow: ober kazeg - c'hwita war an taol.

A blow to the neck: eun taol war ar choug.

At a single blow: en eun taol kont.

With blows from: a-daoliou dorn.

It came as a crushing blow to us: eun taol penn baz e voe evidom.

Blow down: skarzer (m).

A well planted blow: eur mestr taol.

Blow-gun (n): sifohel (m).

Blowhard (n): brabañser- ien (m) - kañfard - ed (m).

Blowhole (n): gwenterez (f) - lakenn - krakenn (e-barz eur metal).

Blowing-machine: c'hwezerez (f).

Blowing-up: tarzadenn (f).

To go someone a good blowing up: rei e begement da unan bennag.

Blowlamp (n): korzenn-flamma - flammer (m).

Blown (adj): berr (war unan bennag).
To be blown hot and cold: paka tomm ha yen.

Blow-off: gouloadur (m) - skarzadur (m).

Blow-out: didarz (m) - didaradur (m).
We had a good blow out: eul lip pao a-zoare on-eus greet.

Blowpipe (n): sifohel (m).

Blow-tube (n): sifohel.

Blowup: tabut - ou (m) - tabuterez (m).

Blowy (adv): aveleg - aveluz.

Blowzness (n): Mari -Vastrouill - strouillenn (woman).

Blouzy (n): pratenn - ed (f) - (woman).

Blub (n): barrad daelou (m).

Blubber (tv): glavaroud doureg - klemmicha.

Blubberer (n): klemmicher - ien (m).

Blubbering (n): klemmiherez (m).

Blueberry (adj): koeñvet - c'hwezet .

Bludge (tv): labaskenna - feneanti - koll amzer - landrei - ludua.

Bludgeon (n): penn-baz (m).

Bludger (n): skraper - ien.

Blue (adj): glaz.
The blue: an oabl.
The blue: ar mor glaz.
Blue asbestos: amiant glaz.
Blue movie: film hudur .
Blue vitriol: holen kouevr.
Blue eyes: daoulagad glaz.
Blue blood: gwad silet (orin diwar noblañs).
Blue stocking: savantenn.
Blue gum (n): eukaliptus (m) - gwez eskeud (coll).
A light blue dress: eur vrozig glaz mor.
I am feeling blue: soñjou a vagan.
Dressed in blue: gwisket e glaz.
Once in a blue moon: ral ar wech.
Out of the blue: a-greiz-oll.
Make the air turn blue: pehiñ e-treuz nao moger.
To go blue: glasaad.
To look blue: To have the blues: kana gousperou an anaon.
To turn the air blue: kana litanious an diaoul.
To bung on a blue: rei eur mestr taol da unan bennag.

Blue (tv): glaza.
To blue one's money: mond e skuill gand an arhant.
To blue the pool: drasta ar peadra.

Bluebeard (n): baro glaz (m)

Bluebell (n): pour-bran (coll) - louzaouenn ar gougoug (f).

Blueberry (n): lus (coll).

Bluefin: toun (m).

Blue nose (n): skosad nevez.

Blue stocking (n): doktoez - ed (f) - medisinez - ed.
Bluestone (n): holen-houarn (m).
Blue-grey (adj): glaz-dour - arhlaz- damhlaz - melen glaz.
Bluff (adv): serz - a-zerz - ourz - amjestr (mind).
Bluff (n): bogmadur (m) - bogmadurez (f).
Bluff, plain spoken man: den gwaz a-walh.
Bluff (tv): boemi - beza uhel an avel gand (fig).
Bluffer (n): bogmer (m).
Bluffness (n): komzou-didro (m).
Blunder (n): taol dievested - kammed goulo (m) - gwall fazi (f).
To make a big blunder: eet eo boutou-koad ha toud e-barz.
Blunder (tv): streboti - treuzkammad - staga ar marh ouz eur ruillenn fall.
To blunder one's way along: mond war dastorn.
To blunder upon the truth: anaoud ar wirionez dre zigouez.
To blunder against someone: steki ouz unan bennag.
Blunderbuss (n): fuzuill - fourrill (m) - gaveog (adj) - amparfall (adj).
Blunderer: skañv-benn.
Blundering (n): dizampartiz (f) - diwenwaded (f) - dizakwited (f) - disijin (m).
Blunderingly: a-dastorn.
Blunger (n): mezeller - iou (m) - mezellerez - ed (f).
Blunt (adj): diveg - tougn - dilemm.
Blunt needle: nadoz tougn.
A blunt man: eun den antier.
Blunt refusal: an nah groñs.
He is a John Blunt: eun den berr e spered eo.
Bluntly (adv): a-greiz-peb-greiz.
To speak bluntly: lavared an traou krak ha berr.
Put it bluntly: lavarit hardi.
Bluntness (adj): diveget - tougnet - dibarfeted - dihabasked - keiroulded.
Blur (tv): saotra - intra - mastara.
Blurt out: nompaz derhel d'an teod.
To blurt out idioties: teurel sotoniou er-mêz.
Blush (n): gwel - gweled (m).
At the first blush: kerkent ha gwelet - da genta oll.
To put someone to the blush: lakaad unan bennag diêz.
The first blush of dawn: ar ruzell veure.
Blush (tv): ruzia.
To blush for shame: ruzia gand ar vez.
Blusher (n): liou dremm.
Blushing (adj): abaf - aonig.
Blundshingly (adv): ez lent - war al lent - ez abaf.
Bluster (n): arz - iou (m) (fig) - fougerez - brabañserez (m) - farouellerez (m)
Bluster (tv): (fig) fougeal - fougasi - brabañsal - pompadi - bugodi - poufal - c'c'hoari ar paotr mad.
Boadicea: Boudika.
Boar (n): bourh - tourh.
Boar-spear: gouzifiad - ou (m).
Boar's head: penn houh gouez - jaoutenn - joskenn (f).

Wild boar: pemoh gouez (m).
 Young wild boar: porhellig - ou gouez (m) - houhig gouez (m)
Board (n): plankenn - ou (m) - koadenn - stohenn (f).
 Board of directors: kuzul ar renererien.
 Board of education: oberez - sevenerez an deskadurez.
 Board of enquiry: tud an enklask.
 Board of examiners: kuzul an ensellerien.
 Boardfence: kael peuliou (f).
 Diving board: plankenn spluja (m).
 Fascia board - instrument board: taolenn hench.
 Black board: taolenn zu (f).
 The boards: al leurenn hoariva - al leurenn deatr.
 From board: reizenn (f).
 Off board: kil pajenn (m).
 Disciplinary board: kuzul ar reiz.
 Medical board: kuzul ar yehed.
 On board: e-bourz - war vourz - on board my ship: e-bourz va bag.
 A mast went by the board: eet eo eur wern gand an houl.
 To board a ship: mond d'ar skrap.
 To sweep the board: peurlakaad er-mêz - peurziverka - peurskuba.
 To go on board: lestra - mond e-bourz.
 The festive board: an daol friko.
Board (tv): plench - plenchiza.
 To board over the floor of a room.- To board at someone.'s: paea ar boued
 To board a train: kemer an tren.
 To board up: prena - lakaad eur prena war.
Boarder (n): pañsioner - ien (m) - pansionerez - ed (f) - lojad - lojidi (m)- lojadez- ed (f)
 The boarders - Boarding school: ar skol louja.
 To bake in boarders: keusteurenni.
 To send a student to boarding school: kas eur studier d'ar skol louja.
Boardhound (n): puzeld - braz (m).
Boast (tv): fougasi - pompadi.
Boaster (n): fougaser - ien (m) - fougaserez- ed (f) - bogolier - ien (m).
Boast fully: lorh en unan bennag - uhel an avel (gand unan bennag).
Boat (n): batimant - ou (f) - bag - ou (f) - bigi (pl) - lestr (m) - listri (pl).
 Sailing boat: bag dre lien.
 Fishing boat: bag pesketa.
 Canal boat: kobur (f) - kobiri (pl).
 Rescue boat: bag savetei.
 Life boat: bag savetei.
 Board rope: bous (m).
 We came by boat: deuet om gand ar vag.
 Did you go there by boat?: dre vag oh eet du-hont?
 To be in the same boat: beza karr ha killorou.
 The boat-builder: ar saver bagou.
Boat (tv): bageal.
Boat builder: saver - ien bagou (m) - kempenner - ien bagou (m).

Boating: bagerez (m).
Boating song: kanaouenn vartolod.
Boatload (n): bagad tud (m) - lestrad tud (m).
Boat race: kenstrivadeg bigi (f) - redadeg bigi (f).
Boatswain (n): eil-vestr - vistri (m).
Bob (n): Bob of hair: kilpenn (m).
Bear a bob: kana oll asamblez - taolig (m).
Bob (tv): To bob up and down (in the air): sevel ha diskenn en aer.
To bob against someone: steki ouz unan bennag.
To bob lost a horse'tail: resa lost eur marh.
Bob down: soucha ar penn.
Bob up: difloupa.
Bobbery (adj): duinvan - duimpez - (fig) trouzuz.
Bobbin(n): beni - bini (f) - kanell (f).
Bobbish (adj): dreo - feul - drantig - sardig.
Bobble (n): toupenn - klipenn (f) - bouch (m).
Bobbysocks (n): berrloerou (m).
Bob cherry (n): koublad kerez (m) - bizou - skouarn (m) pl).
Bobstay: dindan elgez (f) - dindan-fri (m).
Bobtail (a): besk - dilost (a).
Bobwire (n): neud - orjal dreineg (n).
Bocage (n): brouskoad - ou (m) - bodad - ou (m) - bochad-koad (m).
Boche (n): boche (n) - ar voched (pl).
Bod (n): peden (m).
Any old bod: n' eus forz piou.
Bode (tv): diougani.
To bode well: a gelou mad.
To bode ill: a wall-gelou.
Bodge (n): mohach (m).
Bodge (tv): kalamarha.
Bodger (n): mohaer (m) - moaherez (f).
Bodice (n): korv-broz - korv sae (m) - justin (m).
Bodiless: hep korv.
Bodily (adv): korfel - a gorv.
Body pain: poan gorv.
Bodkin (n): broud - ou (m).
Body (n): korv - ou (m).
Body linen: krez (m).
Body cloth (n): palenn varh.
Body servant (n): mevel war droad.
Body of laws: leor al lezenn.
In a body: a-dropiti.
To throw oneself body and soul into something: en em deurel e dizamant d'ar vuhez.
To commit a body to the grave: lakaad unan bennag en e vez.
The resurrection of the bodies: dasorhidigez ar horvou.
Over my dead body: neuze e rankor bale war va horv.
Public body: krevredad - labour (m)
Governing body: kuzul ar renererien.

Dead body: korv maro.

Examining body: k uzul an arnodenn.

Large body of people: eur mor a dud.

The main body of the citizens: an darn vuia euz ar sitoiened.

They had been like that, in body and soul: E-giz-se e oant, a gorv hag a spered.

Not without trouble , not without imperiling his mortal body: Ne oe ket heb chal na argoll evid e zahad eskern.

Body builder (n): karroñser - ien (m).

Body building: karroñserez (f).

Bodyguard (n): diwaller den (m).

Body-snatcher (n): dizouaraer tud varo (m).

Bodywork (n): karroñserez (m).

Bog (n): krenegell (f) - douar kreneg (m) - fontigell (f).

Bog (tv): lagenna - stroda - skolia er fankeg (karr).

To get bogged: traeza - kontraeza - lonktraeza.

To get bogged down: beza el lagenn

Bog (n): kommodite (m) - privez - iou (f) - kambr êz (f) - ahleh (m).

Bog (tv): kohad - kaohad - difanka.

Bogey (n): spontaill - ou (m).

Bogey: sant doujou.

Bogeyman (n): barbaou (m) - roñfl - ed (m).

Boggle (vi): moulbenni - mourenna - mouza - gina - kaoud diegi.

Boggler (n): pismiger - ien (m).

Boggy (adv): geunieg - lageneg - paludeg.

Bogus (adj): fals - faoz.

Bohemia (n): Bohemia

Bohemian (n): jipsian - ed (m) - jipsianez - ed (f).

Bohunk (n): ampouailh- ed (m) - hailhon- ed (m) - lampon - ed (m).

Bohunk (adj): plouk - ed (m).

Boil (n): gor - iou (m) - droug sant Kirio

On the boil: war-nes birvi.

To keep the pot boiling: gounid ar bara.

Boil (tv): birvi.

It makes my blood boil: an dra-ze a lak va gwad da virvi.

I am boiling hot: tomm spontuz eo din.

The sun is boiling: tomm bero eo an heol - an heol a skuill gorr.

To boil: kegina dre zour.

Boiled (adj): poaz - poazet.

Boiled eggs: viou poaz kaled.

To boil off: sacha ar skasou (gand).

Boiler (n): kaoter-iou (f).

Boiler maker (n): minter - ien (m) - pilliger - ien (m).

Boiler-making (n): minterez (f).

Boiler house - Boiler home (n): kambr ar haoteriou (f).

The main boilers: ar haoteriou meur.

Boiler-tube (n): korzenn voiler (f).

Boiler suit (n): dillad labour (m).

Range boiler (m): boutaillad dour bero (f).

Boilerman (n): mekaniker - ien (m).

Boiling: bero.

Boiling water: dour bero.

Boiling (m): bouillennad - eon - beroadur (m) - birvidigez (f).

The whole boiling: ha kement' zo.

Boisterous:

To be omit boisterous health: beza yah pesk.

Boisterously (adv): trouzuz - safaruz - gand trouz - gand safar.

Boisterousness (n): safar (wind) -turmud (m) - taerded (f).

Bold (adj): dizaon - dispont - groñs (voice - look) - hardiz.

Bold stroke: tro gaer.

Bold mountains: meneziou a-serz.

Bold faced: divergont - balh.

Bold headland: aot serz.

To answer as bold as brass: respont krak ha berr.

Boldly (adv): gand herder.

Boldness (n): herder - herded (m).

Bole (n): kef - iou (tree) - treujenn - ou (f).

Bolection (n): mouladur - iou (m).

Bolivia (n): Bolivia

Boll (n): bolh (coll) - bolhenn (sing).

Boll (tv): dihrouina - dishilia.

Bollard (n): strapenn - ou (f).

Boller (n): dichreunerez - dishilerez - diranverez - ed (f).

Bolshevik (n): bolchevik (m) - ar volcheviked (pl).

Bolster (n): pennwele - ou (m).

Bolt (tv): prena.

To bolt the door: lakaad eur prenn war an nor.

To bolt out of the room: ober gaol er-mêz euz ar gambr.

Bolt (tv): tamoezad - ridellad - skampa kuit.

Bolter (n): dilezour (m) - tamoez (m).

Bolt hole (n): douarenn (f).

Bolting (m): moraiherez (m).

Bolting machine (n): burutell (f) - tamoez (m).

Boli rope: ralink - ou (m).

Head boli rope: penn ralink (m).

Bomb (n): bombezenn - ou (f).

Atomic bomb: bombezenn nukleel.

To reale - To drop a bomb: bombeza.

Bomb (tv): bombeza.

Bombard (n): bombard - ou (f).

Bombardment (n): bombezeg - ou (f).

Bombardon (n): gourrebed - boud (m).

Bombast (adv): gand komzou pompuz - war an ton pismiga.

Bombastle (adj): pompuz.

Bombax (n): fourmajer - ien (n).

Bombe (n): bombezenn - ou (f).

Bomber (n): grenader (milit) - sponter - ien (m) (terrorist) - bombezenner (plane).

Bombing (n): bombezadeg (f).
Bombshell: darvoudou dihortoz.
Bombsight (n): bizer - iou (m) - bizer bombezenn.
Bomb thrower (n): teuler bombezenn (m).
Bombyx (n): preñv- ed - seiz (m).
Bona fide: a youl vad.
One's bona fides: e lealded.
Bonapartism (n): tu Bonapart.
Bonapartist (n): bonapartad - ed (m).
Bonbon (n): madig - ou (m).
Bonbonniere (n): boest madigou (f).
Bon chretien: kristen mad.
Bond (n): ere - ou (m) - liamm - ou (m) - stagell - ou (f) - chadenn - ou (f).
To break from one's bonds - To burst one's bonds: terri an naskou - terri ar chadennou.
Bonds of friendship: skoulm a garantez.
Marriage bonds: liammou a briadelez.
There are bonds between us: ni a zo kerent tost.
To strengthen family bonds: adstarda al liammou a famill.
Treasury bonds (n): an tikejou teñzor.
Bond (tv): lakaad e tredeog - lakaad e murerez - etre-paoueza - grignola - sanaila.
Bond (n): e stad ar sklaverez.
Bondage (n): sklaverez (m) - sklavelez (f).
To be in hopeless bondage: beza en naskou - beza staget ouz ar chadenn.
To escape from bondage: dinaska - terri an naskou - terri ar chadennou.
Bond maid - en (n): sklavour - ien yaouank (m) - sklavourez - ed yaouank (f).
Bondman - men (n): damsklav - ed (m).
Bondservant (n): damsklav - ed (m).
Bondservice (n): damsklavelez (f) - damsklaverez (m).
Bondsman (n): sklav- ed (m).
Bone (n): askorn (m) - eskern (pl).
Bone of contention: C'hwezerez tan.
He is nothing but a bag of bones: eur zahad eskern eo hennez- treud evel eur hi gouez eo - treud baz eo.
Chilled to the bones: sklaset beteg - ar gwad - an izili.
He makes no bones about it: n'eo ket chomet da yara.
Dry as a bone: seh baro - korn.
Lazy bones - Bone idle: didalvez echu - feneant bleiz - didalvez ki.
I feel it in my bones: va biz bihan a lavar din.
What is bred in the bone will come out in the flesh: diwar gi, ki - diwar gaz, kaz - diwar logod ne vez ket raz - mab e dad eo Kadiou - merh he mamm eo katell.
To work one's fingers to the bones: labourad beteg mond war ar penn.
To have a bone in one's leg: beza faineant ki.
To point a bone at someone: teurel malloz da unan bennag.
To play at knuckles bones: c'hoari maen pempig.
To make old bones: beza koz krohenn - ober ruskenn vad.
To make no bone about it: mond frank e-barz.
Bone (tv): diaska - dieskaerna - kompeza.

Bonehead (adj): sot - diod (m) - diodez (f) - penn koad.

Bone-idle: faineant-ki.

Bone lazy: sonnard (adj).

Boneless (adj): diaskornet - diaskernet.

Bonesetter (n): kouracher - ien (m) - aozer - ien (m).

Boneshaker (n): marh houarn (m) - marhou houarn(pl) - kazeg dir (f).

Boneyard (n): karnel - ou (f).

Bonfire (n): tantad iou (m) - tantez - iou (m).

The midsummer's eve bonfire: tantad sant Yann

Bonhomie (n): hegarated (f) - madegez (f).

Boning (n): diaskornerez (f).

Bonk (tv): rei eun taol penn baz.

Bonnet (n): tok seiz (m).

Bonny (adv): koant - koantig - bravig - yah pesk.

Bonus: gwerz butun - largenteziou - manegou (pl).

Christmas bonus: derou - mad - kalanna - bloaziad mad.

Bony (adv): askorneg gros.

Bonze (n): bonz - ed (m)

Boo (interj): eh.

She cannot say "boo" to a goose: honnez n' he-deus ket a wad dindan heh ivinou - aon he-deus rag he skeud - ne c'hellfe ket lavared " chou-dichou" d'eur yar.

Boo (tv): To boo at someone: lakaad an hu war unan bennag - lakaad kri war unan bennag.

Boob (n): taol dievested (m) - kammed goulo (m).

Boodle (n): bern-iou (m) - engroez (f) (people).

A big boodle of kids: eur mor a lakepoded.

Boodle (tv): sahluta - kouilloni - rinsa an treid (da unan bennag).

Boodler (n): trafiker - ien (m).

Boody (n): They became to him in a body: en eur vandenn e teujont davetañ.

Booer (n): huaer - ien (m).

Boohoo (tv): leñva - klemmicha.

Book (n): leor - iou (m) - euriou (m) pl).

Old books: leoriou koz.

School book: leor skol.

Book club: klub al leoriou.

In my book: d'am zoñj.

By the book: el lezenn.

Book learning knowledge: beza desket diwar leoriou.

Telephone book: leor pellgomz - leor telefon.

She is always book hunting: honnez a vez bepred gand he leoriou.

To speak like a book: kaozeal e-giz an Aviel.

To speak without the book: kaozeal dre an eñvor.

To be in someone's good books: beza gwelet - degemeret - mad gand unan bennag.

To be in someone 's bad book: beza gwellet - degemeret - fall gand unan bennag.

Thip's book: leor lestr (m).

This book is very useful for them: al leor-ze e-neus greet kalz evito.

Book (tv): marilla

Bookbinder(n): goloer -leoriou (m) - koubler leoriou (m) - keiner leoriou (m).

Bookbinding (n): labouradeg koubler leoriou (f).

Bookbinding (n): golo leor - golaodrud - koubladur leor - keinadur leor (m).

Book ease (n): armel leoriou (f).

Book keeper (n): marilher- ien (m) - marilherez - ed (f).

Booklet (n): leorig - ou (m).

Booklover (n): leorgarour (m) - leorgarourez (f).

Bookman (n): den desket (m) - tud desket (pl).

Bookmobile (n): karr leoriou (m).

Bookrest (n): marh leor (m) - marhou letrin (pl).

Bookseller (n): levrier - ien (m) - levrierez - ed (f)

Second hand bookseller: koz levraouad (m) - koz levraouidi (pl).

Bookshop (n): levraoueg - ou (m) - levrierez - ou (m) - stal - iou leoriou (f).

Boom (n): chaoser -I ou (m) - stankell - ou (f) - fardell - ou (f).

Spinaaker-boom (n): advern-iou (f).

Boom (n): astelelenn-ou (f).

Boom (n): kroz - iou (m) - safar (gun - tempest - wind).

The boom of the sea: safar ar mor.

Boom (tv): tregerni - krozal - blejal (animal).

to boom (ship): merdei lark kaer.

Boom (tv): ober vrud war an ton braz.

Boomer (n): kangourou - ed braz (m).

Booming (adj): safaruz.

Booming voice: gorzailenn den.

Booming (n): lusk ekonomikel - lañs ekonomikel (f) - lusk arbollerezel.

Boon (n): goulenn - ou (m) - azgoulenn - ou (m).

To grant a boon: Rei e c'hoant da unan bennag.

Boon (n): kanastr (coll).

Boondocks (n): ar strouezeg - ou - eier (f).

Boondoggle (tv): strani - koll an amzer - lugudi - lugudenni.

Boong (n): henvroad (m) - henvroidi(pl) - gwervroad - vroiz (m).

Boor (n): What a boor!: pebez ourz!

Boorish: pipi gouer (nickname).

Boorishness (n): garved (f) - garventez (f) - disevented (f) - digareadegez (f) - loustoni (f).

Boost (n): To give someone a boost: ober kein da unan bennag - keina - ober tousig kein.

Boost (tv): dougen bri da unan bennag.

give a boost: ro an dorn din.

Boosting (n): bruderez (m).

Boot (n): heuz - ou (m).

The boots on the other foot - leg: cheñchet eo bet penn d'ar vaz.

To give someone the boot: kas unan bennag kuit.

As tough as old boots: ken kaled ha ler.

To lick someone's boots: sira e votou da unan bennag - lipa e reor da unan bennag.

To get boot: beza digouviet (diouz al labour).

Boot: war ouzpenn - dreist ar marhad - estreged.

Bootblack (n): kaoracher - ien (m).

Booted: gwisket an heuzou gand - lakeet an heuzou gand.

Bootee (n): heuzig (m).

Booth (n): logell - ou (f).
Telephone booth: logell pellgomz.

Bootlace (n): las - ou (m).

Bootleg (tv): flodi.

Bootlegging (n): floderez (m).

Bootless (adv): divotou - diarahenn.

Bootless (adv): difrouez.

Bootlick(tv): lipad reor unan bennag.

Bootlicker (n): eul liper reor (m).

Bootmaker (n): marhadour boutou - kerer - ien (m) - arhenner - ien (m).

Boot topping (n): linenn zour (f).

Boot (n): preiz - preizadur (m) - preizadenn (f).
To play booty with someone: beza a-unan gand unan bennag.

Booze (tv): pintal - lipa ar werrenn.

Booze (n): To go on the booze: en em rei d'ar voeson: c'hoari las.
Booze artist: mezhvier (m) - lonker touet.

Boozer (n): lonk ar zizun - sah gwinn - lip ar werrenn (m).

Booze up: evadeg - ou (f).

Boozy (n): mezhvier - ez (m)-f)- ever - ez (m) - f) - lonker - ez (m) (f).

Boozy (adv): damvezo.

Bo-peep (n): To play at bo-peep: c'hoari kuzad (gand eur bugel).

Borage (n): kaol-garo (coll).

Borak (n): To poke borak at someone: ober goap a (unan bennag).

Bordeaux (wine): gwinn Bourdel.

Border (n): ribl - ou (m) (road) - bord - ou (m) (sea) - framm - ou (m) (picture) - harz - ou (m) (country).
Over the border : en tu-all d'an harzou.

Border stone: maen harz (m).
The borders: al leurenn a-dreñv (f) (theater).

Grass-border (n): Turf border: pengwenn (f) - ervenn (f) - ou - gwele - ou (m).

Border (tv): ribla - lezenna - gwrimenna - bevenna

Bordered: riblet - lezennet - Bevennet - gwrimennet.

Bordering: nesañ (da) - stok - e-harz - harz ouz harz - stok ha stok (gand).
harp (e).

Bordering (n): gwirimenn (clothes) (f) - lezenn - bevenn (f) - lurenn - riblenn (f).

Borderline (n): harz - ou (m)

Bore (n): ment - diabarz (f) - frank (m) - digor- gobari (m) - toull - korzenn (gun).

Bore (tv): toulla - divoeda (cylinder).

Bore (vi): enoi - inoui - bourouella - borodi - lakaad unan bennag da hiramzeri.
oh! I am bored stiff here: o! me a zo inouet amañ.

Bore (n): tregaser- ien (m) - torr penn (m) - arabaduz (adj).
What a bore (he is): pegen arabaduz eo hennez.
He is a bore: eur ranell eo, sell!
Pompous old bore: eur hoz raneller, ardou gantañ.

Bore (n): barren-vor (f) - barennou mor.

Boreal (n): hanternoz - sterenn (f).

Borecole (n): brokoli (coll).

Boredom (n): doan (f) - enoe (m).
Borehole (n): burell (m) - gourederez (m).
Borer (n): touller - ien (m) (person) - divoeder - ou (m) (tool).
Boresome (adv): arabaduz.
Boring (n): toulladur (m) - toullerez (m) - toullidigez (f).
Boring machine: toullerez (f) - talaerez (f).
Boring-tool: divoeder - ou (m).
Boring (adv): arabaduz - enouz.
Born (tv): To be born: genel - beza lakeet er bed.
To be born in a state of naiveté: beza ganet d'ar zul goude ar gousperou.
To be born to achieve great things: beza bet ganet evid chench baz d'an daboulin.
To be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth: beza ar botou greet a-raok beza bet ganet.
To be born again: sevel a varo da veo.
To have been born: beza bet ganet
She was born in 76: Hi a zo bet ganet e 76.
Born foll: ganet e penn diweza ar zizun.
I am Brest born: me a zo bet ganet e Brest - me a zo genidik euz Brest.
He is Breton born: Breton a orin eo
A londoner born and bred: eul londezad penn kil ha troad.
Borough (n): keriadenn (f).
Borough rates: taillou ker.
Borrow (tv): empresta - kemeroud war zistaol (digand).
This word was borrowed from french: diwar ar galleg eo bet kemeret ar ger-ze.
Borrow (n): emprest (m) - amprest (m).
She is living on borrowed time: dreist he oad normal eo eet.
Borrower (n): emprester (emprestour) - ien (m) - amprester - amprestour - ien.
To live by borrowing: beva diwar amprestou.
Boscage (n): bochad (m) - koadig (m) - bodad gwez (m) - kuchennad gwez.
Bosh (n): geriou toull.
That's all bosh!: geriou toull eo kement-se!
Boak (n) (see boscage): strouez (coll).
Bosky (adv): strouezeg.
Bosnia: Bosnia.
Bosnian (n): Bosniad - ed (m) - Bosniadez - ed (f).
Bosom (n): brennid - divronn.
The wife of his bosom: e wreg muiañ karet.
In the bosom of the church: e kerhenn Doué - en askre an iliz - brennidenn (dress).
Bosphorus (the): Bosfor - striz mor Konstantinopl.
Boss (n): torgenn - ou (f) - koagenn - ou (f).
Boss (tv): koaga - bosugerna - bossatd - bosa - kabosa - bolbosa.
Boss (n): ar penn-braz - ar mestr (m) - ar vistri (pl).
To make a boss shot: ober kazeg.
Boss (tv): c'hwita (war an taol).
Bossing: dindan drouherez.
Bot (n): biskoulenn - ed (f) - preñvedenn - ed (f).
Bot (tv): beva diwar goust unan bennag.
Botanic (n): louzouvouriez (f).

Botanic garden: liorz - ou l ouzouvouriez.

Botanist (n): louzarvour (m).

Botanize (tv): louzaoua.

Botanizer (n): louzaouer - ez.

Botch (n): parabolenn - burbuenn - ou (f) - bourbon (coll) - draen kig (m) - drein kig (pl).

Botch (n): labour diskempenn.

Botch (tv): moha - mohellad - labourad evel ma kaoh ar zaout en noz.

To botch something up: turlutad war-dro - renka e-giz ez euz moïen.

To botch the job: C'hwitad war an taol.

Botcher (n): moher - ed (m) - moherez - ed - porheller - ez (m) f).

Botheration (n): heski - heskinadur - heskinerez (m) - heskinadenn - heskinidigez (f).

Both (adj): an daou - an eil hag egile - an eil hag eben.

On both sides: war an daou du.

Both sides are to blame: beza kamm diouz an daou du.

They were both righteous before God: o daou a oa just dirag Doué.

To be both curious and frightened: Beza etre debron hag aon.

Bother (tv): To bother someone: terri penn unan bennag.

We don't want to bother you: ne fell ket deom ober tregas deoh.

I am not bothered with the end of the world: me ne ran ket forz gand fin ar bed.

What's bothering you?: peseurt samm a zo warnoh?

I am sorry to bother you: keuz am-eus rei eun tamm trubuil deoh.

Don't bother to give me home: arabad en em jala ganin evid va hraouia.

Bother her!: pebez ranellez! sell!

Then, why in the world are you bothering me?: neuze, perag e tirenkit ahanon?

Please! stop bothering me: paouez ' ta ha ro peoh din, mar-plij.

One other thing bothered me: eun dra all a roe nec'hamant din.

Bothered (adj): rouestlet - luziet - strobet - strobellet.

I am not bothered: ne ran vann - ne ran forz.

Foreign languages bother them: n' int ket en o êz gand ar yezou estren.

Bothersome (adj): diêz - diezuz - nehuz - arabaduz.

Bothie, Bothy (n): log - logell - logig (f) - ched (m).

Bottle (n): boutaill - ou (f).

Bottle of water: boutaillad dour.

Bottle opener: distouver (m).

Bottle rack: kavell boutaillou (m)

Stone bottle: stouv (m).

Baby's bottle: pod bronneg (m) - pod sunig (m).

Brought upon the bottle: savet gand ar voutaill.

Hot water bottle: pod beroer (m).

To be fond of the bottle: en em rei d'ar boeson - kavoud mad ar banne.

To hit the bottle: kavoud mad ar banne - beza mignon d'ar werenn.

He hits the bottle quite often: hennez a zo re vignon d'e werenn.

Bottle (n): boutell - enn (f) - tortell - enn (f).

Bottle up (tv): stanka - boutella - hordenna - duilla.

Bottled: Bottled food (n): boestad mir.

Bottle neck (n): gouzoug - goûg (m) - gouzoug ar voutaill.

luziadell girri (street) - mulgul (m) (harbour).

Bottlenose (n): fri minouh (m).

Bottler (n): boutailler (m).

Bottom (n): traoñ (m) - foñs (weel - sea) - koztez - iou (m) (ship).

At the bottom of the garden: e traoñ al liorz.

At the bottom of the street: e traoñ ar ru.

To send a ship to the bottom: kas eur vatimant d'ar foñs.

To touch bottom: tizoud ar pal - seveni ar c'hoant.

From the very bottom of the heart: a-greiz kalon.

Bottom side-up: war ar genou.

Ship bottom up: lestr war ar genou.

He hasn't got a big bottom: n'eo ket teo ar gwenn en e reor.

Watch it, he'll smack your bottom: diwall! Hennez a roio eur votezad dit.

In english bottom: dindan ar banniel saoz.

At bottom: e gwirionez.

In english from the bottom: e saozneg penn-da-benn.

To get the bottom of it: gouzoud an doare - sevel golo ar pod houarn - rei avel d'ar had - dizolei an toull kuz.

To scrap the bottom of the barrow: riñsa ar godellou.

Bottom tool (n): moul (m) - genn (m).

Bottomless (adj): distrad - difoñs.

He was bottomless: ne oa strad ébéd ennañ.

Bouclé (adj): rodelleg - rodellet.

Bough (n): brank-ou (m) - skourr - ou (m).

Boughten cake (n): gwastell (f) - gwistilli (pl).

Boulder (n): bilienn (sing) - bili (coll).

Boulder-clay: dour pri (m).

Boule (n): boull - ou (f).

Boulimia (n): diwalh (m) - naon bara (m) - marnaonegez (f) - kleñved an naon (m) - naon rankes (m).

Bounce (n): lamm - ou (m).

To get the bounce: beza kaset er-mêz.

Bounce (tv): azlammad - azlammoud.

To bounce someone out of something: stlepel unan bennag er-mêz euz eun dra bennag

To bounce out an oath: teurel eur malloz (war).

She was bounced for her carelessness: he fegement he-deus paket abalamour d'he leziregez.

Bouncer (n): marvailher (m) - marvailhour (m) - straker (m) - poufer (m) - fougeer - brabañser - pompader - fougaser (m) - ien.

Bouncer (lie): gevier gros (pl) - mell gaou (m).

Bouciness (n): gwevnded (f) - astenn (m) - stenusted (f) - stenn - distenn (m) spered êz a zen - spered drant.

Bouncing baby: bugel yah pesk.

Bouncy (adv): gwevn - astenn - astennuz - strenneg - dreo - drantig - feul.

Bound (n): bevonn - ou (f) - lezenn - ou (f) - marz - ou - harz - ou (m).

Bound stone: maen-harz.

Out of bounds: dreist an aroudenn.

To pass all bounds: mond er-mêz euz ar park.

Within bounds: gand furnez.

Bound (n): amaer (m).

Bound (n): lamm - ou (m) - lamm treuz (m).

At a bound: en eul lamm.

To advance by leaps and bounds: mond war raog a lammou.

Bound (tv): lammad - sailla.

Bound: Where are you bound for?: da beleh emaoñ o vond?

And what happened what then was bound to happen: hag e c'hoarvezas ar pez a ranke c'hoarvezoud.

Boundary (see Bound): state boundary: harz ar vro.

Boundary post-stone-mark: maen harz.

Boundaries and abbutals: ar perag hag ar penaoz.

Bounden (adj): sakr - sagr - sakret.

It's my bounden duty: va dever sakr eo.

Bounder (n): darbarer (m) - kleuk (m) - mordok (m) - pabor - ed (m).

Boundless (adj): divent - diharz - divuzul.

Boundlessness: ehonder - iou (m).

Bounteous (adj): brokuz - fonnuz - eost mad.

Bounteously (adv): fonnuz - paot.

Bounteousness (n): mad (m) - madelez (f) - brokusted (f)

Bountiful (adj): madelezuz - brokuz.

Bountiful rains: glavier pinvidig.

Bounty (n): madelez (m) - brokusted (f) - gwerz butun (m).

Bouquet (n): boked - ou - di (m).

To throw bouquets: planta kaol (gand).

Bourdon (n): barz perhirin.

Bourdon tube: kasvuzulier - ou (m).

Bourdon barometer: aerbouezer - iou (m).

Bourgeoisie (n): The city bourgeoisie: Bourhizien ar hêriou.

Bourn (n): pal - iou (m).

The bourn from which no traveller returns: ar bed-hont.

Bourn (n): richer - iou (f) (little river).

Bouse (n): hini kreñv - torr bouzellou.

Bout (n): eun dro gartou.

Fencing bout: argadenn (sword) (f).

Wrestling bout: krogad (m).

Boud of fever: barrad terzienn.

Drinkind bout: evadeg - ou (f).

(e brezoneg Brest: eur gwin ruz party)

Bovidae (n): ejeneg - ed (f).

Bow (n): gwaredig (f) (violoñs).

To draw the bow: gwarega - tenna gand ar wareg - gwaregata - gwarega.

To shoot with a bow: tenna gand eur wareg.

Bow drill: gwimeled - ou (f) - gwibeled - ou (f) - argoured - ou (m).

Bow piece: krommenn - ou (f).

Bow window: tor (m) - teurenn (f).

Bow net: kavell (f) - kevell (pl).

To draw the long bow: mond en tu all d'ar wirionez.

Bow (tv): kromma - stoui - damblega - daoublega - soubla.

Bow (n): salud (m) - azouez - iou (m) - stouadur - ez (m) soubladenn (f) - stouadenn. (f)

To make one's somebody: mond war al leve.

To make a deep bow to someone: saludi unan bennag gand kalz a reverañs.

To draw the long bow: konta krakou.

Bow (tv): Bow and scrape to someone: ober pleg kein - kudou - stouigou - jiboudig da unan bennag.

One who bows and scrapes: eur hlafan fri plad.

To bow a decision: plega dindan ar youl.

To bow down: plega eur glin d'an douar.

To bow to the storm: lezel ar barrad da dremen.

To bow by age: kromma gand ar gozni.

Bow (n) (ship): staon - iou (f).

Bow-window (n): prenest baleget (m).

Bowdlerization (n): skarzerez traou.

Bowdlerize (tv): skarzka kuit an traou - ar skridou dizeread.

Bowed (pp): Bowed with age: krommet gand ar gozni.

Bowed down with grief: sammet gand ar glahar.

Bowel (n): bouzelenn (f).

The bowel: ar bouzellou.

Bowel complain: poan bouzellou - poan gov.

Bowels of compassion: truez (f).

She has no bowels of compassion: eur galon dir a zo dezi.

To have one's bowels opened: mond da - blega - ober eur blegadenn - ziskenn ar bragou.

Bowel (tv): divouzella.

Bower (n): plezennad-ou (f).

Bower (anchor): eor - iou (m).

Bowery (adj): bodeg - bodenneg - bouchog - bochenneg.

Bowful (n): bolennad - ou (f).

Bowie (n): kontell-vraz (f) - kontell laz (f).

Bowing (n): saludou (m).

Bowl (n): bolenn - ou (f) - kibellig (f).

A bowl of milk: eur volennad lêz.

Bowl fire: tommerez - ed (f).

Salad bowl: plad saladenn.

Wooden bowl: kokenn-ou (f).

Mess bowl: skudell - ou houarn (f) - skudell - ou soudard.

The dust bowl: kelhoa - kelhennoa (m).

Bowl (game of): boull - ou (f) - ar c'hoari boullou.

To play at bowls: c'hoari boullou.

Bowl (tv): The news bowled her over: Hi a zo bet sebezet gand ar helou.

Bow legged (adj): kamm.

Bowler (n): tok - ou ront (m) - tok - ou meloñs.

Battle bowler: tok - ou houarn - tok - ou brezel (m).

Bowler (n): bouller - ien (m) - c'hoarier - ien boullou (m).

Bowler-hat (tv): lakaad unan bennag da vond war e leve - digouvia.

Bowler hatting: digouviadeg (f).
Bowline (n): kordenn gorteza.
Running bowline: skoulm - ou red - lagadenn-war rikl (m).
Bowling (n): an alez voullou (f).
Bowshot (n): hed (m) - tiz (m).
Bowman (n): gwaregour - ien (m) - gwaregourez - ed (f).
Within bowshot: dindan vaen - maen - dindan tiz-gwareg.
Bowsprit (n): gwern - gorn (f) - gwern-valouin (f) - gwern-veg (f).
Bowstring (n): kordenn - ou (f) - las - ou (m).
Box (tree): beuz (coll) - beuzenn (sing).
Box (n): boest - ou (f) - arh (m).
To be in a tight box: beza- en arvar da - e sin - winta - dindan veh - er wask.
Christmas box: kalanna.
Box bed (n): gwele - ou kloz (m).
A chatter box: eun draïlher lann - eun draïlher komzou.
Cash-box: kef - iou (m).
To be in the box: beza dirag ar barner.
Box (tree): beuz (coll) - beuzenn (sing).
Box plantation: beuzenneg (f) - beuzid (f).
Box kite (n): sarpant nij (m).
Box coat (n): flotantenn - ou (f) - hoppeland - ou (m) - sae varchosi (f) - saeou marchosi (pl).
Box (tv): boestla - empra.
To box up: toullbaha (unan bennag).
To box up: bernia.
Box (someone): skournata - javedata - fasadi - dornata - emzornata.
Box (on the ear): palfad - ou (m) - klopennad - ou (m).
Boxear (n): karr hent houarn (m) - kirri hent houarn (pl) - bagon - ou (f).
Boxer shorts (n): bragou dindan (m) - advragou (m).
Boxer (n): dornataer - ien (m) - emgournataer - ien (m).
Boxful (n): boestad (f).
Boxing (n): empradur - iou (m) - balastra (m) - balastradur - balasterez (m).
Boxing day (n): deiz ar halanna.
Box-office (n): draf - ou (m).
Boxwood (n): beuz (coll) - beuzenn (sing).
Boy (n): paotr - ed (m).
Little boy: paotrig - paotredigou (pl).
A poot little boy: eur paotrig paour.
When I was a boy: pa oan eur bugel.
Her boy friend: he muiañ karet.
What a boy: pebez gwaz.
Come on boys: deom dezi.
The big boys: ar pennou braz.
Stable boy: paotr ar marchosi.
Ship's boy: mous.
Altar boy: kurust - ed (m) - masakod - ed (m).
Soldier boy: soudard yaouank (m).
Ready boys?: prest oc'h paotred?

Boyhood (n): bugaleaj (m).

Boyish (n): bugale - mibiluis.

Boyle (n): Boyle's law: lezenn Variotte.

Bra (n): dalh - ou brennid (m) - pochou bronnou (m).

Brabant (n): arar (m) - erer (pl) - alar brabant - klev brabant.

Brace (n): ere - ou (m) - stagell - ou (f) - kevre - ou -stag - ou (m) treujenn (f).

Wind-brace: treustell - ou (f) - speurel - ou (f) - sourin - ou (f).

Brace-rod (n): triklenn - ou (f) - gwalenn - ou (f).

Brace strid: framm - ou (m).

In a brace of shakes: e berr amzer.

Brace (tv): staga - speurella - sourina.

To brace someone up: rei kalon en-dro (da unan bennag) - sardikaad - maoaad.

cross-braced: kreuz kroazet.

Brace and bit (n): talar - iou tro (m).

Bracelet (n): tro vreh (f) - troiou breh (pl) - kelhenn-ou vreh - chadenn - ou -vreh

Bracelets (n): manegou-houarn (f) - mannikel - ou (m).

Bracer (n): gwerennad - hini kreñv - hini dous - gwerennad gwin ardant.

To go out for a bracer: mond er-mêz da aveli ar fri.

Brachiopod (n): brehtroadeg (m) - brehtroadeged (pl).

Brachycephaly: krenn (f) - berr benneget (f).

Bracing (n): frammadur - iou (m).

Bracken (n): radenn.

Bracket (n): dalher - ou (m).

Bracket of balcony: skoaz - iou - bleg (f) - skoaz - iou - volz (f).

Between-in brackets: etre klochedou.

Lamp bracket (n): krogig (m) - krogouigou (pl).

round-bracked (n): klochedou - kromm (pl).

Bracket (tv): lakaad geriou etre klochedou - gand blaz ar c'hwero.

Bract (n): fals delienn (f).

Brad (n): poentenn - ou (f).

Bradawl (n): minaoued - ou (f).

Bradypod (n): lezireg.

Brae (n): kreh - iou (m)

Brag (n): fougerez (m) - brabañ serez (m) - fougaserez (m)- pompaderez (m).

Brag (tv): marvaillad - fougeal - fougasi - brabañsal - pompadi - haori ar paotr mad.

Braggadocio (n): par dube (m) - pabor - ed (m) - fouger (m) - fougaser - laz morian - brabañser - ien (m) - fougaserez - fougerez - brabañserez - pompaderez - ed (f).

Braggart (n): pabor - ed (m) - fougaser - fouger - ien (m).

Bragging (n): fougerez - brabañserez...(see:Braggadocio).

Brahman (n): Brahman - ed (m) - Brahùanez - ed (f).

Brahmanism (n): bramadegez (f).

Braid (n): plezenn-ou (f).

Braid (tv): pleza - plezenna -plezenni.

Braiding (n): plezadur (m) - plezerez (m) - plezidigez (m).

Brail (tv): To baril up (a sail) - diskar - diskenn ar goueliou.

Brain (n): empenn (m).

My father is a real brain: eun den speredeg dreist eo va zad - va zad a zo eur maill a

empenn.

A marvellous brain: eur maill a empenn.

To have something on the brain: kaoud eun dra bennag garanet war ar spered.

Brain work: embregerez spered.

Electronic brain: empenn elektroneg.

Brain diseases: kleñvedou spered

He has the brain of a canary: eun empenn kefeleg a zo dezi.

To rack one's brain for something: klask e - barz ar penn.

Brain (tv): terri penn unan bennag.

Braincase (n): klopenn - ou (m) - krogen ar penn (f) - kregin (f) - klorenn ar penn

Braininess (n): skiant vad (f) - skiant poell (f).

Brainless (adj): sot - diskiant - beulke - buzore - panezenneg.

Brainpower (n): reiz (m) - reizerez (m) -spered lemm (m).

Brainstorm (n): sorhenn-ou (pl) - soñj sorhennuz.

Brains trust (am): an dud braz o spered - ar re zesket.

Brainwash (tv): planta traou e klopenn unan bennag

Brainwash (n): gwalhadeg empenn - mer spered.

Brainwave (n): awenn (f).

Brainwork (n): labour spered (f).

Brainworker: den d' e spered.

Hrainy (adv): dilui - dilu - iskuit - diabaf.

How brainy of you!: pebez menoz mad a zo dit.

Brake (n): koad - ou (m) - brouskoad (m) - brouskouajou (pl).

Brake (n): breh-loh (f).

Brake (n): astell-paluhenn (f).

Brake (tv): baread - astellad - paluhenna.

Brake (tv): starda.

Brake (n): gweskenn - ou (f) -starderez - ed (f).

Rim brake: starderez war gammed.

Hand brake: starderez dre zorn.

Foot brake: starderez dre droad.

Air brake: starderez dre aer gwasket.

Back pedalling brake: starderez dre zigambliia.

To apply -put on the brake: starda.

To put a brake on a project: terri lañs d' eur menoz.

Brake (bot): radenn (f).

Brake harrow (n): oged (f) - ogejou (pl) - kloued (f) -klouejou (pl).

freuzell - ou (f) - tramail - ou (m)

Brakesman (n): starder - ien (m) - paotr ar starderez.

Braking (n): brevadur (m) - breverez (m) - chelpinerez (m) (pilhou).

Bramak-press (n): gwaskerez dre zour.

Bramble (n): drez (coll).

Bramble rose (n): roz ki (coll) - roz gouez (coll) - rozenn houez (sing).

Bramberry (n): mouar (coll).

Brambly (adv): drezeg.

Bran (n): brenn (coll) - brennenn (sing).

Bran tub: bailhad brenn (m).

Branch (n): brank - ou (m) - skourr - ou (m).

A dead branch of wood: eur skourenn seh

Branch (tv): gaoli - kefiata - branka - skoultrenni (trees).

To branch (off -away): gaoli - branka.

To branch to: skourra.

Branches: skourreg - skouillreg - barreg.

Branches-candlestick (n): kantolor seiz - skourreg

Branches (n): skourrad - bankad.

Branchia (n): brenk (m) pl) - skouarn-besk (f) - divskouarn - pesked (pl).

Branching (n): kroaz hent (m) - kroaz henchou (pl) (roads).

kroazru - iou (f) (streets) - gaol (f) - kavaz (m) - skalf (m).

Branchless (adj): diskourr - divrank.

Branchlet (n): skourrig (m) - skourouigou (pl) - branchig - branchouigou (pl).

Brand (n): eteo (m) - etevou - etiv I (pl) - penn eteo (sing) - kef - iou tan (m) skod - ou tan (m)

A brand from the burning: eun ene savetaet euz ar flammou.

To brand with a hot hiron: merka gand an houarn tomm.

To be branded on someone.'s memory: beza sanket don e soñj unan bennag.

Brand-new: nevez-flamm.

Brander (n): grilh - ou (f) - krazerez - ed (f).

Brander (tv): kraza.

Brandish (tv): lakaad er van - heja - horjella.

Brand new: nevez flamm

Her brand new car: He harr dre dan nevez flamm.

Brandy (n): kognak (m)

Plum brandy (n): odivi (m) - hini kreñv.

Brandy bottle (n): lugustr melen (coll).

Brankursine (n): kraban - ou - arz (or ourz) (f).

Brant (n): avel drenk (f) - kalon losk (f) - kalon dev (f).

Brash (m): disahadur -iou (m) - resadur-iou (m).

Brash ice: diskorn (m) - disklas (m) - direv (m).

Brash (n): sarrasin - ed (m).

Brash (adj):divergont - balh -re figusz ennañ - enni e- unan (heh unan).
herrer - herruz.

Brash (tv): To brash a tree: divarra - diskourra - diskoultra.

Brashness (n): divergontiz (f) - divezoni (f) - gwall herder (m).

Brasque (tv): eeuna - buka.

Brass (n): kouevr (coll).

Brass-plate: kouevrenn - ou (f).

Brass wire: orjalenn - ou (f).

Brass smith: telenner - ien (m).

Brass band: trompilhad - ou (m)

The brass: las - ou - kouevrennou (m).

He hasn't a brass farthing: n'e-neus ket eur gwenneg toull war e ano.

High brass: pennou braz (m-pl).

The top brass: tud a renk uhel.

To part brass rags: lakaad dizunvaniez - droug - droukrañs - etre.

Brass off: to be brassed off: beza diêz er penn.

Brassard (n): brehenn - ou (f) - arouez - iou vreh (f).

Brassed off: enkrezet - doaniet - tristig - du ar menoziou.

Brasserie (n): Breserez - iou (f) - Biererez-ou (f) -ti - ez boued (m).

Brassiere(n): dalh-ou brennid (m) - pochou bronnou (m-pl) (pop).

Brat (n): School warning with noisy little brats: skol leun a rataill.

Brattice (tv): speurenn -speurennou.

Bravado (n): fougerez - fougarez (m).

Brave (adj): kaloneg - kadarn - dizaon - dizaouzan - dispont.
As brave as a lion: ken kaloneg hag eul leon.
To brave (tv): fougeal (ouz unan bennag) - daea - dichekal.

Bravely (adv): gand kalon - kaloneg - kadarn.

Bravely done: mad kenañ.

Bravery (n): nerz kalon (f) - kalonder (m)- kalon - kanarded (f) kalonegez (f).
She was decked out in all her bravery: gwisket e oa en he haerra.

Bravo (n): klezead toue (m) - klezeidi douet (pl)

Bravo (int): mad kenañ - brao kenañ - deuet eo ganit! - brao!

Brawl (n): kann - ou (m) - kannadeg - ou (f) - riot - rioterez - arvell (m)

Brawl (water): hiboud ar richer.

Brawl (tv): garmi - krial a-bouez penn - glabousa - faragouilli -faragouilla
To brawl in church: lakaad an dizurz en iliz.

Brawl (n): brall (m) - branselladur (m)

Brawler (n): glabouser - ien (m) - glabouerez - ed - garmer - ien (m) - garmerez - ed (f)

Brawling (n): trouz - iou (m) - tourni (f) - talabadao - tabut-ou (m) - cholori-todillon - safar - tousmah (f).

Brazen: To brazen it out: ober ar paotr brao.

Breach of trust: laerez fiziañz.

Bread (n): bara (m).
A loaf of bread: eun dorz vara.
He is eating bread and butter : o tebri eun tamm bara amann ema.
Man shall not live by bread alone: n'eo ket gand bara hepken eo maget an den.
Our daily bread: or bara pemdezieg.
Give us this day our daily bread: roit deom or bara pemdezieg.
I have no bread left: n' am-eus ket eur gwenneg toull.
Altar bread: osti - iou (f).
To have one's bread buttered on both sides: kaoud arhant da ober teil gantañ.
To know which side one's bread is buttered: gouzoud peleh lakaad ar haz da logota.
The days of unleavened Bread: deizioù ar Bara dihoell.

Breadline (n): I' ve been on the breadline: war ar bara on bet me ive.

Breadth (n): ledaner (m).
In breadth: a-dreuz.

Breadwinner (n): eun den e-neus bara ouz e zaouarn.

Break (tv): terri.
To break one's back: labourad a-laz-korv.
My grandparents broke their backs working three pieces of land: va zud koz a laboura a - zrailh korv tri damm douar.
My mother broke her back working a piece of land: Va mamm a laboura a-zraill-korv eun tamm douar.

Their arms were at the breaking point: Brevet e oa o breh ganto.

To break a wind: beza an avel en izel (gand).

To break gaol: skampa euz an toull bah.

To break up: diskar (eun ti).

To break the peace: lakaad an dizurz da ren.

To break faith with: en em zislavaroud - nompaz derhel d'ar ger.

To break into sobs: dirolla da lavaroud.

To break off from work: ober eun ehan war ar hleuz.

To break out (storm): tarza.

Break (n): diduadenn (f).

We are having a break at the moment: eun diduadenn a zo bremañ.

Give me a break: ro peoh din.

She certainly got a lucky break: eun taol brao a chañs he-deus bet.

Without a break: gand dalh.

Break (wall): frailh - faout - ou (m).

Break up (med): falladenn - ou (f).

Breakable (adj): torruz.

Breakfast (n): dijuni (m).

We are having breakfast: gand an dijuni emaom - gand or merenn emaom.

Breakfast (tv): dijuni.

Breast (n):

Breast-fed babies: ar boubigou maget diwar vronn.

To make a clean breast of it: dizaha ar zamm.

To beat one's breast: skei war boul ar galon.

To drive breast to a child: rei bronn d'eur hrouadur:

Breath (n): I am short of breath: trohet eo va alan din.

To take someone's breath away: Kas an dorz d'ar ger:

There wasn't a breath of air stirring - There wasn't a breath of wind: Ne oa mouch-avel ebed ken.

Let me get my breath: lezit ahanon sach a war va alan.

We sang the hymn of st John until we were out of breath: kantik sant Yann a deue ganeom beteg dizalana.

They were too short of breath and their legs were too weak: re verr e oa o alan ha re bilhaoueg o divesker.

To have bad breath: beza fall an alan

To speak under one's breath: komz a vouez izel - rei da glevet d'ar boutou.

To go for a breath of fresh air: mond da aveli ar penn.

Breathe (tv): Here everything breathes fortune: amañ eo pinvidig ar stal.

To breathe one's last: tenna an huanadenn diweza.

Give me time to breathe: lezit ahanon da sach a war va alan.

Not breathe a word of it to anyone: hep ranna grig da zen.

Breather (n): I need a breather: ezomm am-eus da aveli va fenn.

My feather's breathing: anal va zad.

Breech (n):

To make a mess in one's breeches: en em lezel da vond er bragou.

Breed (n) Men of the same breed: Tud hag a gah er memez tra bern.

Breeze (n):

There wasn't the slightest breeze: ne oa banne avel ébed.

Breton (n): Every inch a breton: Breizad penn kil ha troad.
Bribe (n): gwerz-butun (m).
Look the other way and pocket bribes: sellit ouz an tu all ha rastellit gwerz-butun.
Brick (n): To drop a brick: ober eur fazi.
Bride (n): Bride groom: paotr an eured.
Bride: plah an eured.
Bridge (n): pont - ou (m).
Golden gate bridge: pont an nor alaouret.
Asses' bridge: Pont an azen.
Brief (adv): In brief: e berr gomzou.
Brief (tv): can you brief me on the situation?: posub eo dit digas din eun tamm sklerijenn war ar gudenn?
Bright (adj): He is not too bright: Hennez n'eo ket gwall fin.
Bring (tv): degas - kas
Bring me: digas din.
Bring us a bottle of wine: digas deom eur voutailhad gwin.
When you have found him bring me word: pa vo kavet ganeoh, digasit kelou din.
Bring them here to me: digasit anezo din amañ.
To bring grist to the mill: sacha dour war ar vilin.
To bring to memory: derhel soñj (euz).
To bring to justice: kas dirag ar barner.
To bring forth: gwilioudi.
To bring up: desevel (child) - rejetiñ.
To bring it off: Dond a-benn euz an taol.
Briny (adj): c'hwero - daelou c'hwero (tears).
I didn't bring it off: n'eo ket deuet da vad e daol gantañ.
Bristle (n): reun (coll) (pig).
To set up one's bristles: derhel penn (ouz).
Britain (n): Breiz Veur (f).
Britannia (n): Breiz Veur.
British (adj): saozon.
Brittany (n): Breiz (f).
Broach (n): tour - iou iliz (m).
Broad (adj): ledan.
Broad minded: ledan a spered.
He chases the broad: eur merhetaer touet eo.
Broadsword (n): sabrenn - ou (f).
Broccoli (n): brikoli.
Broke (adj): Flat broke - stony broke: paour raz.
Go for broke: c'hoari kas toud.
Broken (adj): torret - frigaset
Broken hearted: kalon vruzunnet - kalon fraillet.
Bronze (n): arem.
Brood (n): torrad (birds - child).
To complete the brood: echui an torad.
Brood (tv): dozvi.
To brood over: maga soñjou.
I knew perfectly well what which he was brooding: Gouzoud mad a ouien gand petra

edo e chal.

Brook (tv): gouzañv.

Brooklet (n): richerig (f).

Broom (n): skubellenn - skubell - balaenn - ou (f) - (Bot): balan (coll).

A layer of broom: eur gwiskad balan.

A new broom sweeps well: ar vatez nevez en ti a ra labour div (prov).

Broom stick: treujenn gaol (legs).

Broth (n): A broth of a boy: eur paotr mad.

Broth: soubenn dreud.

Brothel (n): bordell - ou (m).

The brothels have to close: red eo serri ar bordellou.

Brother (n): breur (m) - breudeur (pl).

Brother in law: breur kaer

A twin brother: eur breur gevell

To see the mote in one's brother's eye: klevet ar gaoter o sarmoni d'ar pod houarn.

Brothers in arms: k amaladed brezel - breudeur a vrezel - breuriez an emgannerien.

I call them my brothers: Me a ra va breudeur anezo.

Brotherhood (n): kenveuriez - ou (f) - breuriez (m).

To be received into a brotherhood: beza degemeret er breuriez.

Brow (n): treuzell - treuzdenn - ou (f).

Brow (n) (eyebrow): abrant (f) - divabrant.

To have a heavy brow: beza teñval ar penn.

To knit one's brows: ober gourennou du.

To knit - frown one's brows: ober eur bod spern.

Browbeat (tv): skandalañ groñs - kas da bourmen.

Brown (adj): melen du - ruz du.

Browse (vt-i): peuri - lenn.

Bruise (n): bloñsadenn - ou (f).

Bruise (tv): bloñsad.

Bruiser (n): tabuter - ien (m).

Brunette (n): duardezig (f).

Brush (n): strouez - struz - strud - trud.

Brush: broust tod (f).

Brush fire: tangwall koad (m).

Scrubbing brush: barr skuber (m).

Bottle bush: sparf-ou (m).

Clothes brush: broust dillad (f).

Shaving brush: broust baro (f).

To show one's brush: sacha ar skasou (gand).

At the first brush: da genta - da genta oll.

Tarred with the same brush: tud a gah er memez tra bern.

The scrubbing brush: ar broust-rust.

To get the brush-off: beza kaset da zutal.

Brush (tv): to brush one 's hair: kriba ar bleo.

To brush away: lemel (ar boultrenn diwar).

To brush over: gwispona.

To brush someone up: diabafa unan bennag - dilouada unan bennag.

To brush up - To have a wash and brush up: ober eun tamm kempenn.

They are tarred with the same brush: ar re-ze a zo toud ren ha ren evel pater ar haz.

Brushdown (n): To give a horse a brushdown: strivella eur marh.

Brushing (n): taol broust (m) - tamm kempenn gand eur vroust.

Brushing machine (n): brousterez (f).

Brushoff (n): To give someone the brushoff: kas unan bennag da sutal - da bourmen.

Brushware (n): brousterez - iou (m).

Brushwood (n): strouez (f) - streizaj (coll).

Brushwood killer (n): diletoner - iou (m) - distrouezer - iou (m).

Brushwork (n): stumm ober (m).

Brushy (adj): bleveg - strouezeg.

Brusque (adj): garo - dicheg - rust - taer.

Brusquely (adv): a-daol - a-flao - a-greiz-oll - a-greiz pep greiz.

Brusqueness (n):dibarfeted (f) - dihabasked (f) - rustoni (f) - taerijenn (f).

Brussels (n): Brussel.

Brussels sprouts: kaol Brussel.

Brutal (adj): To say brutal things to someone: lavared krak ha berr an traou da unan bennag.

He is being absolutely brutal: eur penn chatal eo deuet da veza.

Brutality (n): gouezoui - garventez - loenegez - loeniez (f) - krizderiou (pl) - garvderiou (pl).

Brutalization (n): anevalaad - diotaad - sotaad (m) - diotidigez - sotidigez (f) - louadidigez (f).

Brutalize (tv): diskianta - diskiantaad - soda - diodi.

To become brutalised: diskiantañ - diskiantaad - sodi.

Brutally (adv): ez gouez - garo -kriz.

Brute (n): loen - ed mud - chatal mud (coll) - penn chatal (sg).

It was a brute of job: eur hast a vicher e oa.

By brute force: dre heg.

Brutishness (adj): loenel - loeneg - chataleg.

Bubal (n): bualantilopenn (f).

Bubble (n): klogor (coll) - klogorenn (sing) - klakenn - ou (f) - krakenn - ou (f) (metal).

Bubble shell: khimera.

Bubble snail: sorhenn - ou (f) - stultenn - ou (f).

Bubble scheme: tro bleg (f) - tro douellerez (f) - tro louarn.

Bubble (tv): birvi - glogorenni.

To bubble over with joy: dirolla gand al levenez.

She was bubbling over with laughter: hi a oa o tirolla gand ar hoarz.

Bubble and squeak (n): rata kaol (m).

Bubbling (adj): strakluz - grouhuz (liquid).

Bubbling (n): strakl (m) - straklerez (m) - strakladur (m) - gwerbl (f).

Buble (n): soubenn ar hig fresk.

Bubonic (ad): gwerbluz.

Bubonic plague: bosenn werbluz (f).

Buccal: genaouel.

Buccal cavity: toull ar genou (m).

Buccanner (n)): boukaner - ien (m).

Buccaneer (tv): forbana.

Buccaneering (n): forbanerez (f) - piraterez (f).

Bucentaur (n): den-taro (m) - tud taro penn-denn.

Bucephalus (n): penn ejen (m).

Buck (n): demm - ed (m) - duemm - ed (m) - yourh - ed (m).
To go to buck: planta pour (pop).

Buck: lisiou kouez.

Buck (n): (eur) pipi.
Buck private: soudard war droad.

Buck (back) (tv): ober ar hein - c'hweza ar hein - ober ar heineg - ober ar hoz.
To buck someone off: divarha - diskar diwar ar marh.
To buck the question: rebekad (ouz) - gwinkal (ouz).
To buck someone up: rei kalon da unan bennag.
Come on, buck up: deus ' ta, hast afo!

Buck (tv): lisiaoui - kouezia - bugadi - birvi (al lienn)

Buck (tv) (stones): breva - freuza - bruzuna - frika.

Buck (n): To pass the buck: kas an dorz d'ar ger.

Buck naked: noaz ran.

Buckaroo (n): paotr- ed saout (m).

Buckbean (n): melchon (coll).

Bucked: laouennaet - startraet.

Bucker (n): loen - ed droug (m).
To kick the bucket: nesa ar vroz diweza.
I know he would kick the bucket soon: gouzoud a ouien e tresfe e dalar diweza dizale - gouzoud a ouien e rentfe e vutugenn dizale.

Bucket (n): saill-oiu (f).
It's coming down in buckets: glao puill a ra.
To kock the bucket: mervel - lonka ar vutugenn.

Bucket full (n): saillad - ou (f).
It's raining in buckets full: glao a bezeliadou a ra.

Bucket (tv):sailla.
It's bucketing down: glao a bezeliadou a ra.

Bucking (n): lisiaoudur - lisiaourez - lisiaouidigez (m).

Bucking (stones): brevadurez - freuzadurez - bruzunadurez (f).

Buckle (n): ezev (m) - izivi (pl).

Buckle (tv) - (cases -shoes): boukla - blouka.
To buckle to a task: staga war an tach.
To become buckled: kemer gward.

Buckled: bahaet - gweet.

Buckler (adj): tirantuz - mahuz.

Buckram (n): bougaran - bougaren (m) - lien rouz (coll) - lienenn rouz (sing).

Buckram (tv): sintra.

Buckshee (adj): evid mann - evid netra - evid eur bennoz Doué - hep mizou - kuit a vizou - diviz - digoust.
A bit of buckshee: eun tammig grafign.

Bucshot (n): drajez braz (coll) - drajezenn vraz (sing).

Buckthorn (n): spern melen (coll) - spernenn velen (sing).

Bucwheat (n): ed du (coll) - edenn du (sing) - gwiniz du (coll).
Buckwheat cake - krampouez gwiniz du (coll).

Bucolic (n): kan bugulien.

Bud (n): broñs-ou (m) - broñsenn - ou (f) (plant).
 To be in bud: broñsa - brousta.
 Taste bud: begenning: vlaza (f).
 Gustatory bud: bennouigou-blaza (pl).
Bud (tv): broñsa - brousta - didenvi - boullhasi.
Budder (n): imbouder - ien (m) - embouder - ien (m).
Buddha (n): Bouddha
Buddhism (n): lezenn vouddha - kredenn vouddha (f).
Buddhist (n): Bouddhaad - Bouddhaiz (m).
Budding: Budding artist: danvez arzour (m).
Budding (n): broñsador - broustadur- taoladur - diseñvadur (m).
Buddle (n): nev - nevier (f) - laouer - iou (f) - kelorn (m) - kelern (pl).
Buddy (n): mignon - ed (m) - mignonez- ed (f).
Budge (tv): plega.
Budget (n): sah (m) - sehier (pl) - bern - iou (m) - sahad marvailloù (stories)
 Budget of letters: pakad liziri.
Budless: divroñs - divroñsenn.
Buff (n): krohenn - bual (m) - lerenn-ou vual (f).
 In the buff: noaz ran.
 To strip in the buff: gwiska an dillad ran.
Buffalo (n): bual - ed (m).
 Young buffalo: bual yaouank.
Buffer (n): distroñser - iou (m) - stokerez- ed (f).
 (trains): coupling buffers.
Buffer (tv): taponi - distroñsaad - terri nerz.
Buffer (n): levner - kompezer - lufraer - lintrer - iou (m).
Buffet (n): taol - iou dorn (m) - dornad-ou (m).
 Buffet wind: barrad- ou avel (m).
 The buffets of fortune: taoliou yud ar blanedenn.
Buffet (n): skaon - ou (m) - (or skiñver. pl) - skabell - ou (f).
Buffet (tv): brevi - brousta - (a daoliou).
 Buffeted by fortune: gwallgaset gand ar blanedenn.
Bufflehead (n): sparl - iou (m).
Buffob (n): den meularjez (m).
Buffoon: furlukinad - farwelli.
Buffoon (tv): farwelli.
Buffoonery: furlukinerez (m) - farwellerez (m).
Buffy (adj): tonenneg.
Bug (n): Bed bug: louezae (m) - lusedenn (f) - lused (pl) - luservenn (f) - pugnez (coll) - pugnezenn (sing) - laou kad (coll) - laouenn goad (sing).
 Potato bug: dorifor (coll).
 Bug killer (n): laz preñv (m).
 Big bug (n): penn-ou braz (m).
Bug (tv): kroumma - keina.
 It is time to bug out: poent eo sach a or skasou ganeom.
Bugaboo (n): gwall huñvre - ou (m).
Bugbear (n): ronf - ed (m) - barbaou (m).
Bug eyed: dispourbellet an daoulagad.

Bugger (tv): paka taro.

To bugger about: chom da ludui.

Bugle (n): kleron - ou (m).

Bugle mayor: penn kleroner (m).

Bugle (tv): c'hweza er hleron.

Bugler (n): kleroner - ien (m).

Bugling (n): trompilhoughou kleron (m).

Buglon: Corn field buglon:teod - ed ejen (m).

Viper's buglon: teod - ed bouh (m).

Bugout (n): Teh - tehadur - dizertadur (m) (diouz an arme).

Bugout (n): tehour - ien (m) - (diouz an arme).

Build (n): savadur - iou (m) - treuz divskoaz (m).

Man of slight built: paotr korfet moan.

Builder (n): embreger - ien labouriou (m) - saver - ien bagou (m) - savour - ien bagou (m).

Body builder: karroñser - ien (m).

Building (n): Building plot: eun tamm douar da zevel an ti.

Built (tv): sevel (eun ti).

We are buiding our hopes on you: konta a reom warnoh - or fiziañs on-eus lakeet ennoh.

Built (adj): Well built man: paotr korfet brao.

Built-in: toueziatet - entoueziatet (pp).

Bulb (n): ognon (coll).

Bulb (elect): klogorenn - ou dre dan (f).

She is a dimp bulb: n' eo ket gwall embreget.

Bulb keel (n): staon - iou e stumm klogorenn (f).

Bulb (tv): klogorenni - klogoriñ

Bulbaceous - Bulbed - Bulblike: ognoneg- ognon heñvel.

Bulbous (adj): togn.

Bulbous nose: fri togn.

Bulgar (n): Bulgar - ed (m) - Bulgariad - iz (m) - Bulgarez - ed (f).

Bulgaria (n): Bulgaria (f).

Bulge (n): bolzenn - ou (f) - teur - ou (m) - teurenn - ou (f) - tarz kov - avelenn (f).

To have - get the bulge on someone: lakaad unan bennag er zah.

Bulge (tv): To bulge out: kromma - keina.

Sack bulging with apples:sah leun kouch gand avalou

To bulge in: argadenni (battle) - en em strinka.

Bulging (n): bolzenn - ou (f) - bolzennadur (m)

Bulgy sheeked: boheg - jodeg - joteg - bougenneg - fas loar - kann loar (pop).

Bulimia (n): diwalh (m) - naon bara (m) - marnonegez (f) - kleñved an naon.

Bulk (n): kargamant - ou (m) - beh - iou (m) - behiad (m) - sammad (m) - kargad (f)

In bulk: en oll - war eun dro - a strollad.

The bulk of my possession: ar peb brasa euz va feadra.

To buy in bulk: prena a-dreuz varhad - a-strob varhad.

To sell in bulk: gwerza a-dreuz varhad - a-stok varhad.

The bulk of mankind: an darn vuiañ euz an dud.

To loose the bulk of one's goods: koll an darn vuiañ euz ar peadra.

Bulk rat: timbradur - iou (m).

Bulk storage: reizadur - iou (m) - krevennadur - iou (m).
The bulk: ar strollad (m) - ar rummad.
The bulk of mankind: an darn vrasa euz an dud.

Bulk (tv): To bulk large: mond mesk ha mesk gand ar pennou braz.

Bulkhead (n): speurenn - ou (f).
Armoured bulkhead: speurenn vlindet.

Bulky (adj): braz - korfeg- tolzenneg- tuzum - menteg - pez - pikol - mell.
A bulky book: eur pikol leor - eur mell leor.

Bull (n): taro - tirvi (m).
Bull penn: kraou (m).
Bull mastif: ki momlosos - ki epi: dogezig (m).
Bull bitch: dogezez - ed (f).
Bull of the bog: bongorz - ed (m).
Bull bay: gwez avank (coll).
To take the bull by the horn: nompaz kila dirag ar wiirionez - mond a-benn kaer.
Like a charging bull: feulz evel eun taro.

Bull fly: kelienn varh (sing).

Bull (tv): ruda - orgedi - diriagez.

Bull (n): papal bull: lizer pab.
Irish bull: dizalhded spered (f).

Bull: krakou - bidennou (m-pl).

Bull (tv): konta krakou - konta bidennou.

Bulldog (n): dogezig (m).

Bulldoze (tv): diatredi - divareni - diahubi - To bulldoze: blenia eun tourter.

Bulldozer (n): tourter - ien (m).

Bullet (n): boled - ou (m) - tenn - ou (m) (guns).
Bullet head: penn koad - penn kaled (person).

Bulletin (n): kannadig - ou (m) - kelaouennig - ou (f).

Bullet proof: harz tennou.

Bullfight (n): redadeg - ou tirvi (m).

Bullfighter (n): torvaer- ien (spagn) (m).

Bullfinch (n): beuf - ed - beufig - ed (m)

Bullion (n): Thin bullion: pimpilhenn - ou (f).

Bullock (n): ejen - ed (m) (and ohen).

Bullring: leur - iou emlaz (f).

Bully: fougeer - ien (m) - fougaser - ien (m).

Bully (tv): gwall aoza.

Bully beef (n): ejen mir (m).

Bully boy (n): ampouaill - ed (m) - haillon - ed (m) - lampon - ed (m).

Bullyrag (tv): tournial - kas kabah - kas todilhon.

Bulrush (n): kegel - iou (f).

Bulwark (ship): speurenn - ou lestr (f).

Bum (n): penn-ou a-dreñv - reor - iou (m).

Bum (adj): divalo.
To be on the bum: beva diwar goust ar re all - chom da ludui.

Bumble (tv): boudal - sourdal.
To bumble along: mond war ar sklakig - war ar pouezig.

Bumblebee (n): sardon (coll) - sardonenn (sing).

Bumf (n): paper reor (m).

Bummer (n): laer ar bara.

Bump (n): stok - ou - strollad - ou - stokadenn - ou (f).

Bump (tv): steki.

To bump one's head against something: steki ar penn ouz eun dra bennag - rei eun taol tourt da eun dra bennag - mond da dourtal ouz eun dra bennag.

To be bumped along the road: beza stoñset-distroñset war an hent.

We bumped into her in the bus: kejet h on-eus ganti dre zigouez en otokar.

Bump off (tv): drouklaza - muntra - fall vuntra.

To bump up the prices: teurel war ar priz.

Bumper (n): harz - ou - stokou (m).

Front bumper: harz stokou a-raog.

Rear bumper: harz stokou a-dreñv.

The buses were bumper to bumper: stok ouz stok edo an otokariou - peg ha peg edo an otoiou.

Bumpkin (n): kleuk - palud - paltoket (m) - mordok- pipi gouer (nickname)

Bumptious (adj): lorhuz - re figuz ennor an-unan

To be bumptious: ober an hini faro

Bumptiousness (n): lorh (m) - orgouill (m)

Bumpy: digoniez

The way was bumpy here: eno e oa rust an hent.

Bumsucker (n): lip reor (m)

Bun (n): To have a bun in the oven: beza ahubet - beza gand traou a-nevez - beza dougerez.

To have a bun: beza mezo.

Bun (hair): kilpenn (m) - mell ar choug (m).

Bunch (n): boutell (f) - boutellenn (f) - tortell (f) - tortellenn (f).

Bunches from the fields: bokedou gouez - bod - ou (m) (raisins): barr - ou (m) -

bouch - boucha - torch - torchad (m) (grass) troñsad - ou - strobad - ou (m).

(keys) - banana (coll) - bananez (coll).

The bunch: an duillad (m) (soldiers).

We weren't a bunch of barbarians: ne oa ket ahanom paotred houest.

Bunch (tv): ober bokedou - kadenna - duilla - boutella.

To sit all bunched up: beza lakeet bern war vern.

To bunch up one's skirt: trousa al lostenn.

Bundge (tv) (a piece of work): moha an traou.

Bundle (n): pak - pakad - ou (m) - pakadenn - ou (f) -strobad - ou (f) (Banknotes) - fagod - fagodenn - ou (coll - sing) (wood).

A bundle of sticks: eur vriad keuneud.

Bundle of nerves: elvaj toud.

Bundle (tv): paka - pakata - grounna - (things) - kordenna - duilla- feskenna - boutella.

She bundled all the books on the table: lakeet he-deus an oll leoriou bern war vern war an daol.

Bundook (n): fuzuill-ou (m).

Bung (n): sklotur - iou (m) - stouv - ou (m) - stev - iou (m) (barrikenn).

Bung (n): bierour - ien (m).

Bung (n): bloñs-ou (m).

Bung (tv): To bung up: stouvi (eur varikenn).
To bung up someone's eye: bondua lagad unan bennag.
Bunged up eyes: daoulagad bonduet.

Bungaloid (n): koz ti (m).

Bungle (n): strak lizenn - kaogidell - ou (f).

Bungle (tv): diviska - saotra - moha (work) - labourad evel ma kah ar zaout en noz.

Bungler (n): mohaer - ien (m) - moharez - ed (f).

Bungling (adj): ampart fall - diampart.

Bungling (n): mohaj (m).

Bunk (tv): To bunk off: skarza kuit.

Bunker (n): toull ar glaou (m) - toull ar mazout (m) - toull an eoul.

Bunker (n): blokos - ou (m).

Spotting bunker: dindan aremm - ou greñvleh (f).

Bunker (tv): glaouenni.
you are bunkered: paket berr out.

Bunko (m): tricherez (m) - trucherez (m).

Bunko man: skrafer - ien (m).

Bunko steerer: c'hwiblaer - ien (m).

Bunko (tv): skrapad- flipañ (kildorn) - tuna (parents).

Bunt (tv): To bunt up the sails: dispaka ar goueliou.

Bunting (n): breanig (m).

ortolan bunting: kilheri - ed (m).

lark bunting: pint - ed gwenn ha du - pinter - ed (m).

Bunting: entamin (stuff) - banniel - bannielou (m).

Bunuion (n): ognonenn - (feet) - kaledenn vraz (f).

Bunying (n): bleiz garo (m) - den bleiz (m) - bleiz noz (m).

Buoy (n): balizenn - ou (f).

Buoyage (n): balizennerez (m) - balizennadur (m).

Buoyage vessel: lestr balizenner (m) - listri balizenner (pl).

Buoyancy (n): neu□sted - neuennuzted (n).

Centre of buoyancy: kreizenn an neu□sted.

Buoyant (adj): neuu□z - nevennuz.

Buprestis (n): c'hwil - ed koad (m).

Burble (n): chuchumuchu (m).

Burble (tv): boudal - hiboudi.
to burble with laughter: taga dre hoarzin.

Burbod (n): mordouseg (m).

Burden (n): beh - iou (m) - samm - ou (m).

Beast of burden: loen samm (m).

My burden is light: skañv eo ar zamm a zougan.
The burden of the day: ar beh pemdezieg.

Burden (tv): karga.
She isn't going to burden herself without that: n' eo ket hi evid karga kement-se war he choug.
To shoulder eur burden: samma eur harg war ar chouk.
Burdened with debts: taget a zle.
Burdened with small children: karget a vugale.
A poor man burdened with small children: eubehuz - karguz - feukuz.

Burdok (n): seregenn vraz (f) - stagerez - saragerez vraz (f) - louzaouenn an tign.

Bureau (n): taol - iou skriva (f).

Bureaucracy (n): bureverez (m).

Bureaucrat (n): bureviad (m) - burevidi (pl).

Burette (n): bured-ou (f) - orsell - ou (f) (overenn).

Burg (n): bourh - iou (f).

Burgeon (n): broñs (m) - broñsenn (f).

Burgeon (tv): broñsa.

Burgess (n): sitoian - ed (m) - sitoianez - ed (f) - dilennner - ien (m).
dilennerez - ed (f) - mouezier - ien (m) - mouezerez - ed (f) - kuzullier - ien ti kêr (m)-
kuzulierez - ed ti kêr (f).

Burglar (n): laer (m) - laer noz (m).

Burglary (n): diannezadur - iou (m) - dianneziadenn - ou (f) - diannezadeg (f).

Burgomaster (n): maer - ed (m) - maerez - ed (f).

Burgrave (n): penn - ou burg (m).

Burgraviat (n): Burgravelez - Bourgonad (m) - Bourgoniz - Bourgonadez- ed (f).

Burgundy (n): Bourgogn.

Burgundy mixture: yod koevreg.

Burial (n): anteramant - ou (m) - douaridigez - iou (m).

Burial ground (n): bered - ou (f) - park ar re varo - park ar bouffon.

Burial place (n): bez - iou (m).

Burial mount (n): krug - ou (m).

Buried (pp): douaret.

Burin (n): engraver - iou (m) - kizell - ou (f).

Burinish (n): engraver - ien (m) - kizeller - ien (m).

Burke (tv): moustra (war).

Burlap (n): leien (m) - kanavaz (m).

Burlesque (adj): farsuz - bourduz - fentuz - lu-chin.

Burlesque (tv): treuzwiska - droukwiska (clothes) - drevezi - kenweloud diwar lu -
ober al lu da unan bennag - ober goap.

Burliness (adj): keineg- skaozieg.

Burly (adj): kreñv - amjestr - rehuz - kintuz - ourz.

Burmite (n): rousin-bev eet da vaen (m).

Burn (n): loskadur - devadur - poazadur-iou (f) - skaot - skaotadur (mañs..).

Branched burn thistle: askol (coll) - askolenn (sing).

Burn (tv): leski - devi.

Her hands were burning hot: devi a rae he daouarn ganti.

We have no money to burn: n'ema ket ar foerell gand on arhant.

To have money to burn: beza pinvidig mor - kaoud arhant da ober teil gantañ.

To burn daylight: koll amzer.

Leaves burnt up by a hot wind: deliou bet skarnilet gand an avel.

The earth is ready to burn-up: Tomm-gor eo an douar.

There is something burning in the kitchen: c'hwez ar zuill, an dantet a glever er gegin.

Burnbeat (tv): marra - trohein lost.

Burnbeating: marra (f) - marrerez (m) - marradeg (f).

Burner (n): losker - iou - taner - iou - entaner - iou (m).

Charcoal-burner: fornier - ien raz (m).

Oxyacetylene burner (n): korzenn - ou divazenneg (f).

Salad burnet: primpinella.

Burnet-moth (n): sfiñs - ed (m).

Burning (of fever): tanuz - (of desire) - entanet (gand ar garantez) - beza gand ar gwigour (women) - tomm poaz - tomm bero (liquid).

It's burning shame: eur vez ruz eo.

Burning sensation: loskadurez (f).

Burning coals: glaou beo.

Burning point: poent al loskadur.

Burnish (n): luftr (m).

Burnish (tv): luftra.

Burnisher (n): luftrer - ien (m).

Burnside (n): ribl ar richer.

Burnt (pp): losket - devet

Burnt smell: chwez ar rost.

Burnt out: eet da get.

Can you smell something burning?: kleved a rez c'hwez ar rost?

It has a burnt taste: blaz ar rost a zo gantañ.

Chesnut burnt (n): klor - kistin (coll).

Teasel burnt: kribin - ou (f) - rañvell (f) - renvell (pl) - enkard - ou (m)

Burp (n): breugeud - iou (m).

Burp (tv): breugeudi.

Burr (n): bolh (coll) - bolhenn (sing) - tign - tagn (m) - tokenn - ou (f) (on children head).

Burr-cutter (n): divarver - iou (m).

Burr (tv): divarva (metal).

Burring (n): divarvadur (f) - divarverez (f) - divarvidur (f).

Burrow (tv): turia - turellad - houhellad (pigs) - finouhellad (pigs) - gozellad (moles).

Burrower (n): turier - ien (m) - turieller - ien (pejoratif).

Burrowing: touller - ien beziou (m).

Burse (n): To have a light burse: beza toull an daouarn - beza frank war an dispign.

Burser (n): merer - ien (m) - melestrour (m) - mestr pourvezer - eveziad - evezidi.

Bursarship (n): tarzad - ou (m) - tarzadennoù (f) - tarzadeg - ou (f).

Burst (tv): To burst of laughter: dirolla gand ar c'hoarz.

Burst (tv): tarza - skarra - skalfa (abscess) - diglosa (eggs).

His heart was ready to burst: Hennez a vruzune e galon.

To burst with pride: beza lorhuz evel kaoh en eur baner.

beza stambouhet gand al lorch - beza hwezet evel eur penn tousog.

To be bursting with health: beza yah pesk - tach.

To burst into tears: dirolla da lavaroud.

To burst through a cloud: dispaka etre ar houmoul.

To burst someone's balloon: kas an dorz d'ar ger.

To burst with good will: beza stambouc'het gand ar youl vad.

To burst one's bonds: terri an naskou.

Burst (n): Burst of laughter: c'hoarzedenn - ou.

Burst of fury: barrad - ou kounnar.

Bursting (n): tarz - tarzadur - iou (m).

Burstone (n): maen champagn (m) - mein champagn (pl).

Bury (tv): douara.

Burying (n): douaridigez - ou (f) - anterramant - ou (m).

Bus (n): otokar - iou (m) - karr boutin - kirri boutin (pl).

Away went the bus!: ha setu an otokar kuit!

Bush (n): bod - bodad (m) - bodenn (f) - broust (m).

Rose bush: bod - ou roz (m).

Red currant-bush: bod - ou - spezad

Groose berry bush: bod - ou kastilhez.

To live in the bush: chom war ar mêz.

Bush (meca): kib-ou (f).

Bush (tv): ogedi.

Bushed: killiet.

Bushel (n): poezell - ou (f)

There are bushels of it: berniou anezo a zo.

Bushel (tv): marvaillad goullo,

Bushfighter (n): kuit tennader - ien (m) - paotr - ed ar strouez (m).

Bush hammer (n): gwiz houez (f).

Bush harrow (n): oged - ou (f).

Bush hook (n): falz aotenn (f) - gwigned (f).

Business (n): To make it one's business: kemer warnor an-unan hen ober.

It is not my business: n'ema ket aze va hrog

Everybody knows everybody's business: Pep hini a zo dindan sell an oll.

It was not of their business: n'eo ket o c'hoari an dra-ze.

Business-house (n): kambr-ou - koñvers (f).

Busw (h) acker (n): go (u) nideg (m) - go (u) nideien (pl).

Busworker (n): keuneutaer - ien (m) - keuneutaerez - ed (pl).

Bushy (adj): bodeg - bodenneg - bouchog - bochenneg.

Business (n): afer - iou (f).

To have business with someone: kaoud afer gand unan bennag.

It's not your business: an dra-ze ne zell ket ket ouzoh - n'eo ket ho rata eo.

to send someone about his business: kas unan bennag da bourmen.

Business meeting: abadenn labourt (f).

We are not going on business: n'om ket deuet evid labourad.

Big business: pennou braz.

The business fell through: da gaz eo eet an taol.

How is business?: penaoz ema an traou?

Businessman (n): kenwerzour - ien (m).

Businesswoman (n): kenwerzourez - ed (f).

Busk (n): korvennn - ou (f).

Bush (tv): faraouella - furlukinad.

Busker (n): furlukin - ed (m).

Buskin (n): kothurnenn - ou (f).

Busman-men: blenier an otokar (m).

Bust (n): korv braz - hanter gorv - gorre ar horv - hanter skeudenn (statue).

Bust (n): freuz stal (m).

To go on the bust: mond da haloupad.

To go bust - To be up: beza ar foar war - mond e stal e penn ar hohu - dougen ar gouriz plouz - sankar ar gontell er voger.

Bust: taget a zle.

Bust (n): mesk - firbouch - fourgad - fistoul (m).

Bustle (tv): beza gwall aferet.

Bustling (adj): dillo - difreu□z - strivant.

The women were bustling about preparing pancakes: ar merhed a oa beh warno d'aoza krampouez.

Busy: Get busy!: hast afo!

Yann was very busy: dalhet e oa Yann ken ha ken gand e labour:

But: med - hogen.

But yet: koulskoude - evelato - evelkent - padal.

You cannot but believe that: n'oh ket evid kredi an dra-ze.

All but he - but him: an oll dud nemetañ

None other but him: Ne oa den nemetañ.

Butcher (n): kiger - ien (m).

The butcher's wife: ar gigerez - ed (f).

Pork butcher: kiger - ien moh (m).

Butcher 'stall (n): stall - iou - gig (m).

Butchering (n): lazadeg - ou (f).

Butchery (n): kigerez - ou (f) - stal gigerez (f).

Butler (n): mevel kambr.

Butt (n): barrikenn-ou (f).

Butt (n):skod - pennskod (m) (tree) - skos (coll)

Butt and butt: penn ouz penn- -taol - iou tourt - peg ha peg.

Butt hinge: koubledenn - ou (f) - mudurun - mudurenn - ou (f).

Butt (tv): lakaad penn ouz penn - pennegi.

To butt into - against someone - something: tourtal ouz unan bennag - eun dra bennag.

To butt at someone: rei eun taol tourt da unan bennag.

To butt in: tenna ar gomz ouz unan bennag.

Butte (n): roz - tarroz - run - runell (m).

Butt (n): ki (m).

Butt (n): taol - iou tourt (m).

Butter (n): amann (m).

Salted butter: amann sall - amann sallet.

Unsalted butter: amann disall.

Butter cup: pao bran.

Butter dish (n): klozenn amann (f).

Butter knife: kontell amañ (f) - kontilli amann (pl).

Butter (tv): amanenna.

To butter someone up: rei mell da unan bennag gand al loa.

Buttercloth (n): entamin (m).

Butter cup (n): pao bran - pobran (m) - pao yar - troed - kog (m).

Butterfingered (adj): diampart - ampartfall.

Butterfingers (n): lugud - luguder - lochore (m).

Butterfly (n): balafenn - ed (f).

I have butterflies in my stomach: me a oa eet bihan va halon.

Butterfly nut (n): tok -biñs askelleg (m).

Butterfly valve (n): trapig askelleg (m).

Butterfly-orchid (n): bleuñv ar zakramant.

Buteris (n): paroner-raskler (m).

Buttermilk (n): l ez ribot - l ez mesk (m).

Buttery (adj): druz - eoleg.

Butting (n): taol tourt (m).

Buttock (n): feskenn - ou (f).

The buttocks: ar penn a-dre v.

Button (n): bouton - ou (m).

I don't care a button: ne ran ket foutre kaer.

Button belly: bouton gov - boutonenn ar jaketenn genta.

Button (tv): nozellenna - prena.

Buttonball-tree: platanenn - ou (f).

Buttonhead (n): rinved - ou (m).

Buttonhole (n): toull - ou bouton (m) - toullou nozele n (m) - toull - ou ailledenn (f).

Buttonhole (tv): Buttonhole someone: baha unan bennag.

Buttonhook (n): kloched - ou (m).

Buttoning (n): bro nsadur - broustadur (m) (plants).

Buttress (n): pilher - harpa - adpilher (m).

Flying button: skoeen (f) - harpell (f).

Buttress (tv): skora - speurella - sintra - tinta - skoazella - speka.

mond a-benn d'eur voger.

Butty (n): gortozenn - ou (m).

Buttyl rubber (n): gom - gwenn - kaoutchoug (m).

Buxom (n): mammenn (f).

Buy (tv): prena (digand unan bennag).

To buy on credit: prena war dermenn.

To buy a witness: prena eun test.

To buy back: prena en-dro.

To buy oneself out: en em zasprena.

To buy up: rastellad.

To buy an ugly old thing: prena stripou digand chas ar gigerien.

To buy in bulk: prena a-vraz.

To buy a pig in a poke: Prena eun dra bennag dindan ar zah.

Buy (n): pren (f) - prenadur (f) - preneraz (m) - prenedigez (f).

A good buy: eun taol kaer.

Buyer (n): prener - ien (m).

Head buyer: prener meur (m)

Buzz: boud (m) - bouderez (m) - sourr (f) - frao v (m) (bees).

Buzz (tv): boudal - sourral - bouboual - frao val - boudinellad (ears).

Buzz off (tv): skampa.

Buzzard (n): burged - burged moh (m).

That old buzzard: ar paour k ez den-se.

Buzz bomb (n): bombezenn nij (f).

Buzzer (n): c'hwitellerez - iou (f).

Buzzing (n): boud - bouderez (m).

By: e-kichenn - dre.

By educating himself, he had become a teacher: A-bouez deski gand e benn e unan, e oa deuet da veza kelenner.

By the age of six: Adaleg he c'hweh vloaz.

By fair means or foul - Willy - nilly: dre heg pe dre gaer:
 By order of the king: dre urz ar roue.
 By dint of grinding: dre forz labourad.
 By the sea: war an aod - war bord ar mor.
 By the living god: en ano an Doué beo.
 By what authority are you doing these things?: a-berz peseurt galloud e rez - te kement-se?
 By force: dre heg.
 By chance: dre zigouez.
 By good fortune: dre chañs.
 By heart: dre eñvor.
 By God: en ano Doué.
 By and by: dizale - tuchant.
 By blow: bugel bastard (m).
 Road repair-man by trade: kantonier euz e vicher:
 Sitting by the fire: azezet e korn an tan.
 Ianig is warming his hand by the fire: Yannig a domm e zaouarn ouz an tan.
 He went up into the hills by himself to pray: pignad a reas war ar menez en e bart eunan evid pedi.
 The sandman has gone by: arru e oa an aotrou Gerarbonig - arru e oa ar bornig.
 She has no money by her: n'eus ket a arhant ganti.
 to go by the same road: mond gand ar memez hent.
 He was known by the name of John: Yann a veze greet anezañ.
 One by one: an eil war-lerh egile.
 We earn our living by repairing engines: or bara a hounezomp dre adaoza klefuskeriou
 To work by the day: labourad diouz an deiz.
 An aeroplane that takes off by itself: eur harr-nij a ya kuit drezañ e-unan.
Bygone: gwechall goz.
 In by gone days: en amzer gwechall - gwechall goz
 Let bygones be bygones: gwechall e oa gwechall kag hirio ez euz eun amzer all.
Byname (n): lesano -i ou (m).
Bypass - By-pass: diveradurez - iou (f).
Bystander (n): arvestour- ien (m) - arvestourez - ed (f).
Byway (n): korn - iou tro - troidell (f).
Byword (n): proverb - ou (m) - lavar -I ou (m) - krenn lavariou (m).
Byzantine (n): Buzantad (m) - Buzantiz (pl).
Byzantium: Buzantiom.

C

Cabal (n): kabal - iou (f).

Cabal (vi): kabali.

Cabaret (n): tavarn - iou (f).

Cabbage (n): kaol (m).

Cabby (n): koher - ion (m) - paotr - ed karr (m).

Cabin (n): kabanenn - ou (f).

Cable (n): fard - ou (m) - torttiss - ou (m).

Cable (tv): kas dre orjal.

Cabman (n): blenier taksi (m).

Cabochon (n): lagad-ejon (m).

Caboose (n): sanailh-lestr (f).

Ca'canny (vi): labourad war ar sklakig - ar pouezig.

Cacao (n): kakao (m).

Cachalot (n): krankal-denteg (m).

Cache (n): toull - ou - kuz (m).

Cachet (n): doare (m) - ou.

To have a certain cachet: gouzoud en em brezanti - gouzoud lavared piou eur ha piou n' eur ket.

Cack (n): kaohig (m).

Cackle (v i): kloc'ha - grakal - gragennag- (fig) - skignal.

To cackle about the news: krakal ar helou beb tu.

Cackler (n): goaper - ien (m).

Cacophoni (n): diston (m).

Cactus (n): kaktusenn (f).

Cad (n): bongorz (m).

Cadaverous (adj): Cadaverous face: liou ar maro war an dremm.

Caddis (n): hailhon - ed (m)

Caddihness (n): ajornerez (m) - mastokina.

Cadence (n): muzul (m) - ment (f) - mentadur (m).

To lead up to a cadence: seni da heul an ton.

Cadet (n) (younger son): yaouker - kadet.

Cadje (tv): kestral - klohennad.

Cadger (n): poltezour - ien (m).

Caesar (n): Julius Caesar: Jul Kaezar.

Cafeteria (n): kafedi - ou (m).

Caffeine (n): kafein (m).

Cage (n): Cage (bird) - kaoued - ou (f).

Cage (tv): kaouedi.

Cagey (adj): aketuz - fin.

Cahoot (n): To be in cahoot with someone: dougen ar zah.

Caïman (n): kaiman (m) - ed.

Caïn (n): Kaïn.

To raise Caïn: ober eun trouz a vil diaoul.

Cairn (n): kromlec'h - iou (m).

Caitiff (adj): digalon.

Cajole (v t): koulouchal - koñjoli.

Cake (n): gwastell - gwistilli (m).

A piece of cake: êz kenañ (evel eur biz er genou).
That takes the cake: an dra-ze eo ar pompom.
In stupidity he takes the cake: er sotoni e teu bepred ar maout gantañ.
Cakes and ale: plijaduriou ar vuhez.
It 's selling like hot cakes: eet int e skrab.
You cannot have your cake and eat it: ne heller ket beza ha beza bet.
Cake (tv): Caked with mud: gand eur gwiskad fank (war).
Calabas (n): koulourdenn (f).
Calamar (n): stivell (coll).
Calculate (tv): ober ar gont.
Calculation (n): To be out in one's calculations: beza pell euz ar gazeg.
Calendar (n): kalender - iou (m).
Calf (n): leue - ou (m).
To kill the fatted calf: laza al leue lard.
Calibre: A pistol of very small calibre: eur bistolenn bihan he zennou.
California (n): Kalifornia (f).
Call (tv): gervel - anvel.
Call me John as before: lavarit din Yann e-giz a-raog.
I don't know what they call me: n' ouzon pe ano a reont din.
Called to be an apostle: galvet da apostol.
He was called to higher things: eet eo kuit war eun taol krenn.
Don't call him a loser: arabad ober eur paour kêz den anezañ.
They have called her Margaret: Marharid o-deus greet anezi.
And he calls himself a cook: ha kavoud a ra dezañ eo eur heginer a-zoare.
Let's call it a day: trawalh evid hirio.
They had to call a doctor: red e voe dezo gervel eur medisin.
Call to him: hop warna - kri warnañ.
What are you calling names?: perag e lavarit ar seiz ano divalo din?
I call a thief a thief: me a ra laeron gand ar sort-se.
To call in: lakaad da zond tre.
To call off: en em zislavared.
To call for the doctor: gervel ar medisin.
Call out: lakaad en harz - labour.
Callosity (n): kaledenn - ou (f).
Callous (adj): kaledennet - (fig): kaled al ler war.
Calm (n): sioulder (f).
There was a calm: dond a reas kalmijenn.
Calm (tv): sioulaad.
To calm down: diazezañ an trefu.
He'll calm down all by himself: Henez a zistanno drezañ e-unan.
To try to calm somebody down: Klask distana unan bennag.
Calorie (n): kalori - ou (m) - tomderenn (f).
Calvary (n): kalvar - iou (m).
Camel (n): kañval - ed (m).
Camera (n): kamera - ou (m).
Camomile (n): afren-ki (m).
Camomile-tea (n): dour diwar kramanbil.
Camouflage (n): livach - ou (da guzad) (m).

Camp (n): kamp - ou (m).

Pitch a camp: sevel eur hamp.

Campaign (n): Electoral campaign: ar hlask moueziou.

Can (v): Can you lift this mall?: posub eo deoh dibrada ar valizenn-ze?

How can you talk me like that?: penaoz e hellit hardiz komz ouzin evel-se?

Can you swim?: barreg oh war an neuï ?

Why cannot you attract men?: petra a lak ar baotred da redeg kuit diwar ho tro?

They cannot last long without water: ne c'houzañvomp ket chom dizour pell.

The worse of players can have a lucky break: ar falla hoarier a hell kaoud eun taol chañs.

To do all one can: lakaad an diaoul e pevar - ober ar seiz gwella.

Can this be the son of David?: daoust ha n'eo ket Hemañ mab David?

Can you speak french?: galleg a zo ganeoh?

It cannot be true: n'eo ket posub.

I'll come back as soon as I can: dond a rin en-dro ken buan ha ma hellin.

You can speak to him later:tu ho po da gaozeal dezañ diwezatoh.

She cannot have forgotten about him: n'eo ket posub dezi he-deus e ankounac'haet.

He couldn't sleep: ne deue ket ar housked dezañ.

I can't help laughing when I saw him: ne oan ket evid mirout ouzin da hoarzin o weloud anezañ.

He could afford to wait a little: posub e vefe dezañ gortoz eun tammig.

He had spend more more than he could afford: N'eo ket bet skragh hemañ war an dispign.

Can (n): bidon - ou (m).

Can opener: distouver (m) - iou.

To carry the can: kemer war ar choug.

Canada (n): kanada.

Canal (n): kanol - iou (f) - kanouhell - ou (f).

Canary (n): seran - ed (m).

Cancel (tv): diverka (eur ger) - diskemenn (an invitation).

Cancer (n): krign beo (m).

Cancerous (adj): gand ar hrign beo.

Candied (adj): konfizet.

Candle (n): kantolor - iou (m).

Candle-stick: kantolorig - ou (m).

Candle-end: lutig - ou (m).

He cannot hold a candle to you: n'eo netra en ho kichenn.

I cannot hold a candle to him. ne bakan ket dezañ choug e votez

By the light of a resin candle: ouz skleurig eur goulou rousin.

Cando (u)r (n): frañchiz - ou (f).

Candy (n): sukr (m).

Candy store (n): stal madigou (f).

Cane (n): baz (f).

Sugar -cane: korzenn-sukr (f).

Canine (n) (tooth): dant al lagad (m).

Canker (n): gouliez (f).

Cannabis (n): kanab (coll).

Cannery (n): labouradeg boestou mir (f).

Cannibal (n): debrer - en tud (m) - debrerez - ed tud (f).

Cannon (n): kanol - iou (m) - pez kanol (m).

Canopy (n): daez (m).

The canopy of heaven: bolz an neñv.

Cap (n): boned - ou (m).

Canonized: To be canonized: beza lakeet war roll ar zent.

Cantankerous (adj): kintuz - dirukel - araous - blech.

Canter (n): piltrot (m).

Canter (tv): mond d'ar piltrot.

Canvas (n): lienn (f).

Under canvas: dindan an telt.

Canvass (n): kabalerez (m).

Canvass (tv): kabali.

Canyon (n): kaonienn - ou (f)

Cap (n): koef - ou (m)

Cap (tv): kriba - ficha ar bleo.

Capability (n): gouestoni (f) - barregez.

Capable (adj): barreg.

A capable woman: eur vaouez a benn - eur vaouez a zo butun ganti.

He had proven himself capable of going on the higher things: diskouezet e-neus beza gouest da vond pelloh.

Capacious (adj): frank - ampl - ehon.

Cape (n): kabell - ou (m) - pelerinenn (f).

Cape (n): beg - ou - douar (m).

Capella ardente (n): chapel wenn (f).

Caper (n): lamm - ou - garo (m).

Caper (tv): friantal - ober lamm garo.

Capital (n): kevala (m) - kapital (money) - arhant braz.

Capital (adj): a-bouez braz.

Capitulate (vi): kodianana.

Capitulate by stages: en em zaskori / rei / poent-ha-poent

Capitulation (n): koniana (ano verb).

Caprice (n): froudenn (f).

Capricious (adj): pennaduz.

Capricorn (n): (astr) Gaor (f).

Capsize (tv): trei war ar genou.

Capstan (n): gwindask - ou (m).

Capsule (n): taf - ou (m) - bolhenn (f) - klozenn (f).

Captain (n): kabiten - ed (m).

To be promoted captain: beza anvet da gabiten.

(naut): kommandant - ed (m).

Caption (n): titr - tilt - ou (m).

Captious (adj): pismiguz

Captious person: pismiger (m) - ien - tasmiker (m) - ien.

Car (n): karr dre dan (kirri) (m) - oto - iou (f).

Caravan (n): karavanenn - ou (f).

Carcass (n): sklosenn (f).

Car (n): karr dre dan (m) - kirri - Old car: koz strakell.

Caravan (n): ti-karr (m).

Caravanseral (n): ti-karaouan (m).

Carbine (n): karabinenn - ou (f).

Carbon (n): karbon (m).

Carburettor (n): trelosker - iou (m).

Carcase (n): sklo-senn - ou (f) - sah eskern (m) - kargasenn - ou (f).
korf - ou maro (m).

Card (n): kart - ou (m).

Deal out the cards: gra an dorn.

Playing cards: c'hoari ar hartou.

To keep one's best card to the end: derhel ar pe wella evid ar fin.

He is a card: eun dañvad eo.

Cardiac (adj): unan klañv e galon.

Cardinal (n): kardinal - ed (m).

Care (tv): To care for animals: ober war-dro al loened.

I care what people say: Me a ra forz gand ar pezh a lavar an dud.

Would you care for a drink: eur banne a yelfe ganin.

He only cares about women: n'ema e soñj nemed gand ar merhed.

Not to care: ober forz ouz.

I don't care: ne ran foutre kaer.

I don't care a rap - He cares about nobody: ne ra van gand den.

I don't care what happens to the women: n'emaon ket e chal gand ar pezh a hoarvezo
gand ar merhed.

Without care or exertion: evel ma teu e teu.

Take care of yourself: dalh da grog.

He takes great care of his books: kempenn eo war e leoriou.

We must work with great care: Red eo deom beza aketuz gand on labour.

He used to take good care of me: brao e ree-eñ war va zro - brao e ree din.

Careen (tv): karena - karenni.

Career (n): mengleuz - iou (f).

In full career: a-benn-herr.

To reach the height of one's career : Paka ar mancheier freill.

Careful (adj): Be careful: bez gand da jeu - diwall.

Carefully: He had carefully shined his shoes: koaret e-noa aketuz e votou lerr.

Look carefully: Sellit mad.

Caress (n): flouradenn - ou (f).

Careless (adv): Careless creature: den disoursi.

Caress (n): flouradenn - ou (f).

Caress (tv): flourigad - floura - cherisa - kaeziga.

Cargo (n): batimantad - ou (f) - kargamant - ou (f).

To unload the cargo: diskarga al lestrad marhadourez.

Caricature (n): pentadenn - ou (f).

Caries (n): dant fall - dant brein - dant revet.

Carnage (n): lazadeg (f).

Carnal (adj): kiguz.

To have carnal knowledge of: c'hoari ar vaouez- ober gwele gand - planta pour (Pop).

Carnival (n): meularjez (m) - maskladeg (m).

A beautiful carnival: eur haer a vaskladeg.

Carnivorous (adj): debrer kig.

Carol (n): c'hwiban (m) (of birds) - yez (f) - kantik - ou (m).
Carotid (n): kordenn ar galon.
Carouse (n): everez (m).
Carouse (vi): roulal - bambochad.
Carp (n): (zool) karpenn (f) - ed.
Carp (tv): pismiga (war eun dra bennag).
Carpenter (n): kalvez - ed (m).
Carpet (n): palenn - ou (m).
Carriage (n): trañsport - ou - charreadenn - ou (f).
Carrier (n): dougener - ien (m) - charreer - ion (m).
The mill carrier: Portezet ar veill.
Carrion (n): gagn (f).
Carrot (n): karotez (coll)
Carry (tv): dougen - beza gand (eun dra).
Carry on: kenderhel.
Carry the day: gounid an trec'h.
Carry off (tv): She was carried off by tuberculosis: sammet e voe gand an droug skevent.
Cart (n): karr - kirri (m).
The cart track : an toull karr.
Put the cart before the horse: kaoud al loar a-raog ar miz.
Cart horse: loen samm.
Carton (n): kartoñs (m).
Cartoonist (n): pentour - ion (m).
Cartridge (n): tenn - ou (m).
Cartwright (n): karerr (m).
Carve (tv): kizella.
Carve (n): kizellerez (Arts): kizeller - ien (m) (artist).
Cascade (n): lamm - ou dour (m).
Case (n): In case of need: a-hed eur wech - ma vefe bet red.
The case is not pressing: n'ema ket ar moh war ar gwiniz du.
In any case: forz penaoz.
In such a case: diouz ma vo.
In most cases: peurlieusa.
Such was the case: evel-se edo an traou.
The case is pressing: mall eo.
Case-law (n): barnadurez (f).
Casement (n): prenest - ou (m).
Cash (n): billedou (pl).
Cask (n): barrikenn - ou (f).
Casket (n): arched - ou (m).
Casserole (n): rata (m).
Casset (n): kased - ou (m).
Cast (tv): teurel.
To be cast away: ober peñse - peñseal.
To cast someone out: kas unan bennag kuit.
To cast a glance at someone: teurel eur zell war unan bennag.
To cast back: dond war ar hiz.

To cast anchor: diskenn an eor.
The die is cast: pep hini a vez lakeet e blanedenn dezañ.
Cast - lots: tenna d'ar sort.
Cast about: lakaad klask (war).
You cast a spell over me: sorset on bet ganeoh.
Castanets (n): stlakerezed (pl).
Casual (ad): You know how casual she is: gouzoud a ouzit pegen diskempenn eo hi.
Castaway (n): peñseour - ien (m).
Caste (n): renk - ou (f).
A small and exclusive caste: eur renkad a nebeud tud.
Castigate (tv): kastiza.
Castle (n): kastell - kistilli (m).
An Englishman 's house is his castle: mestr en e di eo ar glaouer.
Casual (adj): dihortoz kaër.
Casually: To walk casually: mond war ar sklakig - ar pouezig.
Cat (n): kaz (m) - kizier (pl) - kazez (f).
Cat door: toull ar haz.
A neutered tomm cat: eun targaz trohet.
Old cat: kegin - pebrenn - polifrenn (f).
Like a cat on hot bricks: nompaz beza kababl da repos.
They lived a cat-and-dog-life: en em glevet a reent evel ki ha kaz.
The cat is out of the bag: pig pe vran he-deus kanet - gwerzet eo bet ar bistolenn.
To drown cats: ober martoloded gand ar hizier.
Little cat: eur vlagadenn (f).
All cats are alike in the dark: en noz, tout ar hizier a zo griz.
That old cat?: ar vuoh-sod-se?
To see which way the cat jumps: gouzoud peleh lakaad ar haz da logota.
To make cat's meat of someone - To fix someone's clock: ober silzig gand unan bennag.
Don't breath a word of it or someone might let the cat out of the bag: peoh war ar jeu e kenkas e hellfe unan bennag gwerza ar bistolenn.
Cataclysm (n): reverziad - ou (f).
Catalog (n): katalog - ou (m) - leor-roll (m).
Catalog (tv): ober ar roll (euz eun dra bennag).
Catamaran (n): katamaran - ou (m).
Catapult (n): glasenn (f) (eye).
Catarh (n): katar (coll).
Catastrophe (n): gwalleur - iou (m).
Catch (tv): paka.
I caught a cold: gand ar zifern emaon.
To catch one's feet in in the roots: stroba an treid er gwriziu.
To catch it hot: klevoud ar pater - Santa Maria - pegement - cheu.
To get caught: beza tapet.
To catch red handed: beza tapet an dorn er zah.
Catch-word (n): ger tremen (m).
Catechism (n): katekist (m).
Categorical (adj): krak ha krenn.
Cater (tv): pourchas.

Caterpillar (n): biskoul (coll) - preñv - ed kaol (m) - rahouenner - ion (m).
Caterwaul (tv): mioual.
Cathedral (n): Iliz-veur (f).
Cathode (n): penn degas - ou (m).
Catholic (adj): katolik.
Catholic (n): katolik - ed.
Catholicism (m): feiz katolik (f).
Cattle (n): chatal (m).
Kittle cattle: pennou chatal.
Cattle tick (n): tarlaskenn - ed (f).
Caul: He was born with a caul: hennez a oa greet e votou a-raog e dreid.
Cauldron (n): chaodouron - ou (m).
Cauliflower (n): kaol fleur (coll).
Cauliflower ear: eur skouarn saladenn.
Cause (n): kaoz - iou (f).
The cause of the illness: eienenn ar hleñved.
A cause for reflection: eun dra da gomprenn eo.
Causeway (n): chaoser - iou (f).
The giant 's causeway: ar chaoser ramzel.
Caustic (adj): krignuz - flemmuz.
Caution (n): evez - eveziadenn - ou (f).
Caution (tv): kemenn (da).
Cautious (ad): evezieg.
Cavalcade (n): marhekadeg - ou (f).
Cavalry (n): marhegerez (m).
Cave (n): kavarn - iou (m).
Cave in (tv): koueza er boull.
Caviar (n): kaviar (m).
Cavil (tv): pismiga.
Caviler (n): pismiger - ien (m).
Cavity (n): kleuzenn (f).
Cavort (vi): fringal.
Caw (n): koagadenn - ou (f).
Cease (tv): Cease to speak: ne lavar na grig na mig.
Cedar (n): sedr (coll).
Cede (tv) plega - fila - rei penn da - rei ar plas da.
Ceiling (n): lein - ou (m).
To hit the ceiling: mond er-mêz ac'hanor an unan.
Celebrate (tv): lida.
Celebration (n): lid - ou (m).
Celebrity (n): den brudet (fame person).
You are quite a celebrity: C'hwi a zo braz ho prud.
Celerity (n): herrder (m) - buanded (f).
Celery (n): ach (coll) - achenn (sing).
Celestial (adj): euz an neñvou.
Celibacy (n): di - zimez.
Cell (n): log - ou (pol).
(Med) kell - killi (f).

Cellar (n): kao - iou (m).
Cellar-window: tarzaill - ou (f).
Cellist (n): soner violoñsell (m).
Cement (n): simant - ou (m).
Cemetery (n): bered - ou (f) - park ar re varo - park ar Bouffon.
Censer (n): lestr ezañs (m).
Censor (n): tamaller - ien (m).
Censor (tv): tamall.
Censure (n): tamallerez.
Cent (n): You have always needed to put in your two cents'work: ezomm ah-eus da fourra da fri e kement soubenn ' zo.
Centenarian (n): kantvloaziad (m) (person) - kantved deiz ha bloaz (event).
Center (n): kreiz (m).
The center of the world: begel ar bed.
Centesimal (adj): kantrannet.
Central (adj): kreiz.
Central heating: tommerez dre aezenn vero.
Centralize (tv): kreizenna.
Centre (n): kreiz.
Centre of gravity: kreiz ar pouez.
Shopping centre: marhadou kreiz.
Centurion (n): kantener (m) - ien.
Centigrade (adj): kantderezeg.
Centimeter (n): kantvedmetr (m).
Centurion (n): kantener (m)- ien.
Century (n): kantved - ou (m).
Centuries of hardship: kantvedou diouereou.
It's a twelfth century church: eun iliz euz an douzegved kantved eo.
Ceramic (n): prierez (m) - priañ - ou (m).
Cereal (n): ed - ou (m).
Cerebral (adj): empenneg.
Ceremonial (m): lidadur - iou (m).
Ceremony (n): To stand on ceremony: ober war an ton braz - war ton ar hrampouez gwiniñ.
Without further ceremony: hep klask troiou - hep ober ardou.
Cert (n): suradenn (f).
Certain (adj): sur.
In a certain condition: beza dougerez - beza ahubet - beza gand roud eur bugel war..
Certainly (adv): I've certainly been greedy - eaten too much - as made me feel uncomfortable: sur a-walh am-eus greet re govad rak lakeet on diêz gantañ.
Certainly not!: nann laouen.
Certificate (n): sertifikad (m).
Birth certificate: skrid ginivelez.
Death certificate: mortuaj.
Certify (tv): sertifia.
Cerumen (n): kaoh skouarn (m).
Cessation (n): paouezidigez (f) - iou.
Cesspool (n): toull - ou kaoh (m).

Chafe (tv): frota - diskornia.

Chaff (n) (agric): pell (coll).

Chaff (tv): farsal.

Chaff-cutter: mekanik pilad lann (m).

Chaffinch (n): pintig (m).

Chagrin (n): heg - ou (m).

Chain (n): chadenn - ou (f).

Chain (tv): chadenni.

Chair (n): kador - iou (f).

Take a chair: azezit - taolit ho pouez war ar gador.

arm-chair: kador -vreh.

Electric chair: kador tredan.(f).

Chalet (n): ti - ez - koad (m).

Chalice (n): kalir - ou (m).

Chalk (n): kleiz.

He cannot tell chalk from cheese: pa lavarer bran dezañ e komprenn pig.

Challenge (n): dichekadenn - ou (f).

Challenger (n): atahiner - ien (m) - atizer - ien (m).

Chamber (n): kambr - ou (f).

Chamber of of commerce: kambr a goñwerz.

Chamber - pot: pod kambr.

Chambermaid (n): matez karr (f)

Chamois (n): Gaor - venez (f)

Champion (n): Kampion - ed (m) - Kampionez - ed (f)

It's a champion: eur c'hwill eo

He has been a champion runner: He has been a crack runner: bet eo bet eur maout da redeg.

Chance (n): Give me another chance: ro din eun taol arnod-all

Now is your chance: arabad ober kazeg bremañ.

I found your book by chance: dre zigouez eo am-eus kavet ho leor.

By chance: dre zigouez.

As if by chance: evel dre zigouez.

Chancel: Chantele.

The chairs of the chancel: kadoriou ar chantele.

Chancellor (n): kañseller - ien (m).

Change (n): chanchamant - ou (m).

A change had come in my life: eur hemm a zigouezas em buhez

To take the change out of someone: kas an dorz d'ar ger.

Change (tv): To change course (in the conversation): trei diwar ar gont - chench park d'ar zaout.

To change the subject: trei diwar ar gont - chench park d'ar zaout.

Suppose we change the subject: ma chamjemp park d'ar zaout.

Get someone to change his mind: distrei unan bennag diwar e venoz

To change for the better: mond war wellaard.

Changeable (adj): To be changeable: beza lavar - dilavar.

Channel (n): The channel (sea): Mor Breiz

To open a new channel for trade: kavoud gwerz da eun dra bennag

Channel Brest: mugul Brest

Changeless (adj): digemm - digemmuz.

Channel (n): kanol (m) - iou

English Channel: Mor breiz

Chant (n): prezegton (m)

Chant (tv): salmi

Chanty (n): kanouenn vartolod (f)

Chaos (n): rouestladeg - ou (f)

Chaotic (adj): rouestlet

Chap (n): skarr - ou (m) - skalf - ou (m) - spinah - ou (m)

Chap (n): penn - den (m)

Old chap: va hamarad koz.

A decent sort of chap: eur paotr mad.

A grand chap: eur paotr mad.

Chap (animal): muzell - ou (f).

Chapel (n): chapel (f).

The chapel in the moonlight: ar chapel e sklaerder al loar.

Chaperon (n): ambrouger (m) - ambrougerez (f).

Chaplain (n): aluzener (m).

Chaplet (n): garlantez (f) - (rel): chapeled (m).

Chapter (n): pennad - ou (m).

Character (n): temz-spered (m).

A sad character: eur penn divalo.

A very tall character : eur peden mentet uhel.

What a character!:setu-amañ eur c'hwill! - sell amañ eun dañvad!

He is a shady character: eun higenn a zen eo.

He 's a character: eur burzud a zen eo.

Charcoal (n): glaou (m)

Charge (n): karg - ou (f)

To be in charge of: beza e penn euz.

The teacher who was in charge of our basic education: ar helenner m'ema our helennadur en e gont evid ar peb brasa.

On what charge?: abalamour da betra?

It's free of charge: digoust eo.

Charitable (adj): karantezuz - aluzenuz.

Charity (n): karantez (f) - aluzen (f) - karitez (f).

To live on charity: beva diwar an aluzenn.

Charity begins at home: an hini a vez oh adaoza yod e-neus an tamm kentañ evid e lod (prov).

Charlatan (n): triakler (m) - laer (m).

Charm (m): boemerez (m).

An unlucky charm: strobinnell.

Charm (tv): boema - strobinnella - hudurerez koz.

Charming (adj): boemuz - strobinnelluz.

So charming woman: eur vaouez ken plijuz.

Chart (n): kartenn vor (f) - linenndresadur - iou (m).

Charter (n): diell - ou (f) - teul - ou (m).

Charwoman (n): plah (f).

Chary (adj): aketuz - evezieg - piz.

Chase (tv): chaseal - helmohi.

Go and chase yourself: kerz da sotal.

Chase yourse: da zotal.

Chaser (n): He is a skirt-chaser: eur merhetaer eo.

Chasm (n): frailh - ou (m) - skarr - ou (m) - Islonk - ou (m)

Chassis (n): stern - iou (m).

Chast (adj): diorged - glan - digemmesg - pur - digailhar.

Chasten (tv): kastiza - peureiza.

Chastise (tv): kastiza.

Chastisement (n): kastiz - ou (m).

Chatt (n): kaozeadenn - ou (f).

Little chatt: blagadenn - ou (f).

Have a chatt: toulla kaoz.

To chatt a little about this or that : en em lezel da zrailla kaoziou diwar-benn forz petra.

Chatter (tv): ragachad (birds).

Chatter (n): fistillerez (m).

Chatter-box (n): eun drailler komzou - eur vilin baber (f).

What a chatter-box you are: eur ranell out, sell.

Chan is a chatterbox: Chan a zo he zeod evel eur vilin avel.

Chauffeur (n): blenier - ien (m) - paotr ar rod stur - (aut).

Cheap (adj): marhad mad.

To feel cheap: nompaz beza er butun - er bleud.

On the cheap: gand distaol war ar priz.

Cheat (tv): c'hwiban - touella.

To cheat from time to time: trucha gwech an amzer.

Cheat (n): c'hwiberez (m).

Check (tv): moustra (war an daelou) (tears).

She has check: Honnez a zo dir war he fas.

Hold in check: derhel penn (ouz).

To meet with a check: ober kazeg - kaoud yod - kaoud heiz.

To keep someone. in check: derhel unan bennag dindan e aon.

To pass in one's check: renta ar vutugenn.

Check (n): chekenn - ou (f).

Checker (n): damer - ou (m).

Cheek (n): jod - dioujod (f).

Flaby cheeks: advoc'h - adjodou.

To hand (or) pass in one's cheeks: Renta ar vutugenn.

Cheek- bone (n): askorn-jod (m).

Cheeky (adj): divrtgont - dicheg - her.

To be cheeky: kaoud kribell a-walh.

Cheep (tv): piwikad (birds).

Cheer (n): laouenedigez (f) - dranted (f).

Cheer (tv): To cheer someone up: sevel ar poueziou da unan bennag.

You have cheered me up quite a lot : eun tamm mad a frealz ah-eus digaset din.

Cheerful (adj): laouen - en imor vad.

Cheerfully (adv): a galon vad.

Cheerio: Cheerio!: yec'hed deoh!

Cheerless (adj): digalonekeet.

Cheers (int): Cheers!: yec'hed deoh!

Cheese (n): fourmaj (m)

Say cheese!: mousc'hoarzit!

Big cheese: penn braz (m).

To thing the moon is made of green cheese: klask trei yod da grampouez - lakaad da grede e vez noz da greizteiz - tremen lost al leue dre henou unan bennag.

Cheesed off: inouet maro.

Cheetah (n): kaz - ki (m).

Chemical (adj): kimieg - strihourlezel - dourennoezel.

Chemicalist (n): kimiour (m) - strilhour - dourenniour.

Chemicalist 's shop (n): apotikerez (m) - stal apotiker (f).

Chemistry (n): kimiez (f) - strilhouriez (f) - dourennoez (f)

Cheque (n): chekenn (f).

Cheque book (n): karned ckekennou.

Chequer (tv): karrezenna.

Cherish (tv): karoud.

Cherry (n): kerez (coll).

Cherry - tree: kerezenn.

Chervil (n): serfilh (m).

Cheshire:

Grin like a Cheshire cat: mousc'hoarzhin leiz an dent.

Chess (n): echedou (pl).

Chess-board (n): taolenn-echedou (f).

Chest (n): bruched (m) - brus (m) - bruch (m).

Chest of drawers: komodenn (f)

Chestnut (n): kistinenn (f)

Chesnut-tree: kistinenn (f)

Chesnut (n): Chesnut-bar: tok kistin (m).

Chesnut (horse): marh brun - melen rouz.

Chew (tv): chaokad (food) - chaokad butun

Chew - over - upon: chaokad soñjou

Chewing (n): chaokerez (m)

Chick (n): poñsin - ed (m)

Chick-post: breh - nij (f)

Chick-hearted: krener ar reor

Chicken (n): yar (f) - yer (pl)

Chicken droppings: kaoh yer.

Chicory (n): sikorea - chikore (m)

Chide (tv): skandalaad.

Chief (n): penn-meur (m)

Chieftain (n): penn-kadour (m)

Chiffonier (n): pilhaouer - ien (m) - flipiri (m).

Chignon (n): torkad bleo (m) - kilpenn (m)

Chilblain (n): goañvenn - ou (f)

Child (n): bugel - bugale (m)

A backward child: eun tamm paotr - plah - diwezd

To become a child again: beza en eil vugaleaj

Child-bearing: brazeded (f)

Child-birth: gwilioud (m)
 She died in child-birth: mervel a reas diwar wilioudi.
 Child conceived accidentally: bugel an digouez
 Big with child: Ahubet - roud bugel a zo warni.
 To carry child - With child: beza ahubet.
 The new born child: ar hristen nevez.
 They are well brought up children: setu-amañ bugale desavet mad.
Childhood (n): Early childhood: bugeliez
Childless (adv): They are childless: ne deu bugel ébéd dezo.
Children (n): My wife brought two children into the world: daou vugel a hanas va gwreg.
 God blessed them with children: Doué e-noa benniget o dimezi dre zigas bugale dezo.
Chill (n):yenijenn (f)
 A chill: eur barr arvez - eur barr riou.
 To catch a chill: paka riou.
 The welcome chill of the water : fresker madelezuz an dour.
Chilly (adv): It's chilly today: yen sklas eo hirio.
Chime (n): brimbalerez (m).
 Ring the chime: brimbalad - bolea.
Chimney (n): siminal (f).
 Chimney-piece: mantell ar siminal.
 Chimney-sweep: skarzer - siminaliou - rinser -siminaliou (m)
Chimpanzee (n): chimpaze (n).
Chin (n): elgez (f).
 A fat man with a double chin: eur pezh den teo e zaou elgez.
China (n): faout - frailh (m).
Chink (v t - i): dañsal - brimbalad - boudinella - gobedi.
Chip (n): (wood) skolpenn - ou (f) - boulh (m).
 A chip of wood: eun tamm koad.
 Hi has made his chip: echu eo gantañ.
 She is chip off the old block: merh he mamm eo katell - diwar logod ne vez ket a raz.
Chiro/podist (n): ficher-treid (m).
Chirrup (tv): richana.
Chirp (tv): richana.
Chirp (n): richan (m).
Chirp (tv): piwikad (birds).
Chisel (n): Cold chisel - kizell yen (f)
Chive (n): kraksivolez (m).
Chock (tv): bloda - skora - skourji.
 Chocked up: leun kouch.
Chock (n): blod - ou (m) - kal - ou (m).
Chocke (tv): To chocke down one's tears: lonka an daelou.
Chocolate (n): chokolad (m).
Chock a block: The place was chock a block: leun kouch e oa ar blasenn.
Choice (n): dibab (m) - choaz (m) - dilenn (m).
 Take your choice: Deoh da zibab.
Choice (adj): euz an dibab.
 Once the choice was made: greet ar votadeg.
 To marry someone of their own choice: dimezi d'ar c'hoant an-unan.

Choir (n): laz kana (m).
Choir - boy (n): kurust - ed (m) - masikod - ed (m).
Choke (tv): mouga.
Choke-weed (n): lost houarn (m).
Cholera (n): kolera (m).
Choose (tv): choaz - dibab - dilenn.
Choosy (adj): diêz.
Chop (tv): skejañ - pismiga.
Go and chop some wood for me: kerz da zrailla eun tamm keuneud din.
To chop down a tree: diskar eur wezenn.
Chopper (n): kontell - visa (f).
Choral (n) (adj): Choral society: laz kana.
Chord (n): kendon - iou (m).
Chore (n): labour pemdezieg.
A chore of great importance: eur pezh krogad labour:
Chow (n): soubenn (f).
Christ (n): Krist (m).
Christen (tv): badezi
Christian (n)): Kristen - ien (m) - Kristenez - ed (f).
Christmas (n): Nedeleg (m).
Father christmas: Tad Nedeleg.
Christmas-tree: sapin Nedeleg.
Merry christmas: Nedeleg laouen.
Christmas Eve: derhent deiz Nedeleg.
Chronic (adj): paduz.
Chronicle (n): danevelladur (m).
Chronicle (tv): danevelli.
Chrysanthemum: bokedou an oll zent - bougenneg.
Chuck (tv): Chuck it!: trawalh!
Chuckle (n): kloch (m) - rinkin - ou (m) - risign - ou (m) - skrign - ou (m).
Chuckle (tv): skrignal - risignal.
Chum (n): kamalad - ed (f).
Chump (n): penn-skod (m)
Off one's chump: e belbi.
Chunk (n): jelkenn (f) (of bread).
A chunk of bread: eun tamm braz a vara.
A chunk of wood: eun tamm braz a goad.
Church (n): Iliz - iou (f)
To be churched: ober eun eured kristen.
Church tower: tour iliz.
Church-yard: bered - ou (f).
The precepts of the church: gourhemennou an iliz.
Churn (n): ribod - ou (m)
Churn (tv): ribotad.
Churlish (adj): grignouz - tagnouz.
Chute (n): ruzerez - ou (f).
Cicada (n): grilhig - gwez (m).
Cicatrice (n): kleizenn (f)

Cider (n): chistr (m).
Cider-press: gwaskell (f).
Cider apple: aval-chistr.

Cigar (n): segalenn - ou (f).

Cigarette (n): sigaretenn (sing).
Cigarette fiend: butuner touet - fri butun.

Cinch: That 's a cinch: ken êz ha tra.

Cinder (n): glaouenn - ou (f).

Cinnamon (n): kanell (m).

Circle (n): kelh - iou (m).
Vicious circle: Kelh-bah - Kelh brein - Kelh red.
To try to square te circle: klask pemp troad d'ar maout.
He speaks in circles: tro a lak en e gomzou.

Circuit (n): The ti gwenn circuit: tro an ti-gwenn.

Circular (adj): kelhieg.

Circumcise (tv): To circumcise the little boys: amdroha ar baotredigou.

Circumference (n): kelh - iou (f) - kelhenn - ou (f) - kelhienn - ou (f).

Circumstance (n): According to the circumstances: diouz an digouez e vez red ober.
Trying circumstance: eur blegenn louz.
With great circumstance: war an ton braz.

Circus (n): sirk - ou (m).

Cirque (n): sirk - ou (m).

Cisland a-skiz.

Cistern (n): puñs - ou glao (m).

Citadel (n): kreñvleh - ker (m).

Citation (n): aroud - ou (m) - aroudenn - ou (f) - (jur): galvadenn - ou (f).

Citizen (n): sitoïen - ed (m) - sitoïenez - ed (f)

City (n): kêr - iou (f)
City-Hall: ti-kêr
A city civil servant: eun den a garg euz kêr.

Civic (adj): koededel.

Civil (adj): The american civil war: brezel an - diabarz - disranna e bro Amerika.

Civilisation (n): sevenadur (m).
The civilisation of the soil: ar sevedadurez kouer.
Pre-industrial civilisation: ar sevenadurez rag-ijinerezel.
A civilisation gone with the wind: eur sevenadur eet da get.

Civility (n): sevender (m).

Civilize (tv): sevenaad.

Clacke (v): So, the hen are clacking already?: neuze gand ar flip hag ar flap emaoñ dija?

Claim (n): klemm - ou (m).
To lay claim to: sevel klemm.

Clam (n): kokezenn (f) - pelurenn (f) - frigerez (f).

Clam (tv): To be a clam: chom mud evel eur pesk.
(n): hopadeg (f) - hopadenn (f) - ou - ar vouez a lavar.

Clamber (tv): skeulia - skeuliata.
Clamber down: difaragoella.

Clammy (adj): gleb - leiz - dourennet.

Clamour (n): garmadeg (f) - youhadeg (f).
Clamour (tv): To clamour for something: goulenn a-gri-forz.
Clamorous (adj): trouzuz.
Clamp (n): krap - ou (m).
Clamp (tv): krapa.
Clan (n): klan - ou (m) - koskoriad - ou (f).
Clandestine (adj): kachet - kuz.
Clang (tv): tregerni - kornal - dasseni - skiltra.
Clank (tv): stirlinkad.
Clap (tv): stlakadenn - ou (f).
Clap your hands!: stlakit ho taouarn.
To clap the doors: stropa an doriou.
Clap-trap: prezegenn - ou (f).
Claret (n): gwin Bourdell (n).
Clarinet (n): klerinetezenn (f) - klarinetenn (f) - treujenn gaol (f).
Clarity (n): sklerijenn (f).
Clash (tv): steki (ouz) - mond a-benn (e) - mond a-stok (ouz) - bountab.
Our opinions clash on this point: n'eo ket heñvel or menozioù war ar poent-se.
Class (n): renk - ou (f) (workers) - klass - ou (m) (Soldiers).
The upper classes: tud a renk uhel.
We have a class at 8: eur gentel on-eus da 8 eur.
To attend a class: beza er skol.
Classes would begin at eight in the morning: staga a reer gand ar hlas da eiz eur ar mintin.
Class-room: klass - ou (m).
Class (tv): renka - ruma.
Classic (adj): klasel.
Classification (n): renkidigez (f).
Clatter (n):ourni (f) - strap (m).
The clatter of an old car: koz trouz eur strakell.
The bicycle dropped with a clatter on the floor: ar marh-houarn a gouezas war al leur evel eur sahad loaioù.
Clause (n): diviz - ou (m).
Clavicle (n): trebez ar gouzoug (m).
Clavichord (n): krav - kerdin (m).
Claw (n) (bird of prey): skilf - ou (m).
To get one's claws on somebody - something: lakaad kraban war unan bennag - unan bennag.
The cat attacked the dog with open claws: ar haz a yeas d'ar hi e skilfou dispak.
All clawed up: ready to pounce claws out: an ivinou d'al lêz.
To draw in its claw: ober pao bizig.
Clawdler (n): lostenn (f) - chachenn (f).
Clay (n): pri-prad
Potter's clay: douar prieg (m).
Clean (adj): naet - dilastez.
The house is clean as a pin: dilastez ha diboultrenn eo an ti.
A clean towel: eun torch naet.
Show a clean pair of heels: sacha ar skasou gand.

Clean (tv): naetead - dilasteza - torc'ha.
Clean your mouth: torch da henou.
Clean paper: paper gwenn kann.
The land cleaning: difraostadeg.
To clean the room: kempenn ar gambr.
To make a clean breast of it: dizamma ar zah.
Cleanse (tv): glanaag- glana - digontammi.
Clear (adj): sklaer - lugernuz (light) - fraez (noise).
It's crystal clear: sklaer eo evel lagad eun naer.
As clear as daylight: ken sklaer ha lagad eun naer:
As clear as the sun at noonday: ken sklaer ha lagad eur pesk - eun naer.
A meticulous and clear man: Eun den pismiger a-walh.
Clear the way, please: sachit ho skasou alese mar-plij.
The first thing to do is to get all the facts clear : an dra gentañ d'ober eo lakaad peb tra en e blas.
Clear-sighted: spiswel.
Then I could see him clearly: bremañ e welan anezañ frêz.
Clear (tv): Clear out: skarz alese.
Let's clear out of there: sachom or skasou alese.
Clear out for action: kabal d'ar soudarded - prez war an oll evid an emgann.
Clear the table: dihub an daol.
For three clear days: tri dervez penn da benn.
To clear off with bag and baggage: nompaz chom da hedall ar hement all.
To clear the table: ramass an traou - distalia an daol.
To clear out: diatredi.
To clear off (comm): gwerza war ziskont.
To clear up: renka.
To clear a plot: diskoulma eur gudenn.
To clear out a patient's bowels: spurja eun den klañv dre an a-dreñv gand eur gerzenn.
To clear (table): distalia - dihubi.
Clearance (n): diliammerez (m) - digoradur (m) - dihaberezh (m).
Clearing (n): sklaeraenn - ou (f) - spanaenn - ou (f) (weather) - digoradur (way).
Clearness (n): sklerijenn (f) (brightness) - bouilded (water) - spisted (mind).
Cleavage (n): disranneg (f).
Cleave (vi - t): faouta.
In a cleft stick: er zach diwezañ.
Clemency (n): trugarezusted (f) - digristed (f).
Clement (adj): trugarezuz - dihevuz.
Clench (tv): paka peg (e) - lakaad ar hrabanou (war).
Clergy (n): kloer (pl) - beleien (pl).
Clergyman (n): den a iliz (m).
Clerical (adj): koerel - euz tu ar veleien.
Clerk of the work (n): pennlabour - ien (m).
Clever (adj): speredeg - lemm a spered.
He was clever that kid: eur paotr fin e oa ar paotrig-se.
You are so clever at that sort of thing: Ken donezet kaer oh war an traou-ze.
Clew (n): polotenn - ou (f).
Cliché (n): (fig) penn braz (m).

Click (n): kliked (m).
Click (tv): stirlinkatd.
Cliff (n): thevenn - ou (m)
Cliff-road: rizenn - ou (f)
Climate (n): temz amzer
Unhealthy climate: amzer glañvuz.
Climax (n): beg - ou (m) - lein (m) - barr (m) - blein (m)
Climb (tv): pignad
Ivonig climbs the ladder: Ivonig a bign er skeul.
Climb down: diskenn.
She finally climbed down and accepted our decision: plega a reas a-benn ar fin hag e sentas ouzom.
Climb up there: pignit el lez.
Climb down (tv): dic'hweza.
Climber (n): Alpaer - ien (m)
Climbing (n): pignidigez (f) - kraperez (f)
Cling (tv): To cling to custom: derhel d'ar gizioù koz
I cling to the family motto: derhel a ran da ger stur ar familh.
This hat doesn't cling to the head: an tok-mañ ne zalc'h ket ouz ar penn.
Those clothes didn't cling to the body: an dilladou-ze ne zalhent ket ouz ar horv.
Clinic (n): ti-yehed (m)
Clink (m): stirlink (m).
Clink (tv): stirlinkad.
Clink glasses: steki gwerr - trinka.
Clinker (n): haoh - houarn (m).
Clip (n): gevel (f)
To go a good clip: mond tiz gand.
Clip (tv): touza.
Cliper (n): touzerez (f) - ed.
Clippings: pennadou kelaouennou.
Clique (n): kavailhad (m)
Cloak (n): mantell - mantilli (f).
Cloak-room: gwiskva (m).
An old, tattered cloak. eur hoz chupenn eet e pillou.
Cloak (tv): golei.
Clock (n): horolaj (m).
A standing clock: eun horolaj war bao.
The mass is at eight o'clock: da eiz eur ema an oferenn.
The clock is fast: abred ema an horolaj - abredi a ra an horolaj.
At two o'clock: da ziv eur.
Clock (tv): euria - euri.
Clock-maker (n): horolajer - ien (m).
Clockwise (n): Turn clockwise: trei a-du gand an heol.
Clod (n): moudenn - ou (f) - klochenn (f) (pl): klochad - torpezenn - ou (f)
Clod hoppe: stanka - karga.
Clog (n): botez koad (f) - botou-koad.
Cloister (n): kloastr (m).
Close (tv): serri - prena.

They closed down the factory last year: alhwez al labouradeg a oa bet lakeet dindan an nor warlene.

Close (adj): tost.

A close study: eur studiadenn hirbrederiet.

A problem close to my heart: eur gudenn hag a zo tost d'am halon.

My mother was close to end: em hichenning edo va mamm.

Close to the window: e-kichenn ar prenest.

To keep close: chom kuzet.

The closest neighbor: an amezeg tostañ - paotr an ti-all.

Close (tv): To be closed into the school: beza dalhet er skol.

Closet (n): pres (m).

Closure (n): klozadur - iou (m).

Clot (n): kouledenn - ou (f) - pouloudenn - ou (f).

Clot (tv): sonna - pouloudenna - (blood) - kaouledi - kaledi - (milk).

Cloth (n): mezer (m) - torchouer (m) (for cleaning).

Table cloth: doubier (f).

To lay the cloth: stalia an daol.

He was not cut from the cloth as the worker : ne oa ket euz ar memez danvez hag ar micherour:

Clothes (n): gwiskamant - ou (m) - dillad - ou (m).

The country people in their beautiful clothes: tud ar vro en o dillad kran.

Put your clothes on: laka da zillad.

Take your clothes off: tenn da zillad.

To put on one's best clothes: mond war ar pegement - gwiska botou Pariz.

Clothes-brush: broust dillad (f).

Clothe (tv): John was clothed with camel's hair: Yann a oa gwisket gand dillad reun kañval.

Clothes peg (n): ar gwask - ou (m).

Clothier (n): mezerer (m).

Cloud (n): koumoul (coll) - goabr (coll).

She is always in the clouds: Honnez a vez atao he fenn war he forh.

Cloud - burst (n): barrad - ou - glao (m).

Cloudless (adj): digoumoul.

There is a cloudless sky today: gwall zispak eo an heol hirio - dispaket eo an amzer hirio.

Clout (n): torchouer (m).

Clove (n): Clove of garlic: penn-kignenn (m).

Clover (n): To be like a pig in clover: beza evel eur haz o tomma e-kichenn an tan.

Clown (n): klown - ed (m) - den meularjezou (m).

Cloy (tv): gwalha - kaoud ar gwalh - bouneahi - ratouza.

Club (n):

In the club: dougerez.

Clubber (n): All one's clubber: ar jeu da heul.

Club-foot (n): troad pok (n).

Cluck (tv): kloha - sklokal.

Clump (n): bod - ou (m) (trees) - kuchenn - ou (f) - toufad - ou (m) - bouchad - ou (m) - toupenn - ou (f).

Clumsy (adj): amparfal - diampart.

Cluster (n): boked - ou (flowers).

Cluster (v t - i): boda.

Clutch (n): kraban - ou (f) - skilf - ou (m).

To fall into someone's clutches: Koueza e krabanou unan bennag.

Clutter (tv): ahubi - stanka.

Coach (n): karroñs - ou (m) - (Aut) otokar - iou (m).

Coach - builder (n): karroñser - ien (m).

Coachman (n): kaser - ien kezeg (m).

Coagulate (vt - I): sonna - pouloudenna - kaouledi.

Coal (n): glaou (m).

To haul someone over the coals: ober eun hej da unan bennag - lakaad kri war unan bennag - kanna e roched da unan bennag - lavaroud e begement da unan bennag.

Live coals: glaou beo.

Coal dust: poultr glaou.

Coal man: glaouer - ien (m).

Coal-mine: mengleuz - iou (f).

Coal (tv): To coal up: karga ar bouzellou - en em garga betek ar skoulm.

Coalition (n): kengevredad - ou (f).

Coal miner (n): mengleuzier - ien (m).

Coal pit (n): mengleuz - iou (f).

Coarse (adj): garo - dizoare - dizeread.

To have a coarse skin: beza kaled al ler war an den.

Coarseness (n): garved (f) - dizereadegez (f).

Coarse salt (n): holen gros (m).

Coase (tv): moummouna.

Coast (n): aod (m) - ou.

From coast to coast: euz eur mor d'egile.

Coast (tv): aocha - ribla aochou.

Coaster (n): ribler aochou (m).

Coast of mail (n): sae-vailleg (f) - saeou-mailleg.

Coat (n): porpant (m).

A coat of paint: eur gwiskad liou.

Coat of mail: sae vailleg.

Coat of arms: ardameziou.

To lace someone's coat: planta kaol gand unan bennag.

To turn one's coat: chench tu d'ar - roched - grampouezenn.

To cut one's coat to suit/according to one's cloth: Ober ar hornad diouz ar butun - ober tan diouz ar heneud.

Coat-hanger (n): gwareg (f).

Coating (n): indu (m).

Coax (tv): moummouna - kaeziga.

Coaxing manners: ober pao bisig.

Cobalt (n): kobalt (m).

Cobble (n): bili (coll).

Cobble (tv): paveza - meina.

Cobble (tv): trikamardi.

Cobbler (n): kereour - ien (m).

Cobra (n): kobra - ed (m).

Cobweb (n): gwiad - kevnid (m).

Cocaine (n): kokain (m).

Coca-cola (n): koka kola (m).

Cock (n): killog (m).

The sharpest cock of the village: An dilua killog parrez.

I cannot believe that cock - and bull story: n'on ket evid lonka eur seurt konchenn.

All cock a-hoop: lorchuz evel kaoh en eur baner.

To talk cock: dekonni.

Cock-a-doodle - oo!: Kokokokogog!

Cock (tv): To cock one 's eyes: ober lagad mignon (da)

Cockade (n): kokardenn - ou (f).

Cockle (n): alaban (m).

Cockpit (n): koban - ou (m) - koban ar vag (ship) - piked - ou (m) - bitakl - ou (m).

Cockroach (n): c'hwil du (m).

Cocksomb (n): kribenn - ou (f).

Cocksure inexperienced youngster: fri brein (m).

Cocktail (n): kejej - ou (m).

Cocoa (n): kakao (m).

Cocoon (n): gronnad - ou (m).

Cod (n): moruenn - ed (f).

Cod-liver-oil: eoul moruenn.

Coddle (tv): To coddle someone: kaeziga.

Codify (tv): lezennad.

Code (n): lezennaoueg - ou (f).

Unwritten code: lezennadur diskrid.

Coefficient (n): gweziader - iou (m);

Coerce (tv): redia.

Coercion (n): rediez (f).

Coexist (tv): kenveza - kenveva.

Coexistence (n): kenvuhez - iou (f) - kenvezañs (f).

Coffee (n): kafe (m).

Black coffe: Kafe du.

White coffe: kafe lêz.

Coffee mill (n): milin - ou - gafe (f).

Coffee-pot (n): pod - ou kafe (m) - gwrek (m).

Coffer (n): koufr - ou (m).

Coffin (n): arched - ou (m).

Cog (n): biz - ied (m).

Cog-wheel: angrenach - ou (m).

Cogitate (tv): prederia.

Cognizance (n): anaoudegz (f).

Cohabit (tv): kenanneza.

Coherent (adj): kenstag - lojik.

Cohesion (n): standillon (m).

Coil (n): roll - ou (m).

Coil (tv): kammigella - gwidila - troidella - kildrei - kildroenni.

To coil oneself: en em zoucha.

Coil up (tv): To coil up: en em lakaad er rodellou (snakes).

Coiled up: er rodellou.

Coin (n): pez - iou moneiz (m).

To pat someone back in his own coin: kas an dorz d'ar gêr.

Coin (tv): To coin: skei moneiz.

Coin money: ober arhant war an oaled.

Coincide (tv): kende gouezoud - kenglota.

Coincidence (n): kendarvoud - ou (m).

Coke (n): glaou - kok (m).

Colander (n): sil - ou (m).

Cold (adj): yen

To feel the cold: beza gwag ouz ar yenijenn - beza tener ouz ar riou.

I am cold: ar riou a zo krog ennon - riou am-eus.

I am not cold: n'am-eus ket a riou.

I caught a bad cold: eur zifern spontuz am-eus paket.

He never feels the cold: ar riou, morse, ne berhenn anezañ.

It was as cold as it could be: yen e oa ken e oa yen.

Cold blood: difrom.

She would not be cold: ne vo ket yen dezi.

Cold (n): To feel the cold penetrating right to the marrow: santoud ar yenijenn en em sila beteg mel an eskern.

To be cold: beza gand ar riou - kaoud riou.

To be left out in the cold: beza lezet er-mêz euz an afer.

To be in the cold: beza war ar charre.

To put up with the cold: padoud gand ar riou.

To protect oneself from the cold: En em zifenn ouz ar yenijenn.

One cannot be out in the cold all the time: ne heller ket beza atao war ar charre - ouz ar stern.

Cold in the head: pennad (m).

Icy cold: Yen sklass.

The weather hadn't yet turned cold: n'eo ket yen c'hoaz an amzer:

He began to feel cold: staget e oa ar riou da baka krog ennañ.

Cold (tv): To cold shoulder someone: beza yennet ouz unan bennag.

Collaborate (tv): kenlabourad (gand).

Collaboration (n): kenlabour - iou (m).

Collapse (tv): dizaha - koueza er poull.

Collapse (n): dizahadur - iou (m) - freuzadur - iou (m).

Collar (n): gouzoug (m).

Sailor collars: kolierou martolod.

To be once more in collar: staga ganti en-dro.

To grap by the collar: kregi er c'holier

Collar-bone (n): trebez ar gouzoug (m)

Colleague (n): kenvreur (m) - kenezel - ed (m).

Collect (tv): dastum - boda - kestal.

Collect no more than is appointed to you: na rit netra euz an tu all d'ar pez a zo merket deoh.

To collect materials - documents: klask sklerijenn.

Collection (n): dastumad - ou (m).

To take up the collection: kestal - ober ar hest.

A few collections of hymns: eun dastumadenn gantikou bennag.

Collective (adj): stroll - strollel.

Collector (n): dastumer - ien (m).

College (n): skol - iou uhel (f) - skol - iou eil derez (f).

Collide (tv): steki gand.

To collide with someone: mond a-benn an eil en egile.

Collier (n): mengleuzier - ien (m.)

Colliery (n): glaoueg - ou (f).

Collision (n): kenstok - ou (m).

Collocutor (n): kenbrezeger - ien (m).

Colloquy (n): diviz - ou (m) - emziviz - ou (m).

Colon (n) (med): kolon - ou (m).

Colonel (n): koronal - ed (m).

Colonization (n): trevannederz (f).

Colonize (tv): trevadenni.

Colony (n): trevadenn - ou (f).

Colossal (adj): ramzel.

Colour (n): liou - iou (m).

To lose colour: disliva.

A colour film: eur film a liou.

Be off colour: nompaz beza er - bleud - butun.

Colour - Blind: daltonegezer.

It was difficult to see the colour of her money: diêz e oa gweled liou heh arhant.

Coloured people: tud krohennet du - melen-ruz.

Colourless (adj): disliou.

Colt (n): ebeul (m) - ebeulez (f).

The little colt: ar shempig.

Column (n): kolonenn - ou (f).

Spinal column: livenn gein.

To break out of column: divotezi.

Columnist (n): kazetenner - ien (m).

Coma (n): gourhun.

In a coma: war an talar diwezañ.

Comb (n): krib - ou (f).

Curved comb: krib kamm.

Run a comb through one's hair: ober eun tamm kempenn d'ar bleo.

Comb (tv): kriba.

To comb one's hair carefully: kriba piz ar bleo.

Combat (n): stourmad - ou (m) - emgann - ou - kad - ou (f).

Combat (tv): stourm - en em ganna.

Combatant (n): stourmer - ien (m) - kadour - ien (m).

Combination (n): kenaozadur - iou (m) - kengejadur - iou (m) - steuñvenn (f).

Combine (tv): kenaoza.

Combine-harvester (n): mederez - dornerez (f).

Combustible (n): danvez - iou - tan (m).

Combustible (adj): loskuz - devuz.

Combustion (n): devidigez - iou (f).

Internal combustion engine: klefusker dre dan (m).

Come (tv): hast afo.

Come on them: beh 'ta.

Come back: deus en-dro.

Come and go: mond ha dond.

Come now!: ahanta!

To come clattering down: koueza a-benn bouzell.

Where do you come from?: euz peleh emaoñ o tond?

My dreams have come true: va huñvreou a zo deuet da wir.

He is as jealous as they come: jalous eo evel eur hi.

In the years to come: er bloaveziou da zond.

That old issue came up again during our conversation: ar ranelerez koz a zeuas en-dro war c'horre er gaozeadenn.

She came up to him: war eeun e tostaas hi outañ.

Comedian (n): komedian - ed (m) - fent c'hoarier (m).

Comedy (n): komedienn - ou (f) - fent c'hoari (m) - farsadenn - ou (f).

Comer (n): To all comers: da Ber, da Baol ha da Vari Vadalen.

Comet (n): steredenn losteg (f)

Comfort (n): aezamant - ou (m) - (fig) kennerz - frealz.

Comfortable (adj): êz.

He is comfortably off: en e êz ema.

We can live comfortably on my salary: druz a-walh eo ar geusteurenn diwar va fae.

They are comfortable: kreñv a-walh eo an traou ganto.

Comfortabler (n): frealzer (m).

Comic (adj): fentuz - c'hoarzuz.

Comma (n): virgulenn - ou (f).

Command (tv): gourhemenn.

Command (n): To be in command of: beza e penn euz eun dra bennag.

Commandant (n): komandant - ed (m).

Commandment: The ten commandments: gourhemennou Doué.

Transgress the commandments of God: terri gourhemennou Doué.

The most important commandments: ar penna gourhemennou. To break one of God's

Ten Commandments: mond dreist unan euz deg gourhemenn Doué.

Commemorate (tv): eñvora.

Commemoration (n): eñvoradur - iou (m) - an devezioù enor.

Commence (v t. I): staga (gand) - kregi (gand) - komañsi - deraoui.

Commencement (n): derou (m) - penn kentañ.

Commend (tv): erbedi - meuli.

Commendation (n): meuleudi - ou (m).

Comment (n): addispleg - ou (m) - addiviz - ou (m).

Comment (tv): addisplega - sklaeraad - sklerijenna.

Commentator (n): addispleger (m) - addivizour (m).

Commerce (n): kenwerz - koñverz (m)..

Commiserate (tv): To commiserate with someone: truantal da unan bennag.

Commissary (n): komiser - ed (m).

Commission (n): dileuriadur - iou (m).

Commissioned (adj): aotret.

Commit (tv): fizioud.

Commit to memory: deski dre eñvor

Commit suicide: en em laza - en em zistruja - (Jur): karharia.
 Every word he pronounced committed him: engoustlet e oa gand pep ger distaget.

Committee (n): komite - ou (m).

Commodious (adj): ehon

Commodity (n): marhadourez - iou (f).

Common (adj): boutin.
 The common market: ar marhad komun.
 Common people: ar bobl - ar werin.
 The common folks: tud euz ar chatal boutin.
 In common: e boutin.
 Out of the common: dreist ordinal.

Common-land (n): glizen - ou (m).
 They had a large number of friends in common: mignoned e-leiz o-doa e boutin.

Commotion (n): todilon - tousmah - safar - cholori (m) - tourni (f).

Communal (adj): kumunel.

Communauty (n): The teaching communauty: strollad ar gelennerien.

Commune (tv): beza a-unan (gand).

Communicant (n) (rel): sakramantad (m).

Communicate (tv) (rel): sakramanti.

Communicative (adj): peguz.

Communication (n): kenere (m) - darempred (m) - kemenn (m).
 No communication was possible: ne oa darempred ébed.

Communion (n): kenunvaniez (f).
Communion (relig): First communion: pask kentañ.
 Until their first communion: beteg o fask kentañ

Communism (n): komunouriez (f).

Communist (n): komunour (m).

Community (n): kevridigez (f) - kumuniezf (f).

Commutation (n): kemm - ou (m).

Commute (tv): skañvaad.

Compact (adj): stank.

Compact (tv): chouka.

Compact (n): kontrad - ou (m) - kenfeur - iou (m) - emgleo - ou (m).

Companion (m): keneil - ed (m) - kenseurt - ed (m).

Companionship: kevredad - ou (m).

Company (n): A considerable company of people: eur bern tud.
 To keep - bear someone company: ober eur hornedad da unan bennag.
 To greet the company present: saludi an oll a zo aze.
 Part compagny with: kimiadi (diouz).
 Ship's company: lestrad tud.

Compare (tv): kenveria (with, gand) - lakaad e kemm.
 He cannot compare with his brother: n' eo ken embreget hag e vreur.

Compare (n): keñveriadur - iou (m).
 Beyond compare: dispar.
 His beauty is beyond compare: e-keñver ar vraventez n'eus den ouzpenn dezañ.

Comparison (n): keñveriadur (m).

Compartment (n): kombod - ou (m).

Compass (n): Compass-card: ar pevar avel.

The mariner's compass: ar rod.

Compassion (n): kendruez (f).

He had compassion on them: truez a gemeras outo.

You have no compassion on my poor nerves. N' hoh-eus ket truez ouz va nervennoù.

Out of compassion: dre druez.

Compatible (adj): kenglotuz.

Compatriot (n): kenvroad - idi (m) - kenvroadez - ed (f) - paotred va bro.

Compel (tv): redia.

Compensate (tv): kempoueza - digoll - dihaoui.

Compensation (n): kempouezadur - iou (m) - digoll - dihaou (fig).

Compère (n): komper (m).

Compete (tv): kenstriva - konkouri.

Competence (n): goustoni (f) - (jur): beli.

Competent (adj): Competent person: eun den hag a oar - eun den avizet mad.

Competition (n): kevezerez - kenstriverez (m) - kenstrivadeg - ou (f).

Compile (tv): kendastum.

Complain (tv): To complain: sevel klemm.

To complain about the weather: klemm euz an amzer.

To complain of someone: ober gourhemennou unan bennag.

What are you complaining about then?: diwar-benn petra emaoñ o klemm neuze?

Lodge a complain against: sevel klemm ouz.

No one never complained: n'eus netra da glemm.

She never ceased complaining: ne zihane ket da glemm.

Complaint (n): A letter of complaint: eul lizer klemm (m).

To lodge a complaint against: sevel klemm ouz.

Complaisant (adj): servijuz.

Complement (n): divankenn, renadenn - ou (f).

Complete (adj): klok-echu.

Complete (tv): echui (gand) - peurechui.

To complete one's training on the job: Echui da zeski ar vicher dre forz ober:

Completely: He 's completely drunk: Hennez a zo leun e goko.

Completeness (n): leunded (f) - leunder (m).

Complexion (n): liou - iou (m) - (fig): doare.

She hasn't a fine complexion today: molotru e kavan he liou hirio.

Complexity (n): liesegez (f).

Compliance (n): sentidigez (f).

Compliant (adj): sentuz.

Complicated: Complicated wiles: an troiou pleg.

Grown ups are complicated creatures: tud an oad a zo diêz o doare.

Complicity (n): There was a complicity between them: eur seurt unvaniez a oa etrezo.

Compliment (n): gourhemennou (pl).

With our compliments: gand or gwella gourhemennou.

To pay someone compliments: ober ar gourhemennou da unan bennag.

Complimentary (adj): meuluz.

Comply (tv): senti (ouz).

Compose (tv) (music): sevel eun ton.

Compose yourself: chom sioul.

Composed (adj): sioul.

Compound (n): Compound interest: ar mad diwar ar mad.

Compound (tv): meska.

Comprehend (tv): komprenn.

Comprehensible (adj): meizuz - meizaduz.

Comprehension (n): meizerez (m).

Compress (tv): gwaska.

Compress (n): (med) lienenn-houli (f).

Compression (n): gwaskadur - iou (m)

Compromise (n): treuzvarhad - ou (m).

There is no way that this project can be launched unless there is compromise on all sides: N'eus ket tu da lakaad an dra-ze da vond da wir nemed ma vefe eun emgleo etre an oll dud.

Compromise (tv): lakaad en arvar - lakaad da goll ar brud.

Comptroller (n): kontrollor - ien (f).

Compulsion (n): rediez (f)

Compulsory (adj): endalhuz.

Compute (tv): jedi.

Computer (n): kempoeller (m) ou.

Comrade (n): kamalad - ed (m).

Con (over) (tv): deski dre eñvor.

Concave (adj): kleuz.

Conceal (tv): kuzad.

Concealment (n): kuzerez - touellerez - skoacherez (m).

Concede (tv): degemer - anzañ - aoten (grant).

Conceit (n): fouge (m).

Conceited (adj): fougeuz.

Conceivable (adj): empennuz - empennaduz.

Conceive (tv): engehenta - (tv): empenna

Concentrate (tv): kreizenni - kengreizenni.

Concentration (n): kreizennerzef - kreiznador - kengreizennerez - Keingreizennador (m).

Concentration-camp: pez kamp dastum.

Concentric (adj): kengreizenneg.

Concept (n): menoziad - ou (f).

Conception (n): engehentadur - iou (m) - empennad - ou (m)

Concern (n): darempred - ou (m)

It 's no concern of mine: an dra-ze ne zell ket ouzin.

Food is the main concern of the poor people: E chal ema ar re baour gand ar boued.

Concern (tv): As far as I am concerned: evid ar pez a zell ouzin.

Concern (n): The concern of the teachers: kenta pal ar gelennerien.

Concert (n): sonadeg - ou (f).

In concert: a-unvouez - oll asamblez.

In concert with: a-gevred (gand).

She held a concert: sonadeg a oa ganti.

(But: A concert was held: sonadeg a oa ganti.

Conciliate (tv): unvani.

Conciliation (n): unvanidigez - ou (f) - unvanadur - iou (m).

Conciliation magistrate: barnar a beoh.

Concise (adj): fraez ha berr.
Conclude (tv): kloza - sina (affer).
Conclusion (n): klozadur - iou (m) - sinadeur - iou (m).
Conclusive (adj): anatauz.
Concoct (tv): farda (boued).
Concoction (n): meskaj - ou (m).
Concord (n): kenunvaniez - ou (f).
Condition (n): doare - ou (m) - renk - ou (f) - diviz - ou (m).
On condition: en diviz.
On condition that: gand ober.
People of good condition: tud a renk izel.
To be in bad condition: beza arru fall.
Conditional (adj): diwar ziviz.
Conditional (n): doare-divizoud.
Condole (tv): rei ar gourc'hemennou a gengañv.
Condolence (n): gourc'hemennou a gengañv.
Conduce (tv): kenober - harpa.
Conducive (adj): a-du (gand).
Conduct (n): renadur - iou (m) - bleniadur - iou (m) - buhezegez (f).
Conduct (tv): blenia (car).
Conductor (n): rener - ien (m).
Conduit (n): kan - ou (m) - korzenniadur - ou (m) - kanoliadur - ou (m).
Cone (n): krennbikern - ou (m).
Coney (n): konikl - ed (m).
Confection (n): sukraj (m).
Confectioner (n): konfiser (m).
Confectionery (n): konfizerez - ou (m)- f).
Confederacy (n): kengevredad - ou (m).
Confer (tv): emguzulia.
Conference (n): kuzuliadeg - ou (f) - displegadenn - ou (f).
Confess (tv): kovez - anzao.
I confess I was wrong: er gaou edon evid doare.
To confess one's sins: mond da govez.
Confession (n): kofez - kofezadur (relij) - kredenn - ou (f) - anzavadenn - ou (f).
Confessional (n): kador - iou - gofez (f).
Confessor (n): Kofesour (m)
Confidant (n): keneil - ed kuzul (m).
Confid (tv): fiizioud (e).
Confidence (n): fiziañs (f).
I have total confidence in you: va oll fiziañs a zo ennout.
She lacks self confidence: ar fiziañs a ra diouer dezi.
I have not the slightest confidence that will work: n'am-eus ket eur vogedenn fiziañs en taol-se.
Confident (adj): fizius
Confidential (adj): da vired kuz
Confident (adj): We are confident that will succeed in the end: sur omp e teuio a-benn a-benn ar fin.
Confid-man (n): c'hwiblaer (m).

Confine (tv): enka.

To be confined: gwilioudi.

Confinement (n): bahadur - iou (m).

Solitary confinement: bahidigerz (f).

Confirm (tv): kadarnnad.

Confirmation (rel): kouzoumenn (f) - koñfirmasion (m).

Confiscate (tv): raska - raski - diberhenna.

Conflagration (n): entanadur - iou (m)

Conflict (n): stourm - ou - diemgleo - Iou (m).

Conform (tv): ober hervez - diouz.

Conform (adj): heñvel ouz - hervez.

Conformation (n): stummadur - iou (m) - neuziadur - iou (m) - korfadur - iou (m).

Confound (tv): droukveska - kammgemer - divarha - saouzani.

Confounded (adj): sakr - nevet.

Confront (tv): keñveria - lakaad a-dal - derhel penn ouz.

Confuse (tv): rouestla - luzia - fuilha.

I am getting all confused: Me a zo badouet oll va fenn.

Get confused: beza strafuillet.

Confusion (n): abafder - displannder - mesk (disorder): dizurz (m).

All Brest was in confusion: birvilh a oa e ker Vrest.

Confutation (n): diarbennadur - iou (n).

Confute (tv): diarbenn.

Congeat (tv): skorna.

(tv) (blood): sonna - kaouledi.

Congenial (adj): deread.

Congenital: a-ouenn

Congenital lameness: droug a-ouenn.

Congest (tv): skaduri - re karga.

Congested (adj): stambouhet.

Congestion (n): taol - iou - gwad (m) - skoadur - iou (m).

Conglomerate (tv): kenfetisaad.

Conglomerate (n): kenfetisadur - iou (m).

Congratulate (tv): meuli - gourhemenni - reñ ar gourhemennou (da).

Congratulations: (p l): meuleudiou - gourhemennou.

Congregate (tv): boda - bodenna - kendastum.

Congregation (n): breuriez - ou (f).

Congress (n): kendalh - iou.

Congress - mann: kadad (m) - dilennad (m) - dilennedi (pl).

Conic (adj): krennbikerneq.

Conifer (n): avalpineg (m)

Conjecture (n): goulakadur - iou (m).

Conjecture (tv): goulakaad.

Conjugal (adj): priedel.

Conjugate (tv): displega.

Conjugation (n): displegadur - iou (m).

Conjunction (n): kevreadur - iou (m) - kejadur (m) - iou - stagell - ou (f).

Conjure (tv): aspedi.

Conjurer (n): sigoter - ien (m).

Connect (tv): (electr) krabana.

Connected (adj): kar (da).

Connection (n): liamm - ou (m) - ere - ou (m).
(tech): kenstagadur - iou (m).

Conning-tower (n): kiosk - ou (m).

Connive (tv): Serri an daoulagad (war).
Connive (with): dalhen ar zah (da unan bennag).

Connoisseur (n): anavezer - anavezour - ion (m).

Connotation (n): arliou - ou (m).

Conquer (tv): trehi - faeza (enebourien - aloubi (broiou).
moustra (war) (c'hoantou).

Conqueror (n): alouber - ien (m).

Conquest (n): aloubadenn - ou (f) - aloubadeg - ou (m)

Conscience (n): koustians - ou (f)
My conscience is clear: direbech eo va houstiañs.
I am being pricked by my conscience: prederiet on gand ar pouez a zo war va spered
To soothe one's conscience: dizamma ar spered an-unan.
To have an accomodating conscience: beza frank war ar vañch.
With uneasy conscience: nompaz beza dinec'h ar goustiañs.

Conscientious (adj): pervez - piz-ha-piz.

Conscious (adj): emskianteg.

Conscript (tv): mond da soudard.

Conscript (n): paotr an tenn - danvez soudard (m).

Conscription (n): konje - ou (m) - amzer soudard.

Consecrate (tv): konsakri - sakri (rel).

Consecration (n): skaradur - iou (m) - (Rel): gorreou (pl).

Consecutive (adj): a-enk - ouz lerh.

Consent (tv): asanti.

Consent (n): koñsantamant - ou (m) - asant - ou (m).
With one consent: a-unvouez.
By mutual consent: gand asant an oll.
To give one's total consent: asanti penn-da-benn.

Consequence (n): efed - ou (m) - heul - iou (m) - dilerh (m).
In consequence of: war-lerh.

Consequently (adv): ha gand-se

Conservation (n): mirerez (m).

Conservative (n): mirour - ien (m).

Conservative (adj): Conservative party - an tu dehou - ar zah gwenn (m).

Consider (tv): Considering it's winter, this weather doesn't surprise us: o veza m'ema ar goañv o ren, eun amzer e-mod-se n'eo ket souezuz evidom.

Considerable (adj): a-bouez - pouezuz.

Consideration (n): ar selladou (pl).
After due consideration he gave up: goude hirbrederia e tilezas an traou.

Consign (tv): fizioud.

Consist (tv): The legions consisted of people from many nations: tud a bep seurt broiou a oa e lu ar romaned.

Consolation (n): frealzidigez (f) - frealz (m)

Console (tv): frealzi - dizoania.

She consoled herself quickly: en em zisglac'hari buan he-deus greet.

Consolidate (tv): startaad.

Consonant (adj): e kensoniez (gand).

Consicious (adj): anad.

Conspiracy (n): irienn - ou (f) - kavailh - ou (m).

Conspirator (n): irienner - ien (m) - kavailher - ien (m).

Conspire (tv): irienna - kavailha.

Constable (n): archer - ien (m).

Constabulary (n): polis (f)

Constancy (n): kendalh (m) - kendalhusted (f).

Constant (adj): kendalhuz.

Constantly (adv): She has the coffee pot constantly on the go: ema ar pod kafe ganti o tomma noz-deiz.

Constellation (n): steredeg - ou (f).

Consternation (n): mantridigez (f).

Constipation (n): ar gov teo. - kaleter (m) - goustivadur.

Constipate (tv): kaledi - goustiva - beza paket gand ar gov teo - beza kaled ar horv.

Constitute (tv): sevel - lakaad - kenreiza.

Constitution (n): My father has a sound constitution: va zad a zo nerzuz e gorv.

Constrain (tv): redia n em zerhel.

Constraint (n): rediez (f) - emzalh.

Constict (tv): striza - strisaad.

Construct (tv): sevel.

Construction (n): saverez (m) - savadur (m).

To put a bad construction on: komprenn pig pa lavarar bran.

Consul (n): konsul - ed (m).

Consulate (n): konsuliez (f) - ou.

Consult (tv): goulenn kuzul (ouz).

Consultant (n): medisin - ed (m).

Consultation (n): kuzuliadenn - ou (f).

Consume (tv): To be consumed with grief: dizeha gand ar boan spered.

I am consumed with sleep: Me a zo maro gand ar c'hoant kousked.

Consummate (tv): peurseveni.

Consummation (n): peursevenedigez (f) - iou.

Contemplate (tv): To contemplate one's end: soñjal er fiñveziou diwezañ.

Contact (n): stok - ou (m).

To have no contact with French civilisation: nompaz beza kalz a stok gand ar sevenadurez c'halleg.

Contagion (n): kontammerez (f).

Contagious (adj): peguz.

Contain (tv): derhel - enderhel.

To contain oneself - To hold one's peace: Bale war an imor.

Container (n): endalher (m)

Contaminate (tv): kontamma.

Contamination (n): kontammerez (m) - kontammadur (m).

Contemplate (tv): arvesti (ouz) - hirarvesti (ouz).

Contemplation (n): arvesterez - iou (m) - hiravesterez - iou (m).

Lost in contempt: chomet da arvesti.

Cotemporary (adj): kempred - kempread (m).

Contempt (n): dismegañs (f) - dispriz (m).

Contemptible (adj): dismegañsuz - dismeguz.

Contemptuous (adj): faeuñz - dismegañsuz - dismeguz.

Contend (tv): kenstriva (gand unan bennag)

Content (n): dalc'had (m).

Content (adj): To be content with practically nothing: c'hoari glaharig.

Contention (n): breutadeg - ou (f).

Our contention: ni a zo sur.

Contentious (adj): tabuter - rioter.

Contentment (n): laouenidigiz (f).

Contest (n): dael (f).

Context (n): kenarroud - ou (m).

Contiguity (n): nesadur (m).

Contiguous (adj): harp (ouz) - nes (da).

Continence (n): emziouer (m).

Continent (adj): emzioueruz.

Continual: His ideas are unceasing - Continual: never cease: e awen n'anaveze na abred na diwevad.

Continue (tv): To be continued: da veza heuliet.

Continue to speak: kendalh gand da gaoz.

Contortion (n): gweadur - iou (m).

Contour (n): trolinenn - ou (f).

Contraband (n): floderez (f).

Contraception (n): dishilia - dihadi (ano - verb).

Contraceptive (adj): louzaouenn dishilia.

Contract (n): koumanant - ou (m).

Yearly contracts: koumanant bloaz

To break someone's contract: Dihopra - digouvia unan bennag.

From contract to contract: euz an eil koumanant d'egile.

Contract (tv): kontroda - koumananti.

Contraction (n): gwaskadenn (f).

Contractor (n): embregour (m).

Contractual (adj): kenfurel.

Contradict (tv): dislavared unan bennag.

Contradiction (n): strizadur - iou (m).

Contradictory (adj): enep.

Contariety (n): eneberez (m) - kontrolliez (f) - enebadeg (f).

Contrariwise (adv): war an tu enep.

Contrary (n): On the contrary I think it would do you good to go out: kavoud a ra din er hontroll, e rafe vad deoh sortial.

Contrary to the law: eun doare ha n' eo ket hini al lezenn.

Contrast (n): peurzishañvelder - iou (m).

Contrast (tv): beza peurziheñvel (diouz).

Contravene (tv): mond a-enep - dislavared.

Contribute (tv): kenlabourad.

To contribute to an understanding: nompaz sevel ar hleuz war ar memez kostez.

Contribution (n): tell - ou (f) - harp - ou (m).

Contrite (adj): keuzieg - morhedeg.

Contrition (n): keuzigidigez (f).

Contrivance (n): ijinegez (f).

Contrive (tv): ijina.

Contriver (n): ijinour - ien (m).

He is a good contriver: eur paotr fin eo.

Control (tv): To control his feelings: gwaska war e from.
To control oneself: chom mestr warnor an-unan.

Control (n): mestroni (f) - galloud (m) - beli (m).

Out of control: en argoll (da).

Under French control: dindan gwask ar gall.

To be under someone's control: beza e gourhemenn unan bennag.

To get out of control: Terri an naskou.

To bring a disease under control: maouta eur hleñved.

Controversial (adj): breutaüz.

Controversy (n): breutadeg (f).

Contumacious (adj): dizuj.

Contumaciousy (n): dizujidigez (f).

Contuse (tv): blonsa.

Contusion (n): bloñsador - iou (m).

Convalescence (n): diglannvadur - iou (m).

Convene (tv): engervel.
(tv): en em voda.

Convenience (n): dereadelez - dereadegez (f).

At your convenience: e-giz ma karoh.

Convent (n): kouent (f).

Convention (n): diviz - ou (m) - reolenn - ou (f).

Converge (tv): kengreizenni.

Conversation (n): kaozeadenn - ou (f).

To start a conversation - to open up a conversation - to get talking: digeri kaoz - derhel kaoz (gand) - toulla kaoz.

To turn the conversation from something: trei diwar ar gaoz.

To divert the conversation: chench kaoz - chench park d'ar zaout.

She monopolizes the conversation: ar gaoz a zo ganti tout - Honnez a zo ganti an ton hag ar pardon ordinal. -Honnez a zo an ton hag ar paron ganti.

Converse (tv): kaozeal.

Converse (adj - n): kenetre - kemm ouz - kemm.

Conversion (n) (rel): kemm - kredenn (m).

Convert (tv): trei - (rel) kemma kredenn - gounid.

Convertible (adj): troaduz - kemmaduz.

Convex (adj): keineg.

Convey: To convey to someone that: Lakaad unan bennag da gomprenn.

Convince (vi): I was convinced that people were not making fun of me: ne oan ket re asur din ne reer ket goap ahanon.

Of that, I have never been convinced: Kement-se ne vo morse asur din.

Convivial (adj): A convivial gathering: eun daoliad kouvidi.

Convocation (n): engalv - ou (m) - engalvadenn - ou (f).

Convoke (tv): engervel.

Convoy (n): amheuliadeg - ou (f) - steudad-kirri (f) - steudad-listri.

Convoy (tv): ambroug - amheulia.

Convulsion (n): glizienn - ou (f).

To be in convulsion: dirolla da hoarzin.

Coo (tv): grougousad.

Cook (tv): kegina - keusteurenni.

Cook: To cook something in a slow oven: lakaad (ar boued) da drotal.

Cook (n): keginer - ien (m) - keginerez/ed (f) - paotr ar gaoter.

To live like a fighting cook: beza evel eur haz o tomma e-kichenn an tan.

First rate cook: mestr keginer.

Cookery-book: leor - kegin. (m) - leoriou kegin.

Cooking: What's cooking today?: petra ah-eus aozet a vad hirio?

To do the cooking: farda ar boued.

Cookie (n):

That's the way the cookie crumbles: Setu penaoz ema an traou.

Cool (adj): He 's a cool customer: n'e-neus riou d'e zaoulagad.

Keep cool!: chom sioul.

Lose one's cool: mont e fulor.

Coop (n): To fly the coop:sacha ar skasou (gand).

Cooper (n): barazer (m).

Cooperate (tv): kenlabourad- kenstriv - kenober.

Co-operation: skoazell.

I want to thank you for your co-operation over the past year: me a fell din trugarekaad ac'hanoc'h evid ho skoazell e-doug ar bloaz paseet.

Cooperative (n): kenseurterez - iou (m).

Coopt (tv): dilenn - dibab.

Coordinate (tv): kenurzia.

Coordination (n): kenurziezez (m)

Cope (tv): en em zifreta.

Copious (adj): fonnuz

Copper (n): paotr Mari-Robin.

Coppice (n): brouskoad - ou (m).

Cops (n): paotred Mari Robin.

The cops will keep order among us: paotred Mari Robin a lakaio renk etrezom.

Copy (n): eilskrid - ou (m) - heñveladur - iou (m).

Copy-book (n): kaier - ou (m).

Coquet (tv): To coquet with the men: ober lagad mignon d'ar baotred.

Coquetry (n): stiperez - pinferez (m).

Coquette (n): Old coquette: eun drantell goz (f).

Coquettish (adj): lorbuzz.

Coral (n): koural (m).

Cord (n): kordenn - ou (f).

Spinal-cord: mell livein gein.

Umbilical cord: kordenn ar gwir.

Cord (tv): kordenni - liamma.

Cordle (tv): To cordle a child: sevel eur bugel en eur goloenn.

Core (of an apple): kalonenn - ou (f).

Cork (n): stouv lech (m).
Cork-oak (n): dervenn-spoueeeg.
Cork -screw: distouver (m).
Cormorant (n): morvran - ou (f).
Corn (m) (med): kaledenn - ou (f)
Corn (cereals): edenn (f).
Indian corn: maïz.
To get in the corn: keria an east.
Corncrake (n): bistrakig-lann (m).
Cornea (n): sae al lagad.
Corner (n): korn - iou (m).
I was in a tight corner: Me a oa beh warnon.
The four corners of the bed: pevar horn ar gwele.
To drive someone into a corner: mond dreist ar pal gand unan bennag.
Cut off a corner: kemer an hent treuz.
To cut a corner : Kemer ar berra.
The corner of a doorway: Toull eun nor.
Turn the corner (fig): tenna eur bluenn euz al lost.
It's a large house at the corner of the street. Eun ti braz eo e korn ar straed.
Cornet (n): korned (m) - kornig riboulig (m) (music).
Corn-flower (n): blaveola (f).
Cornice (n): rizenn - ou (f).
Cornwalll (n): Kernev-veur (f).
Corny (adj): boutin.
Corolla (n): delienn-vleuñv (f).
Coronation (n): kurunidigez (f)
Coroner (n): barner a beoc'h (m)
Coronet (n): kelh penn (m).
Corporal (adj): korfel.
Corporal (n) - (milit): kaporal - ed (m).
Corporation (n): kevredadlabour - kevredad-micher (m).
Corpse (n): korf maro (m).
To lay out a corpse: sebelia eun den maro.
Corpulence (n): korfegez (f).
Corpulent (adj): Korfeg.
Correct (tv): reiza - difazia - divanka - difalla.
Correct (adj): That's correct: ar skiant a zo ganit.
Correction (n): reizded (f) - reizerez (f).
Correctly: If I remember correctly: M'am-eus soñj mad.
Corrector (n): difazier (m).
Correlate (tv): kenstaga
Correlation (n): kenstag (m).
Correspond (tv): We had corresponded each other: eskemm liziri a oa bet kenetrezom.
Correspond (tv) (with): beza akord - a-du (gand).
Correspondence-school: skol dre lizer.
Corridor (n): trepas - iou (m).
Corroborate (tv): kadarnaad- startaad.

Corrode (tv): mergla - daskrignad.
Corrosive (adj): daskrignuz.
Corrugate (tv): gwagenna - houlenna.
Corrugated iron: tolennou gwagennet.
Corrupt (tv): gwasta - breina.
Corsage (n): korfenn - ou (f).
Corset (n): korfkenn - ou (f).
 To be tightly corseted: Beza korfennet striz.
Corsica (n): Korsika.
Cosh (m): mataraz (f).
Cosmic (adj): bedel - kosmeg.
Cosmonaut (n): kosmonot - ed (m).
Cosmopolitan (adj): liesvroadeg.
Cost (n): priz - iou (m).
 At all costs: kousto pe gousto.
 He learnt to his cost that: deski a reas diwar e goust.
 At small cost: marhad mad.
Cost (tv): It costs the earth: ker spontuz eo - ker ruz eo.
 Cost whatever it costs: kousto pe gousto.
Cot (n): goudor (m).
Cottage (n): kenkiz (f).
 Thatched cottage: ti-soul.
Cotton (n): kotoñs (m).
 Cotton-wool: gloanad.
Couch (tv): soucha - pucha - mond war ar puchou.
Cough (n): paz (m).
Council (n): kuzul - iou (m).
Councilor (n): kuzulier - ien (m).
Counsel (n): ali - ou (m).
Count (n): kont - ed (m).
Countess (n): kontez - ed (f).
Count (tv): konta.
 Don't count your chickens before they are hatched: arabad kana a-raog dozvi - arabad gwerza pa vez c'hoaz e reor ar yar.
 To count on somebody: konta war unan bennag.
 I cannot count on you?: ne hellan ket fizioud ennoh?
 To count in tens: konta a zegou.
Countenance (n): aer (f) - emzallh (m).
Counter (n): kontouar - ou (m).
Counter (adj): lontroll-enep.
Counteract (tv): kempoueza.
Counterattack (n): enepstourm - ou (m) - enepstourmad - ou (m) - A counterattack : eun taol enebi.
Counterbalance (n): enepouez - iou (m) - Kempouez (- iou (m)
Counterclockwise: a-enep tro an heol.
Counterfeit (n): marmouserez - iou (m).
Counterpane (n): goloenn wele (f).
Countless (adj): diniver.

Country (n): bro - iou (f).

He lives in the country: war ar mêz ema o chom.

Their country ways have stuck to them: diwar chas ar vro int evid doare.

Country-house: kenkiz - iou (f).

Love for country: karantez vro.

Country folk: tud diwar ar mêz.

Countryman (n): kouer - ien (m) - paisant - ed (m) - troher lann - troher buzug.

Countrywoman (n): paisantez - ed (f) - kouerez - ed (f).

Country (n): In this country: er vro-mañ.

In that country: er vro-ze.

The county of Plouescat: Kumun Ploueskad.

Women from another county: merhed euz eur hanton all.

County (n): The adjacent counties: Ar parrezioù e-harz.

Coup (n): taol - iou (m).

Couple (n): I've seen her a couple of times: meur a wech am-boà gwelet anezi.

Coupon (n): drailhenn - ou (f).

Courage (n): kalon (f) - kourach (m).

Courage!: Bec'h dezi - Hardi dezi!

To lack courage: mankoud a hardigez (da).

Take courage: dalh mad.

Course (n): In course of time: dre hir amzer.

Of course: evel-just.

A matter of course: eun dra anad eo.

The ordinary course of life: ar vuhez pemdezieg.

To take one's own course: ober ar soñj an-unan.

The illness is running its course: o toulla e hent ema ar hleñved.

Court (n): lez (m).

Court (tv): To court a girl: ober al lez (d' eun dimezell).

Courteous (adj): seven - kourtes.

Courtesy (n): sevended (f).

Courtier (n): den - tud a lez (m).

Cover (n): I read the book from cover to cover: al leor am-eus lennet penn da benn.

Take cover: en em houdorî - mond da waskedi - mond da zisklavi.

Break cover: en em ziskouez trumm.

Cover (tv): The mirrors had been covered: ar melezourioù a zo bet mouchet.

I would cover his eyes with my both hands: Me a stank dezañ e zaoulagad gand va daouarn.

Coverlit (n): goloenn - ou gwele (f).

Covet (tv): c'hoantaad.

Covetous (adj): To cast covetous eyes on something: lakaad an alan war eun dra bennag.

Cow (n): A cow in calf - A pregnant cow: eur vuoh hevlene.

Till the cows come home: betek amzer an erh du.

He's good for nothing but for tending the cows: Hemañ n'eo mad nemed da ziwall ar zaout.

Coward (n): The milk-blooded coward: ar garotezenn wenn-ze.

Cower (tv): en em zoucha.

Cow-boy (n): paotr - ed saout (m).

Cowgirl (n): plah saout (f).
Cow-house (n): kraou (m).
Cow-keeper (n): paotr saout (m).
Cowl (n): kougoul - iou (m).
Coy (n): Coy of speech: eun den berr e gomzou.
Cozen (tv): touella.
Crab (n): krank - ed (m).
Swimming crab: kemener-mor (m).
Crabbed (adj): araous - blech - kintuz - dirukel.
Crabbedy (adj): tignouz.
Crack (n): (of whip): chaflig (m).
What's the crack?: petra ' zo a nevez?
Crack (n): The crack of dawn: tarz ar goulou deiz.
Crack (int): Klak
To crack broad jokes(at someone's expenses): goganardi.
To crack a joke: konta krakou.
Crack (of whip): chaflik (m).
Crack-player -star: pabor (m) ed.
Crack racing driver: eur blenier euz ar hentañ.
Cracked: an old house with cracked walls: eun ti koz frailhet e vogeriou.
She is a bit cracked: Honnez n'eo ket mad he fenn.
Crackle (tv): stlaka - bouilha.
Cradle (n): kavell - ou (n).
Cradle: A chesnut cradle: eur havell kistin.
Cradle-song (n): luskellerez - iou (m).
Craft (n): To use craft: beza itrikou toud.
Craft-craftsman (n): den a vicher (m).
Crafty (adv): There is no one like him for being crafty: evid ober taoliou fin n'eus ket e bar dezañ.
Crane (tv): To crane one's neck: ober eun astenn gouzoug.
Cram (tv): To cram something into somebody'skull: planta - sankka traou e penn unan bennag.
Crambery (n): lus-gwern (m).
Cramful (adj): leun-kouch.
Crammed: The church was crammed full of people: an iliz a oa leun kouch a dud
She is simply crammed with silly ideas: eur reoriad traou sot a zo ganti en he fenn kredabl - gwriet e oa sotoniou ha netra ken.
Cramp (n) (iron): krap - ou (m).
Crane (n): gaor -houarn (f).
Crank (n): kambl (f).
Crank (n): oristal - eun oristal a zen.
Crank -shaft (n): talar -tro (m).
Crankshaft (n): mouched - ou (m).
Cranny (n): faout - frailh - ou (m).
Crash (int): Crash!: Badado!
Crash (tv) int: stouva - steki.
Crass ignorance: dizesk a-grenn.
Crate (n): karched - ou (m).

Crater (n): toulldiskarg (eur menez tan) - toull diskarg.
Crave (tv): dizehi gand ar c'hoant.
Crawl (tv): To crawl along: mond a-ruz.
Crayfish (n): grilh - ed - dour (m).
Craze (n): froudenn (f).
Crazy (adj): We worked like crazy to finish on time: a-laz korv on-eus labouret evid kas an ero da benn.
Billy is crazy about her: Billy a zo sot pitilh ganti.
I'm crazy about him: me 'zo sot gantañ.
Creak (tv): The door had creaked on its hinges when I opened it: gwigourat he-doa greet an nor p' am-boadigoret anezi.
Cream (n): dienn (m) - (fig) euz an dibab.
The cream of the crop - The upper crust: tud euz an dibab - ar fumell.
Creasiless: A creasiless face: eur fas dir.
Create (tv): kroui.
Creation (n): A skirt of my own creation: eur vroz bet savet ganin-me.
The great game of creation: c'hoari braz ar bed krouet.
Creator (n): krouer - ien (m).
Creature (n): krouadur - ien (m).
The unfortunate creature: ar paour kaez diaoul.
Credible (adj): kreduz.
I am credibly informed: eun den hag a oar e-neus lavaret din.
Credit (n): To his credit: war e ano.
He bought these things on credit: an traou-ze e-noa bet war zle.
The share of credit: al lodenn enor.
Her credit speaks for herself: He skiant prena a zo dispaket a-well d'an oll.
Credulity (n): hegretoni (f).
Credulous (adj): kreduz.
Creeper (n): rederez (f).
Crematorium (n): forn - iou an Ankou (m).
Crevice (n): frailh - ou (m) - skarr - ou (m).
Crew (n): List of the crew: ar roll (m).
Crib (n): kavell - ou (m).
Crick (n): pengamm - ou (m) - torgamm - ou (m).
I had a crick in the neck: marhet e oa va gouzoug.
Cricket (n): (zool) grilh - ed (m).
Crime (n): torfed - ou (m).
Crimson (adj - n): limestra - moug (f)
Cringe (tv): kula - mond war gil.
Crinkle (tv): gwagenni - houlenni - kammigella.
Cripple (tv): Poor Visant has become old and crippled with reumathism: Visant paour a zo eet re goz bremañ ha taget eo gand ar remm.
To be crippled with: beza gand ar remm.
Crisis (n): barrad - ou (m).
Crisp (adj): fuilh.
Criss-cross: a-groaz.
Criteria (n) : More subtle criteria: traou tanavoh.
Critic (n): burutellour (f).

Critical (adj): Don't be overly critical of her work: arabad dit pismiga diwar-benn he labour.

The situation is critical: en eun enkadenn gwall riskluz emao.

A critical point in the history of Breton: eur mare diez-diez euz emroad ar brezoneg.

Croak (n): grakerez - grakadeg - ou (f).

Crock (n): brog - ou (m)

To come a crock: dastum eur zahad yod.

Old crock: strakell (f).

Crockery (n): feilhas (f).

Crocodil (n): krokodil - ed (m).

Crocodil tears: goueliou ki.

Crony (n): kamalad - ed (m) - kamaladez - ed (f).

Crooked:

A crooked mouth: eur beg kamm.

Crookedly (adv): To walk crookedly: bale a-dreuz.

Crop (n): krubuill (m).

Crop (n): (Agr) eost - ou (m).

Second crop: azfoenn (f).

To come cropper: dastum eur zahad yod (exam).

Croppes: To come a croppes: mond er gourvez.

Cross (tv): They crossed their legs: Kroazet e oa o zreid ganto.

Cross (tv): (rel) Cross oneself: ober sin ar groaz.

Don't be cross: arabad dit fulori.

Cross (n): kroaz (n).

Cross shaped: a-groaz.

Cross-beam (n): prenn (m)

Cros-bow (n): kr oaz wareg (f).

Cross-cut (n): hent - ou - treuz (m).

Cross-eyed: blink

Cross-words: geriou kroaz.

To say a cross sword: ranna eur grig a-dreuz.

Crow (tv): lakaad ar hillog da gana.

To crow over one's victory: lakaad ar c'hillog da gana uhel.

Crowd (n): engroez (f).

There 's quite a crowd today: eur mor a dud ' zo hirio.

A crowd of people: eur bern tud - eur hastad tud (pop) - eur mor a dud.

A crowd of impudent girls: eur bern merhed divergond.

To stirr up and incite the crowd: lakaad fourgas ha freuz e-touez ar boblañs.

Crown (n): kurunenn - ou (f).

A crown of twelve stars: eur gurunenn, daouzeg steredenn dezi.

A crown of glory: eur gurunenn a hloar.

Crown (tv): kurunenni.

Crucial (adj): diarvaruz - groñs

Cruel (adj): A cruel fate: eur blanedenn galed.

Cruelty (n): krizder (m).

To accuse someone of cruelty: tamall da unan bennag beza didruez.

Cruet (n): bured - ou (f)

Cruise: You are cruising for a bruising: o klask tabut emao?

Crumb (n): brujun (ho).

The crumbs of bread: brujun (ho).

Crumble (tv): To crumble someone up: ober stripou gand unan bennag - ober butun gand unan bennag - ober silzig gand unan bennag.

Crumple (tv): beza er gropou - beza souchet.

Crunch (tv): chagellad.

Crusade (n): brezeliou ar groaz

Crush (tv): flastra - gwaska.

To crush something into a bag: planta eun dra bennag en eur zah.

Crush (n): An awful crush: eur hastad tud - eur mor a dud.

You had a crush on me: eun tammig joa a vagit ennoh em heñver.

Crust (n): kohenn - tud euz an dibab.

The upper crust: ar fumell.

Crustacean (n): Krestenneg.

Crutch (n): baz-loaeg (f).

Cry (tv): glavaroudi.

To cry poverty: kalhatal bara.

Seza was crying her heart out: Seza a oa o lavared doureg - Seza a oa o leñva leiz he gwalh.

They cried out with a loud voice: youhal a-bouez o fenn a reent.

Cry (n): garmadeg - ou (f) - youhadeg - ou (f).

Cry baby (n): blejer (m).

A cry for help: eur goulenn sikour.

To rise a hue and cry after someone: sevel kri war unan bennag.

Crystal (n): strink - strinkenn.

Rock crystal: maen kurun.

Clear as crystal: sklaer evel lagad - eur pesk - eun naer.

Crystalline lens (of eyes): gwerenn al lagad (f).

Cub (n): diñs

Cub (n): louarnig (m).

Cuckold (n): dogan - ed (m).

The women make cuckolds of their husbands: ar merhed a ra doganed diouz o gwazed.

Cuckoo (n): Cockoo! peep boo!: Koukoug!.

Cue (n): Take a cue from: kemer skouer (diwar).

Cuff (n): riblezenn - ou roched (f).

On the cuff: war zle.

Culinary (adj): keginel

Cult (n): azeulerez - kehelerez (f) - azeumadur - keheladur (m).

The cult of the dead: liderez an anaon.

Cultivate (tv): Cultivated land: douar digor (m)

Cultivation (n): To bring (land) into cultivation: ober eun dorradeg douar.

Culture (n): kultur (m) - sevenadur (m).

Cunning: The cunning thing: an dro ouesk.

Man of low cunning: den leun e sac'h a droiou kamm - den leun a finesa.

The superior cunning of the aged man: ampartiz dreist ar gwaz koz.

Cup (tv): To cup up (carcass): dispenn.

Cup (n): tassenn - ou (f).

Cupboard (n): kanastell (f)

Cupidity (n): gwalle'hoantegez (f).
Cupola (n): bolzenn - ou (f).
Cur (n) (person): mordok - den savet gros.
Curable (adj): pareu□z - yac'hau□z.
Curate (n): kure (m).
Curb (tv): To curb - bridle someone.s' desires: lakaad naskou da c'hoanteziou unan bennag.
Curb (n): grom - ou (f).
Cure (n): pare - ou (m) - louzaouenn (f) - (remedy).
The cures for every bodily ailment: pare oll gleñvidi ar horv.
Cure (tv): parea.
Curiosity (n): A constant curiosity: eun debron dizehañ.
Curious: The most curious woman: ar gwasa fri-furch.
Curl (n): rodell - ou (f) (hair).
Currant (n): spezadenn (f)
Black currant: kastilhezenn - du (f)
Current (n): red - kas (m).
The best air currents: ar gwella roudou avel.
The current is too fast : Re a gas a zo gand an dour.
Curry (tv): skrivella.
Curry-comb: skrivell - ou (f).
Curse (n): malloz - iou (m).
Strong curses: malloziou stard.
To hurl curses at someone: pehi ouz unan bennag - teurel ar seiz ger divalo war unan bennag.
Curse (tv): blasphemi - kunujenni - mallozi.
Curt (adj): dicheg.
Curtail (tv): berraad - troha berr.
Curtain (n):
The iron curtain: ar stign dir.
To draw the curtains back: tenna ar ridoz diwar ar prenest.
Curtsy (n): To drop someone a curtesy: ober sioubleou da unan bennag
Curve (n): krommenn (f).
Curve (tv): kromma.
Cushion (n): torchenn - ou (f).
Cupidor (n): pod-kraost - ou (m).
Cussed (adj): penneg.
Custody (n): To keep someone in custody: derhel unan bennag er prizon
Custom (tv): He was accustomed to living with all kinds of people: boazet e veze beva gand tud a-bep-seurt.
Custom (n): Custom that is falling into disuse: gizioù koz o vond da get.
The custom of our ancestors: Giz ar re goz.
Customary (adv): It's customary to: ema ar hiz d'ober.
Customer (n): Queer customer: ponsiñ - ed (m).
Awkward customer: den n'eo êz ober gantañ.
Rough customer: higenn fall a zen.
Cut (tv):
Cut (pig): dispenn (porhell).

Cut it short: troh berr.

The first cutting: an troh kentañ.

Cutting remark: an taol teod.

She cut me short: trohet he-doa ar gaoz din.

To cut a long story short: kement ha troha berr.

To cut someone short: troha kaoz da unan bennag - We 'll take a short cut: Ni a gemero eun hent-treuz.

To cut something into halves: troha eun dra bennag dre an hanter.

To cut and run: sacha ar skasou (gand).

To cut prices: gwerza marhad mad.

To cut one's wisdom teeth: gounid skiant prena.

To cut oneself to pieces: ober ar seiz posubl

To be cut out for something: bet ganet evid chench baz d'an daboulin.

To cut the ground from under someone's feet: trohi ar peuri da unan bennag.

To cut one's coat according to one's clothe: ober an tan diouz ar heuneud - ober ar hornad diouz ar butun.

Cut (n): Sword cut: taol kleze.

To draw cuts: tenna ar blouzenn.

Cutter (n): Stone cutter: piker - ien maen (m).

Cuttle-bone (n): gwerhez - gwerhizi (f).

Cygnets (n): alarh yaouank (m) - (pl) elerh.

Cynic (n): peurzivez (m).

Cynism (n): peurzivhded (f).

Cynosure (n) (astr): kastell karr - kamm (m)

Cycle (n): marh houarn - kezeg houarn (m).

Napoleon cycle: amzer Napoleon goz.

Cyclone (n): barr-korhwez.

Cyder (n): chistr (m).

Cypress (n): siprizenn (f).

Czar (n): tzar - ed (m).

D

Dab (n): taolig (m).

A dab of butter: eun tammig amann.

To be a dab (hand) at something - at doing something: beza eur mailh war eun dra bennag - beza desket braz war eun dra bennag.

Dab (n): ainez - ed (f) - lisenn - ed (f) - jelinenn - ed (f).

Dab (tv): To dab it on the thick: en em bomponi beteg re.

To dab one's nose with a handkerchief: ober eur zeh d'ar fri gand eur mouchouer-

To dab paint on a wall: lakaad eur gwiskad liou war eur voger.

Dabble (v i): bourbouilha.`

Dad (n): tad - ou (m).

Daffodil (n) (bot): rozenn-gamm (f).

Daft (adj): To go daft over something - someone: dond da veza sot gand eun dra bennag - unan bennag.

She has gone completely daft: kollet eo he / spered / fenn ganti.

Daffodil (n): bokedou sant Josef.

Dagger (n): gougleze - eier (m) - goustilh - ou (m) - kontell laz (f).

Look daggers: ober eul luhadenn walh.

Dago (n): briz - sod - imobil - ed (m).

Daily (adv): Daily task: labour pemdezieg.

Give us this day our daily bread: roit deom hirio or bara pemdezieg.

Daily-help (n): devezour - ien (m) - devezourez - ed (f).

Dainty (adj): To be dainty: beza figuz (war).

Dairy (n): laezdi (m) - koavenerez - iou (m).

Dairy-man (n): lêzour - lêzaer (m).

Daisy (n): As fresh as a daisy: ken yah hag eun tach.

Dale (n): traonienn - ou (f) - stankenn - ou (f).

Dally (v i): fentigella - farsellad.

Dam (n): (lake) fardell - ou (f) - chaoser (m).

Dam (n): That devil's dam: ar hoz sorserez-se.

The devil and his dam: an diaoul hag ar seiz pehed marvel.

Dam (tv): chaoseria.

Damage (n): distruj - ou (m).

Damage (tv): To damage someone: glac'hari unan bennag.

Damask (n): lien - damask - treswiad - prunenn - damask.

Dame (n): An old dame: eur vaouez koz.

Damn: Damn him: kas anezañ da zutal.

I don't give a damn: ne ran ket foutre ker.

You are a dawn nuisance!: pebez torr-reor oh!

Damn (tv): mallozi.

I'll be damned!: daonet e vo krohenn va ene!

be damned to you!: da zutal.

Damn and blast!: fidamdoue!

Damn (a): She knows damn about it: ne gomprenn seurt war ar gudenn.

Damn it!: n'euz ket gast evelti!

Damned (a): It's damned hot:tomm bero eo amañ.

Damp (adj): gleb.

Damp (tv): glebia.

Damper (v):

Nothing ever dampers your spirits: n' eus netra evid ho lakaad da goll kalon.

Damsel (n): dimezell- ed (f).

Dance (n): dañs - ou (m).

Dance of death: makabenn (f).

To join the dance: kemer perz en dansou.

To lead someone a dance: ober eur vuhez ifern da unan bennag - beza eur benijenn evid unan bennag.

To dance with: dañsal gand.

To be fond of dancing: beza sot gand an dañsou.

To make someone dance to one's tune: renta penn da unan bennag.

My dancing days are over: tremenet eo an heol e-biou d'ar prenest - eet eo an heol diwar an treujou.

Saint Vitus dance: an droug sant.

There will be dancing: dañsou a vo.

Dandelion (n): c'hwervison.

Dandruff (n): kohenn - ou - krestenenn - gorroenn - ou (f).

Dane (n) (person): dan - ed (m).

Danger (n): To be in danger: beza en argoll.

We are in danger of being killed: e riskl emaom da veza lazet.

Dangerous (a): Dangerous illness: kleñved braz.

Dangle (v i): divilha.

Danish (language): daneg.

Dank (adj): gleb.

Dapper (adj): divorfil.

To be dapper spick and span: beza skizet.

Darby (p r): Darby and Joan club: klub ar re goz.

Dare (v i): kredi.

I dare you: paria - klaoustre.

I dare say: me a gav din.

To dare: Beza hardiz a-walh.

Daring (adj): her.

Dark (adj): teñval

It is pitch dark: du pod eo an noz - teñval sah eo an noz.

The night was dark : Teñval sah e oa an noz.

Dark glasses: lunedou heol.

It's dark: noz a zo anezi.

He has dark hair: bleo du a zo dezañ - Hennez a zo du e vleo.

Dark thoughts: menozioù du.

The dark ages: derou ar grennamzer.

It gets dark early in winter: buan e teu an noz er goañv.

Dark room: kamb du.

Dark (n): In the dark: en deñvalijenn.

After dark: e toullig an noz

The dark of the moon: al loar nevez.

She is entirely in the dark: Honnez a zo bet lezet er-mêz euz an afer.

Keep it dark: mirit an dra-ze dindan ho tog.

Dark blue: glaz mouk.

Darkening: at the darkening: e toullig an noz.

Darkness (n): under cover of darkness: e toullig an noz.
The prince of darkness: mestr an deñvalijenn.

Darling (n) (pet): bugelig ar vamm - leue.
A mother's darling: leue ar vamm.

Darling (dearest): My darling: va dousig koant - va muia karet.

Dart (tv): To dart a glance: teurel eur zell.
To dart away: ober gaol (pop) - mond-kuit evel eun tenn.

Dash (n): hale-grap.
Make a dash: kemer al lañs.
To make a dash for : ober gaol war-zu.
He made a dash for the open door : gaol a reas beteg an nor zigor.

Dash (tv): I 've got to dash: ret eo din mond-kuit.
To dash into the sea: en em deurel er mor.
They dashed off in a hurry: buan o-deus sachet o skasou ganto.
To dash off: mond-kuit evel eur barr-avel.

Dask (tv): To be dasked by someone: kaoud eur yenn gand unan bennag.

Dastard (n): digalon - digadarn - dismeg (m).

Data (n): lakadenn - ou (f).

Dataller (n): devezour - ien (m).

Date (n): What's the date today?: peseurt dervez emaoñ hirio?
you are quite out of date: er hiz koz emaoñ.
This story is out of date: ar gredenn-ze a zo koz.
Bring me up to date: ro eun tamm sklerijenn din.

Date (tv): deizia - deiziata.
Date back: rakdezia.
It doesn't date back to yesterday: ne oa ket deh an deiz.
Their style has dated: blaz ar hoz a zo gand o feson.
You know that attorney I've dating? : anavezoud a rit an alvokad-se am-boa kejet gantañ?

Date-palm (n): palmezenn (f).

Daub (tv): indui.

Daub (n): bastrouilladur - **iou** (m).

Daughter (n): merh - ed (f).

Daughter in law (n): merh - ed kaer (f).

Daunt (tv): digalonekaad.

Dauntless (adj): kaloneg meurbed.

Davenport (n): taol - iou lizeri (f.)

Davy farming (n): ti-lêz (m).

Dawdle (v i): strai - lugudi - c'hwilostad.

Dawdler (n): straner - ien (m) - luguder - ien (m).

Dawn (n):
The dawn of truth: The beginning of a truth: ar penn-gwirionez.
From dawn to four in the afternoon: euz goulou deiz beteg peder eur diouz an abardaez.

Dawn (tv): Day is dawning - It 's getting daylight: goullaoui a ra an deiz.
The truth was dawning upon her: tamm ha tamm e teue ar sklerijenn dezi.
The dawn of the new times: skleurenn an amzeriou nevez.

Daze (n): To be in daze: beza sebezet.

Dazzle (tv): penndalla.

To dazzle people with words: ober eur prezeg aotrou d'an dud.

Day (n): deiz - iou (m).

Weedind day: deiz eured.

All the day: tro' pad an deiz

All day long: e-doug an deiz.

Ah, those were days: kerse am-eus d'an amzer goz.

His fame increased from day to day: e vrud a 'z ae war gresk a zeiz da zeiz.

It's a fine day: brao eo an amzer hirio.

Everything has its day: pep tra en e blas hag en e boent - pep tra e-neus e goulz

It's getting worse day by day: fallaad a ra euz eun devez d'eun all.

A torrential day: eun deiz dour.

Eight days ago yesterday: eiz teiz tremenet abaoe deh.

My dying day: deiz va maro.

The days of our fathers: amzer on tadou.

I have had my days: tremenet eo an heol e-biou d'ar prenest - eet an heol diwar an treujou.

Her days are numbered: erru eo pell ganti.

Another day: eun deiz all.

These days people are very half - hearted about their work: en deiz a hirio, an dud a zo digalon kaer e-keñver al labour.

What a beautiful day!: na kaera devez' zo hirio!

On the appointed day: d'an deiz merket.

The whole blessed day: e-pad Doué an deiz.

The days are drawing in: berraad a ra an deiziou.

The day of abstinence: devez ar boued treud.

The old story ha had its day: echu eo gand ar goñchenn goz.

The day before: an derhent.

The day after tomorrow: an deiz goude warc'hoaz.

Within eight days: a-benn eizteiz - a-barz eizteiz.

Carry the day (milt): gounid an treh.

To work by the day: labourad diouz an deiz - mond da zevezia.

On the following day: d'an deiz war-lerh.

In this day and age: en amzer a-vremañ.

Daybreak (n): The weather is cold at daybreak: war-dro goulou deiz e fresk an amzer.

Day-labourer (n): devezour (m) - ien - devezourez (f) - ed.

Daylight (n): As clear as daylight: ken sklaer ha lagad eur pesk - eun naer.

Daily: Daily work: al labour pemdezieg.

Daze (n): sebezi.

To be in daze: beza sebezet

Dazzle (v):

The most dazzling event of her life: an darvoud souezuzañ euz he buhez.

Dead (adj): To drop dead: beza skoet gand eun taol kalon.

My mother'father is dead:va mamm a zo maro he zad.

The dead leaves: an deliou seh.

He is dead: maro eo.

The dead man: an hini maro.

The dead woman: an hini varo.
 A dead branch: eur skourr seh.
 Dead as door-nail: maro mik.
 Dead from the neck up: poud ken ez eo.
 The dead sea: ar mor maro.
 He looks dead-beat: skuiz divi e seblant beza.
 She was dead drunk last night: mezo e oa deh da noz.
 Don't wake her, she's dead to the world: arabad dihuni anezi, ema o kousked evel eur broh.
 How long have your mother been dead?: abaoe peur eo maro ho mamm?
 To be dead drunk: beza kraz.
 You are dead right: ar gwir a zo ganeoh evid doare.
 To be dead broke: beza hep eur gweneg toull - nompaz kaoud eur gweneg toull war an ano.
Dead (n): The office of the dead: oferenn evid an anaon.
 Dead beat: skuiz maro - skuiz divi.
 Dead drunk: mezo dall.
 Dead tired: skuiz maro.
 The dead of night: kreiz an noz.
 She was dead right: ar wirionez rik a oa ganti.
Dead calm (n): kalm gwenn (m).
Deadlock (n): hent - ou dall (m).
 To come to a deadlock: chom etre kebr ha toenn.
Deadly: The seven deadly sins: ar seiz pehed kapital - marvel.
 Deadly bore: torr-penn.
 She was deadly pale: liou ar maro a oa war he dremm.
Deadman (n): Deadman'bay: lennvor an anaon.
Deadpan: dihoaz.
Deaf (adj): bouzar.
 To turn a deaf ear to someone's excuses: ober skouarn vouzar ouz digareziou unan bennag.
 This old man is stone-deaf: ponnergleo eo an hini koz.
 He has become totally deaf: pounnergleo e oa deuet da veza.
 As deaf as a pot: bouzar evel eun tamm koad - eur hleuz - eur penton - eul lech.
Deaf (tv): They are deafening her: o terri he fenn emaint.
Deafen (a): bouzaruz.
Deal (n): A great deal: eur bern traou - traou e-leiz.
 It had showed a great deal during the night: erh druz a zo kouezet e-kerz an noz.
 A great deal of hard reading: eul lennadenn hir ha diêz.
 He gets about a good deal: beaji kalz a ra.
 I suffered a great deal: nag a boan am-eus bet.
 To pass the deal: lezel an dorn (da unan bennag).
 There was not a great deal of strength in Mary: Mari ne oa ket kalz a nerz enni.
 I am learning a great deal: kalz traou a zeskan.
Deal (v i): man easy to deal with: den êz ober gantañ.
 You know how to deal with her: anavezoud a reom he doare.
 To deal with a subject: ober war-dro eun afer.
 Deal out the cards: gra an dorn.

It's very difficult to deal with him: diêz kenañ eo ober gantañ - eur c'hole - pichon eo hennez.

Dealer (n): komersant - ed (m).

Dealing: To have dealings with: beza en darempred gand.

Debater (n): To be a good debater: beza distagellet mat an teod.

Deambulation (n): pourmenadenn - ou (f).

Dear (adj): They cost me dear: ker int koustet din.

Oh dear!: o! va Doué.

To get dearer: priziou o vond war gresk - lakaad kernez war an traou.

To get dearer: lavaroud kaerroh.

Dear (tv): Pack up your traps and dear out: dastumit ho skasou ganeoh ha skampit alese.

Dearly (adv): Dearly beloved brethren: va breudeur gristen.

I 'll make him pay dearly for it: keuz en devo ganin evid doare.

Dearth (n): keregez (f).

Death (n): maro (m).

Death bed: varskaon.

Death bell: glas (m).

Death blow: taol ar maro.

Death from natural cause: marvet euz ar maro brao er gwele.

To be at the point of death: beza e par ar maro - My son is at the point of death: va mab a zo war e dremenvar.

To be bored to death: beza inouet maro.

To do to death: lakaad da vervel.

To be in - at the death: lakaad eul loen en e zah diwezañ.

To catch one's death: paka taol ar maro.

To work oneself to death over something: labourad a-laz korv.

Announcement of death: mortuaj (m).

You 'll catch your death of cold: peadra a vo deoh tapoud kleñved diwar ar riou

At death's door: war an talarou diwezañ - ar fiñvezioù diwezañ.

With death threats - on pain of death: war gourdrouz a varo.

She is not at death's door: n'ema ket o tresa he zalar diwezañ - o renta he butugenn - n'eo ket dizhouarnet c'hoaz evid doare.

I am tired to death of Europe: me a zo eet skuiz gand an Europ.

The pangs of death: an enkou.

He looks like death warmed up : Seblant eun ankou krignet a zo warnañ.

They bore me to death: me a zo inouet maro ganto

Death trap (n): eur paotr a foeltr forz.

Deathless (adj): divarvel.

Debar (tv): lakaad er -mêz - difenn (ouz).

Debase (tv): izelaad - dibrizia.

Debatable (adj): breutaüz - daeluz - breutaüz.

Debat (n): breutaenn (f).

Debate (tv): To debate with oneself: goulenn ouzor an-unan.

Debater (n): To be a good debater: beza distagellet mad an teod.

Debauch (tv): lorba (eur vaouez).

Debilitate (tv): izilaad - blinaad.

He had become debilitated: kouezet e oa simplig.

Debris (n): atredou (pl).

Debt (n): dle- ou (m).

To run into debt: en em vounta dindan dle - en em lakaad dindan veh.

To be in debts -To be head over ears in debt: beza dalhet partout.

He had piled up debts amounting to 1.500 francs: sammet e-noa war e gein pemzeg kant lur dle.

Decade (n): dég-vloaziad (m).

Decadence (n): diskar (m).

Decadent (adj): war an diskar

Decamp (tv):skarza (kuit)

Decant (tv): dilava.

Decanter (n): karafenn - ou (f).

Decapitate (tv): dibenna.

Decay (n): breina.

To be in senile decay: beza arru amparfall- ampifur - ampufur.

Decay (n): breinadurez (m) - (tooth): brein - krign.

Decease (v i): mervel.

Decease (n): maro - iou (m) - (adj) eet da anaon.

Deceit (n): touellerez - tromblezon - tromplerez.

Deceive (tv): touella - trompla.

December (n): miz kerzu.

Decency (n): dereadegez (f).

Decent (adj): She is a decent girl: eur plah a-zoare eo.

To do a decent job: labourad madig a-walh.

It's about time we found something decent: poent braz eo deom kavoud eun dra bennag a-zoare.

Decentralize (tv): digreizdenni

Deception (n): touellerez (m) - tro-bleg (f).

Such deception: Pebez dizouezadenn.

Deceptive (adj): touelluz.

Decide (tv): divizoud - ober ar menoz - ober ar soñj.

Decide between: digempoueza.

Decided (adj): (person) dichipot.

Decimal (dre): dre zegou.

Decimate (tv): dekvdlaza - peurflastra.

Decipher (tv): digeja.

Decision (n): To take a decision: ober ar soñj.

Have you come to a decision?: greet eo ho soñj ganeoh?

Decisive (adj): diarvaruz - groñs.

Deck (tv) (out): ficha - klinka.

Decked out: er haerra.

Deck (n): (naut) - bourz - iou (m).

Declaim (v i) (speech): displega.

Declamation (n): displegadur - diskleriadur - iou (m).

Declare (tv): Have anything to declare: eun dra bennag oh-eus da ziskleria.

To declare war: digeri brezel.

Decline (v i) (of health): ober ruskenn fall - neuz fall.

To be on the decline: beza war an diskar oad.

She was affected by decline: kleñved al langiz a oa ganti.

The decline of the civilisation: diskar ar sevenidigez.

Declivity (n): dinaou - diribin (m).

Decltuh (tv): digrabanna.

Decode (tv): diskodi.

Decompose (v i): didouezia - digomposi.

Decorate (tv): dekora - klinka - ficha.

Decoration (n): kinklerez (m) - ficherez - (medal): lietenn.

Decorous (adj): prop.

Decorum (n): dereadegez (f).

Decoy (n): touelladur (m).

Decoy (tv): touella.

Decrease (tv): digreski - bihannaad.

Decrease (n): digresk - bihanadur - iou (m).

Decree (n): kemennadur - iou (m).

Decree (tv): kemenn.

Decrepit (adj): kabah - kripon.

Decrepitude (n): kabahed (f) - kriponerez (m).

Decry (tv): diskenn unan bennag.

Dedicate (tv): dedia (da).

Dedication (n): To write a dedication: skriva eun dedi.

Deduce (tv): diskonta - dezastum.

Deduct (tv): diskonta - dezastum.

Deduction (n): diskont - dezastum (m).

Deed (n): Deeds not words: gwell eo eun oberer eged kant lavarar.

Valiant deeds: taoliou kaer - kuriou kaer.

Deem (tv): priza.

Deep (adj): She is in it pretty deep: sanket don ema he fri en afer.

When she heard that she went off the deep end: pa glevas an dra-ze e kollas he fenn

Deep freezer (n): skornidigezer.

In the deep of winter: e-kreiz ar goañv.

To discover someone deepest thoughts: dizoloi unan bennag beteg an neudenn sonna.

Deer (n): karo- (p l) kirvi.

Deface (tv): dizremma - disliberi

Defalcation (n): skraperez (m).

Defect (n): labour greet fall.

Default (n): namm - tech - ou (m).

Defeat (n): faezidigez - iou (f).

To meet with a defeat: kaoud yod - heiz - ober kazeg.

Defeat (tv): trec'hi- faeza.

Defence (n): difenn (m) - ou.

Defend (tv): difenn - diwall - gwarezi (diouz).

Defer (tv): rei (da).

Deference (n): azaouez.

Deferential (adj): azaouezuz.

Defiance (n): dae - ou (m).

To set at defiance: daea.

Deficiency (n): prinder - iou (m).
Deficient (adj): prim.
Deficit (n): kollvez - iou m) - koll (m).
Defile (n): hent -kev (m).
Defile (v i) (troops): dibuna.
Defile (tv): saotra- kalhaira.
Defilement (n): saotradur- iou (m).
Define (tv): spisaad.
Definition (n): termenadur iou (m).
Definitive (adj): da-viken.
Deflate (tv): dihweza.
Deflation (n): dihwezerez (m).
Deflect (tv): distrei - trei.
Deflower (tv): difloura.
Deform (tv): distumma - difesonna - divalava.
Defraud (tv): Don't defraud: ne ri gaou ouz den.
To defraud someone: planta yennou en unan bennag.
Defrost (tv): direvi.
Deft (adj): ampart.
Defunct (adj): maro.
Defuse (tv): disamorsi (a bomb).
Degree (n): by degrees: a-dost da dost.
With some degree of amazement: Gand un tamm mad a zouez.
Of high degree: A lignez uhel.
Dehydrate (tv): dizoura.
De - icer (n): direverez (f)
Deign (tv): teurvezoud.
Deity (n): doueelez (f).
Dejected (adj): digalonekaet.
Dejection (n): digalonegez (f) - koll - kalon (m).
Delay (n): dale (m) - Without delay: bremazon Doué.
The situation allows no delay: Ema ar moh war ar gwiniz du.
Delectable (adj): hoaluz.
Delegate (tv): dileuria.
Delegate (n): dileuriad (m) - dileuridi (pl).
Delete (tv): diverka.
Deletion (n): diverkadur (m).
Deliberate (v i): kuzulia
Deliberation (n): kuzuliadenn - ou (f).
Delicacy (n): milzinded - ou (f).
Delicate (adj): milzin - delikad.
In a delicate condition: dougerez.
Delicious (adj): c'hwek
Delight (tv): To delight in something: pega ouz ar genou.
To be highly delighted: beza er jeu.
Delight (n): dudi (m).
Wild with delight: sot gand al levenez.
With great delight he rediscovered his native land: gand eur blijadur dreist eh adkavas e

vro henidig.

You take delight in vexing me: eun dudi eo evidoh feuka ahanon.

I shall be delighted: Plijet braz e vin.

They were more than delighted: Ar roue ne oa ket keñderv dezo.

Sensual delight: orgediz (f).

Delightful (adv): A delightful sigh:eun dudi a daol lagad.

Delimitate (tv): lakaad harz (da, war).

Delineate (tv): damskeuddenni.

Delinquency (n): fellel (ano - verb).

(jur): drougober - ou - iou (m).

Delinquent (n): defallad - idi (m).

Delirious (adj): oh alteri.

Delirium (n): alter (m) - alfo (m).

Deliver (tv): ingala - lodennna.

(med): lakaad eur bugel er bed.

To deliver a speech: ober eur brezegenn - planta yennou - yenna.

Deliver us from the devil: on diwall diouz an droug.

To deliver someone to the jailers: lakaad unan bennag etre daouarn ar vourevien.

Deliverance (n): dieubidigez (f) - dishualerez (m) - digasbestrevez (m)

(med): gwilioud (m).

Dell (n): kanienn - ou (f) - kampoulenn - ou (f).

Delouse (tv): dilaoua - dilaoui.

Delta (n): delta - ou (m).

Delude (tv): touella.

Deluge (n): linvadenn - ou (f) (th) - linvadenn-veur.

Delusion (n): faltazi- ou (f) - fazi - ou (m).

Delve (tv): furchal - lakaad don ar fri (e).

Demagnetize (tv): divagnetiza.

Demagogue (n): loaver - livrastred (m).

Demand (tv): goulenn start (ouz).

Demand (n): goulenn - ou start (m).

Demanding (adj): youleg.

Demarcate (tv): bevenna.

Demarcation (n): bevennadur - iou (m).

Demean (v i): Demean oneself: villaad.

Demented (adj): diskiant - foll.

Demerara (n): kastounadez - ou (f)

Demerit (n): diverit - ou (m).

Demesne (n): domani - ou (m).

(Fig): tachenn - ou (f).

Demijohn (n): bigalenn - ou - touk - ou (m).

Demilitarize (tv): dizoudarda.

Demineralize (tv): tenna maen (euz).

Demise (n): maro - iou (m).

Demist (tv): dic'hwlizaoui.

Demister (n): dic'hwlizaouer - ou (m).

Demobilization (n): dizoudarderez (m).

Demobilize (tv): dizoudarda.

Democracy (n): demokrasi - ou (f): demokratelez - iou (f).
Democrat (n): demokrad - ed (m).
Democratic (adj): demokratel.
Demography (n): poblouriezh (f) - demografi (f).
Demolish (tv): diskar - distruja.
Demolition (n): freuzerezh (m).
Demon (n): e had a demon: e dalh an droug spered ema.
Old nick: ar paotr koz - Paolig hag e forh.
A demon for work: eur - hi-labour - marh-labour.
Demoniac (adj): A blind and dumb demoniac was brought to him: eun den dalhet gand an droug spered, dall ha mud, a voe digaset dezañ.
Demonstrate (tv): anataad - lakaad anad.
Demonstration (n): anatadur - ion (m) - diskouezadur - iou (m).
Demoralization (n): digalonekaad (ano-verb).
Demote (tv): kila - argila.
Demur (v i): enebi - eneblavaroud.
Demure (adj): santez kollo.
Den (n): faou (m).
Denationalize (tv): divroada.
Denatured (adj): dinaturet.
Deniable (adj): nahuz.
Denial (n): dinahadur (m).
Denicotinize (tv): divutuni
Denigrate (tv): drougprezeg (war).
Denim (n): kouetis.
Denizen (n): ostiz - ostizad - digemeriad (m).
Denmark (n): Danmark (f).
Denomination (n): anvadur - iou (m) - anvidigezh - iou (f)
Denominational-school: skol libr (f).
Denominator (n): anver - iou (m).
Denote (tv): diskouez - merka.
Denounce (tv): flatra.
Denouncer (n): flatoul (m) - flater - ien (m).
Dense (adj): fetiz - teo - tuzum.
(Fig): lent a spered.
Density (n): fetizter - iou (m).
Dent (tv): koaga.
Dentifrice (n): toaz-dent (m).
Dentist (n): tenner - ien dent (m) - tenerez - ed dent (f).
Denture (n: rezad dent.
Denude (tv): noaza - nozaad.
Denunciation (n): flaterezh (m) - flatradenn - ou (f).
Deny (tv): dinah (ouz).
There is no denying: ne heller ket lavared ar hontroll.
Deny oneself something: ober deor diouer da eun dra bennag.
Deodorant (n): traou tenna c'hwez.
Depart (vi): mond-kuit.
The departed: ar re varo.

They departed to their own country by another way: mond a rejont kuit euz o bro dre eun hent all.

To deny one's ancestors: trei kein ouz an hentadou.

Depart: He departed for the next word: Setu-eñ kuit d'ar bed all.

Departure (n): disparti (m).

Dependent: To be dependent on others: Beza dindan galloud ar re all.

Depict (tv): taolenna - liva.

Depilate (tv): divleva.

Depilation (n): divleva (ano-verb).

Depimate (tv): divlevi.

Deplete (tv): diviga - fatiga- skuiza (exhaust) - goullonderi (empty).

Depletion (n): divigas

Deportable (adj): truezuz.

Deplore (v i): en em jaokad.

Depopulate (vi-t): dibobla - diduda.

Deport (tv): deporti - forbanî - harlua.

Deportation (n): deportasion - ou (f) - forbannerez.

Deportment (n): doare (m).

Depose (tv): didrona (king) - (Jur): testeni.

Deposit (n): (jur) arhant-kred.

Deposition (n): diskargadur (King) - (jur): testeni - ou (m).

Depot (n) (milit): kazarn - iou (m).

Deprave (tv): breina - dirolla.

Depraved (adj): direizet - breinet - dirollet.

Depravity (n): direizamant - ou (m).

Deprecate (tv): diaotri- diveuli.

Deprecation (n): diveuleudi - ou (f) - diaotren.

Depression (n): diwaskadenn - ou (f) (weather).

Deprive (tv): diberc'henna - lemel (digand).

Depth (n): donder - iou (m).

Be out of one's depth: nompaz beza er bleud.

He inclined to be out of his depth: kavoud a ra dezañ ne oa ket barreg a-walh.

Deputation (n): kannaderez - iou (m).

Derange (tv): direnka - diaeza.

Mentally deranged: klañv a spered.

Deratization (n): dihouenna razed.

Deride (tv): ober al lu gand.

Derision (n): godiserez - dejanerez.

There was a hint of derision in her voice: eun tamm mad a hoaperez a oa en vouez.

Descend (v i): diskenn.

Descent (n): lignez - ou (f) (Lineage).

Of English descent: a orin saoz.

Describe (tv): displega - taolenna.

Description (n): taolennadur - iou (m).

Descry (tv): merzed.

Desecrate (tv): dizakra - douarela.

Desert (n): goueleh - iou - dezerz - iou (m)

Desert (tv): dilezel - tehoud.

Desertion (n): dizerterez - teherez (m).

Deserve (tv): He deserves death: meritoud a ra ar maro.

Today you are getting what you deserve: klasket oh-eus ar pez a hoarvez ganeoh hirio.

The mayor of our parish truly deserved being so-named: Mêr or heriadenn a hounez mad e ano.

Design (tv): This story was not designed for children: an istor-mañ ne oa ket savet evid ar vugale.

Designade (tv): merka - envel.

Designadion (n): merk - ou (m) - anvidigez - iou (f).

Designedly (adv): a-ratoz.

Designer (n): oberour - ien (m).

Desirable (adj): c'hoantuz.

Desire (n): c'hoant - ou (m) - c'hoantegez - iou (f).

She seized with a desire to go away: c'hoant mond-kuit a zo savet ganti.

Desirous (adj): c'hoanteg.

Desist (v i): dizerc'hel (diouz).

Desk (n): marh-leor (m).

Desolate (adj): freuzet - dispennet - distrujet - dismantret.

Desolation (n): freuz - reuz - dismantr - dispenn (m).

Despair (n): dizisper (m).

Desperado (n): paotr a foeltr forz - foeltr e reor.

Desperate (adj): dihoanag - dispi - dizesper (m).

I was desperatly depressed: trefuet braz e oan.

Desperation (n): John drove his mother to desperation: Yann a ranne kalon e vamm.

Despicable (adj): dismegañsuz - disprizuz - dismeguz.

Despise (tv): ober fae war.

There are men who despise women: paotred' zo hag a ra fae war ar merhed.

Despite:

Despite the wind and the rain: en desped d'an avel ha d'ar glao.

Despond (v i): koll kalon.

Desponent (adj): digalonekeet.

Despondancy (n): digalon.

Despot (n): maher (m) - naskour - ien (m).

Despotic (adj): mahuz.

Despotism (n): maherez.

Dessert (n): dibenn-pred (m).

Destination (n): termen (m).

Destined: To be destined for something: beza tonket da.

Destiny: He could see his whole destiny out there before him: E blanedenn a oa dipeget oll dirag e zaoulagad.

Destitute (adj): To be destitute: beza war ar radenn - beza erru war an noaz. beza hep boued na dillad.

Destitution (n): digargerez (m).

Destroy (tv): distruja.

Destruction (n): distruj (n).

Desultory (adj): a-dreuz hag a-hed - a-greiz pep greiz.

Detach (tv): distaga - ranna - strolla.

Detachable (adj): distrolluz - distrolladuz.

Detail (n): munud (m).

Go into details: dre ar munud.

Detailed: To give a detailed account: displega an traou en o hed.

Detain (tv): miroud - derhel er vah (jail).

Detect (tv): detekti.

Detention (n): miridigez (f) - dalhidigez (f) - (Jail): balhadur.

Deter (tv): dibennadi.

Detergent (n) - adj): (traou) - skuriad - skurier (m).

Determine (tv): spisaad - ober ar zoñj.

Deteriorate (tv): gwasta - distresa.

Deterioration (n): gwasterez - distrezerz (m).

Deterrant (adj): diavañs.

Detest (tv): argarzi.

Detestable (adj): argarzuz.

Dethrone (tv): didrona.

Detonation (n): pluenn (gun) (f).

Detour (n): kammdro - iou (f).

Detoxicate (tv): dizampoezoni - dizona - gwalhi ar varikenn (pop).

Detoxication (tv): dizampoezoni (ano - verb).

Detract (tv): drougprezeg (war) (from somebody 's merit).

Detraction (n): drougprezegerezh (m).

Detractor (n): drougprezeger - ien (m.)

Detriment (n): gwall (m).

To the detriment of: diwar -goust unan bennag.

Detrimental (adj): noazuz.

Deuce (int): diam! petra ar foeltr!

Devaluation (n): didalvoudekaad (ano-verb).

Devalue (tv): didalvoudekaad

Devastate (tv): gwasta.

Devastation (n): gwastadur - iou (m)

Develop (tv): diorren - kreñvaad.

Deviate (tv): diroudenna.

Deviation (n): distroenn - ou (f).

Devil (n): diaoul (m) - ed

The devil is due: pep hini e gont.

The devil to pay: ker e kousto d'al ler.

The devil take you: kerz da stoupa.

The Devil's skol: skol an Diaoul.

The poor devil: ar paour kêz diaoul.

The horned devils: an diaouled korneg.

Devil of a din: eun trouz a vil diaoul.

Devil take the hindmost: pep manah evid e zah.

Little devil: Little wretch: krazig - ritig.

Old nick: Paol Gorneg - Paolig hag e forh - Paolig.

Poor devils: Paour kaez treued.

A tall devil of a man: eur pikol felpenn lakepod.

Go to the devil: kerz gand an diaoul - mond da bitichera gand an diaoul.

A trick played by the devil: eun dro gamm c'hoariet gand an diaoul.

To be victim of the devil: bazata an diaoul.

This girl is a little devil: eun diaoulez eo ar plahig-mañ.

A she devil: eun diaoulez achu.

Talk of the devil and he is sure to appear: pa vez komzet euz ar bleiz e vez gwelet e lost euz a-dost.

Who the devil gave you this idea?: piou an diaoul e-neus plantet ar vojenn-se warnoc'h?

What the devil 's wrong with you?: petra ar foeltr a hoarvez ganeoh?

To be oppressed by the devil: beza gwasket gand an droug spered.

Cunning devil!: sapre lapin!

Dare devil: foeltr e reor

She's as proud as the devil: Hennez a zo ken lorhuz ha kaoh en eur baner:

Some devil would lure me to out in search of adventure: Eur spered droug a lak ahanon da redeg ar hwitell

Between the devil and the deep blue sea: neui pe veuzi.

Devilish (adj): diaouleg.

Devious (adj): kammigelluz.

Devise (v t): Ijina - Kombina.

Devitalize (tv): divoueda.

Devoid (adj): dibourvez.

Devolve (tv): kas.

Devote (tv): To be devoted to music: beza sot gand ar sonerez.

To be devoted to money: beza sot gand an arhant.

His poetry is devoted to nature: evarzoniez a sell dreist - oll ouz an natur.

Every minute of the day was devoted to the school : an oll vareou a veze gouestlet d'ar skol.

Devotion (n): douëusted (f) - devosion (f).

Devour (tv): plaouia.

Devout (adj): douëus - devot.

A devout catholic: eur hatolik mad.

Dew (n): glizenn (f).

The night-dew: Ar gliz-noz.

Dexterity (n): ampartiz (f).

Diabetes (n) (med): kleñved ar sukr.

Diabetic (adj): beza gand kleñved ar sukr.

Diabolic (adj): diaouleg.

Diabolical (adj):

Diabolical laugh: eur c'hoar zadenn diaouleg.

Diadem (n): taledenn (f)

Diagnosis (n): diouganadenn (f).

Diagonally (adv): a-skiz.

Diagram (n): bastress - ou (m) - taolenn - ou - jedi (f).

Dialect (n): rannyez - ou (f).

Dialectal (adj): rannyezel.

Dialogue (n): diviz - ou (m).

Diameter (n): reuz eur helh (m).

Diamond (n): diamant - ou (m).

Diamond merchant: diamanter - ion (m).

Diaper (n): trez - ou (m) (baby).

Diaphragm (n): lien - kig (coll).

Diarrhea: foerell (m).

Diarrhea: To get diarrhea: Paka an dipadapa.

Diary (n): deiziater (m)

Diattonic (adj): dre don.

Diatrife: A historic diatrife: eur grozadenn istorel.

Dichotomy: The traditional dichotomy between Poors and riches had lost its meaning: an diourannez hengounel etre ar re baour hag ar re binvidig ne dalvez ket mui.

Dicker (v i): marhata.

Dictate (tv): dikta - distilh da skriva - gourhemdenni (urziou).

Dictation (n): skrivadenn - ou (f).

Dictator (n): diktatour (m) - naskour (m).

Dictatorial: To be dictatorial: komz her.

Dictatorship (n): diktatouraj - ou (m).

Diction (n): distagadur - distilh (m).

Dictionary (n): geriadur - iou (m) - diksionar - iou (m).

diddle (tv): tessi - bernia - lakaad bern war vern.

Die (v i): mervel.

To die of old age: mervel gand ar gozni.

To die of overwork: mervel war ar stern.

To die unmourned: kaoud eun intaramant seh.

To die by one's own hand: en em zistruja.

To die with one's boots on: mervel ouz ar stern.

To die in child birth: mervel diwar / eur bugel - wilioud

To be dying: beza war an tremenvan.

To be dying to: nompaz galloud padoud gand.

He died peacefully in his bed: mervel a reas euz ar maro brao en e wele.

Even the horses died of cold: ar hezeg end-eeun a varve gand ar riou.

Mother died suddenly: marvet eo mamm war an taol - mamm a voe sammet gand ar maro soubit.

She is dying away: echu eo gant.

Day is dying: war an echu - an diskar - emañ an deiz.

She died in child-birth: diwar willoud eo marvet.

The fire is dying down: o vervel ema an tan.

It's four years since he died: marvet eo pevar bloaz ' zo.

We were dying of thirst: o vervel gand ar sehed edom.

Never say die: nompaz teurel an trebez war-lerh ar billig.

Diet (n): I am on diet: emveva a ran dre feur.

You are getting fat, you should go on diet soon: ema ar hig o hounid warnout, poent e vefe dit ober bouzeleenn voan.

Difamation (n): divruderez.

Difamatory (adj): divruduz.

Difame (tv): divruda.

Difference (n): That doesn't make scrape of difference: se ne gemm ket ar gudenn an disterra.

Different (adj): The two men were very different from one other: disheñvel an daou zen an eil diouz egile.

Difficult (adj): A difficult fellow: eur paotr diêz ober gantaññ.

The most difficult person to please: an den diesañ da ober gantañ.

It's a too difficult a work for me: eul labour re ziez eo evidon-me

The study of Breton is difficult at the beginning: N'eo ket êz staga gand ar brezoneg.

It was all very difficult: na pegen diêz an traou-ze.

Difficulty (n): Searching for needless difficulties: spaza laou - klask pemp troad d'ar maout - lakaad ar bouh war an ti.

Splitting hair: Why look for difficulties problems still?: perag mond atao klask da spaza laou?

To manage with great difficulty: en em ziluzia fallig a-walh.

To look for difficulties where there are none: klask pemp troad d'ar maout.- lakaad ar bouh war an ti.

Difficulties - ambushes delayed us: skoilhou a oa o talia ahanom.

To find difficulties in expressing oneself: kaoud beh da zisplega ar gaoz.

To have difficulty in doing something: kaoud - beh - penijenn - da ober eun dra bennag.

To be in difficulties: beza nahet evel - an diaoul - sant Per - gand e behed.

To help someone out of difficulty: rikouri unan bennag.

Differ (vi): difera.

Difference (n): disheñvelder - kemm - ou (m) - diferañs.

Different (adj): disheñvel.

Difficult (adj): diêz.

Difficulty (n):

To manage with great difficulty: en em ziluzia fallig a-walh.

Diffident (adj): diasur.

Diffuse (tv): skigna - skignad - strevi.

Dig (tv): kleuzia (Hole).

Dig up: diwrizienna (roots).

That was a dig at him: eur men chetet dezañe oa.

Have a dig at something: ober eun taol esae.

Digest (tv): dijeri - esmori.

Digest (summ up): lakaad e berr.

Digestible (adj): a haller esmori.

Digger (n): a gold digger: eur hlasker aour.

Digs (n): rann di - ou (m).

Dike (n): dig - ou (m) - chaoser - iou.

Dilapidated (adj): dirapar.

Dilatation (n): frankadur - iou (m).

Dilate (vi - vt): frankaad.

Dilatory (adj): daleu□z

Dilemma (n): kudenn - ou (f).

On the horns of a dilemma: beza etre daou.

Dill (n): fanouilh.

Dilly - dally (vi): sacha da yenna - chom da ludugi.

Dilute (tv): distrempa.

Diluvial (adj): linvadennel.

Dim (adj): teñval.

Dim (tv): teñvalaad.

Dim-witted: The dim-witted: Ar re verr a spered.

Dime (n): girls like her are a dime a dozen: plahed er-mod-se a vez kavet gand ar rastell.

Dimension (n): ment - ou (f).

Diminish (tv): digreski - bihanaad.

Diminution (n): digresg - bihanadur - iou (m).

Din (n): talabadao - To do something into someone's ears: terri penn unan bennag gand eun dra bennag.

To make a din: beza ar stewel gand

Din (tv): To din something into somebody's ear: terri penn unan bennag gand eun dra bennag.

Dine (v i): merenna - koania.

Dingy (n): youyou (m).

Dinner (n): dinner is served!: ouz taol!

Dinner jacket: smoking (m).

To treat oneself a good dinner: ober eur gofad - ober eur friko a-zoare.

Dint (n): By dint - by means (of): dre forz - a forz.

By dint of grinding: gand sternia aketuz d'al labour.

By dint of courage: dre nerz ar galon.

Diocese (n): eskopti (m).

Dip (tv): She is always dipping her hand into her pocket: ar foerell a vez bepred gand heh arhant.

The sun dipped below the sea: an heol a sankas er mor.

Diphtheria (n): difteriez (f).

Diploma (n: diplom - ou (m).

Diplomacy (n): kannadouriez (f).

Diplomat (n): kannadour - ien (m).

Diplomatic (adj): kannadourel.

Dipper (n): big dipper: kastell karr kamm - karr Arzur.

Dire (adj): dire poverty: an astu.

Direct (adj): eeun.

The direct opposite of something: an tu a-eneb.

They lived directly opposite the church: a-dal d'an iliz edont o chom.

To be in direct poverty: beza du gand an astu.

The priest came direct: ar beleg a zeuas diouztu.

They will come direct they have finished: dond a rint kerkent ha ma vo echu ganto.

Direction (n): You are going in the opposite direction: war an tu eneb emao'h o vond

Under the direction of: dindan renerez euz.

In every direction: a-beb tu.

In the opposite direction: war an tu-eneb - kontroll.

Directly (adv): ouz eeun - war eeun.

Director (n): Board of directors: kuzul ar renerien.

Direpute (n): To come into direpute: teurel diskred (war).

Dirge (n): kantik evid an anaon.

Dirt (n): fankigell (f) - bouillhenn (f).

She treats him like dirt: Hi a ra war e dro evel ma vefe eur hi gouez.

What's the latest dirt on Yann?: peseurt gevier louz ' zo war deod an dud diwar-benn Yann?

To throw dirt at someone: lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag.

To talk dirt: kaozeal gros.

Eat dirt: lonka siliou.

Dirty (adj): A dirty trick: eur mestaol.

Have you finished talking about these fees-rewards - dirt y-stories?: echu eo ganit konta burdou?

Dirty dog: abostol - perseval.

She gave him a dirty look: a-gorn e sellas outañ.

That was a dirty trick you played on him: eun dro gamm louz hoh euz greet dezañ

Dirty weather: amzer louz.

Disability (n): dihouested (f) - divarregez (f).

Disable (tv): mahagna - muturnia.

Disadvantage (n): diemzao.

Disadvantageous (adj): diemzao.

Disagreeable (adj): displijuz - kasuz.

Disagreement (n): displijadur - iou.

Disallow (n): nah.

Disappear (tv): The money has disappeared with the chief: eet an arhant gand al laer.

Disappoint (tv): rei kerse (da).

Disappointment (n): Keen disappointment:rann galon (f).

Disapprobation (n): diaoetradur- iou (m).

Disapproval (n): diaoetradur - iou (m).

We show clearly our disapproval of his behaviour. Ni a ziskouez mad n' emañ ket adu gand e zoareou.

Disapproval (v i): kavoud abeg - kavoud fall.

Disapproving (adj): diatroeu□z.

Disarm (tv): dizarma.

Disarmement (n): dizarmerez (m).

Disarrange (tv): direnka.

Disarray (n): reustl.

Disarray (tv) (milit): rei lamm (da).

Disaster (n): gwallreuz - iou (m).

Disastrous (adj): gwallreuziuz.

Disastrously: That adventure almost turned disastrously: an taol-ze a oa e riskl mond da fall.

Almost to turn out disastrously: e-riskl mond da fall.

Disavow (tv): dianzao.

Disband (tv): stableza - strewi- skigna - fouilhoueza.

Disbelief (n): diskred (m).

Disbelieve (tv): nonpaz kredi.

Disburden (tv): diskarga - dizamma.

Disburden one 's heart (to): dizamma ar galon.

Disburse (tv): diyalha.

Disbursement (n): mizou (p l).

Discharge (tv): To discharge pus: teurel lin brein.

Discharged: To be discharged (from): beza kuit (da).

Disc (n): pladenn - ou (f) - disk - ou (m).

Discard (tv): kas kuit.

Discern (tv): merzoud- diforh.

Discharge (tv): diskarga.
Disciple (n): diskibl (m).
Disciplinary (adj): kenurzieg.
Discipline (n): kenurz (f) - kensentidigez (f) - urziadur - iou (m) sentidigez (f).
Disclaim (tv): dilezel.
Disclose (tv): diskulia.
Discolour (tv): disliva.
Discomfit (tv): abafi - divarha - mantra.
Discomfort (n): diaezamant - ou (m) - diêzter.
Discompose (tv): strafuilha - trefui- trubuilha - trelata.
Discomposure (n): strafuilh - trefu - trubuilh - ou (m).
Disconnect (tv)): digrabanna - diskourra.
To disconnect a telephone line: diskourra eul linenn delefon.
To disconnect (To throw out of gear): digrabanna.
Disconsolate (adj): digonfort - difrealzuz.
Discontent (adj): drouklaouen (gand) - displijet (gand).
Discontinuance (n): ehan - ou (m) - troh (m).
Discontinue (tv): terri - ehana.
Discontinuity (n): astalusted (f).
Discontinuous (adj): trohet - astaluz.
Discord (n): disranniez (f) - dizunvanded (f).
Seed of discord: c'hwezerez tan - an debr hag an dag.
Discount (n): To give someone a discount: rei rabad da unan bennag.
At a discount: diwar -goust.
Discourage (tv): digalonekaad.
They were utterly discouraged: digalonekaet a-grenn e oant.
That man discouraged ingratitude: An den-ze a dorre nerz d'an dihrad.
Discouragement (n): digalon.
Discourse (n): prezegenn - ou (f).
Discourse (iv): prezegenni.
Discredit (n): To reflect discredit on: lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag.
Discredit (tv): diskenn unan bennag.
Discredy (tv): diskenn.
Discretion (n): You well use your own discretion: c'hwi a raio evel ma plijo deoh.
Discourt (adj): digourtes - dizeven.
Discourtesy (n): dizevended (f) - dizevenidigez (f).
Discover (tv): diskulia - Ijina.
Discoverer (n): ijnour - ien (m).
Discovery (n): kavadenn - ou (f).
Discredit (n): diskred (m).
Discredit (tv): divruda.
Discreet (adj): evezieg - disked.
Discrepancy (n): diemgleo - iou (m) - digendon.
Discrete (adj): diforh (diouz).
Discretion (n): evezidigiez (f).
Discriminate (tv): dispartia.
Discrimination (n): disparti - gwall zisparti - ou (m).
Discursive (adj): digendalh - digenstag.

Discuss (tv): What were you discussing on the way?: diwar-benn petra e oa kaoz ganeoh a-hed an hent?

A book discussing the subject - the topic: eul leor studi war ar gudenn.

Disdain (n): fae - dispriz - dismegañs (f).

Disdainful (adj): faeu□z - disprizuz.

Disease (n): kleñved - ou (m)

An unherited disease: eun droug famill - eur stiperez a ouenn .

An invisible disease: eur hleñved kuz - eur hleñved ne lavar ket e ano.

Intestinal diseases: an droug-bouzellou.

A lingering disease: eur hleñved a langiz.

She was healed of her disease: pareet e oa euz he hleñved.

The disease left him: kavoud a reas ar pare.

In the grip of disease: e dalh eur hleñved.

Disembark (tv): dilestra.

Disembody (tv): dienkorfa.

Disembroil (tv): diluzia.

Disenchant (v): diachanta - didouella.

Disenchantment (n): diachantadur - iou (m).

Disencumber (tv): diahubi.

Disengage (tv): diahubi - leuskel.

disentangle (tv): diluzia.

Disension (n): A disension arose between the soldiers: eun dizemgleo a zavas etre ar soudarded.

Disfavour (n): droukrañs (f) - drouklamm (m).

Disfigure (tv): dizremma - disliberi.

Disforest (n): digoada.

Disgorge (tv): diskarga - dislonka.

Disgrace (n): mez (f) - Utter disgrace: ar vez ruz.

To bring disgrace on one's family: lakaad ar vez war ar familh.

To be a disgrace to one's family: beza eur vez evid ar familh.

She is a disgrace to the whole school: eun dizenor eo hi evid ar skol.

Disgrace (tv): To disgrace: ober divalo da unan bennag.

Disgraceful (adj): mezuz - eur zav kalon eo.

Disgruntled (adj): nehet.

Disguise (n): teuzwiskadur - iou (m).

In disguise: treuzgwisket.

To disguise one's feelings: kuzad ar santimant.

Disgusting: It's disgusting!: eur sav kalon eo!

Dish (n): The national dish: ar plad broadel.

To wash up the dishes: skaota an traou.

Butter dish: klozenn (f)

It is a dish fit for a king: eun tamm boued din euz eur roue.

Dishearted (adj): To become dishearted: beza gand beh war ar galon.

Dishearten (tv): digalonekaad.

Dished wheel: rod dihalet.

Dishevelled (adj): fuilhet.

Dishonest (adj): dizonest - dizeven.

Dishonesty (n): dizonestiz (f).

Dishonor (m):dizenor (m).

To bring dishonor upon one's family: ober dismegañs d'ar familh.

Disillusion (n): didouelladur - iou (m).

Disillusion (tv): didouella.

Disinfect (tv): digontamma.

Disinfectant (n): digontamm - ou (m).

Disinherit (tv): dishereza - dishera.

Disintegrate (tv): diempredi.

Disintegration (n): diempredi (ano verb).

Disinterested (adj): distag (diouz).

Disjoint (tv): diemptra - disklosa.

Dislike (n): digengarentez (f).

To take a dislike to someone: beza arru heug ouz unan bennag- kemer heug euz unan bennag.

Dislocate (tv): diemptra - difloska.

Dislodge (tv): diloja.

Dismantle (tv): darfandaonia an traou.

Dismast (tv): diwarnia.

Dismay (n): In a state of dismay: beza mantret.

Dismember (tv): dispenn.

Dismiss (tv): To summarily dismiss someone: kas unan bennag da hwitellad d'ar mouilhi.

To dismiss someone: digouvia unan bennag.

We must dismiss him: red eo deom digouvia anezañ.

Let's dismiss the subject: troom diwar ar gaoz.

Dismount (tv): To dismount from a horse: diskenn diwar kein eur marh.

Disobedience (n): dizentidigez (f).

Disobedient (adj): dizent.

Disobey (tv): dizenti (ouz).

Disoblige (tv): diheta.

Disorder (n):stlabez (m).

In disorder: a-bempou.

Everything in disorder: a-stablez ema an oll draou.

Disorganisation (n): dispennerez - direizerez (m).

Disorientate (tv): dihencha.

Disown (tv): dianza.

Disparage (tv): dikria.

Dispassionate (adj): plaen - plin.

Dispatch (tv): kas.

Dispel (tv): skigna - argas.

Dispensation (n): ingaladur - iou (m) - lodennadur - iou (m) - (rel): diskard (f).

Dispense (tv): rei - diskarga.

Dispersal (n): skignerez - strewerez - stablezerez (m).

Disperse (tv): skabloueza.

Dispirit (tv): dinerza.

Dispirited (adj): dinerzet.

Displace (tv): dilehia.

Displacement (n): eillec'hiadur - iou (m) - (jur): digargerez (m).

Displeasure (n): displijadur.
Dispose (tv): To dispose of someone (to kill): ober e stal da unan bennag.
Dispossess (tv): diberhenna.
Disrepair (n): In state of disrepair: dirapar.
Disproof (n): diarennadur - iou (m).
Disprove (tv): diarenn.
Dispute (n): breutaenn - ou (f) - (jur): breud - breutadeg (f).
Disqualify (tv): digenstriveria.
Disquiet (tv): nehi - enkrezi - chala - trubuilha - strafuilha.
Disquieting (adj): nehuz - enkreuz - chaluz - trubuilhuz - strafuilhuz.
Disregard (tv): nompaz beza e chal (gand).
Disrelish (n): heug (m).
Disrepair (n): dismantratur - ou (m).
Disreputable (adj): dizenoruz.
Disrepute (n): diskred (m).
Disrespect (n): diresped (m).
Dissatisfaction (n): boud (ano verb) - diskontant.
Dissect (tv): skeja (eur horv) - pizskeja.
Dissection (n): skejadur - iou (m).
Dissemble (vt-i): skoasdenni - skoach.
Dissension (n): diskrog - ou (m) - an debr hag an dag.
Dissent (v i): nompaz beza a-du (gand).
Dissent (n): dizemgleo - iou (m) - Dizakord (m).
Dissertation (n): prezegenn - ou (f) - displeg - ou (m).
Dissidence (n): digevrederez (m).
Dissident (adj - n): digevreduz (adj) - digevreder (n).
Dissimilar (adj): dizheñvel (diouz).
Dissimulation (n): kuzerez - touellerez - skoacherez (m).
Dissipate (tv): skigna.
Dissipation (n): skignerez (m)
Dissociate (tv): digevredi - dispartia.
Dissolve (tv): disolva - fonta.
To dissolve into tears: dirolla da lavaroud.
Dissonance (n): diskordas - ou (f).
Dissuade (tv): dibennadi - diavañs - dialia.
Distateful (adj): A very distateful man: eun higenn fall a zen.
Distaff (n): kegel (f).
Distance (n): It's within walking distance: war an treid e heller mond.
Islands can be seen in the distance: bez ' heller spurmanti enezennou a-bell.
he knows how to keep his distance: gouzoud a ouie derhel ar muzul.
Distil (tv): strilha - sila - diverra.
Distillery (n): strillerez - iou (f).
Distinct (adj): She is distinctly better: gwellohig eo.
Distinguish (tv): To distinguish between: lakaad kemm etre.
Distinguish (adv): To look distinguished: seblant eun den kran.
Distinguished action: kur - iou (m) - taol
Distinction (n): man of distinction: den a-zoare.
Distort (tv): gwea - gwara.

Distortion (n): disgwiadenn - ou (f).
Distraction (n): skañvboell (m) - dizonj (m).
Distrain (tv): kregi (e) - pega (e) - tapoud krog (e).
Distraught (adj): strafuilhet oll.
Distress (tv): ober vil da unan bennag - pika kalon unan bennag.
Her face looked distressed: Seblant an dizesper a oa war he dremm.
Distribute (tv): ranna - ingala.
Distribution (n) (of wealth): foar war an tiegez.
Distributor (n): lodennner (m).
Distrust (tv): To distrust one's own eyes: nompaz kredi ar pez a weler.
Disturb (tv): lakaad trouz.
To be disturbed by something: beza diêz war eun dra bennag.
Disunion (n): dizunvaniez - ou (f)
Disunite (n): dizunvani
Disuse (n): divoaz
Customs that are falling into disuse: gizioù koz o vond da goll.
Ditch (tv): To be ditched: ober kazeg.
Ditch-water (n): To be as dull as a ditch-water: beza trist evel - eur pesk en eur bod lann - eur hi o vond da gahaad.
This book is as dull as ditchwater: n'eus nemed ranellerez el leor-se.
Dive (n): Swallow dive: al lamm êl.
She is not good at dive: n'eo ket gwall varreg war ar splujadennou.
Ditty (n): kanaouennig - ou (f).
Dive (tv): spluja.
Diver (n): splujer - ien (m) - splujerez - ed (f).
Diverge (v i): digengreizdenni - beza dizunvan.
Divergence (n): digengreizennerez.
Divers (adj): lies (several).
Diverse (adj): disheñvel.
Diversify (n): liesaad.
Diversity (n): liester (n).
Divert (tv): distrei.
To divert the conversation: trei diwar ar c'hont - chench park d'ar zaout - chench kaoz.
Divest (tv): diberhenna (diouz).
Divide (tv): To divide into party: ranna an traou.
We divide the work between us: skuret on-eus an eil d'egile evid ober al labour.
Divided mind: eur spered nehet.
The assembly was divided: disparti a oa etre an dud.
Divided wall: eur voger voutin.
To be divided between astonishment and respect: chom etre an doujañs hag an eston.
Dividers (n): kelher - iou (m).
Divination (n): A spirit of divination: eur spered a zivinerez.
Divine (tv): divinoud - diougan.
Diviner (n): diouganer - ien (m).
Division (n): To challenge a division: lakaad eur voterez da vond en-dro.
Divorce (tv): torr dimezi (m) - disrann (m).
Sue for divorce: goulenn an disparti.

Divulge (tv): diskulia.

Dixie (n): skudell - ou - houarn (f).

Dizziness (n): bad - sebezadur - mezevelladur - mezvadur (m).

Dizzy (adv): My head is dizzy:va fenn a zo war vole.

Do (tv): ober.

To do away with: ober ar stal da

To do the washing up: skaota an traou.

To do oneself up:en em ficha.

To do or die: neuï pe veuzi.

Well done!: brao!

The doctor says he' s done: ar medisin a lavar eo dizhouarnet evid mad.

Do you like it?: pijoud a ra deoh?

Do sit down: azezit ma karoh - mar plij deoh.

How many can you do with it?: pegement a fell deoh kaoud?

I won't do it again: morse ne rin an dra-ze en-dro.

Done up to kill: beza er c'haera

What then is to be done?: petra da ober?

I am afraid the flat needs doing up a bit: me am-eus aon e-neus ar ranndi ezomm beza kempennet eun tamm.

All this is your doing: tout an traou-ze a zo en em gavet dre ho fazi.

Docile (adj): To become as docile as a lamb: dond da veza reiz evel eun dañvad.

Dock (n): Dry-dock - Wet dock: poull - ou - seh (m).

Ship in dry-dock: batimant er poull-seh.

Docket (n): fichenn - o u (f).

Doctor (n): medisin (m) - mezeg (m).

To call in a doctor: gervel eur medisin.

Doctrine (n): kelennadurez - iou (f).

Document (n): teul - iou (m).

Doddere galt head: loaver- den en e eil bugaleaj.

Dodge (n): an old dodge: eun dro gamm boutin.

To dodge the column: sacha da yenna.

To dodge a question: studia ar gudenn.

Doe (n): heizez - ed (f).

Dog (n): ki - chas (m).

Dog food: boued ki.

Dog house: log (m).

Dog tired: skuiz maro.

Dirty dog: abostol - pemoh brein.

Dog announcing someone's arrival: eur hi o tiskleria .

The dog announced my arrival: ar hi a zisklerias edon o tond.

Our dog is a good watch dog: Or hi a zo mad da ziskleria.

It's a dog's life!: pebez buhez bleiz a renom!

Sheep dog: ki dañvad - ki mesaer saout.

Does the dog bite?: droug eo ar hi.

He 's a gay dog: eun orin a baotr eo.

A bit of a gay dog: eun ibil a zen.

He 's gone to the dogs: war ar radenn ema - eet eo e stal da stalig.

They lived a cat - and - dog live: en em glevoud a reent evel ki ha kaz.

They treat me like a dog: me a zo lakeet ganto e renk eur hi.
 To take a hair of the dog: sevel war an tach.
 To put on the dog: ober ar paotr brao.
 To be top dog: beza e penn.
 To stay until the last dog is hung: c'hoari kas toud.
 To go to the dogs: mond a stal da stalig hag a stalig da netra.
Doggerels: rimadell - ou.
Dog rose (n): agroaz (coll).
Doily (n): toubier - ou (f).
Dole (tv): To dole something out in driblets: rei a zilig da zil.
 Go on the dole: mond war ar bara.
Doll (n): Seza is getting all dolled up to go out: Seza a zo oh en em ficha evid mond ermêz.
Dollar (n): dollar - ou (m).
Dolled: You are dolled up today: Te a zo kran hirio.
Dollop (n): A good dollop of jam: eul load mad a goñfitur.
Dolmen (n): taol-vaen (f).
Dolphin (n): delfin - ed (m).
Dolt (n): sod - ed (m) - sodez - ed (f).
Domain (n): Domani - ou (m) tachenn - ou (f).
Dome (n): bolz - iou - toenn (f).
Domesticated-man: digoañvenn-lez.
Domicile (n): To elect domicile at a place: ober an deumeurañs en tu bennag.
Domination (n): To have domination over someone: kemer ar hreñv war unan bennag
Dominate (tv): beza a-zioh.
Domination (n): domaniez (f).
Domineer (v): A domineer person: eur gwaskerig.
Dominion: Impalaeriez (f).
Domino (n): To play dominoes: c'hoari domino.
Don (tv): gwiska.
Don (n): kelenner - ien (m).
Donate (v i): To donate one's blood: rei gwad.
Donation (n): donezon - ou (m).
Donkey (n): azen (m).
Donor (n): donezoner (m).
Doom - Doomday: The day of doom: deiz ar varn diwezañ.
 She met her doom at: sammet e voe gand an ankou.
 Until the crack of doom: beteg ar varn diweza.
Door (n): dor - iou (f).
 Wide open doors: doriou digor frank.
 A door salesman: eur Fanch piti boutik.
 Dead as a door nail: maro-mik.
 From door to door: a di da di.
 You make an excellent door: laka eur goloenn gerh en da blas.
 The doors creak: an nor a wigour.
 To clap the door: darhin rust an nor.
 To turn someone out of doors: diskouez da unan bennag peleh eo manket ar mañsoner.
 To slang - bang - the door: skei an nor - stropa an nor.

To be denied the door: kavoud dor prenn.
To live next door: beza o chom en ti all.
The old man next door: gwaz koz an ti all.
To enter history by the back door: entreal en istor dre an toull kaz.
To be denied the door: kavoud dor prenn ha kalon seh.
Dope (n): louzou kouskuz.
Dormer (n): dormer -window: lomber - iou (m).
Dormitory (n): hunva - ou (m).
Dormouse - mice (n): hunegan - ed (m)
Dorway (n): In the dorway: E toull an nor.
Dosage (n): drammm - ou (m).
Dose (tv): blindeda.
Dot (tv): I dotted him: plantet am-eus fisel gantañ.
To dot him one: planta fisel gand.
Dose (n): I'll give you a dose of your own medicine: kah ouzin, me a foero ouzit
Dot (n): I am in the house at two on the dot: da ziv eur krak emañ en ti.
Dotage (n): randonerez (m).
Dotard (n): randonnner - ravoder - raneller - ien (f).
Double (n): On the double, it's time: hast afo, poent eo mond.
It's double or nothing: kuit pe zouble.
Double talk: komzou goullou.
A double decker-box-bed: eur gwele-kloz e zaou estaj.
A double-breasted waistcoat: eur jiletenn he daou bastell.
To double up with laughter: dirolla da hoarzin.
To lead a double life: kas diou vuhez en unan.
Doubt (n): There is no doubt about it: n'eo ket c'hoari ruz pe zu eo a zo da ober.
You put doubts in my mind: eeun tamm douetañs a lakait em spered.
Without a doubt: hep arvar ébéd.
There can be little doubt : da gredi eo.
Doubting: A doubting Thomas: eur Yann digredenn.
Dour (adj): garo - striz - rust.
Douse (tv): glebia - souba.
Dousing: I got a dousing: eur hlebiadenn am-eus paket.
Dove (n): koulm - ed (f).
The dove of the Holy Ghost: koulm ar Spered Santel.
Dowager (n): enebarzerez - ed (f).
Dower (n): enebarz.
Down (n): azblev - Dum - Dumed (m).
Down (n) (hill): torgenn - ou - roz (m).
Down (adj): Let the car tyres down: dihweza ar rodou.
Take down what she says: lak war baber ar pezh a lavar-hi.
She fell down in faint: koueza a reas e sempladurez.
The wind is down: tavet eo an avel.
Down to the present time: beteg-henn.
Up and down: a-dreuz hag a-hed.
Down the hill: harp ouz an dorgenn.
Down (tv): To down a drink: paka eur banne (pop) - eva eur banne.
To down tools: mond en diskrog labour.

Down in the mouth: moan ar penn - hir ar bailh.

Come down: a storm wind came down on the lake: eur gwall avel dro a ziredas war al lenn.

The tide is down: izel eo ar mor.

Down and out: To be down and out: beza war ar radenn - war an noaz.

Downgrade (n): To be on the downgrade: mond war fallaad.

Downhill :

Go downhill: gwasoh-gwasañ.

Downright (adv): a downright no: eun nah groñs.

Down trade: To be on the down trade: mond en dizirit.

Doze (n): dargud (m)

Dozen (n):

By the dozens: dre zegou.

Two dozen eggs: diou zouzenn vi.

I don't know how many dozen times I've called you and you never answered: n'ouzon ket pet gwech warn-ugent am-eus galvet ahanoh ha respont ébéd.

Draft (n): brouilhed - ou (m).

Draftman (n): tresour - ien (m).

Drag (tv): sacha - ravalleni (river).

Drag (n): She is a drag on him: eur beh eo evitañ.

Dragon (n): dragon - ed (m).

Dragon fly (n): nadoz aer (f).

Dragoon (n) (soldier): dragon - ed (m).

Drain (n): ruzelenn - ou (f).

Drain (tv): dizoura (palud).

Drain (n):

Downe the drain: diskaret oll.

Draining-board (n): diverer - iou (m) - parailher - ou (m).

Drake (n): houad - houldi (pl).

To make ducks and drakes: ober krampouez war an dour.

Drama (n): drama - ou (m) (play).

Drape (tv): stigma.

Draper (n): mezerer (m).

Drapery (n): stign - ou (m).

Draught (n): avel sil (f).

Draught horse: marc'h tret karr (m)

Draught-board (n): damer - iou (m).

In long draughts: buan ha buan.

Draw (tv): To draw attention to: sacha evez war.

To draw to an end: beza war an diskar.

To draw away: koll al lañs.

To draw a blank: ober tro-wenn.

To draw round the table: en em voda en-dro d'an daol.

To draw from the stock: mond d'ar pigos.

To draw a lesson for someone-something: tenna kentel euz eun dra bennag.

To draw water from the river: sacha dour euz ar ster.

To draw the long-bow: Konta krakou.

The day is drawing: war an diskar ema an deiz.

The days are drawing in: war verraad ez a an deiziou.

The days are drawing out: war hiraad ez a an deiziou.

As winter drew on: dre ma' z ae ar goañv e-biou

Our holiday is drawing to a close: war an echu ema ar vakansou ganeom.

Draw-bridge (n): pont - ou - gwint (m).

Drawing-pin (n): tach - ou - meud (m).

Drawn (adv): To feel drawn: beza douget gand.

To feel drawn to someone: beza dedennet gand unan bennag.

Drawn (tv): To drawn near: tostaad ouz.

Drawing: out of drawing: treset fall.

Dread (n): spont (m).

Dread (v): He dreaded her: aon e-neus razi

Dreadful (adj): spontuz.

What a dreadful bore that chap is!: na pegen arabaduz eo hennez!

It's something dreadful: eun dra spontuz eo.

Dreadfully (adv): Dreadfully ugly: divalo- mez.

Dream (n): huñvre - ou (m).

In a dream: dre huñvre.

The dream is shattered: ar burzud a ya da voged.

Dream (tv): huñvreal.

Dream up: Ijina.

I must be dream: me a gav din emaon o huñvreal.

Dreamer (n): a gentle dreamer: eur beg loar.

Dreamland: Kerhun - Bro ar sorhennou - Ar vro diloar - Berrlobi.

Dreary (adj): dizudi - Kañvouuz.

Dredge (tv): ravalleni.

Dredger (n): lestr -ravallener (m).

Dregs (n): lehid (coll).

Drench (tv): glebia - souba.

Drenched to the skin: beza gleb teil.

Drench rain: glao braz.

Dreamland (n): bro an huñvreou (f).

Dress (tv): I am just dressed in rags and tatters: n' eus warnon nemed truilhoù ha pilhoù.

Dressed in his beautiful clothes: lakeet war e gaera.

In full dress: gwisket en he haera.

Well dressed: gwisket cheuh - unan bennag en aotrou - itron.

I gave him a good dressing-down: Aze am boa greet e varv dezañ.

He was completely dressed in his best clothes from top to bottom: gwisket eo piz penn-da-benn, en e wella dillad.

To dress oneself up: lakaad botou Pariz.

To be dressed up to the nines: beza fichet en he haerra.

To give someone a good dressing down: ober eun hej da unan bennag (Fig).

Dress (n): broz - iou (f).

Dress trimmed with lace: broz fichet gand lasou.

Dressing jacket (n): eur gorvenn stamm (f).

Dressy (adj): kran.

Dribblet (n): To pay in dribblets: paea a zilig da zil.

To dole something out in dribblets: rei a zilig da zil.

Drift (tv): To be drifted across the sea: beza kaset ha digaset gand ar mor.

Drill (n): pleustrad - ou (m) - embregerez - iou (m).

Drill (n) (tech): gwimeled - ou (f).

(agr): ero (coll).

Drill-plough: rayonner (m) - ien.

Drill (tv): To drill someone: ober skol da unan bennag.

Drink (n): banne - bannah - ou (m).

Short drink: digor kalon.

A strong drink: eur banne hini sonn.

A man who likes his drink: eun den da vond kreñv war ar boeson - eun den a gav mad vanne.

Five sous worth of run was not enough to make him drunk: pemp gwennegad rom ne hellent ket dond da vestr war e gorv.

Let's go for a drink: deom da baka eur banne.

You stink of drink: c'hwez ar boeson a zo ganit

To have a drink: eva eur banne - paka eur banne (pop) - touza eur bannah.

Drink (tv): eva.

To drink to excess: eva dreist ar hont.

To have too much to drink: mond re stard war al loufog.

To take to drink: en em rei d'ar boeson.

To drink one's fill: eva diouz ar sehed.

To be dead drunk: beza kraz.

Addicted to drink - addicted to drunkenness: en em deurel da roula.

Woman given to drink: roulerez (f) - ed.

He drinks like a fish: n' eus sont ébéd dezañ.

She was as drunk as a fiddler- as a lord - as an owl: ken mezo hag eur soner e oa -

Drink from the bottle: eva ouz ar voutailh.

Drinker (n): Hard drinker: poaz gand ar boeson.

Drip (n): takenn - ou (m) - krohenn naer.

He - She is a drip: eur bladenn eo.

To be drip wet: beza gleib teil.

Drip (v i): diverra.

Dripping: To be dripping with perspiration: beza gleib teil - beza dour - c'hwez toud.

Drive (tv): To be driven by hunger: beza broudet gand an naon.

To drive cattle in the fields: kas al loened war ar peuri.

To drive a bargain: ober marhad.

To drive a quill: skraba paper.

To drive something into someone's head: sanko eun dra bennag don e spered unan bennag.

To drive mad: beza arru dotu.

To drive someone mad: mond dreist ar pal gand unan bennag.

To drive at breakneck speed: mond d'ar pimperlamm.

To drive someone out away: rei herr da unan bennag.

To be driven into a corner: beza lakeet er zah diwezañ.

The child drives the cows to the fields: ar bugel a gas ar zaout d'ar park.

Drivel (n): To talk drivel: radotal - ribotad dour.

To talk a lot drivel: ribotad dour.

Driveller (n): raneller - ien (m) - drailler- ien komzou.

Drizzle (n): aillenn (f).

Drizzle (v i): morhlavi.

Droke (tv): To droke down a sob: moustra war an daelou.

Droll (adj): fentuz - c'hoaruz.

Dromedary (n): dremendas (m).

Drone (n): Drone of the engine: hiboud ar hlefusker.

Drop (tv): To drop a word in someone's ear: lavared eun dra bennag e pleg skouarn unan bennag.

To drop someone a curtsey: ober soublesou da unan bennag.

To drop a brick: ober eur fazi.

Drop (n) (at the end of the nose): troad leue (e beg ar fri).

Drop by drop: a zil da zil - a dakennou.

A drop of wine: eur beskennad gwin.

Dross (n): kenn.

drought (n): The drought of summer: sehor an hañv.

Drow (tv): To drow the tamper (of steel): disgweria.

Drown (tv): beuzi.

To drown cats: ober martoloded gand ar hizier.

Drowning (n): beuzadeg - ou (f) - beuzadenn - ou (f).

Drub (tv): planta fisel gand unan bennag.

Drubbing: feskad.(f) - pred bazadou - trepan.

Drudge (n): To lead the live of a drudge: ren buhez eur paour kaez den.

Drudge (n): He is in the family drudge: ema dindan yeo gand ar familh.

Drum (n): taboulin - ou (f). With drums beating: war an ton braz - war don ar c'hrampouez gwiniz.

Drummer (n): tabouliner - ien (m).

Drunk (pp): To get drunk: roula - paka eur reoriad - ober eur hofad - eun tapoud - eur foñsad - eur jiletennad - eur pifad.

She was as drunk as a fiddler - a lord - an owl: ken mezo hag eur soner - eun tonton - e oa.

Drunkard (n): penn mezo (m) - rouler (m) -r oulerez - ed (f) - lip e werenn staoter - ien (m) - staoterez - ed (f).

Dry (adj): seh.

Dry-shod: a-zeh.

Dry as a bone: seh baro.

Bone dry: seh korn

It is someone dry that my tongue sticks to the roof of my mouth: ken kras eo an traou ma chom stag va zeod ouz va staon.

He soon runs dry: berr eo e alan.

To be - feel dry: beza kraz ar gouzoug.

To dry one's tears: ober eur sec'h d'an daoulagad - sehi an daoulagad.

Dry (iv): He dried his forehead with the back of his hand: ober a reas eur seh d'e dal gand kil e zorn

Dry your tears and come with us: gra eur seh d'az taoulagad ha deus ganeom.

Dry your eyes: gra eur seh d'az taoulagad.

To dry one's eyes: ober eur seh d' an daoulagad.

Dry-dock (n): poull seh (m) - poullou seh.

To get one's feet on dry land: lakaad an treid war chafod ar zaout

Dry regime: difenn gwerz alkool?

Dry-dock (tv): To dry-dock: kalafeti.

Duchess(n): dukez (f) - ed.

Duck (n): Wild duck: houad gouez (m) - houidi gouez.

To play ducks and drakes with one's life: sach ar harr war ar hein.

A lame duck: eur paour kaez.

To make a duck: ober - tro-wenn - tro gaz.

Duckweed (n): boued houidi (m).

Dud (n): penn karn (m)

Due (n): After due consideration: goude hirprederia.

It will be done in due time: greet e vo d'an eur merket.

Due: With all due respect - With all due reference: gand resped deoh.

Due to: en abeg da.

To go due north: mond war -eeun war-zu an norz.

To get one's due: paka ar stal.

Dull (adj): I feel dull: teñval eo va fenn

The dull boys: an ezen korneg

A deadly dull task: eul labour tenn.

To be dull of hearing: beza ponnergleo.

To be dull as a ditchwater: beza trist evel / eur pesk en eur bod lann - eur hi o vond da gahad.

To be dull witted: beza eur pennkoad - eur penn kaled

Dull (pain): morboan

A dull witted person: an arsodig.

Dumfound (tv): To be dumfounded: koueza diouz e sav - sonn

I am dumfounded: ne c'hellan ket kredi ar pezh a glevan.

Dummy (adv): To be - play dummy: c'hoari ar maro bihan.

Dumps (n): You are down in the dumps: ema an droug spered warnoh

To be in the dump: flatoulad.

She is as dump as they come: Honnez a zo ken sot hag eun azen

What a dump!: pebez keribilbeuz!

For the past fortnight I've been down in the dumps: abaoe pemzektez ne ran mui mala sonjoù.

Dumpy (adj): Dumpy woman: tourtell vihan.

Dung (n): Cow dung: paillasenn gaoc'h saout (f).

During: e-kerz

During the winter I had a lot of job: e-pad ar goañv ez euz bet pres warnon.

During the twenty first century: e-doug ar henta kantved warn-ugent.

Dusk (n): serr noz - abardaez noz

It's going dusk: ema an noz o tond.

At dusk: e toullig an noz.

Dust (n): To raise a dust - To kick up a dust: ober cheu en ti koz

To cover with dust -To gather dust: poultrenni

To bite the dust: mervel.

Freeing from dust: ober eun tamm diboultrenna.

Dusty (adv): It's not someone dusty: n'eo ket fall evid doare.

Dutch (of eggs): yarad (f)

Duty (n): dever.

Solemn duty: dever sakr.

Estate duty - Death duties: ar hantved dinner

To be on duty: beza war ar portolo.

One must do one's duty: ret eo deor ober an dever.

Dwadler (n): buzugenn (m) - (f) - chuchumuchu (m-f).

Dwarf (n): torgos - ed (m).

Dwell (tv): His memory dwells with her: e vemor a vez bepred war he soñj.

Dwindle (of health): ober ruskenn fall - neuz fall.

Dye (n): Of the deepest dye: n' eus ket gwasoh.

To dye of poverty: mervel gand re-zioueri.

To dye in overabundance: mervel gand ar re zebri.

Dynamic (adj): nerzel - buhezeg.

Dynamite (n): dinamit.

Dynamo (n): tredanerez (f).

Dynasty (n): rummad - ou - roueed (m).

Dysentry (n): red-korv (m).

E

Each (adj): Each pupil will learn all the lessons which are in the book: kement kentel a zo

el leor -mañ a vo desket gand pep skoliad.

One to each street is quite enough: unan da bep straed a vo mad a-walh.

Each-one: Each-one had a book: bep eul leor o-doa.

Each-other: civil to each other: seven an eil e-keñver egile.

Mad about each-other: sod-magn an eil gand egile.

We love each other: joa on-eus an eil ouz egile.

Each-time: Each-time I meet her I can scarcely swallow: bep tro m'en em gavan dirazi

n'on ket gouest da lonka va zammig kantr.

Each of us: pep hini ahanom.

Eager (adj): Yann is a real eager beaver: Yann a zo eur marh labour.

Eagle (n): The roman eagles: aere roman.

The imperial eagle: ar baniel roman.

Eaglet (n): ererig (m).

Ear (n): skouarn (f).

I'll box your ears: sach a rin war ho tiouskouarn.

She has been bending my ears for on hour: va fenn he-deus torret e-pad eun eurvez.

Your ear must have burned: klevet hoh-eus ho tivskouarniou o sutal.

Box on the ears: skouarnad (f).

To lend an ear: selaou gand evez.

To stop one's ears: stanka an dioukouarn.

To have sharp ears: beza tano ar skouarn.

The priest had sharp ears: ar beleg a oa tano e skouarn.

Ear-drum (n): panell - ou (f).

Earl (n): kont - ed (m) - kontelez - iou (f).

Ear-wax (n): kaoh skouarn (m).

Early (adv): An early disciple: eun diskibl euz an deizioù kentañ.

I am early: abred emañ.

He is up and about early: abred emañ war vale.

you are too early: re abred emañ.

He is up early: abred eo war vale.

Early in march: e derou miz meurz.

In the early morning: mintin mad - beure mad.

In early days: en amzer wechall - gwechall goz.

To dye early: mervel yaouank.

It's too early to go home: re abred eo evid mond d'ar ger.

You will go home early: dond a ri en-dro d'ar ger abred.

Do you have to get up early everyday?: red eo deoh sevel abred beb mintin?

Fifty years earlier: hanter kant vloaz a-raog

From my earliest childhood: adaleg va oad tenerra.

Earn (tv): gounid

How much do you earn?: pegement hoh paet?

He earns a lot of money: arhant e-leiz a deu gantañ.

To earn one's living by writing: gounid ar bara dre skriva leoriou.

To struggle night and day to earn a living: stourm noz deiz evid ar bara.

Earnest (adj): siriuiz.

It's raining in in real earnest: glao braz a ra.

Earnest (n): (fin) arrez.

Earth (n): bed (m) - What on earth are you doing?: petra an diaoul emaoch oh ober?

On earth: war an douar.

To go to earth: mond da skaocha.

Cost / pay the earth: paea ur priz ker ruz.

Earthly (adj): douarel.

Earthly quake (n): kren - iou - douar (m).

Earthly-worm buzug (coll).

Earth tremor (n): krenamant douar (m).

Earving (n): garlostenn (f).

Ease (v i): To ease the toothache: degas ar peoh er javedou.

The situation was eased: kompez e oa an traoù.

Ease (n): hevoud.

I feel at ease here: n'on ket em bleud amañ.

To be at ease: beza diroufenn a spered.

To live a life of ease: beva en eur feneanti.

Easel (n): marh troad (m).

Easily (adv): Lies of any kind come easily to me: kaer e teu ganin ar gevier a-bepseurt.

East (n): reter - sav-heol.

House facing the east: ti troet war-zu ar sav-heol.

The East german regime: gouarnamant Alamagn ar reter.

Easter (n): pask.

To be deprived of taking the sacrament at Easter : Beza dibasket.

Easter egg: vi pask.

Easy (adj): êz.

Take it easy: arabad dit ober bilou.

Easy come, easy go: pa vez dastumet gand ar rastell e ya bepred gand an avel (prov)

Easy all: chom a sav.

Easy chair: kador vreh.

Easy task: labour êz - labour beleg.

Easy person to get on with: eun den êz da ober gantañ.

Easy money: arhant gounezet gand ar rastell.

An easy matter: eun dra êz.

To make life easier: esaad ar vuhez.

To take it easy: melhoueddenni - erbedi ar horv.

It's not all that easy: n'eo ket ken êz ha tra.

She is easy to get along with: êz eo ober ganti.

It's easy for her to: êz eo dezi da.

At an easy trot: d'ar piltrot.

Easier said than done: aesoh eo lavaroud eged ober.

As easy as anything: ken êz ha tra - ken êz hag ar biz er genou.

Man easy to get on: den êz da ingala.

It was easy on the tongue: êz e oa toulla kaoz.

Life became easier: ar vuhez a zigalekae.

Go easy on the gaz: kerz goustadig gand an eoul douar.

He didn't look easy, this man: ne ziskouez ket beza êz, ar paotr-ze.

It is easy enough for you to talk: êz eo deoh kaoezal brao er-mod-se.

Eat (tv): debri.

To eat to repletion: debri gwalh ar galon.

To be eaten with cancer: beza debret gand ar hrign beo.

To eat crow - To eat dirt: Lonka sili.

To eat like a wolf: debri e-giz eur pemoh.

To eat one's fill: debri ar gwalh.

To eat away - teady - hungrily: diskolpenna ar boued.

To be eaten up with pride: beza stambouhet gand al lorh.

What is eating you?: petra a zo peg ennout?.

When once I start eating I soon find my appetite: dre ma tebran e sav aon din.

Eat one's words: en em zislavaroud.

Eatable (adj): debruz.

Eater (n): debrer - ien (m) - debrerez - ed (f).

My brother is a big eater:va breur a zo eur mag e gov.

Eating-house (n): ti - ez - boued (m).

Ebb (n): The ebb and flow: an tre hag al lano.

The tide is ebbing: ema ar mor o tiskenn.

At low ebb: digalonekeet a-grenn.

Ebony (n): ebena

Ebullient (adj): bervuz.

Eccentric (n): oristal a zen.

Eccentric (adj): iskiz.

Ecclesiastic (n): den a iliz (m).

Ecclesiastical (adj): ilizel.

Echo (n): hekleo - iou (m)

Echo (tv): heklevi.

Eclectic (adj): dibabuz.

Eclipse (n): maro loar (m).

Ecology (n): ekoloji (f)

Economic (adj): We are now in an economic crisis - We are in a slump: bremañ eo digouezet warnom ar hriz.

Economist (n): arboellour.

Economize (tv): arboella - espern.

Economy (n): arboellouriez (f)

Ectasy (n): gourzav - iou (m).

Eczema (n): daroud ruz (m)

Eddy (n): bouilh - treuz - redenn (f) - treuz - froud (m).

Eddy (v i): tridella - troella - kornigellad - troita.

Edge (tv):

The edge of a wood: bevenn eur hoad.

To edge one's way through: en em zila a-dreuz - She is on edge: gand he nelvou ema.

Edge (n): Stone on edge: mein war ar han.

Edible (adj): debruz

Edict (n): skrid - ou - embann (m).

Educate (tv): diorren.

To be educated: paka deskadurez.

He was educated in England: savet eo bet e Breiz-Veur.

Educated man: den desket.

Education (n): diorradur - iou (m) - kelennadurez (f).

Ministry of education: minister an deskadurez.

Education is a thing to be proud of: an deskadurez a laka lorh en den.

My teacher had begun my education : va helenner a zo kroget mad da rei din eun tamm kelennadurez.

Education is the only possession that fathers don't bequeath to their sons:
an deskadurez eo an danvez nemetañ ne vez ket testamantet.

Eel (n): Little conger eel: fouet (m) - ou.

Eel-pout (n): mordousez (m).

Eerie (adj): Iskis - misteriu.

Efface (tv): diverka.

Effect (n): efed - ou (m).

Effect of water: labour an dour.

The medicine has taken effect: al louzou o-deus greet efed.

Of no effect: en aner.

Side effects: efedou a gostez.

They didn't always have the desired effect: ne vo ket efed bewech diwarno.

Carry into effects: dond a-benn.

To feel the effect of illness: santoud ar hleñved o skei (war).

To have an effect on someone: kaoud levezon war unan bennag.

To carry into effect: lakaad da vond en-dro.

Effectual (adj): efeduz.

Effeminate (adj): gwregelaet.

Effervescent (adj): birvidig - o virvi.

Effete (adj): difrouez - difrouezuz.

Efficacy (n): efedusted (f).

Efficient (adj): barreg kenañ.

Effigy (n): skeudenn - ou (f) - patrom - ou (m).

Effort (n): striv - ou (m) - strivadenn - ou (f)

It's not worth the effort: ne dalv ket ar boan.

Wasted efforts: taol bouhal er - stank - mor - poan gollet.

They dond the singlest effort to agree - To get along with each other: ne reont ket an nebeutañ beh evid en em gleved.

Effrontery (n): divergondiz (f) - herded (f).

She has effrontery: Honnez a zo dir war he fas.

Effort: Wasted efforts: poan gollet.

Effulgence (n): splannder - iou (m).

Effusion (n): skuilherez.

Effusive (adj): To be effusive in one's compliments: rei meuleudi e-leiz (da):
kanmeuli

Egg (n): vi - ou (m).

A hard boiled egg: eur vi poaz kaled.

A bad egg: eun den didalvez.

China egg: astoff.

An Easter egg: eur vi Pask.

He is a good egg: eur paotr chik eo.

Like the yoke and white of an egg: e-giz melen ha gwenn eur vi.

You cannot make an omelette without breaking eggs: red eo terri ar graouenn evid kaoud ar vouedenn.

You are not out of the egg yet: n' oh ket digloset c'hoaz.

You can't teach your grandmother to suck eggs: n'eo d'an den pinvidig da zeski d'ar paour debri yod.

Egg (tv): She kept egging me on: ne baouze ket gand he goaperez.

Egg-cup (n): dalher viou (m).

Egghead (n): den hir e spered.

Egg - plant (n): berjinezenn (f).

Egoism: emgarentez - iou (f).

Egoist (n): emgar - den evitañ e-unan.

Egret (n): kribell - ou - blu (f)

Egypt (n): Ejipt

Eider (n): plueg - ou - treid (f).

Eight: eiz.

He 's had one over the eight: eur banne gwin a zo gantañ dindan e fri.

Behind the eight ball: el lagenn.

To have one over the eigh: paka eur reoriad.

Either: To-either side: a-bep tu (da).

I don't like either of them: ne garan nag an eil nag egile.

Ejaculate (vi): youhal.

Eject (tv): teurel.

Elbow (n): ilin (m).

Bend elbow (n): eun dro bleg.

To be out at elbow: beza gwisket truilheg.

To lift one's elbow: beza eul lonker - beza mignon d'ar werenn.

To tipple one's elbow: sevel ar werenn.

Elder (n): skav (coll).

Elders: kozidi.

Elderbush (n): skav (coll).

Elderly (adj): ar re goz.

An elderly woman, some sixty years old: eur vaouez war an oad, tri-ugent vloaz bennag dezi.

Eldest:

The eldest son of a poor couple: mab koshañ d'eun tiegez paour.

Elect (tv): dilenn - dibab.

To elect someone mayor: lakaad unan bennag da vaer.

Election (n): votadeg - ou (f) - moueziadeg - ou (f) - dilennadur- iou (m).

Election day: deiz ar votadeg.

Electoral campaign: ar hlask moueziou.

Electrical (adj): Electrical fitter: tredaner (m) - ien - paotr an tredan.

Electrician (n): tredaner - ien (m) - paotr an tredan.

Electricity (n): tredan (m).

Electrocute (tv): tredanlaza.

Elegance (n): mistreder (m) - mistred (f).

Elegant (adj): mistr.

Elegantly (adv): To be elegantly dressed: beza gwisket kran.

Element (n): I am in my element: em - bleud - butun - emaon.

There is an element of truth in what you say: eun tamm mad a wirionez a zo ganeoh.

This the missing element in the problem: setu-amañ an dra a ra diouer d'ar gudenn.

Elementary (adj):

Elementary teacher: mestr-skol (m) - mistri-skol.

Elementary school: skol voutin

Elephant (n): olifant - ed (m).

Elevate (tv): sevel

To be slightly elevated: beza tommet eun disterra.

Elevation (rel): gorreou (pl).

Elevator (n): pigner kargou (m).

Eleven (adj): unneg.

Elevenes (n): gortozenn (m) - ou.

Elicit (tv): enaoui.

Elide (tv): troha.

Eligible (adj): diladennuz.

Eligible young man: eur fortun vad.

Eliminate (tv): tenna kuit - argas.

Elimination (n): argaserez (m).

Elision (n): trohadur - iou (m).

Elixir (n): eliksir - ou (m) - dourenn - ou louzaoui (f).

Elk (zool): gourharv.

Elm (young): ormel (m).

Eloquence (n): helavarded (f).

Eloquent (adj): helavar

An eloquent man: eun den helavar.

Else: Somebody else: eun den all.

Nothing else: tra all ébéd.

Somewhere-else: e-leh all ébéd.

Elsewhere: Go and look elsewhere: kit da skrabad.

My thoughts were elsewhere: war va forh edo va fenn.

Elucidate (tv): sklaeraad.

Elucidation (n): sklaeridigez - iou (f) - sklerijennadur - iou (m).

Elude (tv): lammad (dreist) - tehoud (diouz).

Emaciated (adj): treud eskern - treud baz.

Emanate (v i): devera (diouz).

Emanation (n): deveradur - iou (m).

Emancipate (tv): dishuala - frankaad.

Emancipation (n): dishualerez - frankaerez.

Emasculate (tv): spaza.

Embalm (tv): balzama - fronda.

Embank (n): kae - ou (m).

Embarras (tv): rouestla.

Embassy (n): kannadouriez (f) - kannaderez - iou (m).

Embed (tv): enaska.
Embellish (tv): bravaad - ficha - kinkla (gand).
Ember (n): kef-tan (m) - eteo-skod tan.
Embitter (tv): trenka (an traou).
To remain embittered for a long time: maga gwad trenk e-pad pell.
Emblem (n): ardarmez - iou (f).
Embodiment (n): enkorfadur - iou (m).
Embody (tv): enkorfa.
Embolden (tv): hardisaad.
Emboss (tv): koaga - bosigerna.
Embrace (tv): starda - briata - (v i): pokad (da).
Embrasure (n): toull - ou (m).
Embroider (story): astenner kaoziou (m).
Embroider (tv): broda.
Embryo (n): krouell - kellid - orin.
Emend (tv) (a text): c'hwenna (war).
Emerald (n): emerod (n).
Emerald Isle: lwerzon.
Emerge (v i): diveuzi - (Fig): difoupa.
Emergency (n): enkadenn - o u (f).
An emergency operation: oberia war an tomm.
To have an emergency operation: oberia unan bennag war an tomm.
To call an emergency: gervel an archerien.
Emery (n): smerilh.
Emigrant (n): divroer - ien (m) - divroerez - ed (f).
Emigrate (v i): divroa.
Emigration (n): divroerez (m).
Emissary (n): kannad - dileuriad - dileuridi (pl).
Emission (n): kasadur - iou (m).
Emit (tv): teurel - kas - skigna.
Emoluments (n): gopr - ou (m).
Emotion (n): from (m).
Voice touched with emotion: mouez fromet.
The very first strong emotion: Kenta taol from va buhez.
Emotive (adv): fromuz.
Emperor (n): Impalaer - ed (m).
Emphases (n): To place emphases on: sach a evez war.
Empire (n): Implalaeriez - ou (f).
Empiric (adj): ollarnodel.
Empiricism (n): ollarnodelez (f) - ollarnodouriez (f).
Emplacement (n): lehiadur - iou (m).
Employ (tv): impijoud.
Employee (n): The little employees: An dreued a gargidi vihan.
Employer (n): patron - ed (m).
The big employers of labour: ar baotred braz.
Empress (n): Impalaerez (f).
Emptiness (n): goullo (m).
Empty (adj): goullo.

Empty place: tiez vak.
 Empty-handed: sahad avel.
 Empty head, empty mind: penn goullo.
 Empty words: geriou toull. - a particularly empty gut: eun tamm bouzelenn houllou.
 A partially empty gut: eun tamm bouzellenn houllou.
 I am as empty as a worm: war va halon noaz emañ.
 To have an empty gun - To have an empty feeling: beza digor ar skrin.
 To return empty handed: dond en-dro gand eur sac'had avel.
Emulate (tv): kevezata (ouz).
Emulation (n): kendamouez (m).
Emulsion (n): lêz-eoul.
Enact (tv): kemenn.
Enamed (n): The enamed of the teeth: gwennou an dent.
Enamel (m): pri - gwer - amailh.
Enamel (tv): prigwera - amailha.
Enamour (tv): To be enamoured of - with - someone: kaoud joa ouz unan bennag.
Encamp (tv): kampa.
Encampment (n): kampadur - iou (m) - teltadeg - ou (f).
Enchain (tv): chadenna.
Enchant (tv): boema - achanta.
Enchantment (n): boemerez - achanterez.
Encircle (tv): enkelhia.
Enclave (n): enezennad - ou (f).
Enclose (tv): kaea - kloza
Enclosure (n): kloz - iou (m).
Encomium (n): meulbrezegenn - ou (f).
Encompazs (tv): krona - kelhia.
Encore (v i): goulenn adarre.
Encounter (n): kejadenn - ou (f).
Encourage (tv): rei kalon (da).
Encouragement (n): kalonekadur - iou (m).
Encroach (v i): To encroach upon someone's ' time: abuzi amzer unan bennag.
 The sea was encroaching on the land: ar mor a oa o hounid tachenn war an douar braz.
Encroachment (n): alouberez - kenkizerez (m).
Encumber (tv): ahubi - stanka.
End (n): fin (f) - diwez (m).
 End to end: penn ouz penn.
 The end (film): echu.
 The end was come: arru e oa an termenn.
 The end of a story: The end of an illusion - The end of an truth: al lost gaou.
 The end of the revolt: fin an dispah.
 The storm was at an end: war an echu edo ar gorventenn.
 To join end to end: lakaad penn ouz penn.
 To be at one's wit's end: nompaz gouzoud da be sant en em ouestli.
 To change ends: trei ar grampouezenn.
 To make ends meet: paka an daou benn.
 To be near one's end: tresa an talar diwezañ - beza war an talarou diwezañ.

To be at the end of one's tether: beza war an diwez.
 To see the end: gweloud fin an abadenn.
 To make an end of someone: ober e stal da unan bennag.
 To make ends meet: paka an daou benn.
 To be near one's end: mervel evel eur mouch goulou.
 To put an end to the war: lakaad termen d'ar brezel.
 I am at my wit's end: arru on hirrañ ma hellan mond evel kaezig.
 You got used at the end: a-benn ar fin oh deuet a-benn da voaza outañ.
 I read the book to the end: al leor am-eus lennet penn-da-benn.
 We shall never hear the end of the matter: an dud a vo hir o zeod diwar-benn an dra-ze
 Our holiday is coming to an end: war an diskar ema ar vakansou ganeom.
 From end to end - from beginning to end: a-hed-ahed.
 At the end of the nose: e beg ar fri.
 From beginning to end: penn-da-benn.
 It would never end: ne vo fin ebed dezañ.
 The high end of town: Laez ar vourh.
 I'll stay here to the end: me a jomo amañ beteg ar fin.
 The world was at end: ema fin ar bed o tond warnom.
End (tv): To finish with, I ended up in Ploueskad: a-benn ar fin ez on en em gavet e Ploueskad.
Endanger (tv): lakaad en arvar.
Endeavour (n): striv - ou (m).
Endeavour (v i): striva.
Endemic (adj): lehel - paduz.
Endive (n): saladenn goañv (sing).
Endowment (n): argouraouadur - iou (m).
Endurance (n): To have great powers of endurance: beza kaled ouz ar boan
Endure (tv): gouzañv.
 She cannot endure being disturbed: ne c'houzañv ket beza diranket.
Enema (n): gwalhadur - iou (m).
Enemy (n): enebour - ien (m) - enebourez - ed (f) - The enemy fleet: flod an enebourien
Energetic (adj): nerzeg.
Energy (n): nerz (m).
 I have run out of energy: me a zo dinerzet oll.
Enervate (tv): dinerza.
Enfeeble (tv): dinerza.
Enfold (tv): rolla.
Enforce (tv): redia - lakaad da blega.
Enforcement (n): redi (m) - rediez (m) - emzalh (m).
Engage (tv): To engage someone in conversation: toulla kaoz gand unan bennag.
 To engage a workman: kouvia eur micherour.
 Become engaged: ober ar promesaou.
Engagement: The engagement was over : eet eo an tenn er hleuz.
 It's rumoured that engagement may be announced shortly: ano 'zo ganto euz promesaou a eured a-benn nebeud.
Engagement-ring (n): gwalenn a bromesaou (f).

Engaged (adj): I have been engaged twice: diou wech e oa eet an tenn er hleuz.

Engender (tv): engehenti.

Engine (n): klefusker - iou (m).

Fire engine: klefusker dre aezenn (m).

Electric engine: marh du dre dan (m).

The internal combustion engine: ar hlefusker dre darza.

To switch on the engine: lakaad ar hlefusker da vond en-dro - lakaad tro er hlefusker.

To start the engine: lansa ar hlefusker.

Engineer (n): ljinour - ien (m).

Engineering (n): teknik - ou (m).

Marine engineering: savadur bigi.

England (n): Breiz-Veur.

English (n): saozneg

The King's - Queen's English: saozneg euz an dibab- saozneg uhel - saozneg ofisiel

Engraft (tv): Imbouda

Engrave (tv): Engraved in the memory: sanket don er spered - garanet er vemor.

Engross (tv): To be engrossed in one's work: beza aketuz gand al labour.

Enigma (n): To solve the enigma: diskoulmañ ar gudenn.

Enjoy (v i): Did you enjoy yourself?: plijadur a zo bet?

I enjoy eating fish: debri pesked a blij din kenañ.

He never enjoyed wearing his shirt: n'en em blijje ket e-barz e roched

To enjoy one's dinner: kavoud mad ar pred.

To enjoy good health: beza yah tach.

To enjoy life: kemer plijadur.

Enjoyable (adj): plijuz - bourruz.

Enkindle (tv): enaoui

Enlarge (tv): To enlarge upon: hirprezegdenni.

Enlighten (tv): To enlighten someone. on a subject: digas sklerijenn da unan bennag

diwar benn eun dra bennag.

Enlightenment (n): Age of enlightenmen t: kantved ar sklerijenn.

Enlist (tv): engouestla - enrolla

Enlistment (n): engouestladur - iou (m) - enrolladur - iou (m).

Enliven (tv): drevaad - drantaad.

Enmity (n): digarantez (f).

Ennoble (tv): noplaad - uhelaad.

Enormous (adj): divent.

Enormously (adv): dreist - kalz kenañ.

Ennuy (tv): To be annoyed (with): beza kein ha kein.

Enough (adv): Good enough: mad a-walh.

Enough said: Trawalh a gomzou.

Enough! enough! that 'll do: ha mad pell ' zo!

Enough is as good as a feast: Re a zo re.

You' d never really enough to eat: re dreud e vefe ho poued.

It's enough to make anyone weep or lose his temper: peadra ' zo da lavaroud pe da vond e kounnar.

She had learnt enough to do what was necessary: a-walh a zeskadurez he-doa dastumet evid ober he zreuz.

To have enough and to spare of something: ar sort a zo da werza.

That's enough of preaching: trawalh a brezegennou.

I cannot get enough of her: ne skuizan morse ganti

He has enough to live on: peadra e-neus da ren e vuhez.

He sings well enough: ne deu ket fall ar hanaouennou gantañ.

You 'd never have really enough to eat: Re dreud e vefe ho poued.

To eat enough for four: debri kement ha pevar.

To eat enough: terri an naon.

To have enough of it: nompaz chom da lavaroud aiouou nag ha dall.

Ennuy (tv): To be annoyed (with): beza kein ha kein.

Enquiry (n): enklask - ou (m).

Our enquiries are proceeding well: an enklaskou a ya brao ganeom.

Enrage (tv): lakaad e fulor.

Enrapture (tv): boema.

Enrich (tv): pinvidikaad.

Enrol (tv): To enrol oneself: mond da zoudard.

Enrol (n): enrolladur - iou (m).

Ensconce (tv): To ensconce oneself in a bed: en em damalodi en eur gwele - ober chouchig er gwele.

Enshrine (tv): ensternia.

Enshroud (tv): sebelia - douara - enkevi.

Enslave (tv): beza dindan gazel-yeo

To enslave hearts: lorba ar halonou.

Ensue (v i): dond da heul.

Ensure (tv): To ensure someone enough to live on: rei peadra da unan bennag evid beva.

Entail (tv): degas - beza abeg (da).

Entangle (tv): To entangle someone. in his talk: lakaad unan bennag d'en em zislavared

en e gomzou.

To get entangled in the seaweed: beza strobet er bezin.

Enter (tv): To enter the navy: mond da vartolod.

To enter a name on a list: lakaad an ano war eul listenn.

To enter into a bargain: ober eur marhad.

Entertain (tv): dihuedi.

Entertainment (n): dihued - ou (m).

Entice (tv): To entice someone away: kas unan bennag da heul.

Entille (tv): To entille someone to do something: kaoud ar reiz da ober eun dra bennag.

Entire (adv): The entire population: ar bobl a-bez (f).

To agree entire with someone: beza a-du penn-da-benn gand unan bennag.

She is entirely mistaken: fazia he-deus greet penn-da-benn.

Entitle (tv): envel.

Entity (n): boudenez (f).

Entomb (tv): sebelia - douara.

Entrails (npl): bouzellou (pl).

Entrance (n): To be refused entrance: kavoud dor prenn.
Entreat (v i): I entreat your indulgence: absolvenn a houlenan ouzoh.
Entrench (tv): lemel - Entrench oneself: en em gaea.
Entrenchment (n): kae - ou - difenn (m).
Entrust (tv): To entrust someone. with something: rei eur gefridi da unan bennag.
Entry (n): To make one's entry: mond war al leurenn deatr - staga gand ar hoariva.
Entwine (tv): kenwea.
Enumerate (tv): niveri - dezrevell.
It's pointless to enumerate them here: Ne dalvez ket o niveri.
Enunciate (tv): distaga - distilha.
Envelop (tv): paka - gronna.
Envelope (n): golo - iou (m) - goloenn - ou (f).
Enviably (adj): da hoantaad - hetuz.
Envious (adj): aviuz.
Environ (tv): kelc'hia - gronna.
Envisage (tv): arvestiñ (ouz) - raktresa.
Envoy (n): kannad - dileuriad (m).
Envy (n): Green with envy - Eaten up with envy: jealous evel eur hi - krevi gand ar warizi
That it was out of envy that they had delivered him up: dre warizi eo e oa bet gwerzet
To be the envy of: ober aviz da.
Epileptic (n): he is an epileptic and he suffers terribly: loarieg eo ha gouzav kalz a ra.
Ephemeral (adj): deiziatd- berr - bad.
Epic (adj): meurzanevelleg - meurzanevellel.
Epic (n): danevell - veur (f) - meurzanevell (f) - mojenn veur (f).
Epicure (n): lipouz.
Epidemic (n): kleñved - ou - red (m).
Epidemic (adj): red.
Epilepsy (n): droug - ou - sant - droug - uhel (m).
Epileptic (adj): drouguheleg - drouguhelel.
Epiphany (n): gouel ar rouanez.
Episode (n): rann - danevell (f).
Episodic (adj): ranndanevellel.
Epithet (n): stagenn doarea
Epoch (n): maread - ou (m) - amzervez - iou (m) - amzer (f).
Equal (adj):
Equal on points: a-rampo.
He is not equal to his task: n' eo ket lodenna.
On equal terms: war ar memez renk.
To be among one's equals: en em gavoud etre pared.
I'm not her social equal: n'on ket euz he renk.
Our teachers were equal to the task: ema or helennerien diouz o harg.
Equalize (tv): keita - kevatala.
Equation (n): kevataladur - iou (m)
Equator (n): keheder (m) - gouriz ar bed.
Equatorial (adj): kehederel.

Equestrian (adj): marc'hegerezel.
Equilateral (adj): keituek
Equine (adj): marhel.
Equinox (n): kedez - iou (f) - keidel - iou (f).
Equip (tv): pourveza - harneza - paramanti (ship).
Equipment (n): pourvezadur - iou (m) - harnezadur - iou (m) - paramantadur - iou (m)
Equitable (adj): reiz - eeun.
Equity (n): reizder - eeunder - lealder.
Equivalence (n): kevatalded (f) - kevatalder - iou (m).
Equivalent (adj): kevatal (ouz)
Equivocal (adj): touelluz - gwidiluz.
Equivocate (v i): spaza laou - klask pemp troad d'ar maout.
Era (n): amzervez - iou (f) - oadvez - iou (m).
Eradicate (tv): diwrizienna.
Erase (tv): diverka - skraba - kravad.
Eraser (n): kraverez (f).
Erasure (n): razadur - iou (m).
Erect (tv): sevel
Ermine (n): ermin - ed (f).
Erode (tv): daskrignad - mergla (steel).
Erosion (n): krignerez.
Erotic (adj): karantezel.
Err (v i): fazia.
Errand (n): To go/ run/ errands:prena an difodachou - diankajou
To run errands: ober traou.
Error (n): fazi - iou (m).
Eructation (n): dour kreñv.
Erudite (adj): lenneg - desket braz.
Eruption (n): didarz - ou (m).
Escapade (n): Such unexpected escapades were rare: dibaot an traou dihortoz-se.
Escape (n): They had a narrow escape: tomm e oa bet dezo.
Escape (tv): To escape from oneself: tehed kuit diouzor an-unan.
To escape from bondage: terri an naskou.
Escort (n): heuliad - ou (m) - amheuliadeg - ou (f) - ambrougadedg - ou (f).
Escort (tv): amheulia - ambroug.
Eskimo (n): eskimo/ed (m) - eskimoez - ed (f).
Especiallly: dreist-oll.
Esperanto (n): esperanteg (m).
Espionage (n): spierez (m).
Essay (n):taol/iou arnod (m)
Essential (adj): red - oll.
The essential human element: lodenn benna euz danvez mab-den
Establish (tv): diazeza.
Establishment (n): diazezadur - iou (m).
Estate (n): To come to man estate: beza en oad gour.
Estate (n): The four estate: ar journaliou.
Esteem (tv): priza - azaouzi.

Esteem (n): azouez.

Estimate: At a rough estimate: dre-vraz.

Estimation (n): Person who stands in the public estimation: den hag a zo klask warnañ.

Estrange (tv): distaga - koll.

Estuary (n): aber - iou (f).

Eternal (adj): The eternal spirit - The eternal soul: an ene divarvel.

The eternal fire: an tan peurbaduz.

The eternal rest: ar housked peurbaduz.

Eternity (n): peurbadelez (f) - oll badelez- iou (f)

Ether (n): eter (m).

Etiquette (n): tikedenn - ou (f)

Etnographer (n): tudionour - ien (m) - tudionourez - ed (f).

Etnography (n): tudoniezh (f).

Etymology (n): devenadurezh - ou - heriou (f)

Eucharist (n): sakramant an aoter.

Euphemism (n): tro - iou - floura (f).

Europe (n): Europ (f).

European (n): Europad - Europadiz (m)

Evacuate (tv): I am going to evacuate (to clear) the room: mond a ran da skarza ar zal.

Evade (tv): teched - lammaad (dreist) (question).

Evaluate (tv): priza.

The loss is not easy to evaluate: N'eo ket êz prizia ar holl.

Evaporate (tv): mond en aezenn - aezenna.

Evasion (n): tehadenn - o u (f).

Evening (n): noz - iou (f).

See you again in the evening: kenavo emberr.

To-morrow evening: warhoaz da noz.

Yesterday evening: deh da noz.

This evening: diouz an noz.

Good evening: noz vad

During the evening: e-kerz an nozvez.

Evening star: steredenn al labourer.

Evensong (n): gousperou (pl).

Event (n): darvoud - ou (m).

The course of events: red an amzer.

One of the outstanding events of the year: eun digouez euz ar brasa merk er bloavezh

A very special event: eun digouez dreist-ordinal

Now after these events: diwar gement-se

The most interesting events: an darvoudou bourrusa.

In the event: a-benn ar fin.

Ever (adv): For ever after: da-virviken - a-benn jamez

She says she will love him for ever: lavaroud a ra he devo joa outañ da-viken

Yours ever: ganeoc'h atao.

Ever and aon: gwech an amzer.

Every (adv): at every turn: tro-distro

I go to my work every day at 7 o'clock: bemdeiz da zeiz eur e vezan o vond d'am labour.

To heal every disease and every infirmity: rei ar pare euz peseurt kleñved pe sempladurez.

Every kingdom divided against itself laid waste: kement rouantelez hag a zo dizunaniez

enni a ya da fall.

Every man for himsel f: pep hini evitañ e-unan: pep hini d'e veg - pep hini evid e zah -

pep hini e dan ha pep hini e vutun - truez a zo maro, karantez a zo interest (prov) - pep

manac'h a bed evid e zah.

Every man to his trade: da bep hini e vicher

Everybody - everyone: paour ha pinvidig

Every now, then he'd remember his mother's death: bep an amzer e teue maro e vamm war e spered.

On every occasion: e pep degouez.

Everything:

He fancies he knows everyting: Hennez a gav dezañ eo eur par dube.

I knew everything else: an oll beurrest a ouien.

That tool was used for almost everything: ar benveg-se a dalveze da beb tra pe dost.

My mother saw to everything: Va mamm a reas war-dro peb tra.

To do everything in one's power: ober ar seiz gwellañ.

Everywhere (adv): e-pep-leh.

There a re good people everywhere: an dud vad ez euz anezo e pep leh.

Evidence (n): To give evidence: testenia.

Evidental (adj): anad.

Evil (n): To resist evil: enebi ouz an droug.

The evil: an droug spered.

To look evil-minded: beza trenk ar fas.

To return good for evil: rei ar vaz yod da lipad.

Evil-spirit (n): droug-spered (m)

The evil-spirit was leaped on him: E dalh an droug spered edo.

Evolution (n): fiñvadenn - ou (f).

Exacerbate (tv): gwashaad - lemmaad.

Exact (adj): reiz - reziz - piz.

Exactly (adv): memez tra Doué.

He always spoke exactly like that: Ne gomze biskoaz mod-all.

Exaggerate (tv): mond diwar an arroudenn - lavared muioh.

Don't exaggerate: arabad eo mond en tu all d'ar wirionez.

Exalt (tv): To exalt those of low degree: uhellad an dud a renk izel.

Examination (n): arnodenn - ou (f).

To take an examination: tremenn eun arnodenn.

Exemplary (adj): An exemplary husband: eur gwaz a-zoare.

Example (n): For example: da skouer

To set an example: diskouez ar skouer vad da

Take example by somebody:kemer skouer diwar unan bennag.

Exasperate (tv): peurhegasi - brouda.

Excavate (tv): kleuzia.

Exceed (tv): mond dreist (da) - mond en tu-hont (da)

Exception (n): To take exception to something: kavoud abeg

By way of exception: eur wechig bennag - ral an dro.

The exception proves the rule: Kant maouez kant hiviz, nemed unan a vefe dihiviz.

This book, with the exception of of twenty pages was written in English.

Al leor-mañ, eun ugent a bajennou er-mêz, a zo bet skrivet e saozneg:

Exchange (n): Exchange of rings at the church: Eskemm ar bizier en iliz.

Excerpt (n): strilhadur - iou (m)

Excess (n): dreistmuzul - iou (m) - dirollerez - iou (m) - In excess of: ouzpenn-ze

Excessively (adv): To be excessively fond of: beza sot pitilh (gand).

Exchange (tv): eskemma.

Exchange (n): Exchange of rings at the church: eskemm ar bizier en iliz.

Excitable (adj): êz da vrouda.

Excite (tv): froma - esmaea - atiza - brouda - isa (agitate).

To excite admiration: enaoui an estlamm.

Excitement (n): atiz - atizadur - iou (m) - broud - broudadeur - iou (m).

Exclaim (v i): youhal.

Exclamation (n): an exclamation of contentment: eur youhig drant./

Exclamation mark (n): pik - ou estlamata (m).

Exclude (tv): lakaad er-mêz - argas.

Exclusion (n): argaserez - argasidigez (f).

Excommunicate (tv): eskumuniga.

Excommunication (n): eskumunigenn - ou (f).

Excrement (n): kaoh (m).

Exculpate (tv): didamall.

Excursion (n): tro - iou - vale (f).

Excuse (n): To look for an excuse: klask eun digarez kamm.

Lame excuse: digarez toull.

To make excuse: ober an didamallou.

A sad excuse for a house: eun disterig a goz ti.

Someone, they were without excuse: n'o-deus eta digarez ébéd.

Execute (tv): To execute a deed: ober ar stal (d'eul lazer).

Execution (n): (criminal) lazidigez d'ar maro.

Executioner: boureo(m) - ien.

Executive mention (us): ti-gwenn (m).

Exemplary (adj): skoueriuz?

Exempt (tv): diskarga.

Exemption (n): diskarg - ou (f).

Exercise: (n): Mental exercise: labour spered - embregerez spered

School exercise: labour skol.

Exercise-book: kaier (m) - où.

Exert (tv): To exert oneself: ober ar seiz posub - gwella.

Exhaust (v i): To exhaust oneself: brevi ar horv - peurgoll an nerz.

It was exhausting: Se a oa a laz.

Exhausted (adj):

Absolutely exhausted: skuiz-maró.

I am exhausted: me a zo yost - me a zo faez - me a zo og - skuiz maro on.

Exhausted to the core: skuiz maro - skuiz divi.

Exhaustion (n): To be in a state of exhaustion: beza dinerzet oll.

Exhibit (tv): lakaad war well.

To exhibit goods in shops window: lakaad an traou a-well d'an oll er werenn.

Exhibition: make an exhibition of oneself: ober ar foll.

Exist (tv): How do you manage to exist here?: penaoz e teuit a-benn da veva amañ?

Existence (n): To come into existence: beza lakeet er bed.

Exonerate (tv): dizamma.

Exorbitally (adv): The fruit was exorbitally expensive: ker du e oa ar frouez.

Expansion (n): The expansion of metals: distresadur ar metalochou.

Expect (tv): beza e-sell.

You are expecting his child: o hortoz eur bugel digantañ emaoñ?

She is expecting: traou nevez a zo ganti - dougerez eo - ac'hubet eo

What do you expect me to do?: o hedal petra diganin emaoñ?

Those animals would appear when one least expected them: Al loened-se a zeu warwel

d'ar mare ma' z int an nebeutañ gortozet.

Expectant mother (f): dougerez - ed (f).

Expectorate (v i): teurel kraost.

Expedite (tv): kas - difrea.

Expedition (n): kasidigez - iou (f)

Expend (v i): His mind is expanding: digeri a ra e spered.

Expenditure (n): The national expenditure: dispignoù ar stad.

A heavy rate of expenditure: eur gont pounner.

Expense (n): To live at the expense of the town: beva war goust ar barrez.

That was done to your expense: diwar da goust eo bet greet an dra-ze.

At the expense of her body: diwar goust he horv.

At the expense of his stomach: Diwar-goust e zah-boued.

A few people learned at their expense: Meur a hini o-deus gouezet diwar o houst.

To be a great expense to someone: beza eur harg evid unan bennag.

To do something at one's own expense: ober eun dra bennag diwar an dispign.

Expensive (adj): Everything is expensive these days: ker eo pep tra en deiz a hirio.

To live expensive: dispign arhant e-leiz - Ober largetaou.

The operation was very expensive: An oberiatur a gouste ker spontuz.

Experience (n): skiant prena (f).

Past experience: skiant prena.

Our fathers' experience: skiant prena on tadou.

The experience of a long life: skiant prena eur vuhez hir:

Have you got any experience in this sort of job?: eun tamm skiant prena a zo ganeoh

war al labour-mañ?

To experience difficult times: deski diwar ar houst.

To have had all sorts of experiences: beza kavet treñk ha chwero.

There is nothing like experience: netra ne dalv ar skiant prena.

Expert (n): den a vicher - tud a vicher - eur mestr d'ober.

Yann is an expert on wines: eun den a vicher eo Yann war ar gwin.

Expert dancers (n): danserezed dreist.

Expiration (n): dialanerez - ou (m).

Explain (tv): displega.

Explanation (n): Any explanation would be completely worthless, wouldn't it?: pep diskleriadur a vefe didalvez-kaer, kea?

There is no explanation: diskleriadur ebed.

Explode (tv) (fig): lakaad brud fall (war).

To be ready to explode: beza erru aog.

Exploit (n): kur - iou (f) - taol kaer (m).

Exploration (n): ergezerez - iou (m).

Exposed: Exposed to the four winds of heaven: eno eh errue ar pevar avel.

Exposure (n): To die of exposure: mervel gand ar riou.

southerly exposure: troet war greizteiz.

Expression (n): coarse expression: ger divalo - ger gros - iou (m).

Exquisite (adj): It's an exquisite dish: pega a ra ouz ar genou.

Extarneous (adv): To be extarneous to the matter in hand: beza er-mêz euz an afer.

Exterior: On the exterior: er-mêz.

External (n): To judge by externals: barn ar gweled kentañ.

Extirpator (n): diaoul - ou (m).

Extra: en tu-hont.

Extra good quality: euz an dibab.

An extra bottom. eun eil foñs bragez.

To make an extra charge: kaoud eun astenn (da).

A few extra écus: eur skoed mad bennag.

Extract: (litt) extracts: pajennoù, pennadou skrid choazet.

Extraction (n): Extraction of a tooth: difframadur eun dant.

To be of English extraction: beza a orin saoz.

Extraordinary (adv): It's extraordinary!: biskoaz kement all!

An extraordinary language: eur yez dreist-penn.

Extravagand (adj): They have extravagand prices in this shop: ker spontuz e vez an traou er stal-mañ.

Extravagand precautions: eveziadennoù dreist-ordinal.

To talk extravagandly: konta bidennoù.

Extreme (adv): To be extreme witty: beza speredet dreist.

Extreme-unction (n): reizou diwezañ - nouenn (f).

To administer extreme unction to someone: kas an nouenn da unan bennag - noudenni

unan bennag.

Extremity (n): They are in great extremity: paour raz int.

To drive to the last extremity: lakaad unan bennag er sac'h diwezañ.

Extricate (tv): To extricate oneself from difficulties: gelloud en em zacha.

Exuberance (n): dreistfonn (m) - kaozeu□sted (f).

Exult (v i):tridal.

Eye (n): lagad - daoulagad.

To keep an eye on: teurel evez (ouz).

To eye someone asquint: lucha war unan bennag.

To cry one's eyes out: leñva leiz ar gwalh - leñva doureg.

To have a critical eye on: beza pismiger a-walh.
 To have someone's eye on you: beza e goulou unan bennag.
 To look someone straight in the eye: selloud ouz unan bennag e-kreiz e zaoulagad.
 To give someone the glad eye -To make sheep's eyes at someone -
 To make goo-goo eyes at someone: ober lagad mignon da unan bennag.
 To lose an eye: koll eul lagad.
 To cast covetous eyes on something: lakaad an alan war eun dra bennag.
 To open someone's eyes: sklerijenna unan bennag.
 To catch the eye: dedenna al lagad- sacha ar sellou (war).
 To open one's eyes wide: dispourbella an daoulagad.
 To have rings under the eyes: beza disgwalhet dindan an daoulagad.
 To open their eyes: evid digeri dezo o daoulagad.
 To have a cast in his eye: hennez ne zell ket eeun ouz Doué
 I saw the whole thing with my living eyes: gwelet em-eus pep tra gand va daoulagad
 beo.
 He makes eyes about me: hennez a ra lagad mignon ouzin.
 I have my eye on a young girl: eur plah yaouank zo em goulou
 Glowing eyes: daoulagad glaou seh.
 She went off with a fly in her eye: eet eo kuit izel he fenn.
 An eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth: lagad evid lagad, dant evid dant.
 The eye is the lamp of the body: lamp ar horv eo al lagad.
 Keep your eye open: chom war evez.
 He's blue eyed: eñ a zo glaz e zaoulagad.
 The eye of the needle: graouirenn an nadoz. mignon da unan bennag - ober luch lagad
 da unan bennag.
 With tears in one's eyes: gand dour en daoulagad.
 Her eyes were popping out of her head: honnez a oa dispourbellet he daoulagad
 A black eyed girl: eur plah daoulagad du dezi.
 Burning eyes: daoulagad glaou bero.
 We almost didn't believe our eyes: da damall on daoulagad e gaou.
 It's visible to the naked eye: anad eo.
 As far as her eyes could see: ken pell ha ma helle mont gand he lagad.
 There is more in it than meets the eyes: ni pe labous a zo gand ar yar:
 He makes good use of his eyes: hennez a oar ouz petra lucha.
 His eyes have sunk into his head: e zaoulagad a zo eet en e benn.
 Cast an eye over this: taolit eur zell war an dra-ze.
 Burning eyes: daoulagad glaou bero.
Eye (tv): To eye from head to foot: selled uhel ouz unan bennag.
Eyebrow (n): abrant - ou (m)
Eyeful: To get an eyeful: kaoud peadra da lucha.
Eyelid (n): malvenn al lagad.
Eyesore (n): An eyesore: divalo mez.

F

Fable (n): mojenn - ou - konchenn - kontadenn - ou (f).

Fable (tv): konta - konchenni.

Fabric (n): danvez - iou (m) (cloth) - stern (m) (framework).

Fabricate (tv): ober - sevel.

Fabrication (n): oberiaterez - iou (m).

Fabricator (n): liver - ien (m) - liverez - ed (f) - gevier.

Fabulous (adj): mojennel .

Face (n): dremm - ou (f).

To have an ashen face: beza el liou d'al ludu.

To put a brave face on it: gwaska war ar from.

To fall flat on one's face: mond war ar gov.

To make - To pull - To wear a long face: beza moan ar penn - beza hir ar bailh.

To make faces: ober mil ard fall.

Umpleasing face: eur penn togn.

A creaseless face: eur fas dir.

Face to face: tal ouz tal - keñver ha keñver.

I said it in the face: me am-eus lavaret an dra-ze dezañ e-kreiz e fas.

Look me in the face: sell ouzin e toull va daoulagad.

In the face of all men: a-well d'an oll.

The blood rushed to her face: ar gwad a lammas en he fenn.

Wan face: penn distruj.

Pleasant faced woman: eur vaouez a-zoare mad.

A placid faced woman: eur vaouez he dremm sioul.

I told him so to his face: e kreiz e fas am-eus lavaret dezañ.

My face fell: moan e teuas va fenn da veza.

Face (iv): beza troet (ouz).

The front of the house faced on to the street: an ti a oa troet e dal war ar straed

Plouescat faces the channel: Ploueskad a zo e-tal mor-Breiz.

Face (tv): derhel penn (ouz).

The moment of crisis had come, and I must face it: deuet eo an enkadenn warnon ha stourm kaled outi e rankan.

Breton language is faced with extinction: ar brezoneg a zo tonket da vervel.

Let's face it, we are lost: red eo deom hen anzao, kollet om.

To face someone down: Derc'hel penn ouz unan bennag.

Facer (n): skournad - ou (f).

Facet (n): talbennig - ou (m).

Facetious (adj): bourduz.

Facile (adj): êz - fasil - êz ober (gand).

Facilitate (tv): aesaad.

Facility (n): aester - iou (m) - aested (f).

Facing (n): amdu (m).

Fact (n): tra - ou (m) - darvoud - ou (m).

In fact: gevier n'eo ken.

In fact you are too clever for me: re speredeg oh evidon evid doare.

As a matter of fact: e gwirionez.

To give a garbled versions of the facts: distrei diwar an traou.

It's an actual fact: ar wir wirionez eo.

Faction (n): kabal - iou (f) - ged - ou (m).

Factory (n): labouradeg - ou (f).

Faculty (n): skol-veur (f)

Fad (n): albahenn (f).

It's just a fad: se a zo ardou toud.

Faddist (n): loarieg.

Faddy (adj): To be faddy: ober beg figuz.

Fade (tv): gweñvi (Flowers).

To fade from memory: diverka diwar ar vemor.

Fag (n): What a fag!: pebez aner !

Fagging work: laz-t ud - torr-korv (m).

Fail (tv): mond war ziskar - dalhen unan bennag war vrak.

Without fail: heb mankoud morse - hep fazia.

Words fail me: ar geriou a ra diouer din.

Did you fail your examination again?: korbellec out bet d'az arnodenn adarre?

To fail (shoop): mond da gaoh eiz.

He was failed his exam: rasket eo bet d'e arnodenn - (pop: dastum eur sahad yod)

Failure (n): droukverz - iou (m).

My first trial was a failure: kazeg am-eus greet war va zaol kentañ.

I am a failure as a cook: n'on ket mad da bourchas boued.

Heart failure: kleñved-kalon (m).

Faint (tv): To faint from great nariness: sempladurez diwar re vraz skuizder.

Faint voice: mouez gwan.

To be in dead faint: beza semplet.

On hearing the sad news she fainted: o kleved ar gwall keleier e semplas.

Faint (n): maro bihan.

Faint (adj): gwan.

I have not the faintest idea: n'ouzon netra diwar-benn an dra-ze.

Faintly (adv): gwaneg.

Faintness (n): gwander - iou (m) - sempler - ou (m) - sempladurez (f).

Fair (adj): peuzvad.

Fair words: komzou brao.

Fair haired: bleo melen.

Fair weather: amzer vrao.

It's not fair: n'eo ket just.

By fair means or foul: e doare pe zoare - dre heg pe dre gaer.

Fairly (adv): Fairly useless: didalvez kaer.

Fair play: I don't think it's fair play at all: me a gav din n'eo ket reiz evid doare.

Fairway (n): kanol - iou (m).

Faith (n): feiz (f).

Your faith has made you well: da feiz he-deus da zaveteet.

Have faith in God: Ho pet feiz e Doué.

To Our Ancestors ' Faith: Da feiz on tadou koz.

To have faith in someone: kaoud fiziañs en unan bennag.

To have faith in God: lakaad ar feiz e Doué.

To keep faith with someone: derhel d'ar ger gand unan bennag.

To break faith: nompaz derhel d'ar ger.

Faithful (adj): feal - leal.

We have been faithful over a little: feal out bet war nebeud a dra.

The old faithful: an hini koz leal.

The faithful: ar fideled.

To remain faithful to something: Derhel start da eun dra bennag.

Faithfully (adv): fidelamant.

Fake (adj): A fake smile:eur moushoarz faoz.

Fake (tv): falsa.

Falcon (n): falhun - ed (m).

Fall (tv): koueza.

To fall stone dead: skoet maro.

To fall like a log: koueza evel eun taol c'hwist.

To fall flat on one's face: koueza a-stok ar gov.

To fall off eul ladder: koueza diwar eur skeul.

To fall into someone's hands: koueza e krabanou unan bennag.

To fall on one's knees: mond war bennou an daoulin.

To fall to temptation: koueza e temptatdur.

To fall on someone s' neck: lammad gand unan bennag.

To fall over: he has fallen over: streboti e-neus greet.

To fall off one's horse: dond a-ruilh diwar ar marh.

To fall asleep: kousked.

To fall silent: tevel - rei peoh.

To fall to: staga gand.

To fall full lenght on the ground: mond war ar gov - koueza a-stok ar gov war al leur.

To be falling into pieces: mond etre mill tamm.

Everything is falling to pieces: toud an traou a zo o koueza en o foull.

She fell in love with Yann: karantez a zo savet enni evid Yann.

Everybody burst into laughing when he fell on his face: pep hini a zirollas gand ar hoarz.
pa ' z eas war war e gov.

Night is falling: ema an noz o tond.

They fell to work again: staga a rejont en-dro gand o labour.

Fall behind: chom war -lerh.

Things fell out well: pase brao eo bet an traou.

His sight is falling: fallaad a ra e zaoulagad - E zaoulagad a zo eet berrig.

Fall (n): lamm - ou (m).

There has been a heavy fall of snow: erh e-leiz a zo kouezet.

The fall of the yea r: diskar ar bloaz.

Fallacy (n): fazi - ou (m).

Fallible (adj): faziuz.

Fallow field: unploughed land - To lay land fallow: lakaad douar dindan kezenn.

False (adj): faoz.

False teeth: dant faos.

False-hood: gevier (pl).

False step: fazi.

Don't bear false witness: ne lavari ket testeniou faoz.

To be false to one's husband: ober eun dogan euz ar gwaz.

Falseness (n): falsentez (f).

Falsetto: mouez killog.

Falsification (n): falserez - iou (m).

Falsify (tv): falsa.

Falter (v i): horjella.

Fame (n): brud (m).

To win fame: lakaad brud war an ano.

Famed (adj): brudet.

Familiar (adj): boaz.

To make oneself familiar with a language: en em voaza ouz eur yez.

Familiarity (n): boaz - boazadur - boizamant.

Familiarize (tv): boaza (ouz).

Family (n):

Family name: ano famill.

Family-man: gogez (m) - ed.

A well-off family: eun tiegez tud en o êz.

The head of the paternal branch of the family: mestr ar ouen a-berz tad.

In the family way: beza gand traou nevez.

A county family: eur famill a-stok - a-renk uhel.

How are all your family?: penaoz ema kont gand ho familh?

The surrounding families: familhiou an tiez all.

Famine (n): naonegez - iou (f).

To die of famine: mervel gand an naon.

Famish (v i): mervel gand an naon.

Famous (adj):

A famous english novelist: eur skrivagner saoz brudet kenañ.

The island was famous for its turtles: brudet kenañ e oa an enezenn abalamour d'he baoted.

Fan (tv): aveli.

To fan - a quarrel - up the fire: lakaad an tabut da drenka.

Fan (n): aveler - iou (m).

Fancy (n): To have a fancy for something: sevel sorhenn da ober eun dra bennag.

Fancy (tv): To fancy a woman: beza orgedet ouz eur vaouez.

He fancies his dominos: Hi a gav dezañ eo eur mailh war an dominoiou.

According to his fancy: hervez e faltazi.

To take fancy: taoler kehel.

As my fancy took me: dre va fenn va-unan.

Fanfare (n): With a great deal of fanfare: war an ton braz - war don ar hrampouez gwiniz.

Fang (n): krog (m) - kregier (pl) (snakes).

Fanny (n): To sit on one's fanny: chom da louedi.

Far (adv): pell.

As far as I am concerned: evitd ar pezh a zell ouzin.

As far as the eye can reach: ken pell ha ma heller gweled tro war-dro.

At the far end of the street: en tu all d'ar straed.

That one really went too far : Re stard ez a ganti ar paotr-ze.

Farce (n): fars (m).

Fare (tv): To fare and share alike: krignad ar memez askorn.

Fare (v i): degouezoud.

Farewell (n): kenavo.

Make one's farewell of: kimiadiadi diouz.

Farm (n): mereuri - ou (f) - atant - ou (m).

Farmer (n): merer - ien (m).

Farm-communities: tud diwar ar mêz.

Farm-hand : devezou - ien.

Farm-labourer (n): deveziour - ien (m).

Farm-yard (n): leur (m) - porz - iou - yer (m).

Farrier (n): mistr - gov (m) - mistri-gov (pl).

Farrow (n) (pig): gwizad voh.

Fart (n): bramm - ou. (m)

Fart (v i): bramma.

Farther(adj): To wish someone farther: kas unan bennag da zutal.

At the farther end of the kitchen: er penn pella euz ar gegin.

Farthing: Not to have a farthing: nompaz kaoud eur gweneg toull.

Fascism (n): vaksouriez.

Fascist (n):vaksour - ien (m).

Fashion (n): In fashion: diouz ar hiz.

It's the fashion for town ladies to paint their nails red: bremañ ema ar hiz gand merhed ar heriou da liva o ivinoù e ruz.

In a manly fashion: evel eur gwaz.

Longs skirts are out of fashion: ar broziou hir a zo eet ar hiz diouto.

Something out of fashion: eun dra deuet euz ar hiz.

Everyone does his own fashion: kant bro kant giz - Kant parrez kant iliz - kant marhadour kant priz - kant maouez kant hiviz (Nemed unan a vefe dihiviz).

A man of fashion: eun den gwisket kran.

After a fashion: forz penaoz.

An old fashioned man: eur zacher war an ibil a-dreñv.

Fashionable (adj): Fashionable clothes: an dilladou mod nevez.

Fast (adj): My watch is five minutes fast: va montr a zo pemp minut a-rag an eur.

She is a fast worker: pebez draillerez lann eo hounnez.

I have not broken my fast: war yun emañ c'hoaz - war va halon noaz emañ c'hoaz.

Fast day: devez yun.

To be taken fasting: da lonka araog an dijuni.

Not so fast: goustadig.

It's raining fast: glao braz a ra.

A bit faster if you can manage it: eun tammig buanoh m'hoh-eus c'hoant.

A fast woman: liboudenn - Mari Flao.

This isn't a fast thing. n'ema ket ar moh war ar gwiniz du.

Things have been very fast: buan ha buan e oa eet an traou ganti.

Fast (adv): Hold fast: derhel start.

Stand fast (against): derhel penn (ouz).

Fasten (tv): Would you please fasten your seat belts: stagit ho lurennou mar-plij.

To fasten on to someone: beza krog ha krog gand unan bennag.

A fasten woman: eul liboudenn (f) - eur Vari Flao - eur ritig.

Fastidious (adj): diêz-diêz da ober (gand).

Fastness (n): starter (m) - nerz spered.

Fat (adj): Fat lump of a man: eun tamm toupard teo (m).

Fat-head: immobil (n).

A fat old man: eun den koz mentet teo.

Very fat: lart pill ; lard-toaz

Yann is getting fatter and fatter: ema ar hig o hounid tachenn war Yann.

As fat as a pig: ken lart hag eur sah toaz.

He is fat-headed: eur paotr someone ha diha eo.

He is getting fatter and fatter everyday: ema ar hig o hounid tachenn warnañ a zeiz da zeiz.

In that house the fat itself was lean: an druz e-unan a oa treud en ti-ze.

To live on the fat: beva e-giz eur mondan.

Fatal (adj): Fatal blow: taol ar maro.

Fate (n): She met her fate in 1940: sammet e voe gand an ankou e 1940.

This is fate for you: setu amañ ho planedenn.

I am not speaking on the fate of the world: evidon-me, tonkadur ar bed n'eo ket eur gudenn

A happy fate: eur blanedenn vad.

The slightest blow of fate: an disterra taol planedenn.

Father (n): tad - ou (m).

Father in law: tad kaer.

Father christmas: tad nedeleg.

Father Land: mammvro (f) - bro goz va zadou.

A father of a family of nine: tad eur familh a nao grouadur.

We have abraham as our father: Abraham eo on tad.

Our fathers: on hentadou.

God the father: Doué an tad.

He has been a father to her: bet e oa bet eun tad en he heñver.

Fathom (tv): sonda - gourheda.

Fathomless (adj): dizond - dizonduz

Fatigue (n): skuizder (f).

Worn with fatigue: beza skuiz gand.

To be on fatigue: beza war ar portolo.

Fatigue (tv): skuiza.

Fatness (n): kuilhder (m).

Fatuous (adj): sod.

Faucet (n): tuellenn - ou (f) - touchenn - ou (f).

Fault (n): faot - ou (m).

Whose fault is it?: dre faot piou eo?

Whose fault, if not yours?: dre faot piou nemed dre ho hini?

It will be your fault - You will be to blame: dre da faot dit e vezo.

You always find fault with everything I do: bepred e kavez an tu da bismiga war gement tra a ran.

In spite of all her faults: en desped d'he zehou fall.

Favour (n): Will you me do a favour?: plijadur a raioh din.

To be in Favour of: beza a-du. (gand).

In favour of: en erbed unan bennag.

The townspeople had given up Breton in favour of French: Tud ar heriou a zilezas ar brezoneg evid en em deurel d'ar galleg.

Favourable (adj): a-vad ; a-du (gand).

Favoured: Favoured by fortune: beza skoazellet gand ar blanedenn.

Favourite (n): To be someone's favourite: beza gwelet mad gand unan bennag.

Favouritism (n): mignonerez (m).

Fawn (n): menn - karvez (m).

Fawn (adj): gell-rous.

Fear (n): aon.

Fear fell upon them all: aon a grogas enno.

A state of fear: eur gasadenn aon.

They had nothing to fear : N'o-doa aon ebed da gaoud.

Have no fear of them: n'ho-po ket aon razo.

Have no fear: Ho pet fiziañs.

Fear not therefore: bezit diankrez.

A child in state of fear: eur bugel krog an aon ennañ - eur bugel dalhet gand an aon.
eur hañfard pennfollet.

Fear (v i): He feared he knew not what: eun aon ne lavare ket heh ano a oa krog ennañ.

Fearful (adj): spontuz - aonig (apprehensive).

Fearless (adj): dizaon.

Fearlessy (adv): To go ahead fearlessly: bale dispont.

Feasible (adj): greu□z.

Feast (n):

A feast day: eun devez fest.

Here 's a feast for a king: setu-amañ eul lip e bao din euz eur roue.

To feast one's eyes on something: kaoud dudi o para an daoulagad war unan bennag.

Feast (v i): festa.

Feat of arm (n): kur (m) - iou.

Feather (n): plu (coll).

To be in full feather: beza fichet er haerra.

They are birds of feather: heñvel poch int.

Feather-brained: penn-skañv.

Of a feather: euz e rañs.

Feather-dust (n): barr -plu (m).

Feather (tv): To feather one's nest: ober ar grav - ar fagodenn.

Feature (n): linenn - ou (f).

Feature (tv): spisverka.

February (n): c'hwevrer.

Federal (adj): kevredel.

Federate (n): kevredad (m).

Federate (tv): kevredi.

Federation (n): kevredad - ou (m).

Fed up: To be fed up with: dond da gaoud ar walh gand.

Fee (n): gopr - ou (m).

What sort of fee have you in mind?: peseurt gopr a fell deoh kaoud?

Feeble (adj): gwan.

Feeble work: labour dister.

Grow feeble: gwannaad.

The feeble-minded: an immobilized.

Feed (tv): My mother fed me herself: va mamm he-deus greet bronn din.

To feed a child at the breast: rei bronn d'eur bugel.

Feed your faces: kargit ho pouzellou.

I am fed up with her: me a zo deuet skuiz ganti.

To feed-up: revaga.

Feeding bottle (n): pod - ou - bronneg (m).

Feed (n): To give the horse a feed: boueta ar marh.

To be off one's feed: pismiga war ar boued.

Feel (tv):

To feel cool: beza gand ar riou.

To feel ill: beza gand ar hleñved.

To feel disposed to do something: beza pennet diouez-se.

To feel awkward: beza tapet diêz.

To have no feeling: beza digalon a-grenn.

I cannot feel my toothache any more: ne zantan mui va foan dent.

She doesn't feel quite herself: n'ema ket en he bleud.

I felt like crying: c'hoant lavaroud a zavas ganin.

How are you feeling today?: penaoz ema ar bed ganeoh hirio?

How do you feel?: penaoz ema kont?

I feel at home: me a zo brao din amañ.

I feel like a child again on the eve of Xmas: kavoud a ree din beza evel eur bugel e-keñver an deiz a-raog gouel nedeleg.

Feeling: To have no feeling: beza digalon a-grenn.

Devoid of feeling: beza dizeblant.

Be assured I am full of good feeling: bezit sur ez on eun den a volonteaz vad.

To have an empty feeling: beza digor ar skrin.

She gave you the feeling of a snake. euz gouenn an naered e seblante beza.

My feelings were somewhat hurt: mezekeet on un tammig.

If you feel like it: M'oh-eus c'hoant.

Feet (n): To spring to one's feet: sevel en eul lamm.

Feign (tv): ober an neuz.

To feign death: ober ar maro.

Feint (n): taol - iou gwidre (m).

Feint (adv): To make feint of doing something: ober an asvan da ober eun dra bennag.

Felicitate (tv): gourhemennaoui.

Feline (adj): kazeñvel.

Felloe (n): kammed - ou (f).

Fellow (n): Our dear fellow countrymen: or henvroidi ker.

Fellow countryman: kenvroad (m) - kenvroidi.

Fellow country woman: kenvroadez (f) ed.

A good fellow: eur paotr chik - eur paotr mat.

A tall - lanky fellow: eur pezh lankon braz.

A puny little fellow: eun tamm sklipard fall.

A difficult fellow: eur paotr diêz ober gantañ.

A shrewd fellow: eur paotr fin.

Husky fellow: an ibil a baotr.

Fellow (fig): machin.

Fellow country man: paotr va bro.

Fellow country woman: plah va bro.

Felon (n): torfedour - ien (m).

Felt (n): feltr (m).

Female (adj): gwregel.

Feminine (n): In the feminine (gender): en doare gwregel.

Fen (n): palud - ou (m).
Fence (n): Wire fence: kaoued orjal.
 Sit on the fence: chom er-mêz euz an afer.
 They are rushing their fences: o c'hoari kas toud emaint.
 On the fence: etre daou.
Fencing (n): emgannata (m).
Fennel (n): fanouilh (m).
Ferment (n): goell - ou (m).
Fermentation (n): goerez (m).
Fern (n): raden.
Ferocious (adj): fero.
Ferocity (n): fervder (m)
Ferret (n): fured - ed (m).
Ferret (tv): To ferret about: ober ar fri furch.
Ferrous (adj): houarnuz.
 Fertile (adj): strujuz - frouezuz.
 Fertility (n): strujested (f) - frouezuzted (f).
Fertilize (tv): strujusaad - frouezuzaad.
Fertilizer (n): temz - ou (m) - ludu (coll).
Fervently: To sing fervently: kana gand kalon domm.
 We sang the “ Ave-Maria” fervently: kana a reom an “ Ave-Maria” a galon domm.
Fervour (n): Tongues were (loosened-voluble) with fervour: gwall lampr e oa deuet an teodou da veza.
Fester (v i): diskarga - lina.
Festival (n): Are you having a festival?: gouel a zo ganeoh?
Festive (f): The festive season: gouel nedeleg.
 To be in a festive mood: beza laouen ar galon.
Fetch (tv):To fetch a sigh: leuskel eun huanadenn.
 To fetch one's breath: sacha war an alan.
 To fetch up: disloñka (ar boued).
 To fetch and carry: ober ar marhad.
Fetid (adj): flaeriuiz.
Fetizh (n): huddelwenn - ou (f) - tra - ou - hud (m).
Fetter (n): To burst ascender one's fetters - To escape from bondage: terri an naskou.
Feud (n): kasoni (f).
Feudal (adj): gladdalhel.
Fever (n): terzienn - ou (f).
 Yann lays sick with a fever: ema Yann war e wele gand an derzienn.
 To be in a fever: beza gand an derzienn.
 To run a high fever: poaza gand an derzienn.
scarlett fever (n): terzienn - ruz (f).
Feverish (adj): terzienneg.
 To be feverish: beza dalhet gand an derzienn.
Few (adv): A woman of few words: eur vaouez piz gand he c'haoziou.
 In a few words: e berr gomzou.
 A few days after : eun devez bennag war-lerh.
 In a few minutes: a-benn eun nebeud munutennoù.
 You emptied quite a few bottles: diskennet hoh-eus meur a voutailhad.

There were a good few of them: bez e oa kalzig anezo.

There was a man there a few minutes ago: bez e oa eun den aze eur pennadig ' zo.
miracles are few and far these days: rouez e vez ar burzudou d'an amzer a-vremañ.

Fewently (adv): To do something fewently: beza an tan krog en unan bennag.

Fiancé (n): danvez-pried.

Fib (n): gaou bihan - gevier bihan (m).

Fibber (n): gaouier - ien (m) - liver - ien - gevier (m).

Fibre (n): neudenn (sing).

Fibre - board (n): brik da sevel mogeriou.

Fibula (n): gwerzid vihan.

Fickle (adj): To be fickle and thoughtless: beza hedro ha skañvbenn.

Fickleness (n): hedro.

Fiction (n): faltazienn - ou (f).

Fictious (adj): faltaziet - sañset.

Fiddle (n): violoñs - ou (m).

As fit as a fiddle: yah tach.

It 's a fiddle: eun dro gamm eo.

Fidelity (n): fealded (f).

Fidget (v i): fichfichal.

Field (n): park - ou (m).

Field of battle: an dachenn emgann.

Field of wheat: park dindan ed.

The beasts of the fields: al loened gouez.

To have an open field: kavoud hed ar gar.

To leave someone a clear field: rei frankiz da unan bennag (da ober eun dra bennag)

Fidget (n): To be in a fidget - To have the fidgets: sevel c'hwenn el loerrou.

Nompaz chom a blas.

Don't fidget: chom trankil.

Fiend (n): diaoul - ed (m).

Fiendish (adv): diaouleg.

Fierce (adj): fero.

Fierceness (n): fervder (m).

Fiery (adj): Fiery pitch wicket: douar skarnilet.

Fifteen (adj): pemzeg.

Fifty: Let's go fifty-fifty: hanter-hanter a reom.

Fifty-fifty: hanter-hanter.

To be in the fifties: beza en tu-hont da hanter gand vloaz.

Fig (n): A fig for Yann: kaoh evid Yann.

In full fig: er botou Pariz.

Fight (n): Hand to hand fight: emgann korv ha korv.

To fight against disease: derhel penn ouz ar hleñved.

Two dogs fighting over a bone: daou gi war ar memez askorn.

One must figth back: stourm a vez d'ober.

In the thick of the fight: e kreñvañ an emgann.

Free figth: kann largadeg.

Fight set to (between women): sach bleo.

Fighter (n): He is a fighter: eun tabuter eo hennez.

Fighting Joe: Job an tabuter.

Figure (n):

Figure head: skeudenn penn a-raog.

To cut a sorry figure: beza - hir ar bailh - moan ar penn.

To have a fine figure: beza eur wialenn v Rao a zen.

A magnificent figure of a man: eun den kaer - eur wialenn v Rao a zen.

A fine figure of a woman: eur goantenn a blah.

Filament (n): neudenn - ou (f).

File (n): livn - ou (m).

To gnaw bite a file: paka lamm.

He is a sly old file: eul louarn fin eo hennez.

File (tv): livna.

File-clerc (n): dieller (m) - ien.

File-leader (n): penn-aridennad (m).

Filial (adj): mabel.

Filibuster (n): pismiger - ien (m).

Filings (npl): bleud liven (m).

Fill (tv): bourella - chouka - koucha - peuka.

The roses filled the house with the scent of happiness: ar roz-se a strinke c'hwez vad al levenez dre an ti.

To fill someone's glass: diskenn eur banne da unan bennag -

Fill (n): a fill of tobacco: eur hornad butun.

To eat one's fill: debri ar gwalh.

Fillet (n): talgen (m) - lien mouch (m).

Filling (adj): It is very filling: stambouc'huz eo.

Filly (n): ebeulez - ed (f)

Film (n): gwiskad - ou (m).

Film (tv): filma.

Filter (n): sil - ou (m).

Filter (tv): sila - (v i): en em zila.

Filth (n): loustoni (m).

Filthy (adv): Yann is filthy rich: arhant e-neus Yann da ober teil gantañ.

She has really got a filthy mind: eun tro spered ispisial a zo dezi evid doare.

Filtrate (tv): sila.

Fin (n): angell - ou (f).

Final (adj): The final good-bye: kenavo ar baradoz.

Finally: war an diwez.

Finch (n): pintig (m).

Find (tv): kavoud.

To find one's road blocked: kavoud skoilhou war an hent.

To find shelter: kavoud goudor.

Mary was found to be with child of the holy spirit: Mari a zigouezas dezi beza dougerez dre vertuz ar spered santel.

We find it hard to believe her story: diêz kenañ eo deom lonka he honchenn.

She'll find out about in the end: a-benn ar fin e teuo a-benn da houzoud.

They found themselves obliged to beg: ret e voe dezo mond war an aluzenn.

We cannot find time to:n'on-eus ket amzer da

We'll find it easy: êz e vo evidom.

Fine (adj): A fine young teenager: eur grennardez f Rao.

Fine shoes: boutou kran.

Fine woman: maouez kaer.

A fine slip of a girl: eur wialenn vrao a vaouez.

A fine figure of a man: eur wialenn vrao a zen.

In fine: a-benn ar fin.

The fine arts: an arzou kaer.

Meat of the finest quality: kig euz an dibab.

When the weather is fine: pa vez brao an amzer.

Finery (n): Decked out in all finery: gwisket er haerra.

Finger (n): biz - ied (m).

Finger nail: ivin biz.

First finger: biz-yod.

Finger print: merk ar biz.

Middle-second finger: biz braz.

Third finger -ring: biz gwalenn.

Little finger: biz bihan.

My fingers began to itch: o terri va fenn emhout.

My fingers are numb with cold: gand an irin reo ema va bizied.

He has a finger in every pie: ema e fri e kement soubenn ' zo.

He is an englishman to the finger tips: eur saoz eo penn-kill ha troad.

He 's a butter-fingers: daouarn yod a zo dezañ.

Money sticks to her fingers: Hounnez a zo staget he c'hroc'henn ouz he hein -
Hounnez a zo toull he daouarn.

To have something at one's finger tips: gouzoud eun dra bennag beteg ar bomm
diweza.

Finger (tv): To finger the money: biziata an arhant.

Finish (tv): echui.

Who hasn't finished drinking?: piou n'eo ket echu ganti eva?

soazig and andrew have finished eating their bread: Soazig hag Andrew a zo echu ganto
debri bara.

He was just finishing dinner: gand fin e bred edo.

To finish doing something: echui gand eun dra bennag.

He has finished with it: n'am-eus ket mui ezomm anezañ.

I am afraid he is finished: me am-eus aon eo echu dezañ.

Finlande (n): Finland - Suomi.

Fir cone: aval pin (m).

Fire (n): tan - iou (m) - tangwall (m) - iou.

Fire escape: skeul pompier (f).

Fire-hood: diloskuz - dizevuz

Fire-brand: eteo.

Fire extinguisher: mouger tan - iou (m).

Fire-side: korn an tan.

Fire brigade: paotred an tan.

The fire is dying down: o vervel ema an tan.

The house isn't on fire: n'ema ket an tan war oll lostou - n'ema ket ar moh war ar gwiniz
du.

He will never set the Thames on fire: ganet e oa d'ar zadorn da noz.

My throat is on fire: ema an tan em gourlanchenn.

A huntress, with fire in her tail, ready to make eyes at the boys: eur halouperez, an tan en he hastolorenn prest d'ober lagad mignon d'ar baotred.

I had fire in my lungs: an tan a zo ganin em skevent.

To add fuel on the fire: skuilha eoul war an tan.

There is no smoke without fire: n' eus ket a voged hep tan.

To draw the fires: laza an taniou.

To fan up the fire: c'hweza war an tan.

To warm oneself by the fire: ober eun tammig gorradenn e korn an tan.

To draw the fire: laza an tan.

To fall out the frying pan into the fire: kouezaeuz ar billig d'an tan.

Fire (tv): tenna.

Fire away: dibun da gonchenn.

Fire away: dizahit.

To fire a shot: planta eun tenn.

To fire a torpedo: teurel eun darzerez van.

To fire a question at someone: goulenn eun dra bennag ouz unan bennag a-greiz pep-greiz.

Firebrand (n): c'hwezerez tan.

Fire rake (n): rozell (f).

Firework (n): danvez tan (m).

Firm (adj): As firm as a rock: ken sonn hag eur pil.

Firmly: My mother firmly opposed it: Va mamm a zavas eneb groñs.

Firmness (n): starter - nerz-spered (m).

First (adj): kentañ.

First lady: gwreg ar prezidant.

First of all: da gentañ toud.

A first class imposter: eur mestr toueller.

A first class weeding: eun dimezi a gentañ klass.

A first class weeding: eun dimezi a gentañ klass.

A first rate driver: eur blenier euz ar hentañ.

A first child: ar hentañ bugel.

In the first place: da gentañ toud.

First and foremost: da gentañ penn.

Love at first sight: taoler kehel war unan bennag.

What will you do first?: petra a ri da gentañ?

They are the firsts: da gentañ emaint.

You go first: dit da gomañs.

It's a first class blunder: eur fazi euz ar hentañ eo.

Of first rate intelligence: speredeg dreist.

It's a first class blunder: eur fazi euz ar hentañ eo.

Of first rate intelligence: speredeg dreist.

At first sight - off hand: diwar horre.

Of the first class: euz ar hentañ class.

The first twelve years of my life: an daouzeg vloavez kentañ euz va buhez.

In the first book: el leor kentañ.

I'd die first: kentoh mervel.

On the first day of the week: d'an deiz kentañ euz ar sizun.

From the first to last: euz eur penn d'egile.

I was fourteen years of age when I had my first drunken bout: d'am fevarzeg bloaz eo am-eus paket va reoriad kentañ.

Someone the last will be first be first and the first last: evel-se e vo ar re ziweza da gentañ hag ar re gentañ da ziweza.

To dive head first into the sea: en em deurel war ar penn er mor.

To fall head first: mond war ar penn.

To travel first class: beaji er hentañ klass.

To get a first: kaoud eur menoz mad.

The best ones leave first: ar re wella a ya kuit da gentañ.

Firth (n): aber - iou (f).

Fiscal (adj): a-ziwoud an tailhou.

Fish (n):

Fish fancier: paotr ar pesked.

Fish-hook (n): Higenn - ou (f).

Fishing boat: bag - ou - pesketa

I have other fish to fry: traou all am-eus da ober.

He is like a fish out of water: n'ema ket en e vleud evid doare.

To go fishing: mond da besketa.

He drinks like a fish: eur mezhier a-zoare eo hennez - Hennez a ev e zizunvez en eun nozvez - Hennez a zo aez e horzaillenn.

He is a queer fish: Hennez a zo eur pabor

Gold fish: pesk aour.

As dumb as a fish: ken mud hag eur pesk

Fisher (n): pesketour - ien (m)

I will make you fishers of men: me a raio ahanoh pesketerien tud.

Fisherman: paotr an aod - pesketour a vicher

Fischery (n): peskerez - iou (f)

Fishwife (n): She swears like a fishwife: pehiñ a ra e - treuz nao moger.

Fist (n): meilh - dorn (m).

Fistful: A fistful of nettles: eun dornad linad.

Fit (n): a fit of crying: eur harmadenn -eun lavarouddenn.

she cried fit to break her heart: glavaroudi a ree doureg peadra da faoutañ he halon.

To be bodily fit: beza yah pesk.

To make the punishment fit the crime: lakaad ar benijenn diouz an torfed.

To have fits of anger: beza gouez (ouz).

To work by fits and starts: labourad a-gouadou - a-frapadou.

He is fit for the post: barreg eo evid an implij.

My coat is a perfect fit: va mantell a glok brao din.

He is fit for nothing: n'eo ket mad da ober eun tenner patatez.

I baked cakes fit for a king: Me a farde gwistilli din euz eur roue.

Fitter (n): junter-metalou (m).

Five (adj): pemp.

A bunch of fives: eun taol dorn.

Fix (tv): kloka.

Will you fix dinner for me?: koan a fardi evidon?

The eyes of all in the church were fixed on him: an oll dud, en iliz, a oa o daoulagad o para warnañ.

To fix a stake into the ground: planta eur strapenn el leurenn.

On the date fixed: d'an eur merket.

I've fixed him: greet eo e stal.

Fix (n): To be in a fix: beza en eun enkadenn - el lagenn.

To get into a fix: en em lakaad el lagenn.

I am in a fix: el lagenn emañ.

I am in a pretty fix: setu me paket brao.

Fix rule: reolenn goz.

To be well fixed: beza en êz.

Fizz (n): strakl - bouilh (m).

Fizzy (adj): aezenneg.

Fizzle (tv): Fizzle out: ober kazeg.

Flabbergast (tv): I was flabbergasted: chomet eo va genou war nav eur.

They were flabbergasted by the news: ar helou o lakaas da gouezawar o hement all.

Flabbergasted (adj): souezet braz - abafet - sabatuet.

Flabbiness (n): bloter (m) - bloted (f).

Flabby (adj): blot.

Flag (n): banniel - ou (m).

With flags flying: gand banieloù dispaket.

The flag of truce: baniel ar peoh - ar baniel gwenn.

Flag - stone (n): dar - ou (f).

Flagrant (adj): anad- mad - peuranad

It was flagrant: anad e oa an dra.

Flail (n): freilh - ou (m).

Flair (n): fri (m).

To have a flair for languages: beza donezet kaer war ar yezou.

Flake (n): malzenn - ou (f) (snow) - skantenn- ou (f).

Flame (n): flamm - ou (m).

The wind is fanning the flame: gand ar banne avel a ra, an tan a zo o hounid tachenn.

Flame (tv): His cheeks flamed: dond a reas da ruzia (gand ar vez).

Flaming (adj): flamm - flammeg.

Flanders (n): Flandrez.

Flank (n): kostez - iou (m).

Flannel (n): flanelenn - ou (f).

Flap (n): To get into a flap: koll ar penn.

Flap (v i): flapa.

Flare (iv): lugerni.

How easily she flares up!: pebez penn hedro eo honnez!

She flares up like a bonfire: evel en eun dornad stoup e krog an tan enni.

Flash (n): In a flash: amzer eur zerr lagad.

Flash (tv): Her eyes flashed fire: he daoulagad a fuloras.

To flash past: paseal evel eul luhedenn.

Flask (n): ranndi - ou (m).

Flat:

Flat nose: fri tounn.

Flat-foot: paotred Mari-Robin.

To go to flat out: sach a skasou (gand).

To fall flat: ober tro wenn.

To refuse flat: naha krak ha berr.

To play someone flat: ober silzig gand unan bennag.

Flatten (tv): He is going to flatten you: kaset e vo an dorz d'ar ger gantañ.

Flatter (tv): lubani - loava - floura.

Flattered: To look flattered: maga lorh.

Flatterer (n): lubaner - ien (m) - loaver - ien (m).

Flattery (n): lubanerez (m) - loaverez (m).

Flaunt (n): pompad - bugad (m).

Flaunt (v i): ober ar pabor.

These men flaunting themselves at the windows: ar wazed-se oh ober ar paotr brao e toull ar prenestou.

Flavour (n): saour (m) - blazenn (f).

Flax (n): lin (m).

Flay (tv): digrohenna - kignad.

Flea (n): c'hwenn (coll).

Flea bitten horse: loen briz (m).

Fleck (tv): tehoud.

Time was fleeing (away): buan e troe an amzer.

Fleece (n): kreon - iou (f).

Fleece (tv): touza (sheep).

Fleeing: eun taol fuzuilh (restaurant).

Fleet (tv): The fleeting years: ar bloaveziou o vond e-biou.

To pay someone. a fleeting visit: ober eur weladennig da unan bennag.

Fleet (n): flod - ou (f) (bagou).

Flesh (n):

Flesh eating: debrer kig (m).

In the flesh: kig hag eskern.

Flesh and blood: kig ha gwad.

The animal has good flesh: al loen a zo boued ennañ.

I saw her in the flesh and blood: gwelet am euz anezi en he hrohenn beo.

To put on flesh: kreski ar hig (war ar horv).

It's more than flesh and blood can tolerate: Ne heller mond pelloc'h ganti.

Make somebody 's flesh creep: reñ kroc'henn gwaz (gway) da unan bennag.

Fleshless (adj): digig - bouedeg.

Flex (n): neudenn tredan (f).

Flex (tv): plega.

Flexibility (n): gweu□sted (f) - pleguzted (f).

Flick (n): chifrodenn - ou (f).

Flick (iv): flapa (birds).

Flight (n) (birds): nijad laboused.

To take the flight: sach a ar skasou (gand) - kemer an teh.

The flight of time: red an amzer.

To take its flight: kemer al lañs.

To put the enemy to flight: rei lamm d'an enebour.

Flighty (adj): She is a bit flighty: eur strinkell eo honnez.

Flimsy (adj): skañv - torruz - toull (excuse).

Flimsy excuse: digarez toull.

Flinch (v i): kila.

Without flinching: hep termal eun disterrañ.

Without flinching: hep streboti.

Fling (tv): teurel - taoler.

Fling out (of horse): taol gwink.

To have a fling at someone: rei eun taol ru da unan bennag - teurel ar zeiz ger divalo war unan bennag.

Fling out: teurel er-mêz - argas.

Fling (n): Have a fling at: grit eun taol esae.

He has his fling: krog eo ar big en e skouarn.

Flint (n): maen kurun.

To skin a flint: touza eur vi.

Flip (n): chifrodenn - ou (f).

Flip of the tail: eun taol lost.

Flirtation: To carry on a little flirtation with a woman: konta flourig d'eur plah.

Flit (tv): gournijal.

To flit into the house: en em zila en ti.

Fliver (n): strakell (f) - oû.

Float (v i): neuï.

To float a rumour: lakaad eur helou da redeg.

Float (n): neuerez (m).

Flock (n): tropell - ou (m) - engroez (f) (people).

A pastor and his flock: eur beleg had an dud fidel.

They arrived in flocks: en em gavoud a reent a vandennou.

The birds came down in great flocks: A-vandennou e tiskenne al laboused.

To tend a flock: maesa ar chatal.

Flog (tv): foeta.

She is someone skinny and miserly she'd flog the skin off her own back: ken piz ha ken skragñ eo m'a z afe d'ar foar da werza krohenn he laou.

Flood (n): dour - beuz (m) (river).

Flood of words: eur rastellad komzoù.

Before the flood: gwechall goz.

Flooding chamber (n): tamouez - ou (m).

Flood (v i): dihlanna.

Floor (n): plañchod - ou (m) - plañcheris - ou (m).

Floor of beaten earth: pri tousog.

On one floor: a-rez an douar.

Don't sit on the floor: na azez ket war ar peuri.

House on two floors: eun ti daou estaj - dezañ - ennañ.

To take the floor: kemer ar gaoz.

To hold the floor: beza mestr war an dachenn.

Floor-cloth (n): leien (m).

Floor-lamp (n): kantolor - moger (m).

Floor-ploisher (n): mekanik da goara - koarez (f).

Flop: To fall flop: ober youpigala!.

Flora (n): bleuniadur (n).

Floral (adj): bleuñvel.

Florist (n): bleunier - ien (m).

Flotilla (n): flodig - ou (f) - strolladig listi (m).

Flounder (tv): patouilha.

To flounder in a speech: koll penn an neudenn.

Flour (n): bleud (m).

Flourish (n): To publish something with a flourish of trumpets: ober an traou war don ar hrapouez gwiniz.

Floury (adj): bleudenneg.

Flout (n): fent (m) - goap (m) - goapadenn (f) - goaperez - godiserez.

Flout (tv): ober goap - planta kaol (gand).

Flow (n): berradur - iou (m).

To have a ready flow of language: beza distagellet mad an teod.

Flower (n): bleunienn (f) - bleuniou (pl) - fleurenn (sing).

Flower shop: stal vleuniou.

Flower bed: gwelead bleuniou.

Flower-girl (n): stalierez bleuniou.

O flowers of scotland!: o bleuniou Bro-Skoz!

The flower of: ar pep gwella euz.

The flower of the nation died on the battlefield: Ar yaouankiz en he streo a gavas he flanedenn war an dachenn emgann.

In full flower: e strew ar yaouankiz.

To be in the flower of one's age: beza e strew ar youankiz - e barr an oad - e-kreiz ar vrud.

Flowery (adj): bleunieg.

Flu (n): grip (m).

Fluctuate (v i): neuñvennad.

Fluctuation (n): luskelladur - iou (m) - gwennadur - iou (m).

Flue (n): toull - ou moked (m).

Flue-brush (n): heureuchin (m) - ed - avalouer (m).

Fluency (n): teod distagellet mad.

Fluent (adj): Speak fluent english: kaozeal saozneg e-giz eun den euz ar vro.

To be a fluent speaker: beza distagellet mad an teod.

He is a fluent speaker of breton: brao kenañ e teu ar brezoneg gantañ.

Fluently (adv): To speak English fluently: kaoezal saozneg ken êz ha tra - mestronia ar saozneg - They speak english fluently: êz tre e teu ar saozneg ganto.

Fluff (n): grogon.

A little bit of fluff: eur hoz tamm plahig yaouank.

Fluffy (adj): azbleveg - dumeg.

Fluid (n): danvezenn veruz (f).

Fluidity (adj): hedro (penn).

Fluke (n): taol - iou chañs (m)

Fluke (n): By a fluke: dre zigouez.

Flummux (tv): To be flummuxed: chom hep gouzoud war beseurt troad lammad.

Flunk (tv): dastum eur sahad yod - ober kazeg (gand) - c'hwita war an taol - beza korbelle.

Flunkey (n): kraklakez - ed (m).

Fluorescent (adj): mordanuz.

Flurry (n): korventenn - ou (f).

All in a flurry: fromet oll.

To get flurry: koll ar penn.

Flush (n): ruzder (m).

A sudden flush: eur foueen domm - eun dommderenn.
 To be in the full flush of health: beza yah tach.
 Face flushed with drink: dremm tommet gand ar boeson.
 Flushed with success: savet ar herh d'ar gouzoug.
Flush (adj): Flush with money: kaoud arhant da ober teil gantañ.
 Flush with: leun kouch (gand).
Fluster (tv): strafuilha - trefui.
Flute (n): roudennadur - iou (m) - rizennadur - iou (m).
Flute (n): fleu□t - ou (f).
Flutist (n): fleu□ter - ien (m).
 Flutter (tv): flapa an diwaskell (birds).
 To flutter about: nijal - dinijal.
Fly (n): Go fly a kite: kas da zutal
 Fly-bill - Fly-sheet: follenn distag.
 Fly speck: kaoh kelienn.
 Horse - fly: kelenienn - dall (f).
Fly (tv): To catch something flying: paka eun dra bennag dre nij.
 To fly at someone's throat: lammad war unan bennag. evel ar hi war ar paour.
 To make the sparks fly (horses): straka an tan (dindan an treid).
 Flying in the air: a-druilh-drast.
Flyer (n): avionour - ien (m) - paotr - ed ar harr -nij (m).
Flying-boat (n): karr -nij - dour (m) - dournijerez (f).
 Foal (n): ebeul - ed (m).
 Mare in - with foal: eur gazeg beneg - loen bihan gand ar gazeg.
Foam (n): spoum - eon.
Foam (v i): eondenni - spouma
Focus (tv): All eyes were focused on her: an oll a bare o sellou outi.
 I focus nothing: ouz netra ne ran van.
Fodder (n): boued chatal - boued loened (m).
Foe (n): enebour - ien (m) - enebourez - ed (f).
Foetidy (n): mouez flaer.
Fog (n): latar (coll) - brumenn (f).
 I am in a fog: me a zo kollet va fenn.
Fog-horn (n): bouder (n) - korn-boud (m).
Foggy (adj): It's foggy: brumenn ' zo.
 I have not the foggiest idea: n'am-eus ket an disterra menoz.
Foil (n): kleze-c'hoari (m).
Fold (n): kraou-deñved (m).
Fold (n): pleg - ou (m) - plegadenn - ou (f).
Fold (tv): plega.
 Fold in half: daoublega.
 Fold-screen (n): andorenn - ou (f).
Foliage (n): deil - deiladur (m).
Folk (n): tud - poblañs (f).
 Hello folks!: salud d'an oll.
 My folks: va re.
 Country folk: tud diwar ar mêz.
Folklore (n): folklor - iou (m).

Follow (tv): heulia.

To follow in Jezuz's steps: bale war roudou Jezuz

To follow in the footsteps: mond war roudou unan bennag.

To follow a road: mond gand eun hent.

To follow the sea: mond da vartolod.

They followed him immediately: kerkent ez ejont d'e heul.

Large crowd followed him: eun niver braz a dud a yeas d'e heul.

Follow me: deuit d'am heul.

My dog followed me: Va hi a deue d'am heul.

On the following morning: D'ar mintin war-lerh.

She has a large following: N'eo ket piltotou eo a ra diouer dezi.

Folly (n): sotoni (m)

Foment (tv): fisa.

Fonctionnary (n): A senior fonctionnary: eun den stad a renk uhel

Fond (adj): tener

Three hunters fond of fine fare: tri chaseour lip o favioù.

He is fond of playing foot-ball: c'hoari mell droad a blij dezañ kenañ.

They are fond of each other: sod magn int an eil gand egile.

Fondle (tv): floura - moumouna - kaekiza.

Font (n): maen - font - mein - font - piñsin - ou (m).

Food (n): boued (m).

The food is not palatable: ar geusturenn n'eo ket gwall lipouz.

Food to my liking: boued hervez va feson.

Canned food: boued mir.

It's food for the brain: boued spered eo.

Mental - Intellectual food: boued spered

To be one's food: ober kofig moan.

To pick at one's food: pismiga war ar boued.

Fool (n): briz sod - panezenn (f) - buoh kaez - loba - favenneg.

You fool: sodez ma' z out.

You blind fools!: tud diboell ha dall!

Did you ever see such a fool!: pebez buoh eo hennez!

To play the fool: ober ar sod - c'hoari al loa - c'hoari ar paotr.

To make a fool of someone: lakaad lost al leue da dremen e genou unan bennag.

Fool (tv): To fool around: chom da zelled.

Foolish (adv): The foolish: an dud dizesk.

In a foolish manner: en eun doare diskiant.

To feel foolish: chom genaoueg.

Foot (n): troad.

At the foot of the stairs: e traoñ ar skalierou.

At the foot of the page: e traoñ ar bajenn.

At the foot of the list: e fin ar roll.

On foot: war droad.

He is on foot again: barreg eo adarre.

To put one's foot in it: beza sklapez.

Table six foot long: eun daol c'hweh troad a-hed.

She shall never set foot in my house again: tanfoeltr biken ne deuo he zreid en ti-mañ.

He went there on foot: dond a reas war-droad.
Set on foot: lakaad war ar stern.
The field is forty foot thick: ar park a zo daou ugent troad ledander.
Foot-ball (n): mell-droad (f) - fobal (m).
Foot - bridge (n): treuzell - ou (f) - treuzadenn - ou (f).
Foothold: To lose one's foothold: beza koll sont - koll plantou.
Footing (n): On a equal footing with: war ar memez renk ha.
To get a footing: kemer troad (war).
Foot path (n): gwenodenn - ou (f).
Fop (n): pabor - ed (m) - marh kaoh.
For (prep): It's difficult for us to understand it: diêz eo deom kompren an dra-ze.
What are you here for?: perag emañ aze?
To make a name for oneself: lakaad brud war an ano an-unan.
Now for it: deom dezi.
As for him: evid ar pezh a zell outañ.
Translated word for word: troet komz ha komz.
He had to pay because he was responsible for the accident: red e voe dezañ paea peogwir e oa kirieg euz an darvoud.
I am afraid that you two must cook for yourselves: me am-eus aon e vo red deoh ho taou farda koan evidoh-hoh-unan.
For my part: evid ar pezh a sell ouzin.
We were punished for speaking Breton: kastizet om bet evid beza komzet brezoneg.
For ever: da-viken - da virviken.
Forage (n): boued chatal - boued loened (m).
Foray (n): barr reverzi (m) - skrapellapi (m).
Forbear (n): gourdad - kentad - hendad - o u (m).
Forbid (tv): He was forbidden to take food: arabad eo dezañt ouch ouz netra mad da zebri.
Force (tv): To force the pace: lakaad tro en divesker.
To force the engine: lakaad re a dro er hlefusker.
Force (n): nerz (m).
To give a forced laugh: c'hoarzin glaz.
By force if necessary: dre heg ma vez ret.
Virile force: an nerz gourel.
Forecast (v i): To forecast the weather: diougana an amzer.
Forecaste (horses): an taol tri.
Forecastle (n): tiller araog (m).
Forehead (n): tal - iou (m).
Foreign appearance: She has a slightly foreign appearance: feson eun estranjourez a zo warni.
Foreign body: nompaz beza diwar chas ar vro.
Works-foreman (n): penn-labour (m) - ien.
Fore legs: treid araog.
Foreman (n): mevel braz.
Foremost (adv): First and foremost: da gentañ toud.
Foresail (n): ar mizan ballouin (m).
Forest (n): Untrodded forest: forest-van (f).
Forestall (tv): kemenn - herzel (ouz) - diarenn.

Forester (n): diwaller koad (m).
Foretaste (n): alberz (m).
Foretell (tv): diougana.
Forethought (n): rakwel - rakwelerez - ragevez (m).
Forever (adv): da-viken - da-virviken.
Forewarn (tv): kemenn - herzel (ouz).
Forfeit (n): kaztizadur - iou (m).
Forgather (tv): To forgather with someone: keja gand unan bennag.
Forge (n): govel - iou (f) - ti govel.
Forge (tv): govelia - (jur): falsa
She is forging a path for herself: oc'h adaoza eun dra eviti hec'h unan ema.
Forger (n): falser - ien (m).
Forgery (n): falserez - iou (m)
Forget (v i): Forget about it: taol an dra-ze dreist da benn.
To forget something: koll an oremus.
Don't forget : taolit evez.
Forgive (tv): pardoni.
My son, your sins are forgiven: va mab, pardonet eo da behedou.
Forgiveness (n): trugarez (f) - pardon (m).
To receive forgiveness of sins: reseo ar pardon euz ar pec'hedou.
Fork (n): fourchettez - iou (f).
Fork right for London: kemerit a-zehou da vond da Londrez.
Forked tongue: teod aspik.
Speak with a forked tongue: kaoud eun teod aspig.
Forlorn (adj): Forlorn apparence: hir ar bailh.
Form (n):
Form master: kelenner meur.
A form of humour: eun doare da farsal.
Correct form of words: frazenn frammet mad.
To go through the form of refusing: ober ardou evid naha eun dra bennag.
To be in form: beza er bleud - beza er butun.
To be in good form: beza en tu mad.
To be in poor form: nompaz beza war an tu mad.
Form (tv): To form four: en em renka pevar ha pevar.
Formal (adj): Formal dinner: friko braz.
She is very formal: uhel eo an avel ganti.
Formation (n): The formation years: ar bloavezioù skol.
Former (n): skouer (m) ioù.
In former times: gwechall goz.
Former times: an amzer dremenet.
Formerly (adv): gwechall.
Formidable (adj): spontuz.
Formula (n): sturiad - ou (m) - skrid - ou - stur (m) - tro-lavar (f).
Fornicate (tv): planta pour (pop).
Forsake (tv): dilezel.
Forsaken (adj): The forsaken: ar re zilezet.
Forswear (tv): dianzao.
Forswear oneself: terri al le an-unan.

Fort (n) (milit): kreñvleh - iou (m).

Forth (adv): from this time forth: diwar vremañ.

Forth with: war ar prim: diouztu.

Back and forth: a-hed hag a-dreuz.

Fortification (n): kreñvadur - iou (m) - difennou (pl).

Fortify (tv) (milit): kreñvleha.

To fortify oneself: kreñvaad.

Fortnight (n): pemzektez - iou (f).

A fortnight today: a-benn eur pemzektez ahann.

Fortress (n): kreñvleh - iou (m).

Fortuitous (adj): dihortoz - dihed.

Fortunate (adj): laouen.

Fortunately (adv): dre chañs.

Fortune (n): fortun - iou (f).

Fortune teller: lennerez pladennou.

A man of large fortune: eun den pinvidig kenañ.

It is a profession with which one does not make a fortune: ar vicher-ze ne zeuer ket pinvidig diwarni.

A stroke of good fortune: eun taol brao a chañs.

Born to fortune: beza greet ar botou a-raog an treid.

By good fortune: dre-chañs - eureusamant.

The buffets of fortune: taoliou yud ar blanedenn.

To be favoured by fortune: beza en avel d'ar voue.

To make fortune: ober fortune - dond da veza pinvidig.

To marry a fortune: dimezi gand eur fortun vad.

Forty (adj): daou ugent.

About forty: war-dro daou ugent vloaz.

She was in her late forties: euz an tu-mañ d' he hanter kant vloaz edo.

Forward (adj): From that day forward: diwar an deiz-se.

To look forward to something: gedal eun dra bennag gand plijadur.

Forward: war -raog.

The work is going forward: o vond war-raog ema al labour.

Continue straight forward: kerzit war -eeun dirazoh.

You put a teeny bit forward: Savet oh war an daol.

Fossil (n): An old fossil: eur hoz den didalvez.

Foul (n): Foul words: mouez flaer - geriou gros.

Foul mouthed: den gros.

Foul weather: amzer fall.

Foul: taol Judaz.

What foul weather: pebez amzer louz !

Foullness (n): loustoni (m).

Found (tv): teuzi (tech).

To found a family: astenn ar ouenn.

Foundation (n): The foundation of a building: diazez eun ti.

The foundations of society: diazezou ar gevridigez.

Founder (n): teuzer - ien (m).

Foundry (n): teuzleh - iou (m) - teuzerez - iou (f) - fondiri (f).

Fount (n): He is a fount of knowledge: eun den desket meurbed eo.

Fountain (n): feunteun - iou (f) - stivell - ou (f).
Fountain of wisdom: eiennenn a furnez.
The fountain of youth: feunteun an dour a vuhez.

Four: He is walking on all fours: war e barlochou ema o vale.
Four letters word: ger gros kenañ.
Four master: eur vatimant peder gwern dezi.
Our four footed friends: or breudeur izelloh.
Scattered to the four corners of the earth: strevet e pep korn euz ar bed.

Fox (n): louarn (m) - lern
Fox glove: brulu (coll).
Foxtail: lost - louarn.
She fox: louarnez (f) - louarnezed.
A sly-fox: eul louarn.
To set the fox to mind the geese: lakaad ar bleiz gand an deñved.
An old fox: eul louarn koz.

Fraction (n): rann - ou (m).
Fractious (adj): A fractious baby: eur blejer - eur vuoh laer.
Fracture (n): torr - ou (m) - torradur - iou (m).
Fracture (tv) (med): terri.
Fragile (adj): torruz.
Fragment (n): darn - ou (f) - tamm - ou (m).
To break something into fragments: drailha eun dra bennag.
Frail (adj): bresk - sempl.
A frail woman: eur vaouez disterig.
Frailty (n): breskter - breskadurez (f).
Frame (n): stern (m)
Frame up: taol - iou a fetepañs.
Man of gigantic frame: den ramzel.
Counting frame: taolenn - ou jedi.
Frame (tv): She framing well: danvez a zo enni.
Framework (n): framm - ou (m).
France (n): Bro Frañs (f).
Frank (tv): timbra (letter).
Frank (adj): eeun - diboell - diroell.
To be quite frank: evid kaozeal didro
Franking machine (n): mekanik da dimbra.
Frankfurter (n): silzig euz Frankfort.
Frantic (adj): Frantic with joy: sot gand al levenez.
Fraternity (n): Writing fraternity: Kevridigez ar skrivagnerien.
Fray (n): Always ready for the fray: beza prest da stourm atao.
Frazzle (n): To beat someone. To a frazzle: rei lamm da unan bennag.
Freak (adj): froudenn - ou (f).
A freak accident: eur gwall zarvoud dihortoz.
Freakish (adj): dinormal.
Freckle (n): pikou panez (m).
His daughter is a freckled girl: e verh a zo eur vrizardenn.
Free (adj): To lodge free of charge: rei digemer digoust
Free wheel: a-rod laosk.

Free of duty: didailhou.

Free Brittany: Breiz digabestr.

Is this chair free?: diberhenn eo ar gador-mañ?

There is nothing to pay, it's free of charge: n' eus netra da baea, digoust eo.

Did you come of your free will?: n' out ket deuet dre volontez vad?

He was free to make his own decision: dezañ e oa da ober e venoz.

I shall not be free this afternoon: Ne vin ket mestr war va amzer en endervez-mañ.

To get free oneself: en em zizober.

Free (tv): To free oneself someone s 'grasp: en em denna kuit diwar krabanou unan bennag.

To get free oneself: en em zizober - terri an naskou.

Freebooter (n):Forban (m) - ed - forbanez(f) - ed.

Freely: To breath more freely: ober eun tamm alan.

To freely admit something: anzao eun dra bennag heb klask troiou.

Freeze (tv): It 's not freezing: ne skorn ket.

Till hell freezes over: beteg ar beurbadelez - beteg amzer an erh du.

It's freezing hard: yen ki eo.

Freight (n): lestrad - ou (m).

Freighter (n): lestr -karg.

French (n): French king: roue Bro-Hall

French emperor: Impalaer Bro-Hall

French fried potatoes: avalou douar fritet

French master: kelenner war ar galleg.

To become naturalised as french: beza broadet gall

French: ar galleg.

The french: ar franzisien - ar hallaoued.

French-speaking: galleger (m) - ien - gallegerez (f) - ed.

Frenchman: gall (m).

Frenchwoman: gallez (f).

French beans: favenn hlaz (sing).

To take french leave: tehed heb beza gwelet.

Frenchification: The frenchification of breton: gallekadur ar brezoneg.

Frenzier (adj): diroll.

Frenzy (n): diboellegez (f).

Frequency (n): stankter (m).

Frequent (adj): Frequent pulse: lammou gwad buan.

Frequent (tv): darempredi - henti.

Frequently (adv): alïez - meur a wech.

Fresco (n): murlivadur - iou (m) - freskenn - ou (f).

Fresh (adj): fresk.

Fresh from school: nevez diflusket euz ar skol.

Fresh water sailor: martolod dour dous.

Let's go out for some fresh air: eom er-mêz da aveli or penn.

In the fresh air: en aer vraz.

As fresh as a daisy: ken yah hag eun tach.

It blows fresh: avel put ' zo.

Freshness (n): freskter - gouryender (m).

Fret and fume (iv): ober gwad fall.

Friard (n): manah - meneh (m).

Friction (n): rimierez - ruzerez - froterez (m).

There is friction between them: sah bleo ' zo bet kenetrezo.

Friday (n): digwener.

Good friday: gwener ar Groaz.

Fridge (n): mekanik da skorna - skornerez - iou (f).

Friend (n): mignon - ed (m) - mignonez - ed (f).

He is a perfect friend: eun diaoul eo.

Friendliness (n): hegarated (f).

Friendly (adj): karantezuz.

Friendship (n): he did out of friendship: dre garantez eo e-noa greet an dra-ze.

The bonds of friendship: skoulm ar garantez.

Frieze (n): gouriblenn - ou (f) - friz - ou (m).

Frigate (n): fourgadenn - ou (f).

Fright (n): spont - ou (m).

To take fright: kemer from.

To be a fright: beza mad da sponta ar brini.

A bad fright: eur barrad aon.

He was very white in the face and evidently frightened: Hennez a oa dislivet oll e zremm hag e oa anad edo krog an aon ennañ.

Frighten (tv): To be frightened at - of - something: kaoud aon rag eun dra bennag.

To be frightened - afraid of the dog: kemer aon rag ar hi.

Frightful (adj):

A frightful scene: eun taol skandalou spontuz.

She was in a frightful temper: E kounnar ruz edo hi.

Frightfully (adv): They were frightfully sorry: keuz braz a oa savet enno.

To be frightfully ugly: beza divalo mez.

Frigid (adj): yen ki - yen sklass.

Frill (n): ruskenn - ou (f) - (fig): ardou.

Fringe (n): pempilh - ou (m) - frezillon - ou (m).

Frippery (n): brizvarhadourez - iou (f).

Frisk (tv): ebatal.

To frisk about: gounid ar herh (marh).

Fritter (tv): To fritter away one's time: chom da ludui.

Fritter (n): bignezenn - ou (f).

Frivolity (n): skañvadurez (f).

Frizzle (tv): frita.

Frizzy (adj): fuilh.

From (prep):

From daybreak: kerkent ha goulou deiz.

From end to end: penn-da-benn.

From now on: diwar vremañ

From this time: adaleg ar mare-ze.

From my point of view: d'am soñj

From heaven or from men?: a-berz an dud pe euz an neñv?

From old: gwechall goz.

From morning to the night: adal ar beure beteg an noz.

From dawn to four in the afternoon. euz goulou deiz beteg war-dro peder eur diouz an endervez.

From dawn to dusk: euz ar zav-heol beteg ar housk.

I have got some good medicine from the doctor: louzou mad am-eus bet digand ar medisín.

Where do you come from?: euz peleh emaoh o tond?

We smoke a cigarette from time to time: eur sigaretenn a vutunom gwech an amzer-

She stole two pounds from him: lammet he-deus daou bound digantañ.

A sign from heaven: eur sin euz an neñv.

She took a fork from the table: eur fourchettez a gemeras diwar an daol.

She knows him from old: anavezoud a ra anezañ abaoe meur a warlene.

This church can be seen from afar: an iliz-se a hell beza gwelet euz a-bell.

A letter from my nephew: eul lizer a-berz va niz - eul lizer digand va niz.

This word has disappeared from the dictionaries: ne veze ket kavet ken ar ger-mañ er geriaduriou.

The sea can be seen from the top of the hill: diwar penn ar roz e heller spurmanti ar mor:

Counting from tomorrow: a-ziwar warhoaz.

Arthur bought a car from Bruce: Arzur e-neus prenet eur harr dre dan digand Bruce.

To die from fatigue: mervel diwar re a skuizder.

To shelter from the snow: en em warezi ouz an erh.

You get a lot of vitamins from fresh vegetables: Vitaminou a zoare a gaver el legumachou fresk.

I can only guess from what I know: ne hellan divinoud nemed diwar ar pezh a ouzon.

Front (n): talbenn - ou (f).

At the front: war an dalbenn.

A few feet in front of him: eun dég paz bennag dirazañ.

Just a few feet in front of him: eun deg paz bennag dirazañ.

To change front: trei ar grampouezenn.

Front (adj): Front page: pajenn gentañ.

Frontage (n): diskouezadur - iou (m).

Frost (n): Ground frost: douar riellet.

White frost: reo.

Frosty (adj): Frosty weather: amzer reo.

Frown (iv): To frown - scowl: kabrida an dal.

Frozen (adj): I am frozen stiff: skornet on beteg va izili.

I am frozen to death: mervel a ran gand ar riou.

Fructify (tv): frouezuzaad.

Fruit (n): frouez (coll) - frouezenn (sing.)

The fruit of the earth: frouez an douar.

Fruitful (adj): strujuz.

Fruit grower (n): liorzour - ien (m).

Fruitless (adj): difrouez - dihounid - displetu.

Fry (n): The small fry: tud a renk izel - tud euz ar chatal boutin.

Fuck (tv): Fuck it: kaoh ki du.

Fuel (n): To add fuel on the fire: skuilha eoul war an tan.

Full (adj):

Full (of): leun-barr - bourr - chouk - kouch .

Full of the holy spirit: karget euz ar spered santel.

Full of drive: leun a startijenn.

Full tilt: d'an daoulamm.

Full many a time: meur a wech.

Full throated: karget beteg ar skoulm.

Full to over flowing: leun kouch - leun bourr.

Full cream milk: lêz ribi.

Full to over flowing: leun kouch.

Full bearded man: paotr gantañ eur fasad baro.

A full-grown man: eur paotr en e oad gour.

He is full of cunning: n' eus nemed korvigell en e gorv.

Brim full: barr uhel

To be full agreement: beza a-du penn-da-benn.

To be full of one's importance- to be full of oneself: beza stambouhet - evel eun touseg - gand al lorc'h - c'hwezet evel eun touseg.

The moon is full: ar hann loar eo.

The central heating was turned to the full: an dommerez dre aezenn vero a oa en he hreñvañ.

Hit in the full of the face: paket e-kreiz ar fas.

I am full up: me a zo rond va jiletenn - me a zo karget va bouzellou.

Fulsome - Flattery (tv): kanmeuli.

Fume (n): Factory fumes: moked labouradeg.

In a fume: e kounnar ruz.

To fume with rage: teurel moked dre toullou ar fri.

Fun (n): They said it for fun: evid farsal eo o-deus lavaret an dra-ze.

To make a fun - To poke fun at someone: ober goap - c'hoarz da unan bennag.

I wasn't making fun of you: N'edon ket oh ober goap ac'hanoc'h.

Function (tv): This gadget won't function: ar bipenn-ze ne ya ket mad en-dro

Funeral (n): That's your funeral: hoh afer deoh c'hwi eo.

A funeral feast: eur fest kañvouz.

Funeral procession: lidambroug kañv.

Funk (n): krener ar reor.

Funny (adj):

A funny idea: eun estranj a venoz.

A funny girl: eun ebeulez.

A funny thing is happen to me: me a zo erruet eur farz ganin.

That meat tastes funny: blaz ispisial a zo gand ar hig-se.

They were funny that way: e-mod-se edont.

I've heard funny stories about him from people that know him: traou iskiz am-eus klevet diwar e benn gand tud hag a oar:

Fur:

The fur was flying: tan ha moked a oa.

Furious (adj): At a furious pace: d'an daoulamm ruz - a gammedou stank.

To get furious: mond e kounnar.

To work like furious: labourad a laz-korv.

To be furious at somebody's ignorance: maga droug dirag diouziegez unan bennag.

Furnace (n): fornigell-domma - tommerez - iou (f).

Furnish (tv): pourvezi.

Furniture (n): arreubeuri.

Furrier (n): feurer - ien (m).

Furrow (n): ero (coll).

To plough a lonely furrow: kas an ero da benn gander an-unan.

Further (adj): Until you hear further: beteg gouzoud hiroh.

Furthermore (adv): a-hend-all.

Furtive (adj): kuz.

Furtive glance: sellou a gorn.

Furuncle (n): droug sant Kirio.

Fury (n): fulor - kounnar.

To get into a fury: mond e kounnar ruz.

Fuse (tv): The light has fused: ar plom e-neus teuzet.

Fuselage (n): framm - ou (m).

Fusion (n): teuzadur - iou (m).

Fuss (n): To make a fuss about it: ober ardou gand.

What a fuss for nothing!: nag a ardou evid nebeud a dra.

Don't make someone much fuss: ne rit ket kement-se a diekou.

Fuss (iv): To fuss over - around someone: lakaad an diaoul e pevar.

Fussirein (n): ardou (m).

Fussy (adj): pismiguz - unan hag a ra ra paotr brao.

Futile (adj): dister.

Futur (adj): My futur wife: va danvez pried - va hanter tiegez.

Futur (n): amzer da zond.

Verb in the futur: verb en amzer -da-zond.

To ruin one's futur: drasta ar vuhez.

Future (n): an amzer -da-zond.

In future: en amzer-da-zond.

In the near future: a-benn nebeud.

The future King Arthur: ar roue da veza Arzur.

Futurity (n): amzer da zond - (eccl) buhez peurbadel.

G

Gab (n): glabouserez (m).

To have the gift of the gab: beza distagellet mad an teod.- kaoud kalz teod.

Gabardine (n): mantell skañv (f).

Gabble (tv): To gabble out a speech: dibuna eur gonchenn hep kemer an alan.

Gable (n): talbenn - ou (f).

Gad: Gad!: feiz!

Gad (v i): To gad about: galoupad - mond a-dreuz hag a-hed.

Gadfly (n): kelienenn dall (f).

Gadget (n): pibenn (f).

What 's that gadget: petra eo - ar bibenn-se? - petra din-me.

Gaff (naut): baz-krog - bizier-krog (f).

To blow the gaff f: en em werza - gwerza ar bistolenn - dizolei ar pod houarn.

He has blown the gaff - The cat is out of the bag: gwerzet e-neus ar bistolenn.

Gag (n): minwask (n).

Gag (v i): minwaska.

To gag: beza gand ar hoant dislonka.

Gaga (adj): You are gaga:Te a zo erru gneua-gneua.

Gaiety (n): laouenidigez (f) - dranted (f).

Gain (n): Ill gotten gains seldom prosper: ar pezh a zeu diwar goust an diaoul a ya d'hen houarna.

Gain (tv): His authority gained ground in the country: e levezon a oa o hounid tachenn dre ar vro

To gain in popularity: kreski ar vrud.

To gain time: gounid amzer.

To gain ascendancy over someone: re hoal war ar re all.

Gain (n): gounid - ou (m).

Gainsay (tv): dislavaroud.

Gait (n): There is a bias in his gait: jilgammad a ra.

To have a rolling gait: rodeal.

Gaiters: Leather gaiters: An heuzou ler:

Galaxy (n): The galaxy: hent sant Jakez.

Gale (n): Korventenn - ou (f).

Gallery (n): To play the gallery: ober ar paotr brao.

Galley (n): gale - ou (m).

Galley slave (n): galeour (m).

Gallic (adj): galianeg.

Gallicism (m): gallegadur - iou (m).

Gallop (n):(at) full gallop: d'an daoulamm.

To gallop back: dond en-dro d'an daoulamm.

To break into the fastest gallop: en em deurel d'an daoulamm.

At a gallop he made his way back to Brest: d'ar piltrot e teuas en-dro da Vrest.

Gallows (n): mein ar justisou.

Gallows-birds: boued ar groug - tamm ar gordenn.

To be a gallows bird: beza vis ar gordenn ennor.

He is heading straight for the gallows: tommet e-neus dour d' e skaota.

Galore (adv):e-leiz - traou soft kont.

Gamble (n): Life is just a gamble: eur gudenn a chañs eo ar vuhez.

Gamble-house: kraou an diaoul.
Gambol (n): fringadenn - ou (f).
Game (n): The game is up: echu' stal.
That is not playing the game: n'eo ket c'hoari eo.
The game is up: eet eo an tenn er hleuz.
Game-leg: kamm.
To make game of someone: ober goap.
To be game all: beza rampo.
To play a nice game of cards: c'hoari brao gand ar hartou.
Game (n): jiboez (m).
To have the best of the game: beza war an tu gounid.
Game (adj): kaloneg.
Game-bag (n): sah-jibouez (m).
Gamekeeper (n): jugard - ed (m).
Gammon (n): gwenn reor ar pemoh.
Gamut (n) (mus): skeulgan - ou (m).
Gander (n): garz.
Gang (n): Gang of thieves: eur guchenn vrao a laeroned.
To go about in gangs: mond er bandennou.
Gang's cadiou: santier ar hadiou.
Ganger (n): penn labourig.
Gang-plank (n): treuzell - ou (f) - treuzadenn - ou (f).
Gangway (n): toullar splad.
Gaol (n): prizon - iou (m) - toullbah (m).
To be in gaol: beza en toullbah.
Gaol bird: boued ar groug.
Gap (n): To bridge the gap: sanko an toull.
Gape (n): To give someone the gape: lakaad unan bennag da zislavi yen.
To gape at someone - something: chom genaoueg dirag unan bennag - eun dra bennag.
Gape (tv): To gape at something: chom ar genou war nav - c'hweh eur - chom genaoueg - rei muzul ar genou.
To gape at the moon: dihanaoui.
Garage (n): karrdi - iou (m).
Garbage (n): lastez (m).
Garbage can (n): poubellenn - ou (f).
Garbage collector (n): paotr ar poubellennou (m).
Garble (tv): muturnia.
Garden (n): liorz (f).
Small garden: liorzic.
The green garden paradise: Ar baradoz yod.
The garden of Eden: Baradoz an douar.
Garden (tv): ober jardinerez.
Gardener (m): liorzour (m).
Gargle (vt- i): gargouilhad.
Gargle (n): louzou - gargouilhad.
Gargoyle (n): gargoul - ou (m).
Garish (adj): trelluz.

Garland (n): garlentez - iou (f).

To hang someone with garlands: ficha eun dra bennag gand garlentez.

Garlic (n): A sting of garlic cloves. eur chapelad ivinou kignen.

Gas (n): To step on the gas: lakaad tro er rodou.

Gas cooker (n): fornigell gaz (f).

Gash (n): boulh - ou (m) - hirgleizenn (f).

Gasify (v t): aezenna.

Gasp (n): To be at one's last gasp: tresa an talar diwezañ - nesa ar hevre - renta ar vutugenn.

To gasp for breast for air: beza berr an alan.

Gate-crasher (n): torr -reor (m).

Gateway: The main gateway: An nor vraz.

Gathe (n): kael - iou (f).

Gathe-crash (v i): trucha

Gather-crasher (n): trucher - ien (m)

Gather (tv): He who does not gather with me scatters: an neb ne zastum ket ganin a zo o forani

Gather thistles, expect prickles: evel ma raio e kavo.

The whole city was gathered together about the door: ker a-bez a oa bodet dirag an nor

A great crowd of people had gathered to welcome them: tud e-leiz a oa en em gavet eno evid ober ober hast outo.

To gather (in) the harvest:keria an eost

To gather (in) the crop:keria an eost.

To gather round the fire:en em voda en-dro d'an tan - en em voda e korn an oaled

To gather breath:sacha war an alan

To gather one's limbs:dastum ar skasou

To gather speed: lakaad tro (e)

I have got a gathered finger: me a zo goroet va biz

Gauchy(adj): You've been so gauchy all day: Kemend a hrosmol a oa ganeoh hizio.

Gauge (n): muzul - iou (m)

Gaulish (adj): gallianeg

Gaunt (adj): treud baz.

Gauze (n): gazenn (f)

Gavotte (n): gavotenn (f) où.

Gawk (n): gwak of man: eur c'haol avel.

Gawky (adj): diampart

Gay (adj): laouen

Gaze (v i): dispourbella an daoulagad (war)

Gazette (n): kazetenn - ou (f)

Gear (clothing): gwiskamant - ou (m)

Gear (n): Throw into gear:Krabanañ

To throw out of gear: digrabanañ.

Gee up (inter): Hu'ta! (evid eur marh) (opposite: olla!)

Geezer (n): old geezer: gwrac'h koz.

Gelatine (n): Kaot - askorn (m)

Gem (n): maen priziuz (m)

General (adj): In general: dre-vraz.

General shop (n): Ispiserez - Iou (f)

Generally (adv): peurlieusañ - dre-vraz
Generality (n): The generality of manking: an darn vuia euz an dud.
Generalize (v i): ollega
General servant (n): matez (f) - mitizien.
Generate (tv): To generate heat:teurel tommder.
Generation (n): The generation gap: kleuz ar rummadou
From generation to generation: a rumm da rumm.
The coming generations: Ar rummadou da zond.
Generous (adj): beza douget d'ar largentez
Generous living: chervat.
Generous meal: friko braz.
To offer a generous amount of drinks to all: Glebia brokuz gourlanchenn an oll.
Genesis (n): geneliez (f)
Geneva (n): Jeneve
Genial (adj): chentil (person .
Genital (adj): Engehentuz.
Genius (n): He is no genius: n'eo ket gwall speredeg.
Gent (n): Where is the gents?: peleh ema ar priveziou?
Genteel: Genteel tone of voice: mouez gand ardou enni
She's ever someone genteel:eur vaouez a renk uhel eo.
Genoa (n): Jenoa
Genteel (adj): seven - a - zoare - a - feson
Gentle (adj): Of gentle bird:euz tiegez vad - euz orin vad. - euz a wad silet
Gentlefolk (n): tud a - zoare
Distressed gentlefolk: peorien nevez.
Gentleman (n): The old gentleman (in black): Paolig hag e forh.
Gently (adv): Goustadig
Gently does it: Dousig dezi.
Genuflect (v i): mond war bennou an daoulin
Genuflexion (n): stou - glin - pennlinad - ou (m)
Genuine (adj): peurwirion - gwiriek - a-feson
Geographical (adj): douaroniezel - douaroniel
Geography (n): douaroniez (f)
Geological (adj): douarouriezel
Geology (n): douarouriez (f)
Geometrical (adj): mentoniezel
Geometry (n): mentoniez (f)
Geriatric (adj): geriatric hospital: ospital an dud war an oad.
Germ (n): Kellid - ou (m)
German (n): alamantad - iz (m) - alamantadez - ed (f)
Germany (n): bro alamagn (f)
Germinate (tv): diwan
Gerrymander (v t): falsa
Gerund (n): tro-c'hraouñs (f)
Gesticulate (v i): Jestraoui
Gesticulation (n): Jestraouerez (m)
Gesture (n): Jestr - ou (m)
Get (tv): To get something to eat: kavoud eun dra bennag da zebri

To get a wife: kavoud eun hanter tiegez
To get something by heart:deski eun dra bennag dre eñvor
To get the police: gervel an archerien
To get down to brass tacks: kas an ero da benn
To get a blow:planta eun taol
To get someone home: kraouia unan bennag
To get old: mond war an oad
To get angry: mond e fulor
To get talking with someone:toulla kaoz gand unan bennag
To get to work:staga gand al labour
To get away without something: ober an diouer euz eun dra bennag
To get at the root of the trouble:kavoud eiennenn ar hleñved
To get well again: dond e-barz
To get back home:dond en-dro d'ar ger
To get down on one's knees: mond war bennou an daoulin
To get in the crops: keria an eost
To get into a rage: mond e kounnar ruz
To be getting on (in years): mond war an oad
To get up a ladder: pignad er skeul
To get up speed: lakaad tro (e)
To get the better of someone:kaoud tro war unan bennag
To get the top: tizoud ar penn uhella
To get up from one's bed: sevel euz ar gwele
To get out; To get something out of one's mind:diazezaan anken
To get stuck- to break down: chom boud
To get someone 's way: ober ar pezh a blij da unan bennag.
To get it into one's head: sanko don eun dra bennag e penn unan bennag
To get together:en em voda
To get rid of: distroba .
She could hardly get out a word: ne gave ket an disterra grig da gas en-dro
Get out of this house quickly: skarz euz an ti-mañ buan
They say he cannot get over his wife's death:kontet eo gand an dud ne 'en em ra ket
abaoe m'eo maro e wreg
She cannot get rid of this habit: houmañ n'eo ket evid diskregi diouz ar voazamant-se
Can I get you a drink?: eur banne a yelo ganeoh?
This miserable weather gets me down: an amzer-louz-mañ ne'z a ket din
How are you getting on?: penaoz ema ar bed ganeoc'h?
Get her to read i t: lak anezi da lenn anezañ
Get up: savit
Get out of here: Sach da skasou ganit.
Get along: I don't know she's managed to get along the last two years: N'ouzon ket
penaoz eo en em zifretet e-pad an daou vloaz paseet.
Get lost: kerz da zutal
I got this cow cheap: marhad mat am-eus paet ar vuoh-mañ
she has got measles:gand ar ruzell ema-hi
You have got it: Kavet oc'h euz
He has got black hair:Henez a zo du e vleo
I think we ought to try and get rid of him if we can manage it: Me a gav din e renkfem

esea en em zizober anezañ ma hellfem hen ober.

Geyser (n): tommer - dour (m)

Ghastly (adj): euzus

Ghost (n): Tasmant (m)

To give up the ghost: renta ar vutugenn - lipa al loa - ober an talarou

He is the mere ghost of his formerself: n' eus netra anezañ ken

It 's a ghos t: eur spes eo

A ghost town: eur ger tasmant.

Ghostly (adj): Kañvus

Giant (n): ramz/ed (m)

The selfish gian: ar ramz fallagr -

The giant's causeway: ar chaoser ramzel

Gib (n): targaz (m).

Gibberish (n): stlabezyez - ou (f).

Gibbet (n): mein ar justisou.

The gibbet-field: The gallows-field: park ar groug.

Giblets (n): toriou (pl).

Gibe (n): flemm - flemmadenn - ou (f).

Giblets (n): toriou (pl).

Giddiness (n): mezevellidigez (f).

Giddy (n): dievez - dizonj.

Gift (n): new year's gift: an derou mad.

To have the gift of the gab: beza distagellet mad an teod - kaoud kalz teod.

To have a gift for: beza donezet kaer (war).

Gifted (adj): donezet.

Exceptionally gifted: donezet dreist.

Gigantic (adj): ramzel.

Giggle (v i): skrignal - risignal.

Gild (tv): alaouri - aouri.

Gills (npl): brenkou.

Gimlet (n): gwimeled - ou (f).

Gimmick (n): To cultivate a gimmick: ober eun tammig ardou.

Gin (n): Gin soaked: sot gand ar boeson.

Ginger (n): jinjebr (m).

Gingerly (adv): goustadig.

Gipsy: merh ar hurioziteou.

Giraffe (n): jirafenn - ed (f).

Gird (tv): gouriza - kelc'hia.

Girder (n): treust - ou (m).

Girdle (n): gouriz - iou (m).

Girl (n): Little girl: plah vihan.

A little girl: eur grenn plac'hig.

Best girl: dousig - kamaradez

Poor little girl: paour kaez plahig.

Flighty girl: eun drantell - eur yetrenn - strinkell - strinkenn.

Girlfriend (n): Kamaladez- ed - dousig.

Girlhood (n): In her girlhood: pa oa plahig.

Give (tv): To give something to someone: rei eun dra bennag da unan bennag.

It was given to her: profet e oa dezi.
 Give me time to think about it: ro din amzer da brederia.
 Give me your hand: gra din eun dorn.
 To give to understand: lakaad da gredi.
 To give one's live to God: en emrei da Zoué.
 To give a sigh: lezel eun huanadenn.
 To give orders: rei urziou.
 To give cover: rei bod.
 To give pleasure: rei plijadur (da) - ober plijadur.
 To give oneself tro - To give troubles: poania.
 To give someone to suppose - To believe something: lakaad unan bennag da gredi eun dra bennag.
 To give the actors a free rein: lezel kabestr gand ar hoarierien.
 To give up newspaper: digoumananti diouz eur gazetenn.
 To give up the ghost: renta ar vutugenn.
 To give cover: rei goudor (da).
 To give thanks: ober eur bedenn a drugarez.
 To give someone a good luding: planta fisel gand unan bennag.
 To give somebody the stick: drailha eur vaz war gein unan bennag.
 To give way to someone: koueza e youl unan bennag.
 To give someone a good telling off: ober eun heja da unan bennag.
 To give alms: ober aluzenn.
 What gives?: petra ' zo?
 To give someone a lesson: ober eun tamm skol da unan bennag.
 To give the game away: dizolei ar pod.
 To give someone a thrashing - a trousing: rei kalbenn da unan bennag.
 To give someone a good hiding: tana ler unan bennag.
 To give proof of one's authority: lakaad an troad er par.
 To give up something: diskregi diouz eun dra bennag.
 He is rather given to boasting: troet eo kentoh da ober ar paotr brao - da fougasi.
Gizzard (n): elaz - ou (m).
Glabrous (adj): blouh.
Glacier (n): skornredenn - ou (f).
Glad (adj): laouen.
 To be glad to hear something: beza laouen o teski eun dra bennag.
 We are glad to hear they agree with us: plijet braz om bet o weloud emaint a-du ganeom.
Glade (n): frankizenn - ou (f).
Gladiolus (n): elestrenn (f).
Gladly (adv): They received us gladly: eun degemer laouen a voe greet deom.
Glamorous (adj): boemuz.
Glamour (n): achantouriez.
 To cast a glamour over someone: lorba unan bennag.
Glance (n): taol lagad (m).
 At a glance: en eur zerr-lagad - en eul luhedenn.
 At the first glance: ar zell kentañ.
Glance (tv): To glance at someone. - at something: teurel eur zell war unan bennag - eun dra bennag.

Gland (n): mezenn - ou (f).

Glare (tv): To glare at someone: teurel sellou fuloret ouz unan bennag.

Glass (n): gwerr (coll).

Glass paneled doors: doriou gwerennet.

Glass of wine: gwerennad gwin.

Glass of wine: gwerennad gwin.

Stained glass window: gwerenn liesliou.

The stained glass of a church: gwer liesliou eun iliz.

To have a glass too many: beza tommet ar fri eun disterra.

Looking glass: melezour.

People who live in glass houses shouldn't throw stones: gwelloh e vefe beza direbech kent skei bazadou ouz ar re all.

Glass-house (n): ti - ez - gwerr (m).

Glass-roof (n): gwerenneg - ou (f).

Glassy (adj): treuzweluz.

Gleam (n): The first gleams of the sun: bannou kentañ an heol.

Gleaming: Gleaming with medals: beza gand eur vruchennad madalenou lugernuz

Glean (tv): tanvouesa.

Glee (n): laouenidigez (f).

Glib (adj): To have a glib tongue: beza distagellet mat an teod.

Glide (tv): riskla - rikla.

The years glide past: ar bloaveziou a ra o roudou.

Glide (n): riskladur - iou (m) - rikladur - iou (m).

Glimmer (n):

The faint glimmer of purgatory: ar skleurenn purgator.

Glimpse (n): To catch a glimpse: teurel eur zell - gweloud an damskeud diouz eun dra bennag.

Glint (n): asked - ou (m) - skleur - iou (m)

Glint (v i): lufra.

Glisten (v i): lufrennaoui.

Glitter (v i): lugerni - stereddeni.

Gloaming: In the gloaming: e toullig an noz.

Gloat (v i): Gloat over: dispourbella an daoulagad (war).

Globe (n): boull - ou (f).

Gloom (n): teñvalijenn (f) - teñvalded (f) - teñvalder (m).

Gloomy (adj): melkoniuz.

Glorify (tv): kanmeuli.

Glorious (adj): brudeg - klodleun.

Glorious deed: kur a-zoare.

Glorious day: dervez brao.

What a glorious weather: pebez amzer vrao.

Glory (n): Glory to God: gloar da Zoué

To be in one's glory: beza er bleud - butun.

To be in one's glory: beza gwisket er haerra.

To crown with glory: ober ar hoz - ober bugad.

Days of glory: mareou a vrud.

Glory (tv): To glory God: renta gloar da Zoué.

Glottis (n): tarz (m).

Glove (n): To put one's gloves: gwiska ar manegou.

To take off one's gloves: tenna ar manegou.

To show the velvet glove: ober pao bizig.

Glow (n): The glow of health: sked ar yehed.

Glow-worm: preñv-glaz.

To speak in glow terms of someone: kanmeuli unan bennag.

To have a glow on: beza tommet eun disterra.

Glow (v i): Her cheeks glowed: he divjod a oa ruz tan.

Glow with health: yah tach.

Glower (vi): beza - moan ar penn - hir ar bailh.

Glow - worm (n): preñv-glaz (m) - preñv goulou.

Glucose (n): glukoz (m).

Glue (n): glud (m).

Gluey (adj): gludeg.

Glum (adj): To look glum: beza moan ar penn.

Glut (n): dreistfönn (m).

There is a glut of apples on the market: avalou e-leiz a zo da werza war ar marhad.

Glutted: Glutted with food: stambouhet gand ar boued.

Glutton (n): lambreg (n).

A glutton and a drunkard: eul lonteg hag eun ever gwin a zo anezañ.

He is a glutton for work: eur hi labour eo - eul loen labour eo.

Glycerine (n): glisin (m).

Gnash (tv): There men will weep and gnash their teeth: eno e vo daelou ha skignadeg dent.

Gnat (n): fibu (coll).

Gnaw (tv): krignad.

Go (tv): Off we go!: yao! ha yao en hent!

Come and go: mond ha dond.

Where are you going?: da behel emaoñ o vond?

Go away: kerz alese - sach da reor ganit (pop).

Go to the devil: mond da bitichera gand an diaoul

To go for a crap - to go for a walk behind the bushes: mond da blega - mond da ober eur blegadenn - mond da ziskenn ar bragou.

To go to church: mond d'an iliz.

To go to London: mond da Londrez.

To go to prison: mond d'an toullbah.

To go on a journey: beaji.

To come and go: mond ha dond.

To go to sea: mond da vartolod.

To go into the army: mond da zoudard.

To go hungry: ober bouzellou moan.

To go by steam: mond dre aezenn.

To go in for something ober diouz unan.

To go down easily: evel eur biz er genou.

To make things go: lakaad efeduz an traou da vond en-dro.

To set a machine going: lakaad eur mekanik da vond en-dro.

To go the way of all things: tresa an talar diwezañ.

To go hunting: mond da jaseal.

To go fishing: mond da besketa.
To go to law: mond dirag ar barner.
To go to war: mond d'en emgann.
To go one better: teurel war ar priz.
To go mad: mond e belbi.
To go red: ruzia.
To go back to one's native land: dond en-dro d'ar vro henedig.
To go back on one's steps: dond en-dro war ar hiz.
To go in mourning: kemer ar hañv.
To go in fits of laughter: dirolla da hoarzin.
To go closely into a question: mond pelloh war ar gudenn.
To go on at someone: ober eun hejig da unan bennag.
To go with the time: mond da heul red an amzer.
To go with a girl: ober al lez d'eur plah.
To be go on someone: kaoud joa ouz unan bennag.
After she has gone: goude he disparti.
Be gone!: skarz alese.
A hundred workers will have to go: eur hant bennag a vicherourien a vo digouviat
I am going to have my own way: me a zo o vond da ober va fenn va unan.
We are going to tell you a story: ni a zo o vond da zibuna deoh eur goñchenn.
She is two months go: daou viz bugel a zo enni.
a shiver went through him: eur skrijadenn a dremenas drezañ.
If fates goes against us: ma teu d'or planedenn da ober he fenn fall.
She went back to her reading: staga a reas en-dro gand he lennadenn.
Let's go in: deom dezi
How are you going on?: penaoz ema kont ganeoh?
Out you go!: er-mêz!
I have heard about your goings-on: ano a zo bet greet ac'hanoh dirazon.
How goes it?: mad an traou?
Go and search diligently for the child: It ha grit enklask piz diwar-benn ar bugel.
Going, going, gone!: eur wech, diou wech, teir gwech, strop amañ.
Go!: ha yao en hent !
What's going on?: petra ' zo?
You are always on the go: eun dra bennag a zo ganeoh war ar stern atao.
Go: To have a go at: ober eun taol esae - arnod.
To have plenty of go: kaoud startijenn.
Goad (n): broud - ou. (m).
Goad (tv): brouda.
Goal (n): He had no goal in life: n' e-noa pal ébéd er vuhez.
To go beyond one's goal: mond dreist al linenn.
Goat (n): Don't play the goat: n'ez ez ket da ober ar sod.
Where the goat is tethered, there it must feed: e-leh m'ema staget ar vuoh e rank peuri.
To play the giddy goat - To act the goat: ober ar hi distag - ober ar foll.
Goatherd (n): paotr - ed ar girvi (m).
Goble (of person): sklokal.
Goblins: To be the victim of goblins: beza touellet gand paotred ar zabad.
God (n): Yann was arrested during the night and taken to God knows where: Yann a zo bet dastumet e-kerz an noz ha kaset ne oar den da beleh.

Thank God the rain's stopped: a-drugarez Doué eo tavet ar glao.
 God almighty: an oll halloudeg.
 God bless you: Doué d'az pennigo - Doué da gresko joa - yehed digand Doué
 God forgive him: Doué d'e bardonno.
 God forsaken place: ker ibil beuz.
 To sing hymns to God: kana meuleudi da zoue.
 To exalt a man into a god: ober un doué euz un den.
 To believe in God: kredi e Doué.
Godly (adj) : Godly hermit: ar sant penitour:
Goggle: Goggle eyes: daoulagad ront.
Goitre (n): pennsah - ou (m) - jotorell - ou (f).
Gold (n): Gold fish: pesk aour - aourig (m).
 The gold rims of his spectacles: frammadur alaouret e lunedou.
Gold digger: klasker aour.
Gold mine: mengleuz aour.
Gold rush: ar beil war an aour.
Golden (adj): The golden star: ar steredenn alaouret.
Golden mean (n): ar muzul (m).
Gondola (n): gondolenn (f).
Gondolier (n): gondolier - ien (m).
Gone: Gone with the wind: kement a ya gand an avel.
Goner: She's a goner: o renta he butugenn ema - echu eo ar stal ganti.
Good (adj):
 Good natured: jentil (adj)
 Good natured man: eur paotr mad.
 Good evening: noz-vad.
 Good night: nozvez vad.
 Good wine: gwin mad.
 Good handwriting: skritur vrao.
 Good for us: gwell a-se evidom.
 Good reason: digarez mad.
 Good marriage: fortune vad.
 Good for nothing: didalvez - This boy is a lazy goog-for nothing: Ar paotr-mañ n'eus ket da vond na da zond ennañ.
 Good humored - Good tempered: êz da ober (gand unan bennag).
 A good man: eun den evel a zo dleet.
 A good for nothing: eun den didalvez - eur holl bara.
 A good deal: kalz.
 A good many people: kalzig a dud.
 She has had a good life: renet he-deus eur vuhez plijuz.
 In good plain breton: e brezoneg mad.
 They are people of good position: tud a-zoare int.
 Very good: mad kena.
 Be a good child: chom fur.
 After a good cry: goude hir lavaroud
 He is a good looking fellow: eur paotr brao eo.
 Freedom is as good as gold: frankiz a dalv aour.
 It will be good for you to rest here: amañ e vo brao dit diskuiza.

She is a good looking girl: eur goantenn eo.

Are you good at languages?: brao e teu an deski yezou ganeoh?

Had a good day?: paseet mad an dervez ganeoh?

One is as good - bad - as the other: tuig ha talig a zo ar memez tra.

Is it a good book? It's the best I've read: eul leor mad eo? an hini gwella am-eus lennet eo.

I still look good in this dress: Me a gav din ez on gwisket brao gand ar vroz-mañ.

We have it on good authority: klevet on-eus gand unan hag a oar.

To have a good blow out: mond da gorrata.

Cheap goods - shoddy goods: tamm skaot (m).

It's a good as done: greet ar stal.

To dress someone down (and proper): ober eun hej da unan bennag.

To do good (in the world): ober ar mad.

To be no good: beza arru moan ar bouzellou.

Good bye: kenavo.

Good bye for the present: kenavo ar hentañ gweled.

To say good bye to someone: kimiadi diouz unan bennag.

To bid someone good bye: kimiadi diouz unan bennag.

It is no good crying: ne dalv ket glavaroudñ

That's someone much to the good: yehed d'an oll! hemañ a zo o vond da goll!

Goodish (adj): It's a goodish step from here: eun tamm brao a hent ' zo da ober evid mond di.

Goodness (n): My goodness!: va Doué.

Good for nothing: lañfre - koll bara - koll boued.

Goodwill (n): To do without goodwill: nompaz ober ardou.

Goody-goody: She is a little goody - goody: eur santez kollo eo.

Good humoured (adj): war an tu mad - imoret mad.

Good-looking: She was a good-looking, white haired woman of fifty: eur vaouez vrag dezi bleo gwenn hag oajet a hanter gant vloaz.

Goodness (n): madelez (f).

For Goodness ' sake!: en ano Doué!

Goose: She is a little goose: eur hoz tamm bourjin eo hounnez.

The goose that laid the golden egg: yar ar viou aour.

Goose - berry (n): spezadenn (f) - kastliheenn (f).

Goose flesh (n): krohenn naer (m).

Gore (n): He lay in his gore: e wad a boullade dindan e gorr.

Gored: To be gored to death by a bull: beza brohet maro gand eun taro.

Gorge (tv): To gorge: karga ar bouzellou - debri beteg pondalez an ene - karga beteg ar skoulm.

Gorgeous (adj): pompaduz - ollgaer.

Gorilla (n): marmouz - ed - meur (m).

Gospel (n): aviel.

Gospel truth: gwir bater.

The gospel of the kingdom: kelou mad ar rouantelez.

To preach the gospel: prezegdenni an aviel.

To take something for Gospel: kemer eun dra bennag evid gwir bater.

Gossip (n): To protect one's character against the gossip: difenn ar vrud eneb an teodou fall.

None of it is true - That's is mere gossip: toud an traou-ze n'int nemed gevier.

To set the neighbours gossiping right an left : Lakaad tud an tiez all da gonta krakou agleiz hag a-zehou.

Gossip (tv): beza bountet e kaoz.

Gossiper (n): teod hir (m).

Gothic (adj): goteg.

gourmandizer (n): lambreg (m) - karger ar gov.

Gout (med): gwendr (m).

Govern (tv): ren - gouarn.

To govern one's temper: mestronia an imor.

Govern body: kuzul melestradurel.

Government (n): To overturn the government: kas ar gouarnamant d'an traoñ.

The members of the government: Paotred ar gouarnamant.

Governor (n): gouarnour - ien (m).

Gown (n): sae - ou (f) - broz - iou (f).

Grab (tv): pega (e) - tapoud krog (e).

How does that grab you?: petra a zoñjit euz an dra-ze?

Grace (n): The graces: ar grasou.

By God's grace: dre gras Doué - a-drugarez Doué.

With a good grace: a-galon-vad - a-hrad-vad.

Gracious (adj): lavariant.

She was disposed to be gracious to him: Lakeet he-doa en he soñj beza hegarad en e geñver:

Gradation (n): dereziadur - iou (m) - pazennadur - iou (m).

Grade (n): derez - iou (m).

In the second grade: en eil bloavez.

To take the grade: en em gavoud er penn uhella.

To make the grade: beza barreg (war).

Grade-crossing (n): kroaz-hent - houarn.

Gradually: We gradually got used to the place: Dond a raim d'en em voaza tamm ha tamm.

Graft (n): gwastadur - iou (m).

Grafter (n): Itriker - ien (m).

Grail (n) Holy grail: ar grall santel.

Grain (n): greunenn (f).

Grain of consolation: eur vruzunenn garantez.

Man of coarse grain: den gros.

Against the grain: a-hwin ar bleo.

Grammar (n): yezadur - iou (m).

Grammatical (adj): yezadurel.

Gramophone (n): troer-pladennou (m).

Granary (n): solier - ou (m).

Grand (adj): braz.

Grand-daughter: merh vihan (f).

That was a grand show: eun arvest a-zoare e oa.

Grandeur (n): braster - iou (m) - meurded (f) - braoniez (f)

Grandfather (n): tad - ou - koz (m).

A grandfather clock: a standing clock: eun armel horolaj war bao.

Grandiloquence (n): bosah - ou (m).

Grandiloquent (adj): leun a vosah.

Grandly (adv): braz.

To live grandly: beva evel eur mondian.

Grange (n): maner - iou (f).

Granite (n): maen - griz - maen - greun.

Grant (tv): To grant someone leave to do something: rei ar golenn da unan bennag.

To grant someone remission of his sins: rei an absolvenn veur da unan bennag.

Granular (adj): pouloudeg.

Grape (n): greeun (coll).

Grape-fruit (n): aval - ou ar baradoz (m).

Grape-gathering (n): mendem- ou (f).

Grappe (n): linendresadur - iou (m).

Graphic (adj): linenneg.

Graphology (n): skritutouriez (f).

Grapple (n): krap - ou (m).

Grapple (tv): tapoud krog (e).

To grapple with someone: tapoud krog en unan bennag.

Grasp (n): To be grasp: beza war an tu gounid.

To escape from someone.'s grasp: en em denna kuit diwar grabanou unan bennag.

Grasping: To be grasping: beza braz ar genou - dastum ar mor en eur votez koad.

Grass (n): geot (coll).

To put land under grass: lezel eur park da leton.

Grasshopper (n): lamperez - ed.

Grass-snake (n): silienn-harz (f).

Grate (tv): To grate one's teeth:skrigna an dent.

The door grated on its hinges: an nor a wigouras war he mudurennou.

Grateful (adj): trugarekauz.

Grater (n): rasklerez (f).

Gratification (n): lanaouenidigez (f) - sevenidigez (f).

Gratify (tv): ober plijadur (da).

It is gratifying to learn that: plijuz eo deski.

Gratis (adv): digoust.

Gratitude (n): anaouedegez vad (f).

Gratuity (n): gwerz - iou - butun (m).

Grave (tv): Graved in the memory: garanet don er spered.

Grave (n) : bez (m) - iou.

A new made grave: eur bez nevez.

Grave-digger (n): touller beziou (m) - paotr ar poullou (m).

Grave-yard (n): bered - ou (f) - park ar bouffon.

Graveyard cough: arouez plankenn gand ar paz.

Grave (adj): siriusz - grevuz

Grave news: keleier fall.

To make a grave mistake: ober eur fazi braz.

Gravel (n): grouan (coll).

Graving-dock (n): poull - ou - seh (m)

Gravitation (n): kendedennerez (m).

Gravy (n): hilienn - ou (f) - soubilh - ou (m) - soubinell - ou (f).

Gravy-boat (n): lestr-hilienn (m).

Graze (v i): peuri.

Graze (tv): spina - klisia - graspa (scratch).

Grazing-land (n): geoteg.

Grease (n): lard - eoul.

Grease (tv): larda - eouli.

To grease someone's palm: rei maneg da unan bennag - gwalhi e zaouarn da unan bennag.

Greasy (adj): druz - lajezeg.

Great (adj): A great nobleman: eun aotrou braz.

It's great to be here: plijuz kenañ eo en em gavoud amañ.

By a great deal: war an ampl.

You are in great haste: gwall bres a zo warnoh.

And great crowds come to him: hag eun niver braz a dud a deuas davetañ.

They rejoiced exceedingly with great joy: karget e voent euz ar brasañ levez.

You Look great: liou ar yehed a zo warnoh.

What a great time we had: pebez plijadur on-eus bet.

Let 's go you guys, you are the greatest!: deuit dezi paotred! ganeoh e teuio ar maout!

He has great possession: pinvidig mor eo.

Greatly (adv): To be greatly atonished: beza souezet maro - beza souezet broust.

They were greatly distressed: glaharet braz e oant.

Greece (n): Gres (f).

Greed (n): lontegez (f).

Greedy (adj): To be greedy: beza krav.

Greedy guts: debrer boued.

Greek (n): Gresian (m).

It's all greek to me: ne gomprenan seurt ébét.

Green (adj): glaz-gwerr.

The man turned green: glasaad a reas ar paotr.

To grow green: glasaad.

village green: leton ar barrez.

Green-house (n): ti - ez - gwerr (m).

Her husband is in the grip of the green eyed monster: He gwaz e-neus botou berr.

Greenish (adj): glaz-dour.

Greet (tv): saludi - degemer.

Greeting (n): degemer (m) - gourhemennou (pl).

Grenade (n) (milit): greunadezenn (f).

Grey (adj): gris - loued.

Grey-hound (n): levran (m).

Grief (n): glahar - chagrin (m).

She was overcome with grief: beuzet e oa-hi en he glahar.

Come to grief: beza paket berr gand ar blanedenn

Grievance (n): abeg - ou - klemm (m)

Grieve: (tv): To grieve:To afflict: ober vil da unan bennag- pika kalon unan bennag.

Grim (adj): gouez - didruez

Grimace (n): beg - ou - kamm (m) - orbid - ou (m) - andell - ou (f).

Grimace (v i): ober begou kamm - ober orbidou.

Grime (n): loustoni (m).

Grin (v i): c'hoarzin leiz ar c'horzailenn.
Grind (n): The daily grind: al labour pemdezieg.
What a grind: pebez aner - aner - iou (pop).
Grind poverty: dienez du.
Grind (tv): By dint of grinding: dre forz labourad.
To grind a lesson into a student's head: sanko don eur gentel e spered eur studier.
Grinder (n): The coffee grinder: ar veil mala kafe.
Grindstone (n): To have one's nose to the grindstone: labourad beteg mond war ar penn.
Grip (n): In the grips of a disease: beza dalhet gand ar hleñved.
To be at grips with someone: beza krog ha krog gand unan bennag.
The grip of winter: dorn kaled ar goañv.
To have a strong grip: beza kreñv ar hrabanou.
They are at grips: savet eo an taoliou ganto.
To come to grips: sevel an taoliou.
A gripping tale: eur gontadenn blijuz meurbed.
Gripes (n pl): dipadapa (m) - foerell (f) - broudadur - iou (m) - gwentl (m).
Grisly (adj): spontuz - spouronuz - Kañvouuz.
Grist (n): To bring grist to the mill: sachha dour war ar vilin.
Gristle (n): migourn (m).
Grit (n): grouan (coll).
Grizzle (n): glaza - louedi.
To have a good grizzle: disamma ar zahad.
Groan (tv): To groan in pain: Klemm gand ar boan.
Groats (n): poulloud (coll).
Grog (n): flip (m).
Groggy (adj): To feel groggy: beza gwan war an divesker.
Groin (n): pleg ar vorzed.
Groom (n): paotr ar hezeg - paotr an eured.
Groove (n): garan - ou (f).
Grope (tv): tastorni - pafala - toullbaba.
Gross (adj): Gross mistake: fazi braz.
Gross ignorance: dizesk kenañ.
Ground (n): He did not to give ground at all: ne felle ket dezañ diblasa pao na troad.
Ground for divorce: abegou evid eun disparti.
To sit down on the ground: ober eun azez war ar peuri.
To fall on the ground: koueza d'an douar.
She is still above ground: beo eo honnez atao.
To gain ground: gounid tachenn.
To prepare the ground: digeri klas.
Ground-swell: houl (coll) - lamm - ou - sont (m).
Waste ground: douar lapin.
This idea is gaining ground: o hounid tachenn ema ar menoz-se.
Well grounded: desket kenañ.
On the ground that: war zigarez.
Ground - game (n): jiboez (m).
Ground wave (n): bern dour.
Groundsel (n): boued evned.

Group (n): A group of children: eur bagad bugale.

My father , my neighbours and I stood close together in a little group: Va zad, tud an tiall ha me a oa bodet asamblez en eur vandennig.

Today we saw 19 aeroplanes pass in group above us: naonteg karr-nij on-eus gwelet hirio en eur vandennad o tremen a-zioh deom

To form group: en em voda

The twelve men stood in a group: en eur vandenn edo an daouzeg den.

Grouse (iv): grozoad.

Grouse (n): To have a grouse against someone: kaoud unan bennag er goulou.

To have a grouse: beza fumet naet.

Grouser (n): chaoker/ien (m) - chaokerez - ed (f) - grignouz.

Grow (tv): kreski.

To grow hard: kaledi.

To grow milder: souplaad (amzer).

To grow worse: mond war wassaad.

To grow blurred: mond diwar well.

To grow tired of something: dond da veza skuiz gand eun dra bennag.

To grow up: beza en oad gour.

To grow soft: mond gwag.

You've grown taller : braseet ho-peus c'hoaz.

I would soon grow bigger : emañ o vrasaad.

Growl (tv): mala groñs.

Grown: He had grown out of his clothes: e zilhada koz a oa eet berrig.

Grown-ups: tud en o oad gour.

Growth (n): Second growth: adfoenn - ou (m).

Grudge (n): To hold a grudge against somebody: maga drougiez e-keñver unan bennag.

He was incapable of holding a grudge against anyone: N'eo ket gouest da vaga drougiez e-keñver krouadur ebed.

Gruel (n): To give someone gruel: planta fisel gand unan bennag.

Gruelling (adj): skuisuz.

Grumble (tv) & (n): grozollad - chaokad ar genou.

Obey without a grumble: senti hep chipotal eun disterra.

To grumble - grouse: chaokad ar genou.

Grumbler (n): genou heg(m).

Grundy (n): Mrs Grundy: Mari-Veg a-raog.

Grunt (n): To answer by a grunt: respont en eur jaokad ar genou.

Grunt (tv) (pig): dohal.

Grunter (n): grignouz - eun den heg e henou (m).

Guarantee (iv): I guarantee: kredit ahanon

Guard (tv):

To guard one's tongue: lakaad tro er homzou

To be guard in one's speech - To guard against an error: diwall ouz ar faziou.

Guard (n): To be caught off one's guard: beza tapet berr ha berr.

To be on one's guard: chom war ziwall.

Guard - houe - home: ti - gward (m)

Guardianship: Under guardianship: dindan gward

Guardian (adj): It's my guardian angel: va êl mat eo.

Guardian-angel (n): êl mad(m).

Guelder -rose (n): boull/ou erh (f)

Guess (v i): I guess you are right: me a gav din ema ar reiz ganit

To guess a riddle: diskoulmañ eur gudenn

You are right, I guess: me a gav din ema ar wirionez ganeoh.

Guffaw (tv): ober ar morusklou.

Guide (n): hencher - ien (m).

Guide (tv): hench .

Guilty (adj): kabluz.

Guitar (n): gitar (m)

Gulf (n): There is a gulf between them: ema ar mor etrezo

Gull (n): gwenilienn (sing)

Gull (tv): touella

Gullet (n): bouzellenn ruz (f)

Gully (n): richer - iou (f)

Gulp (n): lonka

at one gulp: en eun taol lonk - en eur hrogad.

Gum (n): To be up a gum tree: beza el lagenn - er zah diweza.

Gumbril (n): I have a gumbril:Goroet eo kig va dent.

Gumption (n): he has plenty of gumption:eul louarn fin eo ; meur a dro gamm a zo gantañ en e zah.

Gun (n):

The big guns: ar pennou braz.

That man is a big gun in the company:eur penn braz eo hennez er gevridigez.

Gunny(n): Gunny bag: sah ruz.

Gunwale (n): portolo

Gusher (n):stivell (f) ou.

Gust (n): To do something gust to:ober eun dra bennag gand plijadur

Gust of anger:eur c'horfad imor

To have no guts: beza arru moan ar bouzellou.

Guts (n): bouzellou (m pl)

I can hear my guts grumbling: me a glev va bouzellou o klemm

He 's no guts: n'e-neus ket a wad dindan e ivinou

To hate someone's guts: maga kasoni e-keñver unan bennag.

Guy (n): come on,you guys,grit to it:deom dezi paotred, krog e-barz,n'eo ket tomm!

To give somebody the guy: lezel unan bennag warlerh

A great guy:eur paotr mat

A swell guy: eun higenn fall a zen

Guzzle (tv): debri beteg pondalez an ene.

H

H: H - bomb: bombezenn H (f).

Haberdasher (n): merser (m).

Haberdashery (n): merserez - iou (f).

Habit (n): I am losing the habit of working: me a zivoaz diouz al labour.

To be in the habit - To make a habit of doing something: beza boazet da ober eun dra bennag.

To break someone of a habit: chench mod da unan bennag.

Habitual (adj): boaz - boazieg - kustum.

She is an habitual liar: gevier a vez ganti peuvuiañ.

Hackneyed (adj): boutin.

Haft (n): troad (m) (knife)

Hag (n): The old hag: Ar hoz sorserez.

Haggish (n): gwrac'h koz (f).

she look pretty haggish: seblant eur wrac'h koz a zo warni.

Haggle (v i): To haggle about- over the price: chipotal war ar priz.

Hail (tv): Hail full of grace, the Lord is with you: me da salud leun a hras, an aotrou a zo ganit.

To hail a taxi: gervel eun taksi .

Hail (v i): kazac'h (m).

Hail of bullets: Grizilhad tennou

Bullets were hailing on them: ar boledou a goueze warno evel kazac'h e miz meurz -

boledou a goueze puilh warno.

Hail-stone (n): Karzarc'henn - Grizilhenn (f).

Hair (n): bleo (coll).

To wash one's hair: en em walc'hiñ ar bleo.

To split hair: spaza laou - klask pemp troad d'ar maout .

To escape death by a hair's breath: beza bet en dañjer a varo.

To do one's knot for hair: pakoti ar bleo.

Against the hair: a-c'hwin ar bleo .

A dark haired woman: dukardenn (f).

Horse hair: run kezeg.

Thin hair: bleo chutet.

My hair is in a bit of a mess: Me a zo fuilhet oll va bleo.

Hair shot with grey: bleo marellet gand griz.

Not to turn a hair: chom sioul.

Hairy (adj): bleveg.

Hale (adj): Hale and hearty: yah pesk .

To be hale and hearty: beza yah tach

He is still hale and hearty: Hennez a zo serz mad c'hoaz.

Half (adv): hanter

Half way: hanter hent

Half dead: hanter varo

Half cooked: hanter boaz.

Half crazy: beza briz

Half an hour: eun hanter eur.
 Half-alive: hanter varo.
 Half-baked: hanter poaz
 Half-brother: lezbreur .
 Half-naked: hanter noaz.
 Half -open: damzigor.
 Half moon: diskar loar.
 Half-price: hanter priz .
 Half of her women: eun hanter euz ar merhed.
 Half -wit: immobil .
 Half in earnest, half serious: etre bourd ha farz
 Half and half: hanter ouz hanter.
 Half as much again: eun hanter re.
 Not a half: pas kemend-se.
 A half world of ruin: eur bed hanter zistrujet.
 He is half crazy: Hemañ a zo eun arzodig.
 In half a second: amzer eur serr lagad.
 It is not half bad:n'eo ket fall evid doare.
 My better half:va hanter tiegez.
 To take the half of something: kemer eun hanter euz eun dra bennag.
 To cut something in half: troc'hañ eun dra bennag e daou.
 To do things by halves: hanter greet.
 To go halves with someone: mond eun hanter gand unan bennag
 To cut something into halves: troc'hañ eun dra bennag dre an hanter
 To be half drunk: beza hanter vezo -beza tommet
 These days people are half - hearted about their work: en deiz hirio, an dud a zo digalon
 kaer evid al labour
 People like that someone half does work for them: an dud a blij dezo pesked dizreinet -
 I half-opened one eye: digeri a ran eun hanter-lagad.
 Never do things by halves: arabad lezel an traou hanter-hreet.
Half - breed (n): Hiron (m)
Bear half: trei a-gleiz
Half-dozen: To sale by the half - dozen: gwerza dre hanter zouzennadou.
 Halitosis (n): alan fall (m).
Hall (n): dining hall: sal - debri (f) saliou - debri
 The hall mark of genius:Tres an donezou kaera.
Hallow (n): sant (m)
 All hallows: gouel an oll sent
 Hallowed be thy name: ra vezo santellaet da ano
 Hallowed ground: douar santel.
Hallucinate (tv):touella - boemañ
Hallucination (n): Emdouelladur - iou (m)
Halo (n): rodenn - ou (f)
Halt (n): arsav - ou (m) - ehan - ou (m)
 Halt!: chom a-sav!
 The halt: ar re empechet.

To come to a halt: arsavei - ober eun azez -ober eun ehan

To walk with a halt: kamma

To speak with a halt: beza diasur er homzou

Halter (n): Kabestr (m) - Kebestr.

Ham (n): morzed - oc'h (f)

Ham-fisted: diampart kenañ.

The hams: gwenn ar reor

To act ham: c'hoari fall kenañ

Hammer (n): morzol (m) iou

The hammer of the clock: morzol an horolaj

To go at it hammer and tings: skei a - dro - jouez

To come under the hammer: beza lakeet foar (war)

To give someone a good hammer: To hammer at the enemy: planta fisel gand an enebour

To give someone a hammering: rei fest ar vaz da unan-bennag.

To hammer away at something: labourad a-laz-ki

It's better to be a hammer than a nail: gwelloc'h eo laza ar bleiz eged beza lazet gantañ -

gwelloc'h eo beza ar c'higer eged al leue.

Hammered: he is hammered: tommet eo.

Hammock (n): brand - ou (m) - gwele - ou - skourr (m)

Hamper (tv): To hamper the progress of business: lakaad skoilhau war red an aferiou.

Hamper (n): paner - iou (f).

Hand (n): dorn (n).

Hand in hand: troad ouz troad.

Hand-barrow (n): kravaz (m) - iou.

Hand 'gallop: piltrot .

Hand-picked - troops: soudarded euz an dibab.

Hand in hand: dorn ha dorn.

Hands up: ho taouarn er vann!

Handwritten: dornskrivet

No hand wanted: digouviadeg a zo.

The back of the hand: kill an dorn .

We are in your hands: on oll fiziadz a lakomp ennoh.

To have the upper hand: kaoud an tu (war) - tapoud an troad er par

It's easy for the English to gain the upper hand: s'etu eo bet êz d'ar saozon ober o mestr war an dachenn

To lend somebody a hand: rei eun taol dorn da unan bennag.

To rub one's hands: frota an daouarn (an unan).

To go on one's hands and knees: mond war ar parlochou

To have in hand in something: lakaad ar fri er soubenn

To lay hands on something: lakaad ar hrabanou war eun dra bennag

To have something on one's hands: kaoud eun dra bennag war ar choug

To fall into enemy's hands: kouezae krabanou an enebourien

To live from hand to mouth: krakveva

To take on hands: kouvia micherourien.

To do something out of hands: ober eun dra bennag war ar prim.

The matters in hand: ar gudenn a zo kaoz anezi.
 To have a piece of work in hand: beza gand labour war ar stern.
 To hand on news: rei kelou (da unan bennag).
 To live on hands out: beva diwar an aluzenn.
 To hand someone. over to justice: kas unan bennag dirag ar barner .
 To raise one's hand against someone: bantañ - banna an dorn war unan bennag.
 To set one's hand a deed: lakaad ar sin war eur paper ofisiel.
 To leave the matter in son's hands: konta war ar mab.
 Set your hand here: laka da sin amañ.
 On the right hand: war an tu dehou .
 On every hand - on all hands: a-bep-tu.
 On the other hand: a-hend-all.
 A handful of wild sloe: eun dornad irin.
 The laying on of hands: eun astenn-daouarn.
 You are being to be quite high handed about it: an tu-gounid a deuo ganeoh war ar poent-se.
 I climbed hand over hand to the deck: Dre nerz va divreh e pignis war ar pont.
 Your letter has come to hand: Ho lizer a zo bet resevet.
 A man with a withered hand: eun den dezañeun dorn disehet - eun den hag a oa disec'het e zorn.
 Stretch your hand: astenn da zorn.
 The kingdom of heaven is at hand: tost eo rouantelez Doué.
 My time is at hand: va eur a zo tost.
 A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush: gwell eo eur c'had tapet eged diou o redeg -
 unan mad a zo gwelloh eged daou o redeg - skoed em dorn a dalv din muioc'h eged daou o vale.
 We have a strike on our hands: eun harz labour a zo kouezet trumm warnom.
 Lost with all hands: kollet korv hag all.
 Second-hand books: leoriou war azgwerz.
Handcuff (n): Kefiou - dorn (pl).
 Handbrake (n): gweskenn - ou (f) - starderez (f).
Handed: Two handed hammer: Horz da derri mein.
Handfull: To throw money away by the hand / in handfulls: lakaad ar foerell gand an arhant
 In handfulls: leiz an daou zorn.
 There was a good handfull of them: eun tolpadig a oa anezo - eur bern anezo a oa.
Hand-game: plega pognez.
Handicap (n): A physically handicaped person: eun den empechet.
Handkerchief (n): Fрилиenn - ou (m) - mouchouer - ou (m).
Handle (n): dornell - ou (f).
 Handle bar: rod marh houarn.
 To flyout off the handle: mond er-mêz ac'hanor an-unan.
 To fly on the handle easily: tost al loa d'ar zoubenn - mond er-mêz ac'hanor an-unan.
Handle (tv): To handle a ship: sturia eur vag
 She is hard to handle: diêz eo ober ganti

To handle with kid-gloves: beza louz brein.

Handle (n):

To fix a handle: troada eur benveg.

Handlever (n): dornell - ou (f)

Handly-man: bitaller - bitraker - ien (m)

Hand - shake (m): stard - ou - dorn (m)

Handsome (adj): kaer

Handsome young man: den yaouank kaer.

The handsomest of them all: ar haerra anezo.

What a handsome sight: pebez dudi a daol lagad.

Handway: She acts in an under handway: honnez a zo kuzet.

Handworker (n): micherour (m) - ien - micherourez (f) - ed.

Handwriting (n): skritur - iou (m - f).

Handy (adj): ampart .

Handy-man (n): paotr - ed mil micher (m).

Hang (tv): He was found hanging: kavet e oe ouz ar groug.

I am going to hang myself: mond a ran d'en em staga ouz ar groug.

A little wood hanging on the mountain side: eur c'hoadig troet ouz torr ar menez.

Hang the fellow: kerz gand an diaoul.

Hang-back: chom war -lerh.

She wants to hang up her hat: c'hoant fortuna a zo savet enni.

Hang it all!: chaous!.

Hang (n): I don't care a hang - I don't give a hang: ne ran foutre kaer.

Hang (tv): Hanging is too good for them: nompaz beza mat da deurel d'ar chas.

The workers are hanging around doing nothing: ema ar vicherourien o ludua.

Hang over: balira.

To have a hang-over : beza gand ar boan vleo.

Hangar (n): karrdi - ou (m) - lab - ou (m).

Hanger (n): krog - ou (m).

Hangerman (n): boureo - ien (m).

Hank (n): eur gudenn hloan (f).

Hanker (iv): hiraezi.

She had hankering after the mountains: hiraez e-keñver ar menezioù a zo savet enni.

Hanky-panky: That's all hanky - panky: toud an dra-ze n'eo nemed gerioù goullo.

Hansard (n): kazetenn ofisiel (f).

Happen (tv): c'hoarvezoud - en em gavoud.

Such things happen: an traou-ze a hoarvez.

It hadn't happened to him: N'eo ket gantañ eo e c'hoarvezas an taol.

What's happened to your teeth?: petra' zo o hoari gand ho tent?

To happen to pas t: en em gavoud dre zigouez.

It's just happens that way: e-mod-se eo.

That happened about the year one thousand: kement-se a hoarvezas e tro ar bloavez

mil.

Happily (adv): Stay happily in bed: chomit brao en ho kwele.

Happy (adj): Happy new year: bloavez mad.

To be happy in one's own shoes: beza euruz er roched.

To live happy: beva eurus - To be happy - as - the day is long - a king - a sand boy:
beza eurus evel eur filip d'ar peurzorn - ken laouen hag eul logodenn war eun
tamm kig
sall.

He was happy as a lark: seder e oa evel pemp gwenneg.

Would she have been happy with him?: eurus e vije bet hi gantañ?

I shall be quite happy: laouen kenañ e vin.

I am happy to have such a friend: laouen on o kaoud eur mignon e-mod-se.

Hard (adj): kaled - a hard life: eur vuhez kaled.

That one's hard, isn't?: setu aze eun dra ziaes neketa?

Hard task: micher boaniuz.

A drop of the hard stuff: eur banneig hini sonn.

That is a hard work for him: eul labour tenn eo evitañ.

After hard work: goude hir labour.

Times are hard: kaled eo ar vuhez.

It was hard to place him: diêz e oa gouzoud petra soñjal diwar e benn - diêz e oa
gouzoud e zoare.

A hard case: eun den diez ober gantañ.

The hardest thing to bear. diêsa tra da houzañv.

A drop of the hard stupp: eun dakennig euz an hini sonn.

To be hard to kill: beza kaled al ler warnor.

To toil hard: labourad kaled.

To be hard of hearing: beza pounnergleo.

To try one's hardest: ober ar seiz gwella.

It's raining hard: glao braz a ra.

The station was hard to find: diêz e oa an ti-gar da gavoud.

Hard winter: goañv kaled.

We are hard at it: strakal a ra an traou.

Try hard: ober ar seiz gwella - posub.

Hard boiled (eggs): viou poaz kaled.

The harder he worked, the better he was fed: seul welloh bouetet ha ma labour
gwelloh.

To-day we're hard at it: trouz a zo da gaoud hirio.

It was hard to tell: diêz e oa da lavared.

Harden (tv): Prices are hardening: war greski ez a priz an traou.

Hardener (adj): A hardener old sinner: eun den kaled al ler warnañ.

Hardening: Hardening of the liver: kaletadur an avu.

Hardly (adv): It's hardly surprising: n'eo ket souezuz evid doare.

I can hardly believe it: poan am-eus o kredi an dra-ze.

He can hardly read: diês kenañ eo dezañ lenn.

You can hardly imagine the size of my appetite: n'oh ket evid krediñ pegen digor eo
va
skrin.

To look hardly at someone: dispourbella an daoulagad war unan bennag.

It will go hardly with her if: ker e kousto d'he ler ma...

Hardness (n): Hardness of hearing: pounnergleo.

To live in harness: beza gand al labour.

Hardship (n): She has suffered great hardships: kaled eo bet ar blanedenn eviti.

Hare (n): gad (f) - gedon.

To run with the hare and hunt with the hounds: dimezi an dour hag an tan.

Hare-brained: penn-skañv.

Hare (tv): To Hare of: skampa.

Hark: selaouit.

Harm (n): gaou (m)

To do someone. harm: ober droug da unan bennag.

To do more harm than good: Ha gwasoh a drouz eged a hloaz.

To see no harm in something: beza divalis.

The harm was done: greet eo an taol.

Out of harm's way: e surentez.

Harm (iv): Don't harm yourself: na ra droug ébéd dit da-unan.

That animal never harmed a soul: Al loen-ze n'e-neus greet droug biskoaz da zen.

This thing appears never harmed a soul. An dra-ze n'e-neus greet droug biskoaz

da zen

ebed.

Harmful (adj): drougoberuz.

To be harmful to someone: Noazoud d'eun den bennag.

Harmless (adj): He is quite harmless: divalis eo.

Harness (n): To die in harness: mervel ouz ar stern.

To be out of harness: beza war al leve.

To be out of harness: beza er retred.

Harness (tv): To harness a horse to a carriage: sternia eur marh ouz eur harr.

To die in harness: mervel ouz ar stern.

Harp (iv):

To be always harping on the same thing: ranelli bepred ar memez pateriou.

She is always harping on that: ar randonerez koz a vez ganti atao.

Harpist (n): telenour (m) ien - telenourez (f) - ed.

Harpoon (n): treant - ou (m) - baz - krog (f) - bizier - krog (pl).

Harpoon (tv): treanti.

Harpsichord (n): krav - kerdin (m).

Harpy (n): Old harpy: sah soubenn - gwrah koz.

Harassment: To be exposed to constant harassment: Gouzañv dibaouez ar seiz tregas.

Harrow (n): oged - ou (f) - freuzell - ou (f).

To be under the harrow: gouzav eur gwall blanedenn.

Harrow (v i): To harrow someone's feelings: bruzuni kalon unan bennag.

Harrowing: The spectacle is harrowing: mantruz eo an arvest.

Harry (n): old Harry: Paolig (hag e forh).

Harsh (adj): diheson (voice).

Harum-scarum: She is a harum - scarum: eur penn skañv eo hounnez.

Harvest (n): eost - ou (m).

The harvest moon: al loar charreterez (f)

At harvest time: da vare an eost.

To get in the harvest: keria an eost.

The harvest was come: deuet e oa amzer an eost.

Harvest - home: peurzorn (m)

The buckwheat harvest: eost an ed-du.

Harvest (tv): To harvest the beets: dastum ar boetrabez.

Harvester (n): meder - eoster - ien (m).

Has been: eur Yann daleer.

Hash (n): moherez (m) (f i g).

To settle someone hash: ober e stal da unan bennag - kas an dorz d'ar gêr.

To hash someone's face: ober silzig gand unan bennag.

To make a hash of one's life: mond da gaoh eiz.

To make a hash of everything: porhellad an traou.

To settle someone's hash: ober e jeu da unan bennag.

Haste (n): make haste: hast afo!

Hasten out: ober gaol er-mêz.

Hastily (adv): trumm - a-daol trumm.

Hat (n): tok - ou (m).

Hat-maker: toker - ien (m).

Old hat: Yann daleer - eur sacher war an ibil a-dreñv.

Opera-hat: tok foñs uhel.

A bad hat: eun den fall - eun higenn fall a zen.

Straw hat: tok plouz.

To take off one's hat: dizoloi ar penn - tenna an tok.

He wore a hat: eun tog a oa gantañ war e benn.

Gentlemen in bowler hats: aotrounez o zogeier meloñs.

Talking through one's hat: c'hoari gand ar boned.

Keep it under your hat: dalhit an dra-ze etre ho klopenn hag ho tok.

Hatch (tv): gori - gwiri.

Don't count your chicken before they are hatched: arabad kana a-rag dozvi - arabad ober

ar youhadeg a-raog ar varradeg.

Hatch (n): skoutilh - ou (m).

Hatchet (n): bouhalig (f).

To hurry the hatchet: ober ar peoh.

To throw the helve after the hatchet: teurel an trebez war lerh ar billig.

Hate (n): I hate you: kasoni am-eus ouzoh.

To hate someone like the plague - poison: kaoud droug ouz unan bennag da laza anezañ.

I hate writing letters: skriva liziri a zisplij din kenañ.

Hateful (adj): kasauz - argarzuz.

Hateful people: tud fall daonet.

Hatred (n): kasoni (f).

Out of hatred of something: maga kasoni ouz eun dra bennag.

Haughtiness (n): rogoni (f).

Haughty (adj): rok.

Haul (tv): sacha (war).

Haulage (n): sacherez (m).

Haunche (n): lez (f) - kroazell (f).

Haunches (n): penn a-dreñv (m) - pennou a-dreñv.

Dog sitting on its haunches: ki azezet war gab e reor.

Haunt (n): a devil haunt: kraou an diaoul.

Haunt (tv): henti.

This place is haunted: tasmantou a zo amañ.

Haunting (adj): heskinuz.

Have (tv):

To have children: kaoud bugale

To have meals: beza gand ar ruzell.

To have a dream: ober eun huñvre.

To have to do something: beza lakeet da ober eun dra bennag.

She had no friends: n'he-doa ket mignoned - n'he-doa mignon ébéd.

All I have: va oll feadra.

We have no words to express: ar geriou a ra diouer deom evid displega.

I have no breton: n'ouzon ket a vrezonég.

Let me have the book tomorrow: digasit din al leor warhoaz.

We let her have it: kaset eo bet d'ar ger ganti.

She is having her dinner: gand he hoan ema.

The have and the have not: ar re binvidig hag ar re baour.

Have a cigarette: kemerit eur sigaretenn.

We have only three books left: ne chom nemed tri leor ganeom.

We have been had: ni on-eus paket taro.

He has a moustache and he has a golden watch: Mourrou a zo dezañ hag eun eurier

aour a zo gantañ.

Haven (n): goudor - iou (m).

Haversack: muzutenn.

Havoc: To play avok with something: ober gaou da eun dra bennag.

This one would create havoc: Hennez a inventfe ar vosenn.

Hawk (n): falhun - ed (m).

To have eyes like a hawk: beza lemm an daoulagad.

Hawk eyed: beza lemm an daoulagad.

Hawk (tv): gwerza war an hent.

Hawk (n): marhadour -red (m) - Fanch piti-boutig.

Hawthorn (n): spern-gwenn.

Hay (n): foenn.

To get the hay in: keria ar foenn.

To hit the hay: mond da gousked.

The hay-cock: ar bern foenn (m).

To have a roll in the hay: mond d'ar zivi.

Haymaker (n): foenner - ien (m).

Haymaking (n): foennerez (m).

Hayrich (n): gwrahell - ou (f).

Haystack (n): gwrahell - ou (f).

Haywire (n): She 's gone haywire: n'eo ket mad he fenn ganti.

Hazard (n): riskl - ou (m) - arvar - iou (m)

Hazard (tv): riskla - arvari.

Hazard one's life: lakaad ar vuhez en arvar.

Hazardous (adj): arvaruz.

Haze (n): mogidell (f) - boued heol (m).

Hazel (n): kraoñkelvezenn (f).

Hazel nut (n): kraoñkelvezenn (f).

Hazy (adj): brumennekg - latareg - luseneg morenneg.

He (pron): eñ.

he is an honest worker: eur micherour onest eo

She is as tall as he: ken braz hag eñ eo hi.

Head (n): penn - ou (m).

Head foremost - first: mond penn bouzellenn.

She is off her head: kollet eo he fenn ganti.

Head to foot - to tail: daou benneg ha daouoreg.

From head to foot: penn kil ha troad.

From head to toe: etre kil ha troad.

To put something head to foot - head to tail: lakaad an traou daoubenneg - daouoreg.

To walk with one's head high in the air: bale sonn ha diroufenn an tal.

To get something into one's head: sanko don eun dra bennag er spered.

To go off one's head: koll ar penn.

To have a bad head: beza gand ar boan benn.

To give a horse its head: lezel ar gabestr gand ar marh.

To strike off someone's head: dibenna unan bennag.

To fall head over heels in love with someone: dond da veza sot magn gand ar garantez

e-keñver unan bennag.

To lower one's head: diskenn ar fri.

Weak in the head: berr a spered.

At the head of a column: e penn an dibunadeg.

On this head: war ar poent-se.

I cannot make head or tail of this: ne gomprenan seurt.

Headhunter: chaseour -pennou (m).

Heads task: torr -penn (m).

Are you out of your head?: eet eo da benn diganit?

Head down: moan ar penn.

He isn't quite right in the head: Hennez a vank eur bero dezañ.

He is a blockhead: eur penn/koad - kaled - eo.

To snap someone's head off: planta fisel gand unan bennag.

Heads or tails: pil pe fas.

On that head: war ar gudenn-ze.

Your blood be upon your heads: ra kouezo ho kwad war ho penn.

Heads or tails?: pil pe fas? - kit pe zoubl?

The head of the paternal branch of the family: mestr ar ouenn a-berz tad.

above someone's head: ouzpenn da unan bennag.

Head (ship): ar staon (m).

Had (v): Our ship was headed towards the south: or batimant a gemeras pann an hent a

gas d'ar hreisteiz.

Headband (n): saltet (n).

Head foremost - Head first: a-benn - bouzell.

Head-nut: penn-koko.

Headed: Double-headed: daoubenneg.

To be hot-headed: tost al loa d'ar zoubenn.

Headache (n): poan-benn (f)

To have a headache: beza gand ar boan-benn.

I have a big headache: gand eun torr-penn spontuz emañ.

You are a headache. Give me a break: eun torr-penn out, ro peoh din.

Header (n): To take a header: mond war ar penn (en dour).

Headlong (adv): To fall headlong: mond war ar penn.

Headmaster (n): rener - ien skol (m) - renerez - ed skol (f).

The school 's headmaster: ar mestr-skol braz.

Head-stall (n): bouhreur (n).

Heal (tv): To heal the breach (between two people): degas ar peoh (etre an dud).

physician, heal yourself: medisin; ro ar pare dit da unan.

Healer (n): yahaer(m) - kouracher (m).

Heal-sore (n): gouli (m) ou.

Health (n):yeched (m).

Good health to all the creatures dear!:Yehed mad d'an oll, hennez a zo o vond da goll.

A lad in poor health: eur paotr dister e yehed.

Your health!: yehed deoh!

To be the picture of health: beza yac'h tach.

Healthful (adj): yeheduz.

Healthy (adj): He is not very healthy: n' eus ket kalz a yehed ennañ.

She had a healthy countenance: liou ar yah a zo warni.

A healthy colour in his face: liou ar yehed war e zremm.

Healthy blood: He 's got a healthy blood circulating in him: gwad bero ar yehed a zo

mad gantañ.

Heap (n): bern - iou (m).

A heap of people: eur bern tud.

I have heaps of time: amzer e-leiz a zo din.

In a heap: a-dropiti.

Manure heap: bern teil.

The manure heap: an toull teil.

She'd better resell that old heap of junk: gwelloc'h e vefe dezi gwerza he hoz strakell endro.

To be struck all of a heap: koueza war ar hement all - chom genaoueg.

Heap up (tv): bernia.

To heap up things: bernia traou - lakaad traou bern war vern.

Hear (tv): selaou.

Hear and understand: selaouit hag intentit.

To hear mass: selaou an oferenn.

He who has ears, let him hear: an hini e-neus divskouarn, ra glevo.

I 've heard that he 's broken his leg: klevet am-eus eo bet torret gantañ e harr.

Hear another story: selaouit eur gonchenn all.

He even makes the deaf hear and the dumb speak: ar hleved a ro d'ar re vouzar hag ar

prezeg d'ar re vud.

I heard of her yesterday: ano a oa bet greet anezi deh.

I heard from him now and then: gwech an amzer e kleven kelou anezañ.

To be hard of hearing: beza teñval glevoud.

We have never heard that there was a wolf here: n'on-eus ket klevet zoken ano euz eur

bleiz amañ.

I have heard about you: me am-eus klevet ano ahanoh.

Let me hear from you: digas kelou din.

Heartless (adj): digalon.

Hearer (n): selaouer - ien (m) - selaouerez - ed (f).

Hearing: Hard of hearing: pounnergleo.

Hearse (n): karr-kañv - kirri-kañv (m).

Heart (n): kalon - ou (f).

Heart of flint, Heart of stone: kalon dir.

Heart attack: taol gwad.

Have a heart!: truez!

In my heart of hearts: em c'hreizig kreiz.

From the bottom of my heart: a-greiz va halon.

Her heart was going pit-a-pat: he halon a oa o kalkena.

Great-hearted-man: den a galon.

In my own heart: etre va roched ha va chouk.

She has moved my heart: fromet he-deus va halon.

His heart has stopped beating: ne lamm ket e galon ken.

Sick at heart: ollranngalonet.

Someone take heart: bezit kaloneg eta.

My heart jumped in quick sudden panic: lammad ha dilammad a ree va halon gand eun

anken ken trumm.

A glowing heart: eul lusk kalon.

Our hearts are now (hardenedseared): kras eo bremañ or halonou.

With all my heart and soul I tell you: em askre e lavaran dit.

I am gentle and lowly in heart: me a zo douz hag izel a galon.

Let's learn this by heart: deskom an dra-ze dre eñvor.

She has a heart of gild: eur galon aour a zo dezi.

To get the heart of things: dizaha ar zamm.

To be hard hearted: beza eur galon dir.

To have a broken heart: beza rannet ar galon.

To die of a broken heart: mervel gand ar boan spered.

To have one's heart in one's boots: kaoud kaoh tomm el loerrou.

To have one's heart in one's mouth: eet bihan ar galon er hreiz.

To break someone's heart: bruzuni kalon unan bennag.

To love someone with all one's heart: karoud unan bennag a-greiz kalon.

To give one's heart to someone: kaoud joa ouz unan bennag.

To lose heart: koll kalon.

To be in good heart: beza skañv ar har.

To headen the heart - To grow hard of heart: kaledi ar galon. The contents of the heart:

dalh ar galon.

Hearth (n): oaled- ou (f)

To have neither hearth not home: beza hep kar na par.

To laugh one's heart out: c'hoarzin ar gwalh.

Hearthstone: The hearthstone: mên an oaled.

Heartily (adv): gand hegarated.

Hearty: To have a hearty appetite: beza digor ar galon - ar skrin.

Hearthbun: kalondeo.

Heat (n): tommder (f).

The heat of the day: Tommder an deiz.

In the heat of the moment: diouz ma vezer chalet.

In the heat of the day: pa vez an dervez en e domma.

To get into a heat: mond e fulor.

Heat action of the sun: tommder an heol.

Central heating: tommerez dre aezenn vero.

You acted in the heat of the moment: war an tomm oh-eus greet an dra-ze.

Bare heated: diskabell - ar penn en noaz.

Heath (n): lann - ou (m).

Heathen (n): pagan - paganiz (m).

Heather (n): brug (m).

Heave (tv): sevel.

To heave up the anchor: sach a an eor.

Heaven (n): baradoz - iou (m).

In heaven: er baradoz.

Only Heaven knows: se' vad ne oar den, nemed Doué.

Our father which art in heaven: on tad a zo en neñv.

To be in seventh heaven: beza beuzet er zeiz plijadur warn-ugent.

To go to heaven: mond d'ar baradoz.

To move heaven and earths to do something: lakaad an diaoul e pevar - ober ar seiz -

gwella - posub.

To stink to high heaven: beza gand c'hwez an diaoul.

Heavenly (adj): Our heavenly father: on tad euz an neñv.

Heavy (adj): To be a heavy drinker: mond start war ar boeson.

Heavy drinker: boesonner (m) - gorzailenn êz.

Heavy case: malizenn bounner.

Heavy-blow: taol yud.

Heavy crop: eostad fonnuz.

Heavy fog: brumenn fetis.

Heavy weather: amzer fall.

Heavy sea: mor rust.- mor pounner.

Heavy rains: glao braz.

The bag is so heavy that I can't carry it: ken pounner eo ar zah ma ne hellan ket dougen

anezañ.

An heavily laden wagon: eur harr sammet ponner.

Hecatomb (n): kantaberz - ou (m) - lazadeg - ou (f).

Heck (n): What the heck are you doing?: petra an diaoul emaout oh ober?

Heckle (tv): terri penn unan bennag gand goulennou.

Hectic (adj): terzienneg.

Hector: To hector: ober ar paotr brao - ober ar pabor.

Hedge (n): kae - ou (m) - garz (f) - kleuz - iou (m).

Hedge (tv): garza - kloza.

Hedgehog (n): heureuchin - ed (m) - avalouer - ed (m).

Hedging-bill: falz-kontell (f).

Heed (n): Take heed that no one leads you astray: diwallit ma teufe den d'ho touella.

To take heed: beza war hed.

Take heed of yourself: evasait warnoh hoh unan.

Heedful (adj): aketuz - evezieg.

Heel (n): seul - iou (m).

Achill's heel: seul Achil.

I am constantly at his heels: chom a ran da heul e zeuliu.

I am on my uppers heels - I am out of heels: War ar radenn emañ.

High heels: seuliu uhel.

Low heels: seuliu izel.

They showed a clean pairs of heels: savet eo c'hwenn en o loerrou.

To be in the heels of the invader: beza dindan gwaskerez an alouberien.

To lay someone by the heels: lakaad harz war unan bennag.

To take to ones' heels: sacha ar skasou (gand) - skarza kuit.

To show a clean pair of heels: sacha ar skasou (gand).

To be well - heeled: kaoud arhant leiz ar chakodou.

To fling out its heels: rei eun taol ru.

To kick up one's heels: Beza dibradet gand al levenez.

What a heel this guy!: pebez amprevan eo hennez!

To kick - cool one's heels: ober kov-gar - chom da bavkaolin.

Heel (v i): kostigelli - kostezdenni.

Hefty (adj): kapabl - kaled.

Heifer (n): ounner (f).

Height (n): uhelder (m).

Heir (n): heritour - ien (m).

The heirs of the celts: diskennidi ar Gelted.

Heiress (n): heritourez - ed (f).

Helpy (adj): kreñv.

Helicopter (n): helikopter - iou (m) - askell-viñseg(f).

Hell (n): ifern (m).

Hell-cat: gwrah koz.

Hell-fire: tan ifern.

Hell!: va ene! - va ere! - va eskern!

Hell!: fedamdouille.

French is a hell of a language!: eur hast a yez eo ar galleg!

A hell of a job: eur gwall kasadenn.

An hell infested road: eur wenojenn ivern.

The grim horror of hell: an euz ruz rag an ive

All hell breaks loose now: bremañ eo prest ar bleizi da lammad warnañ.

My life is hell with you on this earth: me a ra eun ifern ganit war an douar-mañ.

In heaven and hell: er baradoz hag en ifern.

What the hell do you want?: petra an diaoul a fell deoh?

At hell-bent speed: d'an daoulamm ruz.

Till heel freezes over: beteg bloavez an erh du - pa vo erru koz an diaoul en ifern.

To raise hell: lakaad an trouz da ren - sevel trouz - sevel eur zach bleo.

To ride hell for leather: mond d'an daoulamm ruz.

To make a hell of a noise: ober eun trouz a vil diaoul.

To catch hell: paka eun hejig.

To give someone. hell: rei eun hej da unan bennag.

To hell with him: kerz gand an diaoul.

Helm (n): The man at the helm: paotr ar stur.

Helmet (n): tok - ou - houarn (m).

Pointed helmet: tok-houarn korneg.

Help (tv): Help yourself: sachit warni.

I cannot help laughing: ne hellan ket miroud ouzin da hoarzin - ne oan ket evid ampech a

hoarzin.

How can I help it?: petra eo din da ober? Petra a fell deoh a rafen?

Men of Brittany, help!: tud vreiz, sikour deom!

I cannot help it: n'eo ket evid va izili.

They don't help each other vey much: nebeud a gonstroll a zo kenetrezo.

I daresay they are willing to help: me a gav gentil anezo.

Can I do anything to help you?: eun dra bennag a hellan ober evid ho skoazella?

She cannot be helped: ne heller netra eviti.

There is no help for it: n' eus netra da ober.

Help wanted: kouviadeg a zo.

Someone help me God: ra vezin stlapet en tan ma ne lavaran ket gwir.

Not to do more than one can can help: sacha tamm pe damm da yenna.

Saint Isidore could not be of no help: Sant Izidor e-unan ne helle ober netra evitañ.

To be of no help: nompaz ober eun dra bennag evid unan bennag.

To cry for help: goulenn buhez.

To await help from the Holy Ghost: gortoz ar Spered-Santel da zond d'ar zikour:

To lend a helping hand: rei an dorn.

To help someone: harpa unan bennag.

To help someone out a hole: divanta - dizaha unan bennag.

To help someone to wine: diskenn eur banne da unan bennag.

Help (to cry murder): forz va buhez.

To call for help: krial forz ar vuhez.

Helper (n): darbarer (n).

Helpless: He is quite helpless: eun den dibalamour a -walc'h eo.

Helpmeet (n): hanter-tiegez.

Helpul (adj): He is very helpful at his work: ampart kenañ eo war e vicher.

Helter-skelter (adv): mesk ha mesk.

Helve (n): To throw the helve after the hatchet: teurel an trebez war-lerh ar billig.

Hem (n): ribl - ou (m) - gourem - ou (m) - erionenn - ou (f) (cloth).

Hem (v i): gouremi - gouremdenni - erioni.

Hemisphere (n): hantervoull - ou (f).

Hemline (n): gourem - ou (m) - erionenn - ou (f).

Hemlock (n): louzaouenn ar pemp biz (f).

Hemorrhage (n): koll - ou - gwad (m).

Hemorrhoids: ruzderiou.

Hemp (n): kanab (m) - kouarh (m).

Hemp: Hemp shirts: roched lienn - roched briz -roched kanab.

Hempen collar (n): kordenn ar groug (f).

Hen (n): yar (f) - yer.

Hen-house: porz ar yer.

To set a hen: lakaad eur yar da gloha.

Her (pron): Have you seen her?: gwelet hoh-eus anezi? - he gwelet hoh-eus.

We obey her: senti a reom outi.

Tell her: lavarit dezi.

We are thinking of her: soñjal a reom enni.

We remember her: derhel a reom soñj anezi.

Her (poss): Her friends: he mignoned - he c'hamaladed.

Herald (n): kannad (m).

Herald (tv): kemenn.

Heraldic bearing: ardameziou.

Herb (n): Medicinal herbs: plantennou ar yehed.

Herborist (n): louzaouer - ien (m).

Herborize (tv): louzaoua.

Herd (n): tropell - ou (m).

The common - vulgar - herd: an engroez (m).

Herd (v i): en em voda.

Herd-boy (n): bugul (m) - ien.

Here (adv): amañ.

Here and there: amañ hag ahont.

Here goes!: deom!

Here below: war an douar-mañ - war ar hoz douar patatez-mañ

Here's to you: yehed deoh.

Here there and everywhere: eun tammig e pep leh.

Here you are!: arru out! - en em gavet out!

Here below: en draonienn-mañ a dristidigez.

Here-after: diwezatoh.

Here 's to you!: yehed deoh!

Stay here: chom amañ.

Well, here goes: ac'hanta, setu!

About there: dre amañ.

Hereafter (n): In the hereafter: er bed all.

Hereditary (adj): herezel.

Heredity (n): herelez (f) - hererez (m).

Heresy (n): dizivoud (m) - (fg) - enepkredenn (f) - fals-kredenn (f).

To smack of heresy: beza gand c'hwez an diaoul.

Heretofore (adv): evel gwechall.

Heritage (n): herez - iou (f) - heritaj - ou (m).

Hermit (n): ermit - ed (m).

Hernia (n): avelenn - ou (f).

Hero (n): haroz - ed (m) - den-meur (m) - kadarniad (m).

Heroic (adj): harozel - harozeg - kadarn.

Heroism (n): harozegez (f) - kadarned (f).

Heron (n): Marharid he gouzoug hir.

Herring (n): harink (m).

To draw a red herring across the track: trei diwar ar gont - chench park d'ar zaout (pop).

Packed like herring in a barrel: beza peg ha peg.

Hers (poss): heh hini - he re.

This dog is hers: ar hi-mañ a zo dezi.

A friend of hers: eur mignon dezi.

Hesitate (v i): termal - argredi.

Not hesitate: nompaz beza seizdaletoh.

Hesitating (adj): en arvar - war var.

Hesitation (n): There is no room for hesitation: n' eus ket da dermal ken.

Without the slightest hesitation: hep termal an disterra.

Het (n): Don't get het about it: arabad dit en em chala gand kement-se.

Hew (tv): To hew out a statue: kizella eur skeudenn.

Hewer (n): piker maen (n).

Hex (tv): To hex: teurel eur sort (war unan bennag).

Hexagon (n): c'hwec'hkorn - ou (m).

Hi! (interj): Ha deoh!

Hiatus (n): mank - ou (n).

Hibernate (v i): kouskedi.

Hiccough-hiccup: To have got the hiccup: beza gand an hik.

I've got the hiccup: an hik a zo ganin.

Hide (tv): kuzad.

To hide truth from me: kuzad ouzin ar wirionez.

To play hide and seek: c'hoari kuzet.

To hide one's face: moucha an dremm.

I don't know where to hide: n'ouzon ket mui da bepsant en em ouestla

Hide (n):

Hide rope: kordenn lerr.

Hide-bound: striz a spered.

To save one's hide: savetei ar grohenn.

To take the hide off (someone): tanna ler unan bennag.

Hideous (adj): divalo mez.

Hiding (n): eur pred bazadou - trepan (m).

Hierarchy (n): skeul - renk (f).

High (adj): uhel.

High born: a orin uhel.

High bred: gwad silet.

High hat: krak aotrou.

High mountains: meneziou uhel.

High fever: terzienn vraz.

High wind: avel vraz.

High mass: oferenn bred.

High and dry: war ar zeh.

Higher and higher: uheloh-uhela.

It's high time you went to bed: poent braz eo dit mond da gousked.

It's high time we went to school: poent braz eo deom mond d'ar skol.

Glory to God in the highest: gloar da zoue e lein an neñv.

The most highest: an oll halloudeg.

The higher forms: tud a renk uhel.

Higher mathematics: jedoniez uhel.

You are high and mighty: braz eo an ton ganeoh.

From high: euz an uhel.

To be left high and dry: chom gand ar fri war ar gloued.

To walk with one' head high: bale sonn ar penn - diroufenn an tal.

To be high descended: beza a orin uhel.

The ceilings are high in this house: an ti-mañ a zo uhel ar solierou ennañ.

Highbinder (n): forban (m) ed - forbanez (f) ed.

Highway (n): To be on the highway to success: beza war an hent mad.

Hike (tv): ober eur bourmenadenn - mond da bourmenn.

Hike (n): tamm tro (m).

Hill (n): torgenn - ou (f) - roz (m).

To go down the hill: diskenn diwar an dorgenn (fig) - mond war an diskar.

Hilum (n): krampouez-mouzig.

Him (pron): Do you love him?: joa oh-eus outañ?

I obey him: senti a ran outañ.

We shall tell him: ni a lavaro dezañ.

He took his books with him: e leoriou a gemeras gantañ.

Himself: He himself: eñ e-unan.

Hind (n): heizez - ed (f).

Hind - Hinder (n): penn - ou a-dreñv (m).

Hind quarters (npl): penn - ou a-dreñv (m).

Hinder (tv): To hinder someone. from doing something: ober skoilh ouz unan bennag

da ober eun dra bennag.

Hind-quarters (n): The cows had their hind quarters covered in dry dune: ar zaout a oa

leun o feñsou a gagal.

Hind-quarters (horse): penn a-dreñv eur marh.

Hindrance (n): You are a hindrance to me: eur skoilh out din.

Hinet (n): mevel - ien (m).

Hinge (n): mudurun - ou (m)

Hint (n): To take the hint: entent diwar hanter her.

I took the hint: klevet mad am-eus greet.

Hint (v i): trei war an ahel.

To hint at: rei da gompren.

Hip (n): on the hip: er zah diwezañ.

Hip-shot person:poslez.

Hippopotamus (n): dourvarh (m).

Hire (tv): feurmi.

Hire-purchase: gwerz war dermenn.

Hirsute (adj): houpet - toupenneg - kreouicheneg.

Hiss (v i): c'hwitellad.

Historian (n): istorour - ien (m).

Historical (adj): istorel.

Histor (n): istor - iou (f)

Hit (n): taol - iou (m).

Lucky-hit: taol - chañs.

To make a big hit: paka ar maout.

Double hit: taol fobiez.

Hitch (tv): To hitch a ride: beaji gand ar biz meud.

Hitch hiling: paotr e viz meud - plah he biz meud.

Hive (n): ruskenn - ou (f).

Hives (npl): terzienn-skaot (f).

Hoar (n): Hoar (frost): reo gwenn.

Hoarding: Advertisement hoarding: panell bruderez.

Hoax (n): lost al leue.

Hoax (tv): To hoax someone: tremenn lost al leue dre henou unan bennag.

Hobble (v i): jilgammad (tv) - naska (horse).

Hobble-skirt (n): broz striz (f) - broziou striz.

Hobble (n): nask - ou (m) (marh).

Hobble (tv): naska.

To hobble a horse: naska eur marh - huala eur marh.

Hobby (n): jojo - dadach - albahennig - ou (f).

Hobnailed (adj): Hobnailed liver: avu kaledet.

Hobnob: To hobnob with the great: mond mesk ha mesk gand ar pennou braz.

Hobo (n): klasker - ien - boued (m).

Hoe (tv): A hard row to hoe: eul labour tenn da gas da benn.

Hog (n): pemoh spazet (m).

Hog wash: bannah teil (m).

Hoist (tv): To hoist a flag:sevel - dispaka - ar banniel.

Hold (tv): They held him to be a prophet: eur profet a reent anezañ.

To hold one's tongue: derhel war an teod - lakaad eur prenn war an teod.

To hold one's head high: bale sonn ar penn.

To hold oneself upright: chom sonn - Ober kof teo.

To hold out: derhel d'ar grog.

To hold fast to one's opinions: derhel kreñv d'ar menoziau.

To hold out against somebody: derhel penn ouz unan bennag.

To hold high (head): sevel ar pigos.

To hold tight: derhel start.

To hold out bright prospects to someone: sorhdenni unan bennag.

To hold out against an attack: derhel penn ouz eun arsailh.

To hold with someone: beza war ar memez tra tu hag unan bennag.

To hold a man down: derhel eun den dindan ar yeo.

To hold oneself in: moustra war an imor - bale war an imor.

To get hold of someone: kaoud levezon war unan bennag.

Hold on: dalh mad.

Ho! hold on: dalh da grog.

This is held to be true: ar wirionez a vefe sañset.

He was holding his hat in his hand: e dok a oa gantañ en e zorn.

Hold-back: moustra (war).

Holder: penn - holder (n) - doug - pluenn (m).

Hole (n): toull(m) ou.

To be - find oneself in a hole: beza en eun enkadenn.

To bore a hole: toulla.

To make a hole in something: ober eur bouilh da eun dra bennag.

The roof is full of holes: an doenn a zo toullou enni e meur a blas.

Hole (tv): toulla.

Holiday (n): ar vakasou (mp).

We take our holidays in Ploueskad: e Ploueskad e vezom o paseal or vakasou.

Did you have a good holiday?: vakañsou mad ho-peus bet?

To take a holiday: kemer ar vakasou.

Holler (tv): blejal.

Hollow: To beat someone hollow: kaoud bragou - dorna a gov da gein - dorna a bladkaer.

Holy (adv):

Holy saturday: sadorn Fask.

Holy writ: ar skridou sakr.

Holy bread: ar bara benniget.

Holy water: an dour benniget.

The holy city of Jerusalem: ker santel Jeruzalem.

The holy land: an douar santel.

The holy ghost: ar spered santel.

The holy Father: an tad santel.

Her kid is a holy terror: eun diaoul eo he hrouadur.

Home (n):

Home circle: tiad tud.

Home address: chomleh.

Home journey: beaj an distro.

Home for old people: ti ar re goz.

Homeless family: familh diabri.

At home: er ger.

Go home: kerz d'ar ger.

Let's go home: deom d'ar gêr

I ' m going home: mond a ran d'ar ger:

That was a home thrust: an dra-ze a zankas ennon beteg ar beo.

There is nobody home: n' eus den ébéd en ti.

He is at home on - in - with any lopro: barreg kenañ eo war gement tra.

At home and abroad: du-mañ ha du-hont.

Sailor's home: ti ar vartoloded.

To go - To come - home: mond - dond d'ar ger.

To give someone a home - To make a home for someone: rei bod da unan bennag.

To go to one's last home: mond d'ar bed all.

To have neither hearth nor home: kaoud na ti na loj - na ti nag oz - beza hep kar na par.

This remark went home: ar homz-se a yeas beteg ar beo.

Home-bird: Home-body: gogez - paotr ar ger.

Home folks: tud a -zu-mañ.

Homeless: hep par na gar.

Homesick (n): It makes me homesick: gand kleñved ar ger emañ.

To be homesick: beza taget gand kleñved ar ger.

Homesickness (n): kleñved ar ger.

Homestead: tiegez (m) iou.

Homeward (n): To walk homeward: mond d'ar ger.

Homework (n): To do one's homework: ober an deveriou-skol.

Homicidal (adj): denlaz.

Homicide (n): denlazer (m).

Homily (n): To read someone. a homily: lavaroud ar pegement da unan bennag.

Homogeneous (adj): unouenn - unvan.

Homonym (n): heñvelson.

Homosexual (adj): heñvelreiz.

Homosexual (n): skilbaotr - ed (m) - paotr e ber - (vulg): pich - kaoh - paotr ar pri - paotr an douar melen.

Honest (adj): The honest truth: ar wirionez rik.

Honest injun gwir bater.

They are honest folk: tud onest int.

Honest speaking: evid lavaroud gwir.

You cannot say I'm not honest about it : n'oh ket evid lavared ez on bet dizonest war ar

poent-se.

He was an honest, peaceable man: eun den onest ha sioul a oa anezañ.

Honest people: tud reiz - eeun.

Honey (n): mel (m).

Honey mouthed - tongued: flour ar mouez - an teod.

Honey-pod (n): To dip one's hands in the honey pod: mond gand al loa er pod.

Honey-suckle (m): gwezvoud.

Honeyed words: komzou flour.

Honeymoon (n): loar ar bichoned.

Honeymooner: den nevez.

Honeysuckle (n): gwildro (m).

Honour (n): enor - iou (m).

My word of honour: va her a enor.

She graduated with honours: resevet eo bet gand eur meneg ispisial.

The seat of honour: plas a enor.

Your honour - His honour: aotrou barner.

To carry off the honours: paka ar maout.

Honour makes certain demands: endalhet ez eur gand an enor.

To do honour to one's superiors: ober enor d'ar mistri an-unan.

Honour (v i): Honour your father and mother: da dad ha da vamm a enori.

Honourable (adj): Honourable word: stad deread.

Hood (n): Kalabousenn - ou (f) - penn-kab (m).

Little red ridding hood: ar plahig he habell ruz.

Hoodlum: lakepod - ed (m).

We were terrible little hoodlums: eur ouenn lamponed vrao a zo ahanom.

Hook (n): By hook or by crook: e doare pe zoare.

To sling - To take one's hook: sacha ar skasou gand - skarza kuit.

Bill hook: falz kontell.

You are off the hook : ne vagan ket an disterrañ kasoni ennon en da geñver:

To get one's hooks on to: lakaad ar hrabanou war.

Hooligan (n): hailhon - ed (m) - eun higenn fall a baotr.

Hoop (n): kilh - ou (m) - kilh houarn.

Hoop-la: cholori (m).

Hoot (tv): To hoot after someone: lakaad kri war unan bennag.

Hoot (n): houerez (m).

Hooter (n): kemenner - iou (m).

Hop (n): houpez.

Hop (n): lammiog (m).

Hop (tv): To hop off: skampa.

To hot out of bed: ober gaol diwar ar gwele.

To hop on one's foot: c'hoari troadig kamm.

John had hopped up: Yann a zo difoupet en e zav.

Hop-scotch (n): troadig-kamm (n).

Hop-o'-my-thump: meudig.

Hope (v i): We hope to hear from you soon: o hedal kelou diganeoh emaom.

To hope in God: lakaad ar fizias e Doué.

Hoping to hear from you: o hedal kelou ouzoh.

Hope (n): spi (m) - esperañs - ou.

The begone hope: spi an amzer-wechall.

To put one's own in the future: lakaad ar fiziañs en amzer-da-zond.

They are living on hopes: etre daou emaint.

The hope of gain: ar fizias da hounid arhant.

Raise someone's hopes: sevel poueziou unan bennag.

Hopeful: Young hopeful was spending lot of money: ar hrak aoutrou a oa ar foerell gand e arhant.

All hope of our being saved was at last abandoned: kollet or-boa pep fiziañs da veza

savetaet.

Hopeless (adj): Hopeless drunk: mezo dall.

Hopeless drunkard: boesoner daonet (m).

The hopeless imbeciles: ar re zroh.

You are perfectly hopeless at finding anything: eun dizesper eo lakaad ac'hanoh da glask an dra-mañ-tra.

Hopelessness (n): dizisper (m) - dihoanag (m).

Hopping mad: dond da veza fuloret.

Horizon (n): dremmwel - iou (m)

On the horizon: war an dremmwel.

Hormone (n): hormon - ou (n).

Horn (n): korn (m) - kerniel (cattle).

Fog horn: korn boud.

Horn player: korn saoz (f).

Lunting horn: korn-bual.

Horned beast (n): loened korn (m).

Hornet (n): sardonenn - ed (f).

To bring a hornet 's nest about one's ears: koueza en eun toull fall.

Horny handed: daouarn karnuz - daouarn kaledenneg.

Horrible (adj): euzuz - euzig.

Horrid (adj): To be horrid to someone: beza droug e-keñver unan bennag.

Horridly (adv): To talk horridly bad breton:distripa eun tamm koz brezoneg.
Horrify (tv): lakaad da skrija - hegasi.
Horror (n): euz (m).
To have the horrors:skrija gand an aon.
Little horror: diaoulig.
Horse (n): marh (m) - kezeg - loen- ed (m).
Horse-coper deale: marhadour kezeg.
Horse fly: keleienn varh.
Horse girl: marhegez (f).
Horse opera: film paotred saout.
Horse race: redadeg kezeg.
Horse dung: kaoh kezeg.
Horse charabanc: karr-skao.
Hold your horses: kerz goustadig ganti.
A horse straight out of the apocalypse: gwir varh an Disrevell meur.
The horse of pride: marh al lorh.
Cart horse: marh limon.
Wooden horses: kezeg koad - roñsed koad.
To get - To mount on a horse: mond war varh.
To give a horse its head: lezel ar brid gand al loen war ar moue.
To shoe a horse: houarna eur marh.
To get on one's high horse: mond war ar marh.
To put the cart before the horse: lakaad ar hleo dirag ar marh.
As strong as a horse: ken kreñv hag eul loen - kreñv marh.
There are white horses on the sea: deñved ' zo war ar mor - ar vartoloded o-deus lakeet
o dillad da zehi.
Flee a bitten horse: loen brush (n).
Horseback: A beggar on horseback: eun den erru.
Horseman (n): marheg - marheion (m).
The horseman of springtime: marheg an nevez amzer.
Horse-stealer (n): diblaser - ien kezeg (m).
Horse-power (n): kezeg nerz.
Horticulture (n): liorzouriez (f).
Hosanna in the highest: Hozanna e barr an neñvou.
Hose (tv): To hose the lawn: दौरa al leton.
Hosier (n): boneter (m).
Hosiery (n): bonederez (m).
Hospital (n): Hospital-nurse: klañvdourez (f) - ed.
Host (n): (rel): ostiv - ou (m).
The lord God of hosts: Doué an armeou.
Hostage (n): ostaj - ou (m) - gouestl - ou (m).
Hostel (n): Youth hostel: ostelari ar re yaouank.
Hostile (adj): e-enep- enep (da).
Hostility (n): Hostilities: stad a vrezel.
Hot (adj): tomm.
Hot stuff: beza eur maill war - She is really hot stuff: gwigour a vez ganti
Hot tears: daerou c'hwero.

Hot line - Hot telephone: pellgomz ruz.
Hot countries: broiou tomm.
Hot blooded: prim ar gwad (e).
She is hot: tomm eo dezi.
He is hot-tempered: hennez a zo prim e wad.
Boiling hot: tomm bero.
To get hot: tomma.
To be in hot waters: beza el lagenn.
To let off hot air: drailha lann - ribota dour. Konta krakou.
To be hot on the scent: beza war an hent mad.
To have a hot temper: beza eun imor fall a zen - bezan prim ar gwad ennor an-unan.
To give it someone. ho: ober eun hej da unan bennag.
To have the hots for somebody: beza gand ar gwigour e-keñver unan bennag.
To catch it hot: paka ar pegement - kleved ar jeu.
You are going to have a hot time: amañ e vo diêz deoh beva en o êz - trouz a vo da gaoud ganeoh.
That's a lot of hot air: n'eo nemed komzou goullou ha geriou toull.
It may get hot for us: ker e c'hell kousta d'on ler.
It's pretty hot: digor eo ar forn - kraza a ra.
In hot water: e-barz ar vouilhenn.
Hot water tempered (n): pod - ou - berver -pod- ou - tomma (m) - boutailhad dour bero evid ar gwele.
At the hottest of the fray: p'edo an emgann en e washa.
This room is hot as an oven: amañ eo digor dor ar forn.
Hotbed of corruption: kraou an diaoul.
Hotchpotch (n): meskaj - ou (m).
Hotel (n): ostelari - ou (f) - leti - ou (m).
Hotel-keeper (n):tavarnour - ien (m).
Hound (n): bagad - ou - chas (m).
Hour (n): eur - iou (f).
After an hour: a-benn eun eurvez.
At a late hour of the night: arru eo pell an noz.
That very hour: raktal.
The golden hours: an euriou kaer:
Hour-glass (n): eurier - ou traez (m).
House (n): ti - ez (m).
The house next door: an ti - all - an ti e-kichenn.
House on wheels: ti-karr (m).
Two story houses: Tier daou estaj.
A well-kept house: eun ti kempenn- eun ti dilastez.
Good houses. tier a feson.
Our present house: on ti a-vremañ.
A thatched house: eun ti plouz.
A three storeyed house: eun ti tri estaj ennañ.
Paky-little house: tamm toull ti.
Go to my house: deus d'ar gêr.

To play at keeping house: c'hoari tiegezig.

Household (n): ar penn - ou - tiegez(m).

Housetop (n): To proclaim something from the housetops: embann eun dra bennag war ar groaz.

Housewives (n): mestrezed tiegez.

Housework (n): To do the housework: beza war an tiegez - beza war ar manerou.

Hover (tv): To hover about the ladies: troidella en-dro d'ar merhed.

How (adv): How much he's changed in such a short time: peseurt chanchamant a zo

digouezet ennañ en eur ober nebeud amzer.

How dear things are today !: na ker eo an traou en deiz a hirio.

How thin he is: pegen treud eo!

How: He knows how to repair his bike: hennez a oar doare e varh houarn.

How goes it?: penaoz ema kont ganit?

How could he have?: penaoz e vije deut a-benn?

How did you know what I am doing?: penaoz oh-eus greet evid gouzoud ar pez edon

oh ober?

How many loaves have you?: pet baraenn hoh-eus?

How very clever of you!: na pegen speredeg out!

How shall I know this?: penaoz e ouzin an dra-ze?

How can this be: penaoz e c'hoarvezo kement-se?

How time flies!: nag e tro buan an amzer!

How long is he thinking of staying with us?: beteg peur ema en e zoñj chom ganeom?

Of how much more value is a man than a sheep?: Ha pegen muioh ne dalv ket eun den

war eun danvadez?

This is how it is worked: setu penaoz e veze greet.

That's how I am and that's how I'll be. What more do you want?: evel-se emaon hag evel-se e chomin. Petra a fell deoh?

That's how she is: setu aze he doare.

Look how well he obeys his parents: sellit outañ, pegen mad e sent ouz e gerent.

He wants to know how long we have had the car?: felloud a ra dezañ gouzoud abaoe

peur on-eus bet ar harr.

However (conj): koulskoude.

However much I've blusted about I have not succeeded in getting warm: kaer am-eus

bet fringal en eur gerzoud n'on ket deuet a-benn da domma din.

However learned he may be, he doesn't know everything: forz pegen desket e c'hellfe

beza,ne oar ket toud an traou.

Howl (v i): (animal) blejal - (wind) youhal.

Howler (n): blejer - ien (m).

Hub (n): bendell - ou - rod (m).

Hubbub (n): tousmah - tourni (m).

Hucklester (n): portezour - ien (m) - marhadour -red (m).

Huddle (v i): en em damalodi.

Hue: To stand the hue and cry against someone: lakaad kri war unan bennag.

Huff (n): barrad - ou kounnar (m).

Hull (n): pluskenn - ou (f) - bolhenn.

Hull (tv): dibella.

Hullabaloo (n): karnach (m).

What a hullabaloo!: pebez firbouch!.

Hum (v i): fraoñval - safroni (bee) - sardanonneni.

Human (adj): denel

Human nature: natur an den

Human intercourse: an darempredou etre an dud.

Humaness (n): denez (f).

Humanism (n): henlennegouriez (f) - humanegez (f).

Humanist (n): henlennegour - ien - humanour - ien (m).

Humanitarian (adj): dengar.

Humanly: To do everything humanly possible: ober ar zeiz posubl evid dond a-benn

euz eun dra bennag.

Humanity (n): denez (f).

To serve the Lord with humility: servija an aotrou gand eur galon izel.

Humble (adj): izeleg - uvel - dilorh - dister.

Humble hearted: uvel a galon.

Humble (tv): dismegasi - mezekaad - izelekaad - dilorha.

Humbleness (n): izelegez (f) - uvelded (f).

Humbug (tv): To humbug someone: konta flugez da unan bennag.

Humbug (n): Fanch an trompler - Riboter dour.

He was nothing more than a humbug: Hennez ne oa nemed eur riboter dour.

Humid (adj): gleb - delt - dourennet - gleboreg.

Humidity (n): deltoni (f) - leized (f) - berereh (m) - glebor (m).

Humiliate (tv): dismegasi - mezekaad - izelekaad - dilorha.

Humiliating: The humiliating impression: ar santimant diêz.

Humiliation (n): dismegañs - mezekadur - iou (m).

A long life of humiliation: eun hirad a vuhez leun a daoliou mez.

Humility (n): izelegez (f) - uvelded (f).

Humorist (n): fentigellour - ien (m).

Humorous (adj): fentigelluz.

Humour (n): fentigellerez (m).

Every man in his humour: pep hini e-neus e vod.

To be in good humour: beza imoret mad- beza war an tu mad.

Be in bad humour: beza imoret fall - beza war an tu fall.

Hump (n): tort - ou (m).

Hump-backed (adj): tort.

Hum of conversation: chuchumuchu ar moueziou.

Hum whin: pater ar haz.

Hunch (n): jelkenn - ou (f) (bread).

Hunch back (n): den tort (m).

Hundred (adj): kant.

About a hundred: eur hant bennag.

Hungarian (n): Hungariad - Hungaradiz

Hungary (n): Hungaria (f).

Hunger (n) naon

Hunger is the best sauce: an naon eo ar gwella keginer a zo.

Die of hunger: mervel gand an naon.

Terrible hunger: naon du.

To satisfy one's hunger: terri an naon.

To keep hunger at bay: derhel ar horv er gwella.

He had satisfied his hunger: E walh en-doa bet.

Hungry (adj): marnaonieg.

To be - feel hungry: beza gand an naon - beza marnaoniet .

To be as hungry as a bear: To be ravenously hungry: kaoud naon da zebri mein.

I am very hungry me a zo braz va genou-me a zo digor va skrin.

Hunk (n): A hunk of bread: eun tamm bara.

Hunt (n): chase (m) - hemolh (m).

To go hunt: mond da jaseal.

There was a hunt for the missing book: klask a oa war al leor kollet.

Hurricane (n): korventenn - ou (f).

Hurry (n):

Hurry up: hast 'afo!

Hurry out: hast afo - ober gaol er-mêz.

To be in a hurry: beza pres - mall (war).

There is no hurry: amzer ' zo.

I got dressed in a hurry: hasta a ran d'en em wiska.

I must hurry away: red eo din mond.

I got dressed in a hurry: hasta a ran d'en em wiska.

Are you in a frightful hurry to get home?: pres a zo warnoh da vond d'ar gêr?

We are not in a great hurry: n'ema ar moh war ar gwiniz du.

I am in a hurry to get there: mall eo ganin en em gavoud.

Hurt (tv): gloaza.

To be hurt to the quick: beza feuket beteg ar mell - gouzañv an dra beteg ar beo.

My belly hurts: gand ar boan gov emañ.

They were a little hurt: Feuket e oant eun disterra.

Without hurting anyone: heb ober droug da zen.

Husband (n): gwaz- ed (m)

My husband:va hini koz.

Model husband: eur gwaz disheñvel.

Husomebodyand (tv): espern.

Husk (n): pell (coll) (corn).

Husk (tv): dibella.

Husky (adj): raouiet (voice)

Hut (n): lochenn - ou (f).

Hyacinth (n): louzaouenn ar goukoug (f) - kilked-broan.

Hybrid (adj): briz - divreiz.

Hyena (n): bleizbroc'h - ed (m)

Hygiene (n): yehedouriez (f).

Hygienic (adj): yeheduz.

Hymn (n) (rel): azeulgan - ou (m).

The last hymn of the High mass: diwezañ kan an oferenn bred.

The initiatory hymn: Ar hantik hench.

The solemn swell of the hymn: bommou-ruill kantik al lid.

Hyperbole (n): hiperbol - hiperbolenn - ou (f).

Hypertrophy (n): regresk (m).

Hypnosis (n): teoghun (m).

Hypnotic (adj): teogeg - teoguz.

Hypnotism (n): teogerez (m).

Hypnotize (tv): teogi.

Hypocrisy (n): pilpouserez (m).

Hypocrite (n): pilpouz (m).

Smooth hypocrite: santez kollo - santez pri.

Hypocritical (adj): pilpouz.

Hypothesis (n): reolenn - ou diazez (f).

Hysteria (n): droug ar mammou (m) - histeriez (f).

I

I (pron): me.

Is it I?: Ha me a vefe?

I speak: komz a ran - me a gomz.

What have I said: petra am-eus lavaret?

Ice (n): skorn (m).

Ice box-chest: yenez.

Ice-cream: yenn-skorn.

Ice-breaker: bag torrerez skorn.

Ice-pack: morskorneg (f).

The ice age: amzeriou skorn.

My hands are like ice: me a zo sklaset va daouarn.

This place is like an ice cream: yen spontuz eo e-barz ar zal-mañ.

Ice (tv): skorna.

The river was soon iced over: a-benn nebeud e voe skornet oll ar ster.

Iceberg (n): skorngreh - iou (m).

Iceland (n): Island (f).

Icelander (n): Islandad - ed (m) - Islandez - ed (f).

Iceicle (n): skornenn - ou (f) - hinkin - ou (m).

Icing (n): (ano-verb) frima.

Icy (adj): skornet (water) - riellet (road).

An icy wind: eun avel yen skorn.

Icy road: hent riellet.

Icy hands: daouarn sklaset.

Idea (n): menoz - iou (m).

It is not a bad idea: n' eo ket eun ijin fall.

She has some idea of mathematics: jedoniez a oar hi tamm pe damm.

We 've an idea that we've seen them before: ni a gav deom or-boa gwelet anezo dija.

What's the big idea?: petra a zo peg ennout?

She has an idea she has seen them before: Hi a gav dezi he-doa gwelet anezo dija.

What a strange idea!: pebez iskiz a venoz!

Ideal (n): uhelvennad - ou (m) - peurvadelez (f).

Idealism (n): ollsperedouriez (f).

Identical (adv): Our tastes are identical: ni a zo heñvel or menozioù.

Identification (n): peurheñveladur - iou (m) - anavezadur - iou (m).

Identify (tv): peurheñvelaad - anavezaddenni.

Identity (n): Identity-card: kartenn - ou ano (f).

Idiom (n): yez - ou (f).

Idiomatic: Idiomatic phrase: tro - iou lavar (f).

Idiot (n): buoh kaez - loba - favenneg.

The village idiot: ar braller lost ar vuoh.

He's been an idiot since birth: Henez a zo bet ganet e penn diwezañ ar zizun, d'ar sadorn da noz:

Idiot - Fool - Fat-head: eur vuoh kaez (f) - eur bladenn gaez (f).

Idiocy (n):

To blurt out idiocies: teurel sotonioù er-mêz.

Idle (tv): To idle about the streets: chom da strani e ker.

To idle one's time away: chom da strani.

Idle (adj): vak - arouareg.

To be idle: beza gwall zibreder.

In my idle moments: e-pad va amzer-vak.

Idleness (n): vakted (f) - arouaregez (f).

Idler (n): straner - luguder - ien (m.)

Idol (n): idol - ou (m).

Idolatry (n): idolaoulerezh

Idolatrize (tv): beza sot-pitilh (gand).

If (conj): All the better if you are pleased with each other: mad eo neuze ma'z om kontant an eil gand egile.

If necessary: ma vez ret.

If they send them away hungry to their homes they will faint on the way: ma kas anezo d'ar ger war yun e teuint da zempla en hent.

You needn't come if you are busy: N'ho-pefe ket ezomm dond ma vefeh gand eul labour bennag.

If I remember rightly: m'am-eus eur vemor vad.

Ignite (tv): enaoui - elumi - lakaad war elum.

Ignoble (adj): mezuz - argaruz.

Ignominious (adj): dizenoruz.

Ignominy (n): displeberded (f) - fallagriez (f) - dizenor (m).

Ignorance (n): diouiziegez (f) - dianaoudegez (f) - azenerez (m).

Ignorance of the law is no excuse: pep hini a vez red dezañ anavezoud al lezenn.

I'll be hanged if it's not true: ra vin krouget ma n'eo ket gwir.

Ignorant (adj): I was ignorant of: da houzoud e oa din.

I was wholly ignorant of his character: Ne ouien kazimant netra euz e zoare.

Ignore (tv): To ignore a rule: mond er-mêz euz al lezenn.

Ill (adj): To fall ill: beza skoet klañv.

He spoke ill of her: droug komzet e-neus diwar he fenn - dispennet he-deus anezañ.

She was ill at ease: eet e oa bihan he halon.

The man had been taken ill in the night: an den a oa kouezet klañv e-kerz an noz.

To be - feel ill: beza gand ar hleñved.

To be ill fitted to do something: beza divlao (war).

Ill: (n) To suffer great ills: gouzav taoliou hud ar blanedenn.

It will go ill with him: ker e kousto d'e ler.

To behave ill towards someone: ober vil da unan bennag diwar-benn eun dra bennag

To speak ill of somebody: lavaroud droug diouz unan bennag.

Illaterate (adj): Illaterate ancestors: hendadou dizesk.

Ill-bred (adj): savet gros - dizeven.

Ill-luck (n): dicheñs - ou (f) - gwallcheñs - ou (f).

Ill - natured (adj): droug.

Ill - temper (n): rasailh (m)

Illegal (adj): enep al lezenn - direol

Illegality (n): direolded (f).

Illegible (adj): dilennuz - dihelenn.

Illegitimate (adj): direiz - (pej) bastard.

Illicit (adj): eneplezenn - difennet - berzet.

Illiteracy (n): dizesk (m).

Illiterate (adj): diskol - digelenn

Illness (n): kleñved - ou (m).

The illness conquered: maoutet e oa ar hleñved.

To recover from an illness: dond e-barz.

Serious illness: kleñved braz.

A short illness: eun taol kleñved berr.

Illuminate (tv): sklerijenna.

Illuminating (adj): skeduz - lugernuz.

Illusion: Without no vain illusion: hep touell didalvez.

Illustrate (tv): Illustrated paper: bandennou treset.

Image (n): God created man in his own image: Doué a grouas an den evel eur skeudenn anezañ e-unan.

He had become the spitting image of them: deuet e oa heñvel poch outo.

Imaginable (adj): faltaziaduz.

Imaginary (adj): faltazieg - empennet.

Imagination (n): faltazi (f) - empennadur - faltazienn (f) - empentadenn (f).

Imagine (tv): faltazia - empenna - empenti.

Imbecile (n): buoh - kaez - loba - favenneg.

The hopeless imbeciles: ar re zroh touet.

Imbroglia (n): luziadeg - ou (f) - roustlad - ou (m) - rouestladeg - ou (f).

Imbue (tv): To imbue someone with an idea: sanko eur menoz e spered unan bennag.

Imitate (tv): heñveloud - dreveza.

Imitation (n): heñveladur - iou (m) - drevezadur - iou (m).

Imitator (n): heñveler (m) - drevezer (m).

Immaculate (adj): dinamm.

The immaculate conception: krouidigez dinamm.

Immaterial (adj): dizanvezel.

Immeasurable (adj): digenvuzul.

Immediate (adv): Her immediate object: he fal meur.

Immediately after: kerkent goude.

Immediately (adv): war an tomm - diouztu.

Go home immediately: kerzit d'an ti diouztu.

One must do that immediately: red eo ober se diwar blaen ha barr.

Immemorial (adj): dreist eñvor.

From time immemorial: abaoe pell - abaoe meur a warlene - abaoe amzer an ebestel.

Immense (adj): divent.

Immensely (adv): This woman annoys me immensely: setu emañ nehet broust gand ar vaouez-mañ.

Immensity (n): diventelez - iou (f).

Immerse (tv): souba.

Immersion (n): soubadur - iou (m).

Immigrant (n): enbroad - enbroer.

Immigrate (v i): enbroa - enbroadi.

Immigration (n): enbroadeg - ou - enbroadenn - ou (f) - enbroadeur - iou (m).

Imminent (adj): gourdrouzuz - war-nes-dond / en em gavoud.

Immobile (adj): difiñv - diflach - diloh - dikusk - digeflusk - diluskell - diered-fero - sonn.

Immobility (n): difiñved (f).

Immobilization (n): difiñvadur - iou (m) - diluskaduriou (m).

Immobilize (tv): lakaad difiñv - lakaad dilusk - sonna.

Immoderate (adj): divuzul - diroll.
Immodest (adj): dizeread.
Immodesty (n): dievelez (f).
Immolate (tv): lidlaza
Immoral (adj): dizonest - dizere - a-skouer fall penn-da-benn.
Immorality (n): dizoneztiz (f) - dizereadegez (f).
Immortal (adj): divarvel.
Immortality (n): divarvelzeh (f).
Immovable (adj): diloh - stabil.
Immune (adj): diwallet (diouz).
Immunity (n): diwalladur - iou (m).
Immunize (tv): diwall (diouz).
Immutable (adj): digemm - digemmuz.
Imp (n): lakepod (m) - ed.
Impact (n): taol - iou (m).
Impair (tv): gwasta.
Impairment (n): gwasterez (m).
Impart (tv): teurel (war) - lakaad (da).
To impart to someone: rei perz da unan bennag.
Impartial (adj): didueg - diunteg.
Impartiality (n): diduegez.
Impass (n): To be in an impass: nompaz gouzoud ouz peseurt tu en em drei.
Impassable (adj): didreuzuz - didreizuz- dizarempreduz.
Impassion (tv): stultdenni (gand).
Impassive (adj): distrafulh - difrom - divuanek
Impatience (n): dihabaskted (f) - dibasianted (f)
Impatient (adj): dihabask
Grow impatient: koll pasianted
Impeccable (adj): Your house is impeccable - immaculate: dilastez eo ho ti.
Impediment (n): To have an impediment in one's speech: kaoud beh da zisplega ar gaoz.
To have a slight speech impediment. beza eun tammig saoz.
To make an impediment to progress: ober skoilh ouz an araokadenn
Impel (tv): lakaad (da)
Impelled by: dindan youl - yeo unan bennag
Impending (adj): War was impeding: war -nes tarza edo ar brezel.
Impenitent (adj): dibened - dibeneduz.
Imperative (adj): groñs - gourhemennuz.
Imperative (n) (Gramm): doare gourhemenn.
Imperceptible (adj): diverzuz - diheverz.
Imperfect (adj): diglog.
Imperfect tense: amzer amdremenet. (gramm).
Imperial (adj): Impalaerel.
Imperialism (n): Impalaerelez (f).
Imperialist (n): Impalaerer (m).
Imperil (v i): To imperil one's life: lakaad ar vuhez an-unan en arvar.
Imperious (adj): endalhuz.
Imperish (tv): To imperish people: diwada an dud.

Impersonal (adj): diberson - dibersonel - dihour.
Impersonate (tv): personela.
Impersonation (n): personeladur (m).
Impertinence (n): rogoni (f).
Impertinent (adj): To be impertinent to someone: beza dizeven e-keñver unan bennag.
Imperturbable (adj): dizeblant.
Impervious (adj): dizintru.
Implant (tv): enplanta.
To implant an idea in someone: sanko don eur menoz e spered unan bennag.
Implement (n): Implements of war: danvezioù brezel.
Implicate (tv): gronna - enderhel.
Implicit (adv): kenstag
To obey implicit: senti hep chipotal.
Implore (tv): azgoulenn.
Imply (tv): gronna - enderhel.
Impolite (adj): Impolite answer: respont dizeven.
Impoliteness (n): dizevended (f) - dizevenidigez (f)
Import (n): matter of great import: afer a bouez braz.
Import (tv): enbroa - ebarzi.
Importance (n): It's of no great importance: n' eo ket gwall bouezuz.
We have something else of importance to tell them: traoù all a bouez braz on-eus da lavarout dezo.
A matter of the greatest importance: eun afer euz ar pouesuza.
Person of importance: den a-bouez.
Important: The important thing: an dra vraz.
It's important for you to learn French: eun dra a-bouez eo evidoh deski galleg.
Importunate (adj): hegas - tregasuz.
Importune (tv): hegasi - tregasi.
To importune somebody: terri penn unan bennag.
Impossible (adv): We cannot do the impossible: n' eus ket ezomm lakaad ar bouh war an ti.
Impossible person: den diêz da ober gantañ.
Impossibility (n): dihalluster - iou (m).
Impostor (n): toueller (m).
Imposure (n): touellerez - iou (m).
Impotence (n): dic'halloud (m) - dihalloudegez (f).
Impound (tv): diberhenna (diouz).
Impoverish (tv): paouraad.
Impregnable (adj): digemeruz.
Impregnate (tv): intra.
Impress (tv): moula - engwaska.
Impression (n): merk - ou (m).
To give the impression of being a great lord: c'hoari an aotrou braz.
Impressive (adj): trivliuz.
Imprint (tv): moula.
Imprison (tv): To keep someone. imprisoned: derhel unan bennag en toullbah.
Imprisonment (n): baherez - prizonerez (m).

Improbable (adj): dizegouezuz

Impromptu (adj): war an taol.

Improve (tv): To improve the occasion - The shining hour: tenna ar mad euz eun dra bennag.

To improve on someone s' afer: teurel war briz unan bennag.

To improve with use: mond war wellaad gand ar boaz.

They have greatly improved: war wellaad ez eont.

Improvidence (n): dirakwel - dievez (m).

Improvement (n): gwellidigez - iou (f).

Impudence (n): divergontiz (f).

She has impudence: Hounnez a zo dir diwar he fas.

Impudent (adj): A crowd f impudent girls: eur bern merhed divergont.

Impugn (tv): taga.

Impulse (n): lusk (m) - luskadenn - ou (f)

Impulsion (n): lusk (m) - luskadenn - ou (f).

Impulsive (adj): luskuz - prim.

Impunity (n): digastiz.

Impure (adj): dihlan - kemmesket.

Imputation (n): tamalladur - iou (m).

In: In Brittany: e Breiz.

In rennes: e Roazon.

In-laws: tud kaer.

In the country: war ar mêz.

In jail: en toullbah

In bed: er gwele.

In the distance: du-hont - ahont.

In the crowd: en engroez.

In a short time: e berr amzer.

In the morning: diouz ar mintin.

In those days: en amzer-ze.

In a flash: amzer eur serr-lagad.

In the night: e-kerz an noz.

In the afternoon: goude lein.

In summer: en hañv.

In winter: er goañv.

In spring: en nevez amzer.

In the future: en amzer da-zond.

In the past: gwechall.

In a little while: a-benn nebeud.

In his shirt: war gorr e roched.

In the dark: en deñvalijenn.

In my opinion: d'am zoñj.

In writing: dre skrid.

The churches, four in number: an iliziu, peder anezo.

Once in ten years: eur wech bep dég bloaz.

Dressed in black: gwisket e du.

The streets in brest: straedou Brest.

To be in town: beza e ker.

To be in the fashion: beza diouz ar hiz.
 To talk in whispers:kaozeal a vouez izel.
 My luck is in: ema ar chañs ganin.
 My sister is ill in hospital: klañv eo va c'hoar en ospital.
 We are in for a storm: sin arnev a zo.
 They were born in 1940: Int a oa bet ganet e 1940.
 They will be back in a month: a-benn eur miz e teuint en-dro.
 They are always in a hurry: press a vez bepred warno.
 She is in for it: ker e kousto d'he ler.
 He was the one taht took the box the rings were in: Hennez e oa gemeras ar voest a oa enni ar gwalennou.
 He promised to keep his account in credit in furute: lavared a reas e virfe eun tamm arhant war e gont en ti-bank.
 The plague had broken out in its most fatal form: Ar voseñn en he gwas a oa krog en dud.
 The Kerret farm in Ploueskad: Merouri Kerret e Ploueskad.
 Arthur works in a factory in London: Arzur a labour en eul labouradeg e Londrez.
 Sheila is very interested in Arthur: Arzur a blij kalz da Sheila.

Inability (n): dihouested (f) - divarregez (f).
Inaccessible (adj): diziraezuz - dizarempreduz.
Inaccuracy (n): direizded (f) - diwirded (f) - faosoni (f).
Inaccurate (adj): direiz - diwir.
Inaction (n): distriv (m) - dioberantiz (f).
Inactive (adj): distrivant - dioberiant.
Inactivity (n): dioberiantiz (f).
Inadequate (adj): It's frankly, quite inadequate: ne glok ket mad ganti evid doare.
Inadmissible (adj): diasantuz.
Inanimate (adj): divuhez - semplet.
Inanity (n): didalvoudegez (f).
Inarticulate (adj): divell.
Inattention (n): dievez (m) - dievezded (f) - diaked (m).
Inattentive (adj): dievez - diaked.
Inaugural (adj): digor.
Inaugurate (tv): digeri.
Inauguration (n): digoridigez - iou (f).
Inborn: Inborn weakness: gwanded a orin.
Incalculable (adj): dijeduz - dreist - jed.
Incapable (adj): dihouest - divarreg.
Incapacitate (tv): dilansa - namma.
Incapacity (n): dihouested (f) - divarregez (f).
Incarcerate (tv): karharia.
Incarname (tv): enkorfa.
Incarnation (n): enkorfadur - iou (m) - enkigadur - iou (m).
 An incarnation of the Devil: enkigadur an Diaoul.
Incendiary (adj - n): entaner - tangwaller.
Incense (n): ezañs.
Incense (tv): peurhegasi - brouda.
Incentive (adj): brouduz - atizuz.

Inception (n): derou (m).
Incessant (adj): dibaouez - diehan - dizehan.
Incessantly (adv): bremañ souden Doué. - dizale - dibaouez.
Incest (n): karhadaliez (f).
Incestuous (adj): karhadaliez.
Inch (n): by inches - Inches by inches: tamm ha tamm.
To kill someone by inches: lakaad unan bennag da vervel gand hir-amzer.
Incidence (n): The incidence of measles has increased: war vrasaad ez a niver ar re a zo gand ar ruzell.
Incident (n): degouez - darvoud - ou (m).
Incidental (adj): dihortoz - dihed.
Incinerate (tv): ludua
Incinerator (n): luduer (m)
Incise (tv): skeja - flancha - aska.
Incision (n): skej - ou (m) - skejadenn - ou (f)
Incite (tv): atiza - brouda.
Incitement (n): atizadur - iou (m) - broudadur - iou (m).
Inclemency: Exposed to every sort of inclemency: dindan pep amzer.
Inclination (n): pleg - ou (m).
To follow one's own inclination: ober ar penn an-unan - senti ouz an imor.
Incline (tv): stoui - plega.
Inclined: She is inclined to put on weight: ema ar hig o hounid warni.
Include (tv): enderhel - lakaad e-barz.
His property was sold, his house included: foar a oa bet lakeet war e vadou, ti hag all.
Inclusive (adj): endalhet.
Incognito (adv): ez dianao.
Incoherent (adj): digendalh - digenstag.
Income (n): The income tax people: paotred an tailhou.
Incoming: Incoming tide: al lano (m).
Incomparable (adj): dispar - dieil.
Incomparable singer: kaner dispar.
Incompatible (adj): digenglotuz.
Incompetence (n): dihouested (f) - dihalloud.
Incomplete (adj): diglog.
Incomprehensible (adj): digomprennuz - diveizuz.
Inconceivable (adj): digenveizuz.
Incongruous (adj): digenglotuz.
Inconsiderate (adj): digenbouez.
Inconsistency (n): enebiez (f).
Incontestable (adj): diarvaruz.
Inconvenience (n): gwall - ou (m) - droug - ou (m).
We are putting them to a lot of inconvenience: kalz a dregas a room dezo.
Incorporate (tv): entouezia - enstrollada - engouestla.
Incorrect (adj): faos - fall (wrong).
Incorrigible (adj): direizuz.
Incorruptible (adj): divreinuz - dibrenuz (fig).
Increase (n): kresk (m).
Increasing cost of living: kernez war an traou.

Increase (tv): kreski.

Increase inflation: sevel kernez war.....

To increase one's family: astenn ar ouenn.

To increase the price of bread by inflation: sevel kernez war ar bara.

To be in the increase: mond war greski.

To increase one's assets: kreski ar madou.

Unemployment is on the increase: war greski ez a an dilabour.

His wages increased perceptibly: e yalhadou a greske braoig.

Incredible (adj): dresitkred - digreduz.

It's incredible: biskoaz kement all.

Incriminate (tv): tamall.

Incrustation (n): enskantadur - iou (m).

Incubate (tv): gori.

Incubation (n): goradur - iou (m).

Inculcate (tv): enlouha - sankha er spered.

Inculpate (tv): tamall.

Incurable (adj): dibare-kaer

To be incurable lazy: beza feneant bleiz.

IncurSION (n): argad - ou (m) - argadenn - ou (f).

Incurve (tv): kromma.

Indecency (n): dizereadegez (f).

Indecent (adj): dizeread - gros.

Indecision (n): entremar - arvar.

Indeed: Indeed yes!: Feiz!

It was a very strange thing indeed: eun dra zouezuz e oa evid doare.

Indefinitely (adv): To put something off indefinitely: beteg trompilh ar varn.

Indemn (tv): digoll - dihaoui.

Indemnity (n): digoll - ou (m) - dihaou.

Indent (tv): denta - danteleza.

Identure (n): To be bound by identure: beza dalhet gand ar ger an-unan.

Independence (n): The american war of independence: brezel an amerikaned evid gounid o frankiz.

To be independent: beza digabestr.

Independent school (n): skol libr (f).

Indescribable (adj): didaolennuz.

Index (n): Index finger: biz yod.

Index card: fichennaoueg - ou (f).

Index (tv): renabliñ - lakaad en eur roll skridou.

India (n): Indez - India.

Indian (n): red indians: an indianed (m) - tud kroc'hennet ruz.

Indicate (tv): diskouez - merka - arouezia.

Indication (n): merk - ou (m) - aroueziadur - iou (m).

Indicative: Indicative mood: doare diskleria.

Indicator (n): (person: flatrer (m).

Indice (tv): To indice the belief: lakaad da gredi.

Indies (n): The west indies: an Antillez.

Indict (tv): tamall - diskouez.

Indictment (n): tamalladur - iou (m) - tamalladigez - iou (f).

Indies (npl): India - Indez.

West Indies: Antillez.

Indifference (n): dizeblanted (f).

To find only indifference: kavoud dor prenn ha kalon seh.

Indigence (n): dienez (f) - berrentez (f) - tavantegez (f).

Indigenous (adj - n): den euz ar vro - broad (m).

Indigent (adj): ezommeg - berreg - tavanteg.

Indigestible (adj): pounner - dihoanuz.

Indigestion (n): eur re gofad (m).

Indignant (adj): imoret - brouezet ruz.

Indignation (n): brouez (f).

They went to ven their indignation: mond a rejont da gana o brouez.

Indignity (n): dizellid - dizellezegez (f) - divalaverez - viloni (f).

Indirect (adj): dieeun - ameeun.

Indiscreet (adj): diaviz.

Indiscretion (n): diavizded (f) - diavizder.

Indiscriminately (adv): dre zigouez.

Indispensable (adj): ret - oll - dizioueruz.

Indispensable tool: eur benveg a dalvez da beb tra.

Indisposed (adj): damglañv - morglav - diêz - tuet fall (ouz).

Indisposition (n): damgleñved - ou (m) - diaezamant - ou (m).

Indissoluble (adj): diziskoulmuz.

Indistinct (adj): diziforh - dispis.

Indistinguishable (adj): diverzuz - diziforhuz.

Individual (n): hinienn - ou (f).

Individual (adj): hiniennel.

Individualism (n): hiniennegez (f).

Individuality (n): hiniennelez (f).

Individually (adv): a-hiniennou - hini-hag-hini - hini-dre-hini.

He is speaking individually: komz a ra en e ano dezañ e-unan.

Indivisible (adj): dirannuz - disrannuz - disrannaduz.

Indoctrinate (tv): kentelia - touella.

Indolent (n): eul ludienn - eul lugudenn (f).

Indomitable (adj): dizonñvuz.

Indoor (n): To go indoors: dond-tre.

Induce (tv): atiza - brouda.

Inducement (n): atizadur - iou (m) - broudadur - iou (m).

Induction (n): (electr) tredanluskerez (m)

Indulge (tv): To indulge in tobacco: beza gounezet gand ar butun.

Indulgent (adj): an indulgent smile: eur moushoarz a drugarez.

Industrial (adj): Ijinirezel

Industrial injuries: darvoudou kriz labour.

Industry (n): Ijinerez - iou (m).

Inefectual (adj): Ineffectual person: den digabab.

Ineligible (adj) dizegemeruz - (jur): dizelennuz.

Ineluctable (adj): distourmuz - didehuz.

Inept (adj): divarreg.

She is hopelessly inept: Hi a zo ken sot hag he botez.

Ineptitude (n): divarregez (f).
Inequality (n): digevatalder - iou - digompezder - iou (m) - diblaender - iou (m).
Ineradicable (adj): (fig) diziwriennuz.
Inert (adj): diemlusk.
Inertia (n): diemluskted (f).
Inestimable (adj): dibriz - dreistpriz.
Inevitable (adj): didehuz - dibellauz.
Inexcusable (adj): dizigarez.
Inexhaustible (adj): diheskuz.
Inexorable (adj): didruezuz (ouz).
They are inexorable: n' eus pleg ébéd enno.
Inexpedient (adj): digoulz - dibred.
Inexpensive (adj): marhad mad.
Inexperience (n): diakuited (f).
Inexperienced (adj): diakuit.
Inexplicable (adj): diziskleriu.
Inexpressible (adj): dilavaruz - dilavaraduz - dreistlavar.
Infallible (adj): difaziuz.
Infamous (adj): mezuz - fallagr.
Infamy (n): gwallvez (f) - fallagriez (f).
Infancy (n): minoriez (f).
Infant school: skol ar re vihan.
Infantile (adj): bugelel.
Infantry man (n): soudard war-droad.
Infatuate (tv): lakaad da zodi (gand) - sodi (gand).
Become infatuated with: dond da veza sot (gand).
Infatuation (n): trelat (m).
Infect (tv): kontami - flaeria.
Infection (n): kontammadur - iou (m) - flaer (m).
Infectious (adj): kontammuz.
Infer (tv): dastum.
Inference (n): kendastum - ou (m).
Inferior (adj): izeloh (eged) - a-zindan - a-is (da).
Inferiority (n): isted (f).
Infernal (adj): ifernel.
Infest (tv): gwasta.
Infidel (adj - n): difeiz - den difeiz (m).
Infidelity (n): difealded (f).
Infiltrate (tv): sila.
Infinite (adj): diziwez - divent - dreistment - didermenuz.
Infinitive (n): (Gramm) ano-verb.
Infirm (adj): nammet - ampechet.
Infirmity (n): klañvdi - ou (m).
Infirmity (n): namm - ou (m).
Inflame (tv): tana.
Inflamable (adj): entanuz.
Inflammation (n): entanadur - iou (m) - tanijenn (f) (med).
Inflate (tv): c'hweza

She has got an inflated ego: stambouhet eo gand al lorc'h.

Inflation (n): revneizadur - iou (m).

Inflexible (adj): dibleguz

Inflexion (n): pleg - ou (m) - arliv - iou (m).

Inflict (tv): rei

Inflow (n): dered (m)- engroez (f).

Influence (n): levezon - ou (f).

Man of influence: den e vreh hir.

To have considerable influence on the population: kaoud eul levezon vraz war ar bobl.

To have a wide influence: beza hir ar vreh.

To be under the influence of someone: beza e alan unan bennag.

You have a curious influence over me: iskiz eo ho levezon warnon.

Influential (adj): levezonuz - pouezuz - beza hir ar vreh.

Influenza (n): grip (m).

To have influenza: beza arwezet.

Influx (n): dered (m) - (water).

Inform (tv): rei da houzoud - kelaoui.

To inform somebody: rei kelou da unan bennag.

Keep us informed: roit kelou deom.

Informed: Informed by the angels the shepherds hurried towards the holy stable: kelaouet gand an elez, ar vesaourien a red buan war-zu ar hraou santel.

Informations (n): kelaouadur - iou (m) - kelou - keleier (m).

Infraction (n): torridigez - iou (f) - torridigez lezenn (f).

Infrequent (adj): rouez.

Infringe (tv): tremen (dreist).

Infringement (n): torridigez (f) - torridigez lezenn.

Infuriate (tv): gleh - iou (m) - glehiadur - iou - bervadur - iou (m).

Ingenious (adj): Ijineg.

Ingeniousness (n): didroellerez (m).

Ingest (tv): euvri - emelloud (e).

Ingot (n): barrenn - ou (f) - tolzenn - ou (f).

Ingratitude (n): dianaoudegz (f) - dizanaouedegez (f).

Ingredient (n): danvez - iou (m).

Inhabit (tv): chom.

Inherent (adj): kenstag (ouz).

Inherit (tv): herita.

It's an inherited trait: eun herez eo.

Inheritance (n): herez - iou (f) - heritaj - ou (m).

Inhibit (tv): mired (ouz) - difenn.

Inhibition (n): difenn - ou (m) - berzidigez - iou (f).

Inhospitable (adj): diherberhiuz.

Inhuman (adj): digar.

Inhumanity (n): digarantez (f).

Inimitable (adj): diheñveluz - diheñvelauz.

Iniquitous (adj): diswir - disleal.

Iniquity (n): diswirder - iou (m)- dislealded (f).

Initial (adj): kentañ - euz an derou - (n) pl): lizerenou kentañ.

Initial (tv): sina.

Initiate (tv): digeri.
Initiation (n): digoridigez - iou (f).
Initiative (n): intrudu - emlusk (m).
Initiator (n): diskibler - ien (m).
Inject (tv): ensila.
Injection (n): ensiladur - iou (m).
Injector (n) (mec): ensiler - iou (m).
Injunction (n): gourhemenn - ou (m).
Injure (tv): noazoud (ouz).
To injure oneself: en em hlaeza.
Injurious (adj): noazuz.
Injury (n): gloaz - iou (f) - gaou braz.
To the injury of someone: diwar - goust unan bennag.
There were no personal injuries: ne voe den ébéd gloazet.
To inflict injury to someone: ober koll ouz unan bennag.
Injustice (n): dieeunder - dizeender - iou (m) - direizder - iou (m) - direizegez (f) - enepreiz (f).
Ink (n): liou - iou (m).
Ink-bottle: pod liou.
Ink-pot: pod liou.
The purple ink: al liou glaz.
Ink (tv): dua (paper).
Inlay (tv): enskanta.
Inlay (n): enskantadur - iou (m).
Inmost: Our inmost being: en or hreizig kreiz.
Inn (n): tavarn - iou (f) - ostelari - ou (f).
Inn-keeper (n): tavarnour (m) - paotr an ostelari (m).
Innards (n): To be tied one's innards up in knots: beza skoulmet ar bouzellou gand neuz.
Innfective (adj): diefeduz - diefed.
Inneciency (n): diefedusted (f).
Inneciency (adj): diefeduz - diefed.
Inner (adj): on the inner side: en diabarz.
The inner-man: ar zah boued.
Inner tube: kambr aer.
Innings: It's my innings: d'am zro eo.
Have a good innings: beza oad eur hi kaer.
Innocence (n): dinammed (f) - digablusted (f) - diantegez (f).
To tear the trappings of innocence off someone: dispenna broz dinamm an nesañ.
Innocent (adj): I am innocent: direbech on.
Innocent blood: gwad didamall.
The holy innocents: an diantenged wenvidig.
Innocuous (adj): dinoaz.
Innovate (tv): nevezi.
Innuendo (n): lavar - iou goloet (m).
Innumerable (adj): diniver - diniveruz - dreistniver.
Inoculate (tv): enkontamma.
Inoculation (n): enkontammadur - iou (m).

Inoffensive (adj): dinoaz.
Inquest (n): enklaskou (m).
Inquire (tv): To inquire into someone: lakaad klask war unan bennag.
To inquire after somebody: klask kelou euz unan bennag.
Inquiry (n): enklask - ou (m).
To set an inquiry regarding someone: digeri eun enklask diwar-benn eun dra bennag.
Inquisition (n): enklaskerez.
Inroad (n): argad - ou (m).
Insane: She went insane: eet eo he spered diganti.
To become insane: mond da zod.
The insane: ar re sod.
Insatiable (adj): Insatiable clients: kliented sehedig.
Inscribe (tv): enskriva.
Inscription (n): enskrivadur - iou (m).
Insect (n): amprevan - ed (m).
Insecure (adj): danjeruz - riskluz.
Inseminate (tv): rei par.
Insensible (adj): hep anaoudegez.
Insensitive (adj): I don't want to seem insensitive but that's it your problem: Ne fell ket din chom dizeblant med an dra-ze ne zell nemed ouzit
Inseparable (adj): dirannuz.
Insert (tv): enlakaad - enmoula.
Insertion (n): enlakadur - iou (m) - enmouladur - iou (m).
Inset (n): chal ha dichal (tide).
Inshore: Inshore wind: avel vor.
Inside: e-barz
The houses were still light inside: an tiez a oa c'hoaz goulou war elum enno.
On the inside: e-barz.
To know something inside out: beza eur mailh (war).
To have pains in one's inside: beza gand ar boan-gov.
There is nothing inside: n' eus netra e-barz.
Insidious (adj): touelluz - korvigelluz.
Insight (n): To get an insight into something: kaoud eun alberz euz eun dra bennag.
Insignificant (adv): Insignificant person: den a netra.
Insignificant thing: dister-dra.
Insincere (adj): faoz - pilpouz.
Insinuate (tv): sila er spered.
To insinuate: sila a vouez izel.
Insinuation (n): lavar - iou goloet (m).
Insipid (adj): divlaz - disasun - flak.
Insist (v i): peza - derhel.
I insist on knowing what he said: felloud a ra din gouzoud ar perz e-neus lavaret.
Insistence (n): erbed (m) - dalhusted (f).
Insistently (adv): start.
Insolation (n): krazadenn - ou (f) - taol - iou heol (m).
Insolence (n): dizoujañs (f).
Insolent (adj): dicheg - rog.
Insoluble (adj): dideuduz - (fig): diskoulmuz.

Insolvency (n): didalvoudegez (f).

Insolvent (adj): To become insolvent: lonka ar bount.

Insomnia (n): ahun (m).

Inspect (tv): enselloud

Inspection (n): ensellerez (m) - enselladenn - ou (f)

Inspector (n): enseller (m)/ ien-ensellerez - ed. (f)

Inspiration (n): awen (f) - awenerez (m) (poetic).

Inspire (tv): awena (poetic) - (med): rufla.

Install (tv): diazeza.

Installment (n): istor - iou verr (f).

Instance: For instance: da skouer.

In many instances: e meur a feson.

At the instance of: war goulenn.

Instant (n): Come this instant: deus diouztu.

As the same instant: d'an ampoent.

Instantly (adv): The boy was cured instantly: d'an ampoent e voe pareet ar paotr.

Instead: Instead of helping: e-leh renta selvij.

She has taken my book instead of her own: va leor he-doa kemeret e-leh heh hini.

Instep (n): chouk an troad.

Instill (tv): To instill an idea into someone: sila eur menoz e spered unan bennag.

Instinct (n): anien (f).

Age-long-instinct: eur pleg natur kantvedel - eur stiperez a ouenn.

Instinctive (adj): anienel.

Institution (n): ensavadur - iou (m).

Radio became an institution: eun dra voutin eo ar radio bremañ.

Instruct (tv): To instruct someone in something: deski eun dra bennag da unan bennag.

Instruction (n): deskamant (m) - deskadurez (f).

Instructor (n): desker - ien (m) - kentelier - ien (m).

Instrument (n): benveg - binviji (m).

An instrument of perdition: eun ardinvik da goll an dud.

Instrumental (adj): binviaoueg.

Insubordinate (adj): dizuj

Insubordination (n): dizujidigez (f).

Insubstantial (adj): dizanvezel.

Insufferable (adj): dic'houzavuz.

Insufficiency (n): skorted (f) - berrentez (f).

Insufficient (adj): skort - berr.

Insular (adj): enezel.

Insular mind: spered striz.

Insulate (tv): digenveza - didomma (against cold).

Insult (n): To use insulting language to someone: pehi ouz unan bennag - teurel kunujennou war unan bennag - teurel ar seiz dismegañs war unan bennag - teurel ar seiz ger divalo war unan bennag.

To shout vulgar insults: kana kunujennou dizeven.

To pay back an insult: kuiteza eun taol dismegañs.

Insuperable (adj): didrehuz.

Insurance (n): asurañs - ou (f).

No insurance of any kind: kreterez ebed na seurt.

Insurgent (n): emsaver - ien (m).

Insurgent (adj): dizuj.

Insurmountable (adj): didrehuz.

Insurrection (n): emsavadeg - ou (f).

Intact (adj): didorr - difreuz.

Intangible (adj): digemmuz - divralluz.

Integral (adj): klok.

Integrate (tv): kenstaga.

Integration (n): kenstagadur - iou (m).

Integrity (n): anterinded (f) - lealded (f).

Intellect (n): skiant (f) - spered (m) - speredeg (f) - meizerez (m).

Intelligent (adj): He is not very intelligent - He is not very bright: n'eo ket gwall zistaget e spered diouz e glopenn.

Intelligible (adj): meizaduz.

Intemperance (n): lontegez (f) - mezventi (f).

Intend (tv): To intend to do something: beza e soñj da.

Intend (n): My intend: va danvez pried.

Intense (adj): kreñv - kaled.

Intent (adj): Intent gaze: daoulagad sonn.

Intention (n): menoz - iou (m).

She has no intention of setting in France: n'eo ket en he soñj beva er Frañs.

Intentional (adj): dre youl - a-ratoz - ekspres.

Intently (adv): To look intently: para an daoulagad war.

Inter (tv): douara.

Intercede (tv): erbedi.

Intercept (tv): herzel.

Intercession (n): erbedadur - iou (m).

Interest (tv): I am interested in reading: lenn a blij din kenañ.

Interest (n): Interest compound: ar mad diwar ar mad.

Interest simple: ar mad diwar an arhant.

To invest one's at 5% interest: beza paet 5 % evid ar mad.

The landed interests: ar juloded.

To take interest in people's customs: beza tommet ouz boaziou an dud.

A mark of interest: eur merk a evez.

Interesting:

In an interesting conditions: beza dougerez.

Interfere (tv): Don't interfere: chom er-mêz euz an afer.

She is someone interfere: he fri a lak e kement soubenn ' zo.

Interim (n): etrekarg (f).

Interieur (adj): diabarz - diabarzel.

Interjection (n): estlammadell - ou (f).

Interlace (tv): kenwea.

Interlocutor (n): kenbrezeger (n).

Interloper (n): direnker - ien - emeller - ien - mesker - ien (m).

Intermediary (adj): kenetre - etre.

Intermediary (n): hanterour - ien (m).

Interment (n): interamant - ou (m) - douaradur - iou (m).

Interminable (adj): diziwez

The play was interminable: ar pezh-c'hoari ne oa fin ebed dezañ.

Intermission (n): ehan - ou (m) - troh (m).

Without intermission: hep diskregi (diouz).

Intern (tv): serri.

Internal (adj): diabarz - a-ziabarz.

International (adj): etreorodael.

Internment (n): serridigez (f).

Interpolate (tv): dazlakaad.

Interpose (v t - v i): etrelakaad - dond da hanterour (between).

Interpret (tv): jubdenni - diskleria.

You cannot interpret the signs of the times: n'oh ket gouest da lenn sinou an amzeriou.

Interpretation (n): jubennadur - iou - diskleriadur - iou (m).

Interrogation (n): goulenn - ou (m) - aters.

Interrogative (adj): goulennuz.

Interrupt (tv): To interrupt someone - To put someone short: troc'ha kaoz da unan bennag.

Intersect (v i): dastroha.

Intersection (n): kenskejadur - iou (m).

Interval (n): hed - ou (m).

At-intervals: a-gouadou -

At regular intervals: a-bennadou reizet.

Intervene (tv): Four years intervened: pevar bloaz a yeas e-biou.

Intervention (n): hantererez - iou (m) - hanterouriez - iou (f).

Intestinal (adj): Intestinal diseases: ar poaniou bouzellou.

Intestine (n): bouzellenn (f).

Into: To go into Brittany: tremen e Breiz.

To fall into the hands of enemy: kouezae krabanou an enebourien.

To grow into a man:dond da veza eur gwaz

To burst into tears: dirolla da lavaroud.

Can you translate this sentence into breton?: posub e vefe deoh lakaad ar frazenn-ze e brezoneg?

He went up into the hill: pignad a ree war ar menez.

One corner tucked into the other: pleget an eil korn ouz an egile.

Intolerable (adj): dihouzavuz.

Intolerance (n): dihouzañv - strizder - strizder spered.

Intolerant (adj): Intolerant teachers: kelennerien re striz.

Intonation (n): toniadur - iou (n).

Intone (tv): pateri.

Intoxication (n): kontammadur - iou (m).

Intractable (adj): amsent - dizuj - amjesrt.

The situation looks intractable: gwall uziet e seblant beza ar gudenn.

Intransitive (adj): dioberiu.

Intrepid (adj): dispont - divrall - dizaouzan - diskramailh.

Intrepidity (n): dispont (m) - divrallded (f) - dizaouzan.

Intricacy (n): liesegez (f).

Intricate (adj): luziet - rouestlet.

Intruder (n): To be treated as an intruder: beza degemeret evel eur hi divestr.

Intrusion (n): emellerez - meskerez (m).
Intuition (n): primgeal - iou (m) - damgeal - iou (m).
Intuitive (adj): primgealel
Inundate (tv): beuzi - linvaddenni.
Inundation (n): dour-beuz (m).
Inure (tv): kadarnaad.
Invade (tv): aloubi.
Invader (n): alouber - ien (m).
Invalid (adj): mahagnet - nodet.
Invalidate (tv): terri (eur setañs)
Invaluable (adj): dibriz - dreistpriz.
Invariable (adj): digemmuz - digemm.
Invasion (n): alouberez - iou (m) - aloubidigez (f) - aloubadeg (f) - argadadeg (f).
Invective (n): salmenn - ou (f).
Inveigle (tv): lorba.
Invent (tv): Ijina.
Invention (n): kavadenn - ou (m).
A story of her invention: eur gonchenn bet ijinet ganti.
Diabolical invention: ijin an diaoul.
Inventor (n): kavadenner - ien (m).
Inventory (n): To draw up an inventory: sevel kont euz.
Inverse (n): kontrol (m).
Inverse (adj): gin.
Inversion (n): tuginadur (m).
Invert (tv): tugini.
Investigate (tv): enklask - imbourhi.
Investment (n): sezizadur (milit).
Inveterate (adj): kinviet.
Invidious (adj): kasauz - argazuz.
Invigilate (tv): evezia.
Invigate (tv): kreñvaad - nerzekaad.
Invincible (adj): didrehuz - difaezuz.
Invisible (adj): diweluz - diwel - disgwel.
Invitation (n): kouvi (m) - kouviadur - iou (m).
Invite (tv): Who will invite you for sunday dinner?: piou a bedit da leina dizul?
To be invited by someone: beza pedet gand unan bennag.
Invocation (n): pedenn - ou (m) - galvadenn - ou (m).
Invoice (n): aoz - iou (m).
Invoice (tv): skriva an dle.
Invoke (tv): pedi - gervel.
Involve (tv): enderhel - lakaad e-barz.
We prefer not to get involved: gwelloh eo deom chom er-mêz euz an afer.
To get involved with a rope: beza strobet gand eur gordenn.
Invulnerable (adj): dihouliuz - dihloazuz.
Inward (adj): diabarz - a-ziabarz.
Iodinte (n): lod
Irascible (adj): buaneg.
Irate (adj): fuloret.

An irate captain: eur habiten droug ennañ.

Ire (n): brouez (f).

Ireland (n): Iwerzon (f).

Iridescent (adj): amliou.

Iris (n): (med) lienenn al lagad.

(bot): elestrenn (sing).

Irish (n): Iwerzoneg (m) - gouezeleg (m).

Irishman: Iwerzonad.

Irishwoman: Iwerzonadez.

Irk (tv): enoei.

Iron (n): houarn (m).

Iron curtains: stignou houarn

Iron-shod: houarnet.

Behind the iron curtain: en tu-all d'ar stign houarn.

That boy has an iron will: ar paotr-ze a zo divuzul e volontez.

Man of iron: den didruez.

To have too many irons in the fire: kalfichad eun ibil re voan.

Irrelevant: To make irrelevant remarks: dekonni.

Ironical (adj): flemmuz - godisuz.

Irony (n): flemmused (f) - godiserez (f).

Irradiate (v i - v t): dihoulaoui.

Irradiation (n): dihoulaouadur - iou (m).

Irreconcilable (adj): diunvanuz.

Irredeemable (adj): diremed.

Irrefutable (adj): diziabennuz.

Irregular (adj): amreiz - dizingal.

Irregularity (n): amreizded (f) - dizingalded (f).

Irreligious (adj): digredenn - dizoueu□z.

Irremediable (adj): diremed.

Irremovable (adj): didorruz - dizilehiuz.

Irreparable (adj): dizaozuz - dizigoll.

Irreproachable (adj): direbech - didamall.

Irresistible (adj): distourmuz - dienebu

I found it irresistible: ne hellan ket herzel ouz hennez.

Irresolute (adj): distart - diyoul.

Irresponsible (adj): digirieg.

Irretrievable (adj): diaozuz - digoll.

Irreverent (adj): diazaouez.

Irrevocable (adj): didorruz.

Irrigate (tv): दौरa - kanouhelli.

Irrigation (n): दौरadur - iou (m) - kanouhelladur - iou (m).

Irritable (adj): brouezuz

Irritate (tv): leski - broha - kounnari - hegasi.

Irritating: How irritating!: na pegen hegasuz.

Irritation (n): losk - ou (m) - fum (m) - arfleu (m) - broez (f) - gor - iou (m).

Islam (n): Islam (m).

Island (n): enezenn - ou (f).

Islander (n): eneziad (m) - enezour (m).

Isolate (tv): digenveza.

Isosceles (adj): keitgareg

Issue (tv): To issue an order: rei eun urz.

Issue (n): To be at issue with someone: nompaz beza - a-du - akord - gand ar re all.

To go off on a side issue: mond diwar skiz.

Isthmus (n): striz-douar (m).

It: move it: hast afo.

Taste it: kemer eun tañva euz.

Bring the dog and give it a bone: digas ar hi ha ro eun askorn dezañ.

Hang it!: Kaoh!

Now for it: ha bremañ, beh dezi.

Give half of it: ro din eun hanter anoueza.

Italy (n): Italia (f).

Itch (tv): They are itching to know: kroget ez euz enno eun debron spontuz da houzoud.

Itching: a constant itching: a debron dizehan.

Ivory (n): olifant (m).

Ivory tower: tour olifant.

Ivy (n): iliao (coll)

J

Jab (n): taol - iou (m).

Jab (tv): pika.

To jab someone: ober eur bikurenn da unan bennag.

Jabot (n): krubuilh - ou (f) - jalgaot - ou (f) - sah boued.

Jabber (n): ranellerez (m).

Jacinth (n): louzaouenn ar gougoug (f).

Jack (n): Yannig.

He is a Jack of all-trades: eur Yann a vil vicher eo - tamm krennard abil.

Jack-far: Yann vartolod.

Jack Tar: Yann zoudard.

Jack-o'-lantern: arhelar - tan foll.

Jack sprat: Meudig.

Black jack: mataraz (f).

Jackass (n): azen (m).

Jack in the box: diaoulig - ou (m).

Jack (bowls): gwiz (f).

Jackal (n): aourgi - aourgon (m).

Jackass (n): penn koad.

Jacket (n): porpant - ou (m).

Potatoes cooked in their jackets: patatez krohenn hag all.

Life jacket: gouriz neu.

Jacknape (n): lakepod (m) - ed.

Jack-knife (tv): kountella - rei eun taol kitez (da).

Jackpot (n): bionenn - ou (f) - pod - ou espern (m).

Gee, she has hit the jackpot: eet eo ar maout ganti.

Jacobin (n): Jakobin - ed (m) - Jakobinez - ed (f).

Jade (n): roñse - ed (m).

You little jadel!: devergondet - ifrontet.

Jaded (adj): skuiz divi - skuiz maro.

Jag (n): beg - ou (m).

To go on the jag: mond e riboul.

Jaguar (n): jagoar - ed (m).

Jail (n): toullbah - prizon - iou (m).

Jailbird (n): boued ar groug -tamm ar gordenn (m).

Jalopy (n): strakell (f).

Jam (n): engroez (f).

The class was jammed: leun kouch e oa ar hlass.

The train is jam-full: leun kouch eo an tren

Bit of jam: taol chañs - It 's money for jam: arhant gounezet gand ar rastell.

Traffic jam: luziadell kirri.

To be in a jam: beza el lagenn.

Jam pot (n): pod - ou konfitur (m).

James (n): Jakez.

Jane (n): A plain Jane: eur vilezig.

Jangle (n): karnach (m).

Jangle (vt -i): karnachal.

Janitor (n): porzier - ien (m) - porzierenz - ed (f).

January (n): In January: e miz geñver.

Japan (tv): lakenna.

Japan (n): Japan (f).

Japanese (n): Japanad (m) - Japanadiz (pl) - student of Japanese: studier war ar Japanadeg.

Jar (n): jarl - ou (m).

Jargon (n): briz-yez (f).

Jasmin (e) (n): jesami.

Jaundice (n): an derzienn velen (f).

Jaunt (n): tamm-tro (m) - tammou-tro.

Jauntiness (n): didrabas (m).

Jaunty (adj): dibalamour - didrabas.

Javelin (n): goaf - iou - bann (m).

Jaw (n): karvan - ou (f).

The lower jaw: ar garvan traoñ.

I'll break your jaw: me a zo o vond da ober silzig ganeoh.

Hold your jaw: serr da henou.

Without unclenching his jaws: heb distanka ar beg.

Jay (n): kegin - ed (f) - istrogell - ed (m)

Jazz (n): jazz (m).

Jealous (adj): erezuz (ouz) - gwriziuz (ouz).

Make someone jealous: ober avi da unan bennag.

To be jealous (suspicious): beza leun a gred - kaoud ar marh rouz - kaoud boutou berr.

Landowners who keep a jealous watch over their property: perhenned euz ar re tost d'o madou.

Jealousy (n): gwarizi (f.)

To be pale with jealousy: beza glaz gand ar warizi.

Jean (n): kouestis (m).

Jeer (iv): godiserez (m) - dejanerez (m).

To jeer at: lakaad kri (war).

Jeers of all kinds: Godiserez a-beb seurt.

Jelly (n): To pound someone to a jelly: ober silzig gand unan bennag.

To beat someone. to a jell: torha e fri da unan bennag.

To be beaten to a jelly: beza pilet ha darbilet.

Jelly-fish (n): blonegenn - vor (f).

Jeopardize (tv): To jeopardize one's business: lezel ar stal da vond da stalig.

Jeopardy (n): To be in jeopardy: beza e dañjer - beza e riskl da goll ar vuhez.

Jeremiad (n): truant - ou (m).

Jericho (n): To send to Jericho: kas da zutal.

Go to Jericho!: da zutal!

Jerk (n): He is just a jerk: eur paour kaez paotr eo.

Put a jerk in: plant e-barz - krog e-barz, n'eo ket tomm!

By jerks: a gouadou.

To have the jerks: kaoud c'hwenn el loerrou.

Jerry (n): pod-kambr (m) - podou-kambr.

Jerrycan (n): jerikan - ou (m) - bidon - iou (m).

Jersey (n): Jiletenn c'hloan (f)

Jest (n): bourd - ou (m) - fentigell - ou (f) - farserez - iou (m) - farsadenn (f).
farserez - iou (m).

In jest: evid farsal.

Jest (v i): farsal - farsellad.

Jezuz (n): Jezuz (n).

Jet (n): They are part of the jet set now: pennou braz int deuet da veza bremañ.

Jet black: du pod.

Jet (tv): To jet: flistra.

Jet (n): flister - iou (m).

Jetsam (n): peñse (m) - ou.

Jettison (tv): dilastra.

Jetty (n): adkae - ou (m).

Jew (n): The wondering jew: boudoudeo.

Jezebel (n): painted Jezebel: parze koz.

Jib (n): fok - ou (m).

Jib (v i): gina - rekinad.

Jiffy (n): In a jiffy: amzer eur serr lagad.

Jig (v i): piklammad.

Jilt (n): stipadenn (f)

Jingle (n): diñserez - brimbalerez - gobederez - boudinellerez.

Jingle (v i): diñsal - brimbalad - gobedi - boudinella.

Jingo: by Jingo; they are right: ar wirionez a zo ganto evid doare.

Jingoism (n): chovinism (m).

Jinx (tv): To jinx:teurel eur sort war unan bennag.

Jitters (n): foerigell (f)

He has got the jitters: eet eo moan e reor - Kaoc'h tomm a zo gantañ en e loerrou -
l

Have the jitters: me a zo enk war va lasou.

Jittery (adj): foerelleg.

Job (n): micher- iou (f).

The really serious job: eur gasadenn a-bouez.

A nasty job: eun diaoulez a vicher:

The pill did its job: al louzaouenn a reas he vertuz.

She likes her job: he micher a blij dezi.

To be out of job: beza dilabour.

He knows his job: eur mailh eo war e vicher.

To look for a job: klask labour.

Every man to his job: da beb hini e vicher

He had thousands of unfinished jobs to do: chom a ree gantañ ar seiz labour warn-
uigent

d'ober.

Put up job: taol a fetepañs.

Jobber (n):trafiker- ien (m) - trafikerez - ed (f).

Jockey (n): Joke - ed (m).

Jocular (adj): bourduz.

Jog (tv): To jog along: mond war ar sklakig (er vuhez).

Jog (n): stroñs - ou (m) - stroñsadenn - ou (f) - frapad - ou (m) - skosell - ou (f).

John (n): Yann

John the baptizer: Yann Vadezour.

Johny: Yannig.

Join (tv): Can we join you for a drink?: posubl eo deom paka eur banne ganeoh?

The footpath joins the road: ar wenojenn a gas d'an hent.

To join in the protests: kemer perz er manifestadeg.

To join the army: mond da zoudard.

To join the navy - To follow the sea: Mond da vartolod.

Joiner (n): kalvez - munuzer - ien (f) - junter - ien (m).

Joinery (n): kilvizerez (m) - munuzerez (m).

Joint (n): Out of joint: a-dreuz.

Joke (tv):

You are joking: o farsal emao.

We did it for a joke: evid farsal eo on-eus greet an dra-ze.

It is no joke: n'eo ket gwall blijuz.

Joke (n): To play a practical joke on someone: ober genou da unan bennag.

To make some joke: distaga eur farz bennag.

To make some jokes: distaga eur fars bennag.

As a joke: evid farsal.

Joker (n): practical joker: dañvad (m) - pipi (m).

A first class joker: eur goapaer a gentañ klass.

Jolly (adj): laouen.

They are jolly lucky: eun tamm brao a chañs a zo ganto.

Jolt (tv): stroñsa - horosi.

Jostle (tv): bounta.

To jostle like a pea on a drum: en em zifreta evel eun diaoul er pinsiñ.

Jostle (n): bountadeg - ou (f).

Jot: I don't care a jot: ne ran foutre kaer.

Journal (n): journal - iou (m) - kazetenn - ou (f).

Journalist (n): kazetenner - ien (m).

Journey (n): beaj (f).

To set out one's journey: kemer penn an hent.

Journeyman (n): devezour - ien (m).

Jove (n): By Jove; it's cold: penn a hast! n'eo ket tomm!.

Jovial (adj): dreo.

Joy (n): levenez (f).

Frenzy of joy: barrad levenez.

The joys of the countryside: ar plijaduriou mêz.

To be beside oneself with joy: tridal gand al levenez.

To be sent into transports of joy: beza lakeet laouen kaer - beza dibradet gand al levenez.

A cry of joy: eur youhadenn a levenez.

He was choking with joy: o vouga gand ar blijadur edo.

Frantic with joy: beza dibradet gand al levenez.

Jubilant (adj): Jubilant face: dremm laouen.

Judas (n): Judas kiss: pok Judaz.

To be considered a Judas: tremen d'eur judaser.

Judge (tv): Judge not and you will not be judged: na varnit ket ha ne vezoh ket

barnet. To judge somebody from his job: kemer muzul ouz unan bennag.
To be judged by one's work and one's bearing: beza prizet hervez al labour hag an emzalh

Judge (n): To be a good judge of wine: beza mad war ar gwin.

Judgment (n): To pass judgment: lavaroud ar ger - rei eun ali.

Judicial (adj): barnerezel.

Judicious (adj): poelleg.

Judo (n): judo (m).

Jug (n): pod - ou (m)

Juggle (v i): bannikad - sigota.

Juggler (n): banniker - ien (m) - sigoter - ien (m).

Juice (n): chug (m) - sun (m) - carrot juice: dour karotez.

Juicy (adj): suneg - chugonuz.

July (n): gouere.

Jumble (n): luziadur - iou (m) - rouestl - ou (m).

Jumblesale (n): difoar - iou (f).

Jump (tv): lammad.

Jump the rails: dirouenna.

Jump the queue: truha.

Jumped-up: den erru.

To jump over: lammad dreist.

To jump off a wal l: lammad diwar eur voger.

Jump (n): lamm - ou (m).

She is for the high jump: ker e kousto d'he ler - war-nes paka he fegement ema.

Standing jump: ober eul lamm junt.

Jumper (n): lammer - ien (m).

Junction (n): kevreadur - iou (m) - kroaz - iou (f).

June (n): In June: e miz even.

Jungle (n): janglenn - ou (f).

Junior-school: skol ar re vihan.

Junk (n): jonkenn - ou (f).

Piece of junk: koz marhadourez - briz marhadourez.

That store only sells junk: ne gaver nemed koz traou er stal-ze.

They only eat junk food: ne zebront nemed mohaj.

Junket (n): friko - iou (m).

Juror (n): dezvarner - ien (m).

Jury (n): strollad-touidi (m) - strollad-barn (m).

Just (adv): reiz - gwirion.

I have just finished: a-bouez d'echui emaon.

The americans had just arrived in the area: an Amerikaned a oa nevez erruet er vro.

They have just arrived: o paouez en em gavoud emaint.

That's what I was looking for: setu just ar pezh a glasken.

It's just good - well: kenkoulz eo.

Chester is just as nice as york: Chester a zo ken brao ha york

Just a moment please: gortoz eun tammig mar-plij.

It's just fine: distinget eo.

Just by the grate: tostig euz an nor.

We are just leaving: o paouez mond-kuit emaoom.

Just then the telephone rang: d'an ampoent e sonas ar pellgomz.

Justice (n): To bring someone to justice: kas unan bennag dirag ar barner.

Justice of the peace: barner a beoh.

Juvenile (adj): Juvenile literature: leoriou bet savet evid ar vugale.

Juxtapose (tv): kenglota.

K

Kabyle(n): kabil - ed (m)- kabilez - ed (f).

Kahi: To be kahied: beza dindan ar mezer glaz.

Kaleidoscope(n): kaerigellerez (f).

kanaka (n): kanak - ed (m).

Kangaroo (n): kangourou - ed (m).

Kaolin (n): pri-gwenn (m).

Karma (n): planedenn - ou (f)

Katherine (n): Katell (f)

Keck (iv): dislonka - rejetei - teurel - beza gand ar hoant dislonka - teurel - rejetei.

Keel (n) - (v t): kilh - ou (m).

To keel over a ship: lakaad eur vag war he genou- droholia.

Keen (adj): lemm

Keen pleasure: plijadur vraz.

Keen appetite: naon du.

Keen witted: lemm a spered.

A keen knife: eur gontell lemm.

A keen wind: eun avel put.

A keen retort: eur respont trenk.

A keen retord: eur respont krenn.

Keen eyed: daoulagad lemm.

He is keen on Seza: Seza a blij kenañ doueza

To be keen on something: beza sot pitilh gand eun dra bennag.

I am not very keen on her: Honnez ne blij ket din kement-ze.

Keeness: keenness of hearing: tanao a zivskouarn.

Keep (tv):

Keep your paws off: tenn da grabanou euz alese.

Keep out of this Yann: chom er-mêz euz an afer-se Yann.

Keep it under your hat: dalhit an dra-ze etre ho klopenn hag ho tok.

Keep speaking: dalch da vond.

Keep that to yourself: dalhit an dra-ze ganeoh.

To keep in wiew: miroud e goulou.

To keep at work: kenderhel gand al labour.

To keep out of a quarrel: chom er-mêz euz eun afer.

To keep under: moustra (war).

To keep a dog on the leash: kaoud eur hi war bouez eur gordenn.

To keep under: moustra (war).

To keep one's word: derhel d'ar ger.

To keep one's bed: beza dalhet er gwele.

To keep one's hair on: nompaz koll ar penn.

To keep hunger away: padoud gand an naon.

To keep the people in ignorance: derhel ar bobl dindan galzeyeo.

To keep something in good order: derhel kempenn eun dra bennag.

To keep a boy at school: lezel eur paotr war ar studi.

To keep lent: ober vijil.

To keep one's house clean: beza dilastez an ti.

To be kept out of the way: beza lakeet istok diouz an dud.

Go and keep a look out: kerz da ober ged.

I am singing to keep my spirit up: kana a ran evid derhel nerz kalon.

The hen sits on her eggs to keep them warm: ar yer a jom kluchet war he viou evid derhel tomm dezo.

I cannot keep up with the world: ar bed a dro re vuan evidon, n'on ket gouest da vond d'e heul.

Kept at home: dalhet er ger.

You have to keep going: dalhit mad atao.

She has her mother to keep: red eo dezi ober war-dro he mamm.

The music keeps her from sleeping: ar sonerez a vir outi da gousked.

Is this place being kept?: perhennet eo ar plas-mañ?

I had trouble keeping my eyes from popping out : diêz eo din derhel va daoulagad em malvennou.

keep (of goods): chom mad pell.

Keeper (n): Lighthouse keeper: diwaller - ien tour-tan - gedour - ien tour-tan(m)

Keg (n): tonellig - ou (f).

Kennel (n: kondi - ou (m).

kernel (n): alamdezenn (f).

kerosene (n): eoul-douar - petrol (m).

The kerosene lamp: al lamp eoul-douar.

Kettle (n): pod - ou - berver (m).

Kettle-drum (music) (n): timbalenn - ou (f)

Key (n): alc'hwez (f).

The keys of the kingdom of Heaven: alhoueziou rouantelez Doué.

The key of the garden: alhouez al liorz.

The key of the enigma: diskoulm ar gudenn.

Key-money: diner -Doué.

To keep something under lock and key: lakaad an traou dindan alhouez.

Key (tv): To key someone up: rei kalon da unan bennag.

Khaki (adj): kaki.

Kick (n): ruadenn - ou (f).

He is asking for a good kick in the ass: poent eo lakaad an troad en e reor.

A good kick: eur mell taol- troad.

Kick (tv): To kick the bucket: renta ar vutugenn.

To kick a goal: lakaad ar volotenn e-barz.

I kicked the door open: gand eun taol botez e tiguren an nor.

To kick back: resteurel.

To get a kick out something: ober eur govad c'hoarzin.

Kid (n): pikous - ed (m) - menn - ed (m).

kid (adj): My kid brother: va breurig - va breur bihan.(m).

Kid (tv): Are you kiddind me?: oh ober goap ahanon emaut?

They were not kidding: ne oa ket eur farsite e oa.

Kidney (n): divgroazell (f).

They are all of the same kidney: ar re-ze a zo toud ren ha ren evel pater ar haz - of the same kidney: euz e rañs.

kill (tv): To be hard to kill: beza kaled al ler (war)

kill (n): Did you make a kill?: Jiboez hoh-euz paket?

To be hard to kill: beza kaled al ler warnor a-unan - beza skoulmet stard ar horv hag an

ene.

To be killed in action: beza lazet war an dachenn vrezel.

He had an excellent motive for killing her : eun digarez a-zoare e-noa evid he laza.

To kill two birds with one stone: laza diou c'hwennenn gand ar memez bramm.

Kiln (n): stoufailh - ou (m).

kilogramme (n): kilogram - ou (m).

kilt (n): kilt - ou (m).

Kin (n): kerent (m).

Next of kin: kerent tostañ.

Kind (adj): A man someone mild and kind: eun den ken dous ha ken chichant.

To be kind to someone: beza mad e-keñver eun den bennag.

The captain was very kind to me: hegarad kenañ e oa ar habiten em-heñver

A kind of brown molasses: eun doare trieg azdu.

That house was the only one of its kind: an ti-ze a zo an hini nemetañ en e zoare.

I don't have his kind of mind: n'am-eus ket eur penn egistañ.

Kindle (tv): enaoui.

Kindly (adv): lavariant.

To treat someone kindly: beza hegarad e-keñver eun dra bennag.

Kindness (n): To do something out of kindness: ober hast ouz unan bennag.

King (n): roue - ed (m).

King Arthur: ar roue Arzur.

The three kings: an tri roue.

When there are falery to be done you are the king of the kings: pa'zo sotoniou d'ober, atao e teu ar maout ganit.

The king's english: saozneg reiz.

To take the king's shilling: mond da zoudard.

Kingdom (n): Thy Kingdom come: ra zeuio da rouantelez.

The kingdom of God: rouantelez Doué.

Till kingdom come: pa vo erru koz an diaoul en ifern.

Kingfisher (n): evn - sant - Marzin.

Kink (n): (med) pengamm - ou (m) - torgamm (m).

She 's got a kink: eun tammig sot eo hi.

kink (vt-vi): fuilha.

Kiosk (n): kiosk - ou (m) - tinell - ou (f).

Kiss (n): pok - ou (m).

Kiss (tv): pokad (da).

To kiss somebody on the lips: pokad da eun den bennag war e vuzellou - distaga eur pok da vuzellou eun den bennag.

Kit (n): To pack up one's kit: dastum ar skasou (gand).

Kitbag (n): sah aod (m).

Kitch (n): He is without kitch and kin in the place: n'e-neus er vro na par na kar.

Kitchen (n): kegin - ou (f).

You do pretty well in the kitchen, Seza: brao en em dennit er gegin, Seza.

The kitchen cupboard: kanastell.

Kitchen utensils: listri kegin

Kite (n): skoul (m) - sar pant - ou - nij.

Kite: Go, fly a kite!: lavar yao alese!

Kitten (n): kazig - ed (m).

Kitty (n): pod - ou - espern (m).

Kleptomania (n): kleñved al laeroñsi (m).

Kleptomaniac (n): laer dre gleñved - skraper - ien (m).

Knack (n): Give me the knack: ro ar peadra din-me.

To have the knack of working: beza stummet mad da labourad.

Knapsack (n): drouin - ou (m).

Knave (n): kailh - ed (m) - kailhenn - ed (m) - livrasted (mpl).

Knead (tv): meza - mezella - merad - doroi.

Kneading machine (n): nev - doaz (f) - laouer - iou - doaz (f).

Knee (n): knees brucher: bragou-berr (mpl).

Knee-joint: kogenn ar glin.

To go down on one's knees: mond war penn an daoulin - penndaoulina.

To fall on one's knees: koueza d'an daoulin.

I beg you on my knees not to do that: war bennou va daoulin e houlennan ouzoh nompaz ober an dra-ze.

Knee cap (n): boled - ou - glin (m).

Kneel (v i): Kneel down: mond war bennou an daoulin - penndaoulina.

Knell (n): glas (m)

To toll the knell: seni ar glas.

Knick-knack (n): tamm skaot.

Knife (n): kontell - kontilli (f).

surgical knife (n): kontell - flañcha.

A pocket knife: eur gontell da zerri.

Knight (n): marheg - marheion.

The knights of the round table: marheion an daol grenn.

Knight of the pad: boued ar groug.

Knighthood: marc'hegouriez (f).

Knit (tv): To knit one's brows: beza eur penn koz ouz an-unan.

To knit again (of bones): lakaad an eskern war o rez.

Knitting machine: mekanik da vrochennad.

Knob (n): dornell - ou (f).

Knobstick (n): baz penn kamm (f).

Knock (n): taol - iou (m).

Knock (tv): To knock about world: foeta bro.

To knock against: mond a-benn.

Knock it off!: paouez!

Knock-down-blow: taoliou-horz (m).

When I heard that you could have knocked me down wit a feather : o kleved an dra-ze on kouezet war va hement all

The wheels knocked against each other : ar rodou a rae tourtig an eil ouz egile.

Knock-leneed (n): treid gravazalleg.

Knoll (n): torgenn (m) - ou.

Knot (n): skoulm - ou (m).

This boat makes- steams ten knots: ar vag-se a fil deg skoulm.

Knot of hair: torkad - bleo (m).

Knot-grass (n): troadur (bot) - milskoul.

Know (tv): You know perfectly well: gouzoud mad a rit.

You know how to look after number one - You know on which side your bread is buttered: c'hwi a oar pelec'h lakaad ho kaz da logota.
 Everybody knew it : an oll hen goar.
 He knows better: eur mailh eo.
 I know how to do with him: me a oar e zoare.
 To know all about work: beza tuet mad da labourad.
 I know the beach like the back of my hand: me a zo er ger en aod.
 You don't know what you are asking: n'ouzoh ket petra a houlenit.
 Knowing their thoughts he said to them: eñ hag a anaveze o soñjou a laras dezo.
 The tree is known by its fruit: diouz he frouez eo eh anavezer ar wezenn.
 That's well known: anadd'an oll.
 Even the children know that: an oll a oar an dra-ze, bugale hag all.
 As far as I know: ma ouzon mad.
 People in the know: tud hag a oar.
A know all: eur par dube (eul labous a lavar: "me ' oar ober toud").
Knowledge (n): Without my knowledge: hep gouzoud din.
 To my certain knowledge: gand va gouzoud.
 To my knowledge: din da houzoud.
 To know someone through and through: anavezoud an treuchou hag ar begou euz eun dra bennag.
 To know what's what: anavezoud ar zaout diwar o herniou.
 To know how to manage someone: kaoud an tu d'ober gand eun dra bennag.
 No one knows: ne oar den nag an eur nag an amzer.
 Knowledge is power: pa ouezer e heller.
 They had a wealth of knowledge: eun anaoudegez fonnuz a oa dezo.
 Pretty common knowledge: anavezet gand an oll.
 Our scant knowledge: an traouigou a jom ganeom.
Know-tow (v i): To know-tow to someone: ober sioupleou da eun dra bennag.
Knuckle (n): erfell (m).
 To play at knuckle bones:c'hoari maen pempig.
Krauts (n): ar voched.
Krestel (n): regerez (f).
Kudos (n): den brudet.

L

Label (n): liketenn - ou (f).
Laboratory (n): arnodleh - iou (m).
Laborious (adj): oberiant.
Labour (n): labour - iou (m).
 The great labours of August: deveziou braz miz east.
 A tremendous labour: eul labour divent.
 Manual labour: labour greet gand an dorn.
 Labour of love: labour evid eur bennoz Doué.
 The labour class: klass ar vicherourien.
 Labour-man: micherour - ien (m).
Labour (tv): labourad.
 To labour at, over, something: labourad war eun dra bennag.
 To labour under a burden: beza daoubleget dindan ar beh.
 To labour-toil: galoupad mor.

Labourer (n): labourer - ien (m).
Day-labourer : devezour.

Labyrinth (n): abuzetez (f) - milendall - ou (m).

Lace (n): las - ou (m)

Lace (tv): lasa.

Lace-maker (n): dantelezerez - ed (f)

Lacerate (tv): diskolpa.

Lack (tv): I don't lack admirers: n'eo ket pitotou a vank din.
You lack one thing: eun dra a ra diouer dit c'hoaz.
Money was lacking: diouer arhant a ree.
They are lack in courage: ar galon a ree diouer dezo.
I never had any lack of meat: Ar hig n'e-neus morse greet diouer din.
She is a bit lacking: eun tammig sot eo honnez.
Lack of work: diouer a labour
There was no lack of streams: ne ree ket diouer ar gwaziennou.
To supply the lack: stanka an toull.

Laconic (adj): lakoneg.

Lacquer (n): lakennn - ou (f).

Lacteous (adj): lêzeg.

Lacuna (n): mank - ou (m).

Lad (n): paotr - ed yaouank (m).

Ladder (n): skeul - iou (f).
To climb up a ladder:pignad er skeul.

Lading (n): lestrad marhadourez.

Lady (n): itron (f) - itronezed.
Our lady: Itron Varia.
Ladie's man: merhetaer - ien.
Lady killer: gastaouer - ien.
She is a real lady: eun itron eo
An old lady: eur vaouez koz.
Young lady: dimazell.
And how are you young lady?: penaoz ema kont ganeoh dimezellig?
Ladies and gentlemen: ahanta tudou.
The lady of the house: mestrez an ti.
Lady doctor: doktorez - ed - mezegez (f).
To be a very ladylike: beza eur plah a-zoare - evel a zo dleet
The all-powerfull lady: an itron oll-halloudeg. The ladies in pink and the gentlemen in navy blue dinner jackets: itronezed o mantilli krokenn hag aotrounez o abijou glaz-mor.

Lady-bird: buohig Doué.

Lag (tv): To lag behind: chom war lerh - ruza an treid.

Laggard (n): straner - ien (m).

Lagoon (n): morlenn (f).

Lair (n): terrouar- iou (m).
To drag somebody of his lair : tenna unan bennag er-mêz euz e doull.

Laity (n): laik (m).

Lak (n): Bolt of lak: pluenn an dorzell.

Lake (n): lenn - ou - eier (f).
Lake well stocked with fish: eul lenn e-leiz a besked enni

Great salt lake: al lenn vraz dour sall .

The swan's lake: lenn an elerh.

Lamb (n): oan (m).

The lamb of God: oan Doué.

As gentle as a lamb: ken reiz hag eun dañvad.

Lame (adj): kamm.

Lame excuse: digarez- iou toull (m).

To be lame: beza erru jilgamm.

To walk lame: kamma.

Lament (tv): truezi (da).

Laminaria (n): felest (bezin).

Laminate (tv): laonenna.

Lamp (n): lamp - ou (m) - kleuzeur (f) - lampr - ou (m).

Good lamps of the Lord: oanezed leal or Zalver.

By the light of a kerosen lamp: dindan skleurenn eul lamp pichon.

Lampoon (n): flemmskrid - ou (m).

Lamp-shade (n): tok-kleuzeur (m) - Togou-kleuzeur - goloaj lamp (m).

Lance (n): goaf - iou (m).

Lancet (n): kontell-flañcha (f).

Land (n): douar - ou (m).

The land of my birth: bro va havell.

Land unproductive: douar divouedet.

This is the land of my birth: amañ ema bro va havell - amañ ema va bro henidig.

By land and sea: war vor ha war an douar.

Waste land: douar lapin.

Distant lands: ar broiou pell.

The holly land: an douar santel.

Land-worker (n): mevel - ien (m).

Land lubber: martolod dour dous.

To see how the land lies: sonta an dachenn.

Land (tv): To land someone. a blow in the face: planta eur gerniad gand unan bennag.

He always land on his feet: en em denna a ra atao.

Land-clearing: difraosteg - ou (m).

Landing (n): dilestradur - iou (m).

Landlady (n): lojerez - ed (f).

Landlord (n): lojer - ien (m).

Landmark (n): merk - ou (m).

Landregistry (n): kadastr - ou (m) - taolenn - hlad (f).

Landscape (n): gweledva - ou (m).

Landpainter (n): gweledvaer - ien (m).

Landslide (n): dizah - ou (m) - dizahadur - iou (m).

Lane (n): ode - ou (f).

In my memory lane: war henchou va buhez.

Language (n): yez - ou (f).

Man's language: yez mabden.

Dead languages: yezou eet da get.

Living languages: yezou beo.

Bad languages: geriou gros.

Poorness of language: dibourvez a heriou.

Languid (adj): langisuz.

Languish (tv): dizeria.

Lang -syne: gwechall-goz.

Lank (adj): treud.

Lanky (adj): A great lanky fellow:eun den diflanket.

Land-lubber (n): berniker - ien (m).

Lantern (n): letern - iou (m).

Lap (tv): Lap up: lapa.

She laps everything we tell her: lonka a ra kement tra a gontom dezi.

Lap (n):To sit in - on someone.'s lap: azeza war varlenn unan bennag.

To be on the last lap: beza war an diskar.

Lap (of waves): saflik (m).

Lap (tv): rolla - rodella (around).

Lapel (n): amdu.

Lapidary (adj): enskrivadurel.

Lapse (n): Lapse of time: pennad - ou (m) - reuziad - ou (m).

After a lapse of two days: a-benn daou zervez ahann.

Larceny (n): laeroñsi - ou (f).

petty larceny: laeradenn - ou (f) - skrapadenn - ou (f).

Larch (n): gwezenn - dourmantin (f) - melezzenn (f).

Lard (n): lard - teuz (m) - bloneg.

Larder (n): kanastell (f).

Large (adj): braz.

Large clouds: koumoul kofeg.

Large family: familh founnuz.

Large meal: friko braz.

Large pieces of cardboard: mellou tammou paper kaled.

A large bill: eur billed braz.

To grow large: She grows large: korf a zo deuet dezi.

To do things on a large scale: ober an traou war an ton braz.

A manger large enough for two or three cows and about as many pigs: eur hraou evid diou pe deir buoh ha kemend-all a voh.

That's largely sufficient: a-walh ' zo evid doare.

Lark (n): alhoueder - ed (m).

To do something for lark: ober eun dra bennag evid farsal.

He was blithe - happy as a lark: seder e oa evel pemp gwenneg - euruz e oa evel eur filip war al leurenn.

Larva (n): preñvedenn - ed (f).

Larynx (n): garloc'henn - ou (f).

Lash (tv): To lash out: darhei eun taol gwink - beza frank an arhant gantor.

Lashing out (of horse): taol gwink.

To lash oneself into a fury: mond e kounnar ruz.

To lash out of expenditure:lakaad ar foerell war an arhant.

To lash out: Darhei eun taol gwint a-dreuz - rei eun taol ru.

Last (tv): I don't think he'll last till sunday: ne gredan ket e yafe beteg dizul.

The game never lasted very long: ne bade ket pell ar c'hoari.

Last (adj): diwezañ.

Last week: ar sizun paseet.

Last night I dreamt I went to manderley again: an noz paseet e oan deuet en-dro da vanderley dre huñvre.

Last evening: deh da noz.

The last but one: an eil ziweza.

The last of the week: fin ar sizun.

The last judgment: ar varn diwezañ.

The last supper: ar goan sakr.

Let the shoemaker stick to his last: da bep hini e vicher hag e vo diwallet mad ar zaout.

A matter of the last importance: eur gudenn a bouez braz.

To be near one's last (out) long: beza war an tremenvan.

He won't last: ne bado ket pell.

This time last year: bloaz ' zo d'ar houlz-mañ.

Latch (n): pluenn an dorzell (f).

Late: To be late: beza gand dale.

Late in the day: war an diwezad.

Late in life: war ar gozni.

Late generations: ar rummadou da zond.

Of-late: gwechall nevez.

Peter is late: dale a zo gand Per.

By the late summer: a-raog fin an hañv.

Her late uncle: heh eontr , Doué r'e bardonno.

Of latest year: er bloaveziou paseet.

To arrive too late: en em gavoud diwezad.

You are a bit late too: eun tamm dale a zo ganeoh ivez.

He turned up late: dale a oa gantañ.

The clock is late: an horolaj a zo warlerh.

In the late afternoon: e fin an endervez.

A moment later: eur pennad da houde.

A few minutes later : eun nebeud munutenno diwezatoh.

See you later: kenavo emberr - kenavo bremaig.

Later on: a-houdevez.

Latent (adj): kuz - ebarzel.

lath (n): goulazenn (f).

As thin as a lath: ken treud hag eur vaz - treud baz - treud evel eur gïoh.

Lathe (n): troerez (f).

Treadle lathe:troerez troadikell dezi.

Made on the lathe: greet gand an droerez.

Lather (tv): soavoni.

Latin (n): latin.

Classical latin: latin klassel.

Latitude (n): To allow someone the greatest latitude: lezel unan bennag da ober e benn e-unan.

Latterly (adv): gwechall nevez.

Lattice (n): treilhenn (f).

Laudatory (adj): meuluz.

Laugh (n): c'hoarz (m).

A diabolical laugh: eur hoaradenn diaouleg.

He answered with a laugh: respont a reas en eur c'hoarzin.

Laugh (iv): c'hoarzin.

To laugh one's heart content: c'hoarzin a greiz ar galon.

To burst into a laugh: dirolla da hoarzin.

To raise a laugh: lakaad da hoarzin.

People laughed at her a little: eun tammig goaperez a raed anezi.

Laugh (tv):

To laugh heartily: c'hoarzin a galon vad.

To laugh one's heart out: c'hoarzin ar gwalh.

To laugh immorderately - uproariously: c'hoarzin leiz ar gorzailenn.

To laugh at someone: c'hoarzin da unan bennag.

To laugh in someone's ' face: c'hoarzin da unan bennag e kreiz e fas.

To have a good laugh: dirolla gand ar c'hoarz

I am afraid of being laughed at: me am-eus aon e vo greet al lu ouzin.

He made everybody laugh: lakeet e-noa an oll da hoarzin.

Laughter (n): To roar with laughter: c'hoarzin leiz ar gorzailenn.

To shake with laughter: taga o c'hoarzin - torta o c'hoazin.

To scream with laughter: dirolla gand ar c'hoarz.

To be roocking by laughter : beza strillet gand ar c'hoarz.

I shall go into fits of laughter when I see them: Me a ziroollo gand ar c'hoarz o weled anezo.

A laughter free: eur c'hoarz diroll.

Launch (n): bag - lestr (f).

Launch (tv): To launch a torpedo: teurel eun darzerez-van.

Launder (tv): gwenna - kanna (clothes).

Laundress (n): kannerez - ed (f).

Laudry (n): gwennerez - iou (f).

Laurel (n): loreen (f).

Lava (n): maen teuz (m).

Lavatory (n): taol - iou - emwalhi (f) - gwalha - ou (m).

Lavish (adj): To be lavish of praise: kanmeuli.

He dispized people who were lavish with their praises: dispriz a vage ennañ e-unan ekeñver an dud a ganmeule anezañ.

To spend lavish: beza gand ar foerell war an arhant.

Lavish expenditures: arhant eet gand an avel.

Law (n): lezenn - ou (n).

To be a dissident in regard to the law - To rebel against the law: beza dizuj d'al lezenn.

To pass a law: sevel eul lezenn.

Lawfull (adj): It is not lawful for you to have her: n'az-peus a zroad da gaoud anezi da wreg.

Is it lawful to pay taxes to Caesar or not?: Hag aotre a vefe, pe ne vefe ket, da baea tailhou da zezar?

Lawfully (adv): hervez al lezenn.

Lawmaker (n): lezennour - ien (m).

Lawn (n): leton (coll).

Lawn-mower (n): touzerez (f).

Lawsuit (n): To bring a lawsuit against someone: kas unan bennag dirag ar barner.
people fond of lawsuits: tud aferuz.

Lawyer (n): den a lezenn (m).

Lax (adj): digas.

Become lax: dond da veza laosk.

Lay (tv): To lay low an empire: kas an impalaerez d'an traoñ.

To lay one's hand on someone's shoulder: lakaad an dorn war skoaz unan bennag

To lay one's head on the pillow: lakaad ar penn war ar penngwele.

To lay someone. to rest - in the grave: douara unan bennag - kas unan bennag d'ar vered.

To lay a complaint: sevel klemm.

To lay a tax on something: sevel tailhou war eun dra bennag.

To lay about one: skei a-dro-jouez.

To lay off: digouvia micherourien.

To lay on the lash: teurel ar skourjez.

To lay about: laer ar bara

To lay a hand on on someone: bantañ an dorn war unan bennag.

To lay hold of someone: tapoud krog en unan bennag.

To lay a hand on someone: banna an dorn war unan bennag.

To lay at the point of death: beza war an tremenvan.

To lay (corn) in swaths: dramma.

To lay a stick on someone's back: drailha keuneud war gein unan bennag.

To lay about someone: skei a-dro-jouez.

Layer (n): gwiskad liou.

Lay-figure (n): Jak - ou (m).

Layman (n): lik - den dizoué.

Lazaretto (n): lovr di - ou (m) - kakouzeri - ou (f).

Lazily (adv): gand landreantiz.

Laziness (n): leziregez (f) - diegi (f).

Lazy (adj): bone lazy - bone idle: didalvez ki.

You are lazy: an diegi a zo warnoh.

Lazy bones: feneant bleiz - didalvez echu. I'm being dreadfully lazy: feneant bleiz e teuan da veza.

Lead (tv):

The bar door leads to the cemetery: dor an ostelari a zigor war ar vered.

diskorder and violence lead people to the ugly (or bad) side: ema ar freuz hag ar reuz o kas ar bed war e benn.

Lead us not into temptation: mir ouzom da goueza e temptadur.

Which street leads to the church?: peseurt hent a gas d'an iliz?

Lead on: war-raog.

He led a quiet little life: sioul eo e dammig buhez.

To lead up to a cadence: seni da heul an ton.

To lead off: staga gand.

To lead the way: kemer penn an hent.

To lead an - aimless - uneventful - life: ruza anezi.

To lead the way: diskouez an hent.

To lead a movement: beza e penn eur gevidigez

To lead a blameless life: ren eur vuhez direbech.

Lead (n): plom.

To swing the lead: sacha da yenna.

To follow someone.'s lead: mond da heul unan bennag.

To give the lead: diskouez an hent.

To take the lead: kemer ar penn.

Your lead: deoh da hoari.

A lead-man: eur penn braz.

Lead (tv): hench.

To lead the way: diskouez an hent

Leader (n): hencher - ien (m).

Leadership: To be under someone.'s leadership: beza dindan renerez unan bennag.

Leading: a leading worker: eur micherour euz ar hentañ.

Leaf (n): deliou (m).

Leaflet (n): follenn - ou (f).

Leafy (adj): delioueg - delienneg.

League (n): kevredad - ou (m) - kevridigez - iou (f) - kenseurterez - iou (f).

To be in league with someone: dougen ar zah.

He had only one league to travel: ne oa nemed eul leo da vale.

Leak (n): faout - ou (m).

Leak (tv): bera - linka.

To leak away: en em goll. The deal was concluded before before the news was leaked out: greet e oe an afer a-raog d'ar helou beza diguzet.

Leal (n): Land of leal: rouantelez an neñvou.

Lean (adj): treud.

Lean years: bloaveziou dienez.

Lean (tv): harpa.

To lean on: branka ouz

Leanness (n): treuted (f) - treuter (m) - treudoni (f).

Lean - to (n): Lab - ou (m) - skiber - ou (m).

Leap (n): To take a leap: ober eul lamm.

Her heart gave a leap: eul lamm a reas he halon.

Leap frog: c'hoari patati.

A game of leapfrog: eun taol c'hoari patati.

Leap (tv): lammad.

To leap to one's feet: ober gaol - sevel en eul lamm.

To leap away: ober gaol.

Salmon leap out of the water: an eoged a lamm dreist an dour .

Leaper (n): lammer (m) - lammerez (f).

Learn (tv): deski.

Learning alone doesn't make a man: n'eo ket an deskadurez eo a ra toud an den.

I Learnt yoga from the Japanese: yoga am eus desket dindan evez ar Japoned.

You 'll learn: dond a ra deskadurez dit.

I learnt that very slowly: gand kalz a zale am-eus desket an dra-ze.

She has learnt her lessons: he henteliou he-deus desket.

He learnt to his cost: deski a reas diwar e goust.

To learn something about someone: deski eun dra bennag diwar -benn unan bennag.

To learn by imitating: kemer kentel.

To learn a lesson from something: tenna kentel diouz eun dra bennag.

To learn by heart: deski dre an eñvor - dindan eñvor.

To learn to one's cost: deski diwar ar houst an-unan.

Learned: desket.

Learning: deskadurez (f).

Man of great learning: den desket meurbed.

Learner (m): To be a quick learner: deski an traou ken êz ha tra.

Learning (n): deskadurez - kelennerez (m).

Lease (n): koumanant - ou (m) - lizer - feur (m).

Lease (tv): koumanañti.

Leash (n): roll - ou (m).

On the leash: ouz ar strapenn - war bouez ar gordenn.

Leash (tv): staga (ouz).

Least (adj): That is the least of my cares: n'emaon ket e chal gand ken nebeud a dra.

At least: da vihana.

At the very least: da vihana.

At least that's what they said: sed-aze ar pez a lavarar:

The waves were at least two metres high: ar gwagennou a oa dezo daou vetraduhelder da nebeuta.

Leather (n): To give someone a leather: rei ar vazad da unan bennag.

Leave (tv):

To leave a wife and for children: lezel eur wreg ha pevar bugel.

To leave one's wife: dispartia diouz ar wreg.

To leave off smoking: chom hep butuni.

To leave someone behind: lezel unan bennag war lerh.

To leave someone behind: lezel unan bennag war -lerh.

To leave the matter in son's hand: konta war ar mab.

She had left widow at twenty four: intanvez e oa chomet da bevar warn-ugent.

He gave him leave: aotre a roas dezañ.

There are two pounds left: daou lur a jom.

I have none left: ne jom netra.

It's time to be leaving here: poent eo mond kuit alese.

Left - off clothing: truilhou.

There will not be left here one stone upon another: ne chomo ket amañ mein war vein.

My father was left to look after me all by himself: va zad a voe lakeet da ober war va zro e-unan penn.

Bruce and Mary left quite early: Bruce ha Mari a yeas kuit abred a-walh.

The only people who were left were Sheila and Arthur: Ne chomas nemed Sheil hag Arzur war-lerh ar re all.

Mary ate a few of the sandwiches that were left: Mary a zebras eun nebeud euz ar gortozennou a oa chomet war-lerh.

We have left the cold behind us: ar yenijenn on-eus lezet war on lerh.

Leaven (n): goell (m) - biouel (m).

Lebanon (n): Liban (f).

Lecherous (adj): gadal.

Lechery (n): orged (f) - oriadez (f) - hudurniez (f).

Lecture (n): kentel - iou (f).

To give - deliver a lecture: ober eur brezegenn.

Lecture-hall - room: klass ar prezegennou.

To lecture on asbestos: ober eur brezegenn diwar-benn an amiant.

Ledge (n): balir - ou (m) - balirad - ou (m).
Ledger (n): leor braz (m).
Lee (n): goudor (m) - gwasked (f).
Under the lee of the island: e gwasked an enezenn.
Leech (n): gelaouenn (f) - gwaderez (f) - tennerez - ed gwad (f).
Leek (n): pour (coll).
Leer (tv): To leer at someone: ober lagad mignon da unan bennag.
Leer (n): taol lagad sourret.
Left (adj): kleiz - so (for a horse).
On the Left side - on my left hand: war an tu kleiz
The left: a-gleiz.
Left handed person: kleizer (m) - kleizerez (f).
To leave the island on the left: lezel an enezenn e-babourz.
Leftist (n): den euz an tu kleiz.
Leftovers: To eat the leftovers: debri ar restachou.
Leg (n): gar (f)
Show a leg: sav!
The legs of the benches: paouiou ar bankeier.
Shaky legs: paoiou gloan.
My legs are getting stiff: o vervel ema va diouhar ouzin.
I am afraid you are pulling my leg: me am-eus aon emaoh oh ober goap ahanon.
His leg was pulled: an hini a vez sod a vez sodet - me am-eus aon emaoh oh ober an
orzenn ganin-me.
They crossed their legs: kroazet e oa o zreid ganto.
Trousers leg: loerezenn (f)
She would talk the hind leg off a donkey: Honnez a zo he zeod evel eur vilin avel.
To be on its last legs: beza war-nes koueza er poull.
To leave someone without a leg: lakaad unan bennag en e zah diwoueza.
To take to one's leg: sacha ar skasou (gand).
Legacy (n): legad - ou (m) - laes - iou (m).
Legal (adj): hervez al lezenn.
Legal practiser (n): den a lezenn.
To take legal advice: kemer ali ouz eun avolkad.
Legalize (tv): lezennekaad.
Legate (n) (rel): legad - ed (m).
Legatee (n): legadiad (m) - laesiad (m).
Legend (n): mojenn (f) ou.
Legendary (adj): mojennel.
Legerdemain (n): sigoterez (m).
Leggings (m pl): bodre - ou (m).
Legible (adj): lennuz - lennaduz.
Legion (n): strollad - ou (m).
Their names is legion: diniver int.
Legislate (tv): lezenni.
Legislation (n): lezennadur - iou (m) - lezennerez (m - - lezennouriez (f).
Legislative (adj): lezennel.
Legislator (n): lezennour - ien (m) - lezennerez - ed (f).
Legitimacy (n): reizegez (f).

Legitimate (adj): reiz - reizeg - gwir - gwirieg.

Legitimize (tv): reizekaad - gwiriekAAD.

Legless: Legless cripple: den moñs e zivesker.

Leisure (n): amzer - vak (f).

To have leisure reading: kaoud amzer vak evid lenn.

Leisurely (adv): To do something in a leisurely fashion: mond war ar sklakig - war ar pouezig.

Lemon (n): suraval - ou (m).

Lemon (n): strakell - ou (f).

The car they 've just bought is a real lemon: ar harr emaint o paouez prena a zo eur hoz strakell.

Lemonade (n): limonadez - iou (f).

Lemon-sole (n): chidronig - ed (m).

Lemon - tree (n): suravalenn (f).

Lend (tv): To lend someone a helping hand: rei dorn da unan bennag.

Length (n): For some length of time: evid eur pennad.

To recite something at full length: dibuna eur gonchenn hep sachA war an alan.

At length she gave her consent: a-benn ar fin e asantas.

To hold forth at great length: ober prezegennou aotrou.

To fall full length: koueza a-hed ar horv.

Leniency (n): douster (m) - digristed (f) - c'hwekter - c'hwekter.

Lenient (adj): damantuz (ouz) - madelezuz (e-keñver).

Lent (n): Koraiz (m).

To keep lent: ober vijil.

Lentil (bot): ferenn (f).

Leopard (n): american leopard: jagar - ed (m).

Leper (n): kakouz (m) - lovr - eien (m).

Leprosy (n): lorgnez (f) - lovrentez (f).

Lesion (n): gloaz - iou (f).

Less (adj): One man less: eun den nebeutoh.

Less and less: nebeutoh - nebeutañ.

More or less: kalz pe nebeud.

Lesser antilles: antillez vihan.

Lesson (n): kentel - iou (f).

To give lesson in English: kelenn saozneg - deski saozneg da.

To take lessons in English - To draw a lesson from something: tenna kentel euz eun dra bennag.

To give someone a lesson: ober e henou da unan bennag - ober skol da unan bennag.

I never breathe a word of that lesson to my father : ne rannin ger ebed d'am zad diwarbenn ar gentel-ze.

Lessor (n): feurmer - ien (m) - feurmerez - ed (f).

Let: Let's go!: yao!Ha yao en hent!

Let me be alone: ro peoh din.

To let someone know: rei eun dra bennag da houzoud da unan bennag.

Let me hear the story: dibunit ho konchenn din.

House to let: ti da feurmi.

Let's make haste: hastom afo.

The armchairs let her down: ar gador vreh a blegas dindan he beh.

Let her cry out: lez anezi da ziskarga he glahar.

Let's get on with it: stagom ganti.

Let there be light and there was light: ra vezo ar sklerijenn hag ar sklerijenn a voe.

Let the children come to me: lezit ar vugale vihan da zond davedon.

To let in a door in a wall: difrega eun nor en eur voger.

To let someone down: chom hep dond.

To let someone go: rei ar frankiz da unan bennag.

To let out at someone with one's foot: rei eun taol ru da unan bennag.

To let out the air from something: diwaska aer euz eun dra bennag.

Lethal (adj): marvel - marvuz.

Lethargic (adj): kouskerterzienel.

Lethargy (n): terzienn - ou - gousk (f).

Letter (n): lizer (m) - liziri.

To open the letters: digeri al liziri.

What does he say in his letter?: euz petra e ra ano en e lizer?

Letter box: boest - ou liziiri (f).

A letter of complaint: eul lizer klemm.

Letter-opener (n): digorer-lizer (m).

Man of letters: den desket.

Lettuce (n): saladenn - ou (f).

Leucomia: To develop leucomia in one of one's eyes. paka eur gohenn war unan euz al lagadou.

Leukemia (n): krign-beo ar gwad (m).

Levant (n): The levant: ar sav-heol.

Level (n): On a level: a-rez an douar.

On the level: e gwirionez.

The lowest levels of the third Estate: izella rummou an trede stad.

Level with the water: a-rez d'an dour.

To be on level with someone: beza war ar memez renk hag unan bennag.

To draw level: beza rampo.

To do one's level best: ober ar seiz gwella.

To level a house to the ground: diskar eun ti.

To level accusations against someone: sevel klemm ouz unan bennag.

Lever (n): loh - ou (m) - lohenn - ou (f).

Levity (n): skañvder (m).

Levy (tv): To levy war on someone: digeri brezel ouz unan bennag.

Levy (n): galvadeg - ou (f).

Lewd (adj): gadal.

Lewdness (n): gadalliez (f).

Liability (n): kiriegez (f).

He is a liability: eur holl boued eo.

Liable (adj): To be liable to catch cold: beza douget d'ar zifern.

Liana (n): troellblantenn - ou (f).

Liar (n): gaouiad (m) - gaouiadez (f).

You haven't the face of a liar : n'ema ket liou ar gevier warnoh.

To call somebody a liar : tamall unan bennag e gaou.

Arrant liar: penn gaouiad.

He is an arrant liar: Hennez a zo gaouiad ken ez eo - Hennez a zo gaouiad evel eun

tenner dent.

Damned liar: falstamaller vil.

Libel (n): divruderez (m).

Libel (tv): divruda.

Libelous (adj): divruduz.

Liberal (adj): liberal - brokuz

Liberality (n): brokusted (f)

Liberate (tv): dieubi - dizhuala.

Liberation (n): dieubadur - iou (m) - dizhaladur - iou (m).

Libertine (adj): diroll

Liberty (n): frankiz (f) - librentez (f) - dizhualded (f).

At liberty: er frankiz.

Statue of liberty: skeuden ar frankiz.

Library (n): armel leoriou (f).

He is a walking library: eun den desket meurbed eo.

Record library: armel-bladennou (f).

Licence (n): aotre (m).

Car licence: kartenn griz.

Driving licence: aotre da vlenia (mad da gas karr).

License (tv): aotren.

Licensed (adj): aotret.

Licentious (adj): diroll - dibrenn.

Licentiousness (n): dirollerez (m) - oriadez (f).

Lichen (n): man - kebell - touseg.

Lick (tv): lipad.

One who has to lick the ass of the rich: lip o reor an dud pinvidig.

To lick someone.'s one chops: lipad ar pavioù.

To lick someone.'s boots: lipad reor unan bennag.

To give someone a good lick: rei lamm da unan bennag.

Licking (n): pred bazadou - trepan (m).

lid (n): golo - iou (m) - (med): krohenn - lagad (m) - malvenn - ou (f).

Lie (tv): gaoui - konta gevier - liva gevier.

To lie by omission: gaoui dre vankadenn - dre ankoueadenn.

To lie low: ober ar maro bihan.

To lie to someone: planta gevier war unan bennag.

He knows well he was lying: Henez a ouie mad e lavare gaou.

Lie (n): Rouse lies: gevier gros.

Lie (tv): To lie on the ground: beza astennet a-led ar horv.

To lie in bed: chom er gwele.

To lie still: chom sioul.

Lie down for a little: gra eun azez war ar hleuz.

He took it lying down: n'e-noa ket lavaret grik.

The snow lies deep: stank eo kouezet an erh.

Her house lies on our way: emaom war an hent a gas d'he zi.

She wanted to lie in tomorrow morning: c'hoant a oa savet ganti chom brao en he gwele warhoaz vintin.

Lief: I would - had - has - lief: me a garfe kenkoulz all.

Life (n): buhez - iou (f).

Life - boa t: bag savetei.
 Life - buoy: gouriz neuï.
 A hard life: eur vuhez kaled.
 As large as life: er hrohenn beo.
 Such is life!: evel-se eh eo.
 A life of hard work and ordeals: eur vuhez a labour hag a drubuillou.
 What do you know about life: petra a ouzit diwar benn ar vuhez?
 It's a matter of life and death: ret eo neuï pe veuzi.
 Many lives were los t: meur a hini o-deus kollet o buhez.
 Put some life into it: plantit e-barz.
 Still life: taolenn divuhez.
 Tired of life: skuiz gand an enkrez.
 Run for your lives!: Beh d'ar mor! lazet an tour tan!
 You make my life here a misery: me a zo lakeet gwalleuruz war an douar-mañ ganeoh.
 Here life is going well: amañ eo mat an traou.
 The life and verse of anjela Duval: buhez ha barzonegou Anjela Duval.
 My life is a kind of juggling acts: traou-stank liesseurt a zo em buhez.
 In the last years of his life: er bloaveziou diweza euz e vuhez.
 People had began to change as life became easier: An dud a ya war glemm dre ma teu ar vuhez da zigaleta.
 What a life!: gast a vicher!
 To take one' own life: en em zistruja.
 To save someone.s' life: savetei buhez unan bennag.
 To fly - run for one's life: sach ar skasou gand - beh d'ar mor! lazet an tour-tan!
 To depart this life: disterna ar zah eskern.
 To be in the prime of live: beza e strew an nerz.
 To have a double life: kas diou vuhez en unan.
 To depart this life: mond d'ar bed all.
Lifelike (adj): heñvel - buhez (ouz).
Lifeless (adj): divuhez.
Lifelong (adj): A lifelong friend: eur mignon a-vihannig.
 Her father and I were lifelong friends: He zad ha me a zo mignoned a-goz.
Lift (n): To give someone a lift: kraouia unan bennag.
Lift (tv): To lift one's voice:sevel ar vouez.
Ligament (n): stagell - ou (f)
Light (tv): A smile lit (up) his face: eur mousc'houarz a sklerijennas e zremm.
 He is light fisted: Hennez a zo stag e grohenn ouz e gain.
 Light up: tommet.
 To light the way for someone: digas sklerijenn da unan bennag.-
Light (n): The light of day: sklerijenn an deiz.
 The first light of dawn: ar ruzell veure.
 Give me a light please: lakait tan war va sigaretenn, mar-plij.
 By the light of the moon: dindan sklaerder al loar.
 She was beginning to see light: a-nebeudou e teue ar sklerijenn en he spered.
 Traffic-lights: gouleier kroaz-hent.
 Green light: goulou glaz.
 Red light: goulou ruz.
 You are standing in my light: o kuzad an heol ouzin emao.

There were no lights in the house: an ti ne oa ket ar goulou war elum ennañ.

Light-house (n): tour tan (m) - touriou tan.

Light-house keeper: gedour - ien tour-tan. (m).

Light (adj): Light soil: douar skañv.

To be light on one's feet: beza dizhual an troad.

Light task: labour êz - labour beleg.

Light hearted: dibreder.

Lighten: To lighten one's mind: dizamma ar spered.

Her heart lightened: dizammet e voe he halon.

Lights (n): skevent (for cats).

Lightin: struck by lightning: skoet gand ar gurun.

Quick as lighting: evel eun daredenn.

Like (adj):

Like a bird - Like one o'clock : Ken aez ha tra - e-giz eur biz er genou.

Like father and mother. evel tad ha mamm.

Like father, like son: mab e dad eo Kadiou.

There isn't another like it in the county: n'eus hini all ebed er hanton a-bez.

We 're going to act like the big shots: ni a zo o vond d'ober e-giz ar pennou braz.

Workers like that! you don't find many: seurt micherourien n'int ket kavet stank.

You treat me like a child: c'hwi a ra ganin evel ma vefen eur bugel c'hoaz.

You speak like a man: komzou gwaz a zo ganeoh.

To be something like the others: beza damdost e-giz ar re all.

Now boys have long hair like girls: ar baotred a zo hir o bleo ganto evel ar merhed.

He is like nobody else: eur Yann e benn e-unan eo.

Young people are like that: E-mod-se eo doare ar re yaouank.

The portrait is very like: heñvel buhez ouz ar skouerenn eo ar poltred.

Do like me - Do as I do: grit evel don.

What was the weather like on tuesday?: ha dimeurz, peseurt amzer a oa bet?

They are as like as two peas: heñvel poch emaint.

She wanted to find one like it: felloud a ree dezi kavoud unan all par d'egile.

Whom is he like?: ouz pehini e tenn hennez?

They think like us: soñjal a reont evel don.

To feel like: beza gand ar c'hoant.

To be as like as two peas: beza ken ren ha ren ha pater ar haz.

To work like a nigger: labourad evel eur hi.

I feel like a drink: eur banne a yafe ganin.

He laughed like a baby: c'hoarzin a ree e-giz eur poupig.

Like (tv): To like: pijoud da.

I like you: Te a blij din.

We don't like her looks: doare honnez ne blij ket deom.

We like to see her: keja ganti a blij deom.

To do just as one likes: ober ar penn an-unan.

Likely (adj): A likely young woman: eur plah yaouank danvez enni.

Liken (tv): keñveria (gand).

Likeness (n): poltred - ou (m).

Likewise: To do likewise: ober kement all.

Liking: To have a liking on someone: beza dedennet gand unan bennag.

To my liking: d'am hrad.

Liking: The house is too small for my liking: re vihan eo an ti d'am hrad.
She has conceived a great liking for the boy: Eun tamm mad a garentez a vag enni ekeñver ar paotr.

Lilac (n): (bot) lireu - lireuenn (f).

Lily (n): Lilienn (f)

Lily of the valley: louzaouenn an hañv

Lilt (n): muzul - iou (m) - ment (f)

Limb (n): To have a limb: beza erru jilgamm

Out of a limb: beza el lagenn

The lower limbs: an izili a zindan.

Limber (adj): mibin - skañv.

Linner (tv): gwevnaad.

Limbo (n): To descend into limbo: koueza en ankounah - mond diwar spered an dud.

Lime (n): glud (m).

Quick-lime: raz beo.

Lime-tree (n): tilh (coll).

Limelight (n): leurenn (c'hoariva).

Limit (n): bonn - ou (m).

The sky is the limit: n' eus netra ouzpenn deom.

That's the limit!: biskoaz kemend-all!

We will not boast beyond limit: ne vim ket tentet an tu all d'on nerz.

Limitation (n): She has her limitations: gwall verr eo an deskadurez ganti.

Limited (adj): Limited intelligence: poud a spered.

People of limited views: tud berr o spered.

Limp (adj): She is as limp as rag: n' eus ket da vond na da zond enni.

Limp (v i): Jilgamma - kamma.

To limp badly: kamma groñs.

Limpid (adj): boull.

Limpringly (adj): kamm-jilgamm.

Linden (n): tilhenn (f).

Line (n): linenn - ou (f).

The line: gouriz ar bed.

Line for line: komz ha komz - ger ha ger.

To read between the lines: lenn etre al linennou.

To be working on the right lines: mond war an hent mad.

To stand in a line: lostenni.

To drop someone a line: skriva eur ger da unan bennag.

The front lines: an talbenn (m).

mond en tu-all d'ar wirionez. Straight line: linenn eeun.

I think you're a little bit of line: Me a gav din emaoñ pellig a-walh euz ho kazeg.

Main line: linenn veur.

Clothes line: orjalenn (da lakaad an dillad da zehi).

The end of the line: en tu-all d'al linenn.

Line (tv): To line one's stomach: karga ar bouzellou.

Linen (n):

Linen shirts: rochedou briz.

To wash one's dirty linen in public: ober ar jeu etrezor a-wel d'an oll.

Linger (tv): strani - chom war -lerh.

To linger behind the others: strani war-lerh ar re all.

Lingo (n): trefoedach - ou (m).

Lingua franca (n): gregach - saoznach (m).

Linguist (n): yezour - ien (m) - yezourez - ed (f).

Linguistic (adj): The main problem is the linguistic one: ar gudenn benna eo hini ar yez.

Link (n): lagadenn - ou (f) - ruilhenn - ou (f).

A link of spiritual kinship: eul liamm a gerentiez speredel.

The most enduring link: ar birvidiga liamm.

Lintel (n): gourin - ou (m) - gouryeo - iou (m).

Lion (n): leon - ed (m).

Lion cub: leonig (m).

Lioness (n): leonez - ed (f).

Lionise (tv): He took it into her head to lionise me: sanket don e oa en e zoñj lakaad
brud war va ano.

Lip (n): muzell - ou (m).

Snup-lips: muzellou kig sall.

She never opened her lips: n'he-deus lavaret grik.

The lower lip: ar vuzell traoñ.

To pick one's lips: lipa ar pao.

To purse one's lips: ober eur vousklenn gamm - astenn ar muzellou.

Liquefy (tv): dourdenni.

Liqueur (n): likor - iou (m).

Liquid (n): dourenn - ou (f).

Liquid (adj): dourenneg.

Liquid manure (n): dour hañvoez.

Liquidate (tv): arhanta.

Liquidation (n): arhantadur - iou (m).

Liquor (n): alkool (n).

Liquorice (n): regalis.

Lisp (v i): zeal.

List (v i) (naut): koztigelli.

List (n): listenn - ou (f).

Listen (tv): Listen and take in what I say without losing your temper: selaou ha
kompren ahanon hep mond droug ennout.

To have a good listen to: selaou gand evez.

Listen!: taol evez! -

Listless (adj): diemlusk.

Listlessness (n): digasated (f).

Lit (v): To lit one's pipe: tanna ar bipenn.

Literaly (adv): komz ha komz - ger ha ger.

Literary (adj): lenneg - lennegel.

Literature (n): lennegez (f).

Litigation (n): breutadeg - ou (f).

Litter (n): kravaz - iou (m).

Little (adj): bihan.

Little by little: tamm ha tamm - a-nebeudou - a-van-da-van

Little cat: eur vlagadenn (f).

Little brother: breur bihan - breurig.

Little boy: paotr bihan - paotrig.
Little girl: plah vihan - plahig.
Little ones: ar re vihan.
The little ones: ar re vihan.
A little of everything: eun tammig euz pep tra.
The little finger: ar biz bihan.
A little money: eun tammig arhant.
A little more: eun tammig muioh.
A little mind: eur spered berr.
The little colt: ar shempig.
You little good for nothing: tamm hailhoned ma 'z oh.
O man of little faith: o den laosk en da feiz.
A tiny little house: eun tiig bihan.
Wait a little while: gortozit eun tammig.
He was still quiet little: bihanig e oa c'hoaz.
He is little known: n'e-neus ket kement-se a vrud war e ano.
Little short of: war veteg nebeud.
A puny little fellow: eun tamm sklipard fall.
Little hypocrite: eur santezig kolo.
Liturgy (n): liderez.
Live (n): buhez.
A live wire: eun den a zo startijenn ennañ.
Live (tv): beva.
To live long: ober ruskenn vad - beza koz krohenn.
To live on nothing: beva diwar aer an amzer.
To live like a fighting cook: beza evel eur haz o tomma e-kichenn an tan.
To live in style: beva war an ton braz.
To live on charity: beva diwar an aluzenn.
To live in the country: beva war ar mêt.
To live like a lord: beva evel eur mondian.
To live a happy live: ren eur vuhez evuruz.
To live it up from time to time: ruilha ar voull eur wech an amzer.
To live on someone: debri an dud.
I am afraid, I am very difficult to live with: me am-eus aon ez on eun den diêt da ober gantañ.
Who lives in the new house?: pioua zo en ti nevez o chom?
I have been living in poueskad for a year: abaoe bloaz emañ o chom e Ploueskad.
They lived next dor to each other: dor ha dor edont an eil gand egile.
I wouldn't like to go to live in Pariz: ne garfen ket mond da Bariz da jom.
She hasn't a year to live: a-benn bloaz e vo echu ganti.
As long as she lives: keit ha ma vo beo-hi.
Where do you live?: peleh emañ o chom?
She is living with her mother: e ti he mamm emañ o chom.
Is she still living?: beo eo hi c'hoaz?
Her name will live: divarvel e chome he brud.
Live or dead: beo pe varo.
A live death: eur vuhez ifern.
Not a living soul: pas eun ene kristen.

One should not live for oneself alone: ne rankfed ket beva evidor an unan.

We can't live without each other : n'om ket evid beva an eil heb egile.

Live-stock (n): chatal (m).

Livestock: A livestock market: eur marhad loened.

Livelihood (n): To make a livelihood: gounid ar bara.

Livelong: The livelong day: an devez pad - an devez penn-da-benn.

Lively (adj): A lively lad: eur hanfard dibikouz.

As lively as a cricket: ken laouen hag eur filip d'ar peurzorn.

Liver (n): avu (n)

Liver trouble: poan avu.

livery (n): lifre - ou (m).

Livid (adj): To become livid with anger: glasaet gand ar hounnar.

Living: She is a living skeleton:eun ankou krignet eo hi.

To make a living: paka eun tammig boued

I don't care what he does for a living: n'emaon ket e chal gand ar pezh e ra evid gounid e vara.

Lizard (n): Glazard - ed (m)

As skinny as a lizard:treud e-giz eur silienn.

Load (tv):

Loaded with cares:traou war ar spered.

Stomach loaded with food: karget ar gouzoug beteg ar skoulm

To load someone with abuse: teurel ar seiz ano divalo war unan bennag.

Load (n): samm - ou (f).

To carry a load on one's shoulder: dougen eur zamm war ar choug.

They have taken a load off our mind: dizammet o-deus or spered

We've got loads of times: amzer e-leiz a jom c'hoaz ganeom.

Get a load of this, folks!: diwallit mad tudou!

Load (tv): To load a gun: karga eun arm.

Loaf (tv): chom da zelloud.

Loaf (n): round loaf: dorz vara.

Loan (n): amprest - ou (m).

Loath (tv): I loath him: doñjer am-eus outañ.

To be loath to do something: kaoud diegi da ober eun dra bennag.

She loathes being praised: ar meuleudiou a zisplij kalz dezi.

To lay out a corpse: sebelia eun den maro.

Loath (tv): They loath alcohol: kas o-deus ouz ar gwin ardent.

Loathsome (adj): divalo mez.

Loathsomely: Loathsomely ugly: divalo mez.

Lobby (n): banell - ou (f) - trepas - iou (m).

Lobster (n): Spiny lobster: garo-mor - givri-mor.

Local (n): The locals: tud euz ar horn bro.

He is one of the locals: diwar chas ar vro eo hennez.

Locality (n): In our locality: du-mañ.

Locate (tv): lehia.

Location (n): lehiadur - iou (m).

Lock (n): rodell - ou (f) (hair).

Lock (n): potailh - ou (f) - potenn - ou (f) - Krogen - alc'houez (f).

Under lock a key: dindan alc'houez.

Lock, stock, and barrel: an oll gwitubina.

Lock (tv): The wardrobe was locked: an armel a oa dindan an alc'houez.

To lock the stable door after the horse has gone: re ziwhezad eo foeta reor pa vez brammet - prena keuneud a zo re ziwhezad pa vez red c'hweza er bizied (prov).

Locomotive (n): marh-du (m) - stlejerez (f).

Locust (n): krank - ed radenn (m).

Lodge (tv): To lodge a claim against someone for damages: sevel klemm ouz unan bennag.

A spliner has lodged under my nail: me a zo eet eur skilfenn dindan va ivin.

Loft (n): sanailh - ou (m).

Log (n): eteo.

Yule log: eteo nedeleg.

To sleep like a log: kousked evel eur broh.

It's as easy as falling off a log: ken êz ha tra eo - evel eur biz er genou eo.

Loggerheads (at) (loc adv): Be at loggerheads with: c'hign - c'hagn a zo etrezo.

Logic (n): reizveizaderez (f).

Logic (adj): reiz.

Loin (n): (med) lounez - kraoenn-vevin (f).

Loincloth (n): berrvroz - iou (f) - berlennwisk - ou (m).

Loll (tv): To loll in an arm-chair: ober grallig en eur gador vreh.

Lollie (n): sunig - ou (m).

Lollilop (n): sunig - ou (m).

London (n): Londrez (f).

Londraill (n): bistrakig-lann (m).

Lonely (adj): This a lonely place: digeñvez eo al leh-mañ.

Long (adj): For a long time: e-pad pell amzer.

The long and the short of it: a-vraz ha dre ar munud - evid lavared an traou krak ha berr:

As long as I live: keit ha ma vevin.

As long as men exist: keit ha ma vo tud.

As long as you continue to talk like that we shall quarrel: ma kendalhit da gomz kreñv evel-se e savo trouz warnom

As long as the moon was still in the sky: keit ha ma pado al loar.

Some of them come a long way: lod anezo a zo deuet euz a-bell.

Long dress: broz hir (f).

Long-winded: arabaduz kenañ.

To pull a long face: beza hir ar bailh - beza moan ar penn.

To have long tongue: beza distagellet mad an teod.

To be long in the arm: beza hir ar vreh.

To be a long time in doing something: beza labour gand eun dra bennag.

The days are getting longer: war hiraad ez an deziou.

As long as a month of sundays: beza hir evel an droug amzer.

For a long time: a-goz.

The room was about three metres long: ar gambr a oa war-dro tri metrad a hirder:

Table six foot long: eun daol dezi c'hweh troad a-hed.

For I long to see you: c'hoant braz am-eus d'ho kweloud.

In the long run: dre hir amzer.

Long - thin - person - spindless harchs: eur galvachenn (f).

Very long and tapered fingers: bizied hir-hir ha moan-moan.

The giraffe has a long neck: eur gouzoug hir a zo d'ar jirafenn.

What a long war it's going to be: na pegen hir e vo ar brezel.

Longevity (n): hirhoalusted (f).

Long-haired (adj): bleveg.

Longitude (n): hed - ou (m).

Look (n): sell - ou (m)

You have a royal look: tres eur roue a zo warnout.

To give a bad look: ober sellou fall. Come on and have a look: deuit da weled

To have a look at: teurel eur zell (war) - ober eun tamm sell (war).

Look (n): I don't like the look of him: e zoare a zisplij din.

By the look of it: diwar ar hentañ sell.

Look (key): To keep sth under look and key: lakaad an traou dindan alc'houez.

Look (tv)

To look for: Ladies have always looked for excuses ever since mother Eve: ar merhed a zo atao o klask eun diaoulerez bennag abaoe or mamm gentañ Eva.

To look for support in an ordinary occupation: tomma ar galon ouz eun dra bennag

To look for difficulties where there are none: klask pemp troad d'ar maout.

To look glum: beza moan ar penn - beza hir ar bailh.

To look closely at: selled a-dost ouz.

To look at a woman lustfully: teurel sellou a hoant war eur vaouez.

To be on the look out: beza war hed - beza en gortoz.

To look sour: kaoud diegi (ouz).

To look for adventure: redeg ar c'hwitell.

To look somebody right in the eye. selled ouz ouz unan bennag beteg strad e zaoulagad.

To look away from something in disgust: distrei ar sellou gand heug diwar eun dra bennag.

To look at someone furtively - stealthily: selloud ouz unan bennag dindan an daol

Are you he who is to come or shall we look for another?: daoust ha te eo a zle dond , pe unan all eo deom gortoz

Look how big he is!: sellit outañ pegen braz eo!

Could you look at me in the face?: posub e vefe deoh selloud ouzin e toull va daoulagad.

We don't look at it that way: ne welom ket an traou e-mod-se.

The window looks out on the street: ar prenest a sko war ar ru.

she looked ill: neuz fall a oa warni.

I'll look you up if I am in the area: kelou ho po diganin ma' z en em gavan er vro.

Look like: It looks like it: ar stumm a zo warnañ.

What do Lenaig's eyes look like: ouz petra eo heñvel daoulagad Lenaig?

He looks like a sickman: Tres eun den klañv a zo warnañ.

It looks like rain: glao a zo ganti -sin c'lav a zo - n 'euz ken feson med d'ober dour.

This horse looks a lot like mine: al loen-se a denn kalz d'am hini.

To look better: beza gwelloh fesonet.

Looking-glass (n): melezour (m).

Lookout (n):

To be on the lookout for something: beza o hedat eun dra bennag.

My father was on the lookout for the bus: o hedat an otokar edo

va zad.

Loose (adj): To work loose: kaoud laosk (e).
 His skirt is loose fitting: e roched a zo re frank doueza.
 Loose tongued: distagellet an teod.
 To have a loose tongue: beza hir an teod
 On the loose: redeg ar c'hwitell.
 Loose straw (n): gwelead- ou plouz (m).
 Loosely built person: eul lañchore.
Loot (n): preiz (m) - preizadenn (f).
Looter (n): laeron - ed (m).
Lord (tv): To lord it over: lakaad an traou da blega.
Lord (n): aotrou (m) - ien.
 My lord: aotrou.
 Lord have mercy on us: aotrou, bez truez ouzom.
 To lord it: ober ar braz - ober brasoni.
 To live like a lord: beva e-giz eur mondian.
 To be lord of all: beza aotrou war an oll.
 The lord's prayer: ar pater.
 The lord's supper: sakramant an aoter - ar goan sakr.
 An angel of the Lord: eun êl d'an aotrou.
Lose (tv): To lose time: koll amzer.
 To lose heart: koll kalon.
 To lose one's temper: mond e-gouez.
 Don't lose your head: arabad dit koll da benn.
 The teacher had lost his head: kollet e oa e benn gand ar helenner - Ar helenner n'edo ket mui e spered gantañ.
 I think there's no time to lose: me a gav din n'eus amzer da goll.
 Who is this pretty young thing to whom you've lost your head?: piou eo an danvadez koant-se he-deus lakeet ahanout da vond e belbi?
 All is lost: greet eo ar stal.
 He was lost for an answer: n'e-neus rannet grig.
Losing: A losing situation: eur gwall afer.
Loss (n): To inflict loss on someone: ober koll ouz unan bennag.
 To get out of adventure without loss: tenna ar spillenn euz ar jeu.
 To sell something at a loss: gwerza eun dra bennag war goll.
 To be at a loss for a word: kaoud beh da gavoud eur ger.
 To argue the loss: pismiga.
Lost (adj): The lost sheep: an deñved dianket.
 To be at a loss for a word: beza nahet gand eur ger.
 To tell someone to get lost: kas unan bennag da drei bili war an aod.
 To sell something at lost: gwerza eun dra bennag diwar goll.
 We are lost: kollet eo an hent ganeom - killiet om.
Lot (n): bern - iou (m).
 A lot of things: eur pezh strobard traou
 What a lot of things you are stuffing - packing - cramming into your bag: nag a draou a blantez ez valizenn.
 He knows lots of things: eur bern traou a oar.
 There were a lot of us: emaom ni euz ar re-ze.
 There is a lot of difference between deception and theft: etre filouta ha laerez ez euz

eun tammig hent.

I have a lot of things to tell you: eur rastellad komzou am-eus da gonta deoh.

The lot fell on her: ar blanedenn a gouezas warni.

Bad lot: evn - ed (m).

What a lot of trouble we have had with that: nag a dregas or-boa bet diwar an dra-ze.

There is a lot of people in the country: eur bern tud ' zo er vro.

A dirty lot: eur gontrenn louz - eun higenn fall a zen.

He is a bad lot: Hennez a zo vis fall ennañ e-veh - an oll dechou hall a zo en e gorv.

He is a thoroughly bad lot: Hennez a zo vis fall ennañ - Hennez a zo vis ar gordenn ennañ - eun higenn fall a zen eo hennez.

One must be satisfied with one's lot: laouen e ranker beza gand ar stad.

Lotion (n): gwalhadur - iou (m).

Suntan lotion: dourenn heol (f).

Lottery (n): c'hoari - ou - sah (m).

Loud (adj): uhel.

In a loud voice: a vouez uhel.

Louse (pl: lise) (n): laou (coll).

Lousy (adj): loueg.

Loutish (n): bouhrero.

Lovable (adj): hegarad - karadeg.

Love (n): karantez (f).

Love at the first sight: beza treuzet beteg ar seuliou gand eur barrad luhed.

Love warmed with heart: tommet eo bet va halon gand ar garantez.

Mutual vows of love: promesaou a garantez an eil d'egile.

To declare one's love: kinnig kraon d'eur plah - profa eur spillienn pardon d'eur plah.

Because of love for you: dre garantez evidout.

To fall in love: sevel karantez - ar garantez a zo savet kenetrezo - ar garantez a zo deuet dezo - boked ar garantez a zo digoret kenetrezo.

To be madly in love with someone: beza sot gand ar garantez e-keñver unan bennag.

Two people in love: amourouz an eil diouz egile.

Love for a country: karantez vro.

Love (tv): I love my mother very much: va mamm am-eus joa outi.

Loved by all: beza bugel an oll.

I love you: me am-eus joa ouzit - Me da gar - Te a blij din.

Love song: son a garantez.

Love affair: karantez dall.

Lover (n): They become lovers: gwele o-deus greet assemblez.

Lover match (n): dimeziadenn dre garantez.

Loving (adj): karantezuz.

Low (adj): izel.

Low-born: a orin uvel.

Low born fellow: eun den a renk dister - den euz ar chatal boutin.

Low bred: desavet fall - desavet louz.

In a low voice: a vouez izel.

Low classes: tud a renk izel - tud euz ar chatal boutin.

The tide wat at its lowest: en e izella edo ar mare.

Low rate: marhad mad.

Loyalty (n): Her unshakeable loyalty to her country: he leaded diwrall e-keñver he

mammvro.

Lump (n): In the lump: a-strollad.

Lump sum: ar yalhad en he fez.

Lucid (adj): dizall.

To be lucid: beza dizall.

Lucifer (n): So proud as Lucifer: ken lorhuz ha kaoh en eur baner.

Luck (n): chañs (f).

Stroke of luck: taol chañs.

We are in luck: eun taol chañs a zo ganeom.

My luck is out today: n'ema ket ar chañs ganin hirio.

My luck is in today: ar chañs a zo ganin hirio.

Such a thing won't bring you luck: eun dra evel-se ne zigaso ket chañs deoh.

To have the most terrible bad luck. beza gand an dicheañs vrasa.

Lucky (adj): We have been lucky at last: a-benn ar fin eo kouezet ar chañs warnom.

The luckiest: ar re wella chañset.

You have a jolly lucky: eun tamm brao a chañs a zo gaeoh.

Luckily: tra gaer.

Lucrative (adj): arhantuz.

Luggage (n): pakad - ou (m).

Lugubrious (adj): kañvouuz.

Lukewarm (adj): klouar.

Lull (tv): luskellad.

Lull (n): spanaenn - ou (f).

In the lull of the storm: E kalmijenn ar gorventenn.

Lumbago (n): remm - kein (m).

Luminous (adj): skeduz - lugernuz.

Lump (adj): big lump of a girl - woman: eur pez flegenn - eur flegasenn - boudoufenn.

Fat lump of a man: eun tamm toupard teo.

Lunar (adj): loarel.

Lunatic (adj): foll.

Lunatic asylum: ti ar re zod.

Lunch (n): merenn - ou (f).

Lung (n): skevent (m).

Iron lung: skevent dir.

At the top of one's lungs: a-bouez ar penn - kana beteg dizalana.

Lurch (n): To be in the lurch: chom ar fri war ar gaoued.

To have someone in the lurch: chom ar beg a zeh.

To be left in the lurch: chom a-dreuz - krenn - chom stanket.

Lure (n): touelladur - iou (m).

Lurid (adj): glaz.

Lurk (tv): To lurk : chom souchet.

Luscious (adj): chugonuz.

Lush (adj): stank - fonnuz.

Lust (n): orged - oriadez (f) - hudurniez (f).

Lusty (adj): kreñv.

Lute (m): lud - ou (m).

Luxate (tv): diempra.

Luxury (n): pompad (m).

To be brought up in a life of luxury: beza savet e-kreiz an azeamanchou.

A mere luxury: eul lorh didalvez.

Luxury (adj): Luxury hat: tok a-stroñs.

Lycnhnis champion: boded koukoug.

Lye (n): kouez (m) - bugad (m) - lisiv (m).

Lying (n): gaouiad (m) - gaouier - liver gevier.

Lyke (n): korv - ou maro (m).

Lymph (n): limf (n).

Lymphatic (adj): limfel.

Lynch (tv): liancha.

Lynx (n): lins - ed (m).

Lyric (adj): lourenneg - lourennel.

M

Macadam (n): kailhos (coll).

Macaroon (n): morlukenn - ou (f) - makaroñs - ou (m).

Mace (n): morzol - iou - emgann (m).

Machine (n): mekanik - ou (m).

Machine-minder (n): mekaniker - ien (m).

Machine-shop: labouradeg ar mekanikou (m).

Machinegun: mitraillezer - ed (m).

Rivet-machine: riveterez (f).

Reaping-machine: maderez - ed.

To be a mere machine: n'eus ket da vond na da zond (gand).

Machine-tool (n): ostilh - ou (m).

Mackerel (n): brezel (n)

Mad (adj):

Mad - dog: ki - klañv.

Raving mad: eet e belbi - beza stagabl - den feulz.

You have gone raving mad: deuet out da veza sod.

He is stark raving mad: sot eo da staga.

As mad as a hatter: sot da staga.

As mad as a march hare: sot da staga.

Mad with pain: sot gand ar glahar.

To be mad about - on someone - something: beza sot pitilh gand unan bennag - eun dra bennag.

She is mad on reading: sot eo-hi gand al lennadenn.

To be mad with someone: beza kounnaret ruz - beza e kounnar ruz e-keñver unan bennag.

She is mad about classical music: sot pitilh eo gand ar sonerez klasel.

To go mad: mond e belbi.

He became completely mad: eet eo en alfo penn kil ha troad.

He was in a realm of mad people: o peuri e park ar follentez edo.

You became mad?: kouezet oh war ho klopenn?

It's enough to drive one mad: peadra 'zo da vond e belbi.

You have gone raving mad: deuet out da veza sod.

Madam(n): madam.

She is a bit of a madam: eun tammig itron a zo anezi - uhel eo an avel ganti.

Mad cap: penn-skañv (m).

Madding: Far from the madding crowd: pell diouz safar ar bed.

Mad house (n): ospital ar re zod.

Madly (adv): To be madly in love with someone: beza sot gand ar garantez e-keñver unan bennag.

Madness (n): droug ar hi.

Magazine (n): kazetenn - ou (f).

Maggiore (adj): meur.

Lake maggiore: lenn-veur. (f).

Magic (adj): boemuz - hudel - hudeg - strobinnelluz.

Magician (n): strobinneller - ien (m).

Magistracy (n): barnouriez (f).

Magistrate (n): barner - ien a beoh (m).

Magnanimous (adj): hael.
Magnesia (n): magnesi (m).
Magnet (n): maen touch.
Magnetic (adj): maentouchet.
Magnetism (n): maentoucherez (m).
Magnetize (tv): maentoucha.
Magnificence (n): oll - gaerder - pompad (m).
Magnificent (adj): ollgaer - pompaduz.
Magnificent workers: labourerien gaer.
It isn't a very magnificent car : n' eo ket eur harr gwall vrao.
Magnify (tv): amplaad - frankaad - ehonaad - kreski.
Magnifying glass: gwerenn-greski.
To magnify an incident: mond pelloh eged ar wirionez.
Magnitude (n): brasted (f) - meurded (f).
Magpie (n): pig - ed (f)
As thievish as a magpie: laer evel an dour.
Mahogany (n): akajou (m).
Maid (n): Old maid: plah yaouank koz.
Maid of honour: plah a enor (f).
Maid-of-all work: matez - mitizien (f).
Maiden name: ano familh.
Maidenhood: stad a blah yaouank koz.
Mail (n): Mail-box: boest - ou liziri (f).
To open the mail: digeri al liziri.
Mailed: To show the mailed fist: lakaad an dud da blega dre nerz.
Main: With might and main: a-nerz (ar) h - korf - a-bouez-korf.
a-laz-korf.
I agree with you in the main: dre-vraz emaom a-du ganeoh - war ar peb kentañ emaon a-du ganeoh.
The main point: an dra-veur.
In the main: dre-vraz.
Main line: straed meur (m).
The english flag was flying at the main mast: dispaket e oa ar banniel saoz e penn ar wern vraz.
Mainland (n): douar braz (m).
Mainmast (n): gwern vraz ((f).
Main -road (n): hent - ou braz (m).
Main boiler (n): kaoter - iou veur (f).
Main yard (n): delez war avel (m).
Mainspring: pal - iou meur (m).
Mainstay: She is the mainstay of her family: honnez eo ar piler euz an ti.
Maintain (tv): To maintain one's rights difenn ar reiz an unan.
Maintenance (n): dalc'hen (er sav - a ratre).
Maize (n): The fields were sown with maize: ar parkeier a oa dindan maiz.
Majestical (adj): meurdezuz.
Majesty (n): god in all his majesty: Doué an oll halloudeg.
Major (adj): The major portion: an darn vuiañ (euz).
Major (n) (milit): kommandant - ed (m).

Majority (n): To attain the majority: dond d'an oad gour.
Make (tv): ober.
To make sure: teurel evez.
To make even: kompeza.
To have the making of: beza danvez ennor an-unan.
To make milk into butter: kas al lêz da amann.
To make a row: ober eur garillon.
To make a long story short: evid troha berr.
To make someone to believe: rei da unan bennag da gredi.
To make head and tail of the thing: kaoud penn diouz eur gudenn.
To make one's will: sevel an testamant.
To make the bed: kempenn - ficha - dresa ar gwele.
To make trouble: lakaad ar reuz da ren.
To make a noise: ober trouz.
To make a speech: ober eur brezegenn.
To make eur mistake: ober eur fazi.
To make war: ober brezel - brezeli.
To make one's escape: tehed kuit.
To make a fortune: dond da veza pinvidig - ober ar fagodenn - ober ar hrav.
To make a name: lakaad brud war an ano.
To make it: dond a-benn.
To make the best of something: ober gand ar seurt a vez.
To make for the open sea: skei war-zu an donvor.
To make mincement of someone: ober silzig gand unan bennag.
To make as if to do something: ober an asvan (da).
To make away with someone: ober e stal da unan bennag.
To make up one's mind: ober ar menoz an-unan.
To make stupid: derhel da zotaad.
To make someone unwell (of food): beza diêz diwar ar boued.
To make a door in a wall: difrega eun nor en eur voger.
To make after someone like a madman: lammad war unan bennag evel eur hi war ar paour.
To make an excuse: kavoud eun digarez bennag.
To be a made man: beza eun den erru.
Man of slight make: den moan.
Of english make: greet e Breiz-Veur.
He 's as sharp as they make' em: finoh eo eged kaoh louarn.
What do you make of it?: petra eo ho soñj?
What is it made of?: e petra eo greet?
What's that he is making?: o turlutad petra ema hennez aze?
What makes men steer clear of you?: petra a lak ar baotred da redeg kuit diwar ho tro?
What makes her to do it?: petra a lak anezi da ober an dra-ze?
Three and four make seven: tri ha pevar a ra seiz.
This paper makes pleasant reading: plijuz kenañ eo ar gazetenn-ze da lenn.
The marriage was none of his making: n'eo ket eñ eo e oa ar baz valan.
Made in england: greet e Breiz-Veur.
He has the making of a state-man: danvez eur politikour braz a zo ennañ.
She is made for this work: en he bleud - butun ema gand al labour-ze.

He has made it: deuet eo da benn.

He made everybody laugh: an oll e-neus lakeet da hoarzin.

We make her sing: lakeet on boa anezi da gana.

Don't make me over: n'am dilez ket.

Make haste: hast afo!

He needed to think before making a decision: ezomm e-noa prederia kent ober e zoñj.

We made out rather well: en em ziluzia a reom mad a-walh.

To be on the make: klask beza war an tu gounid. I cannot make them out: ne gomprenan seurt.

Shake the apple tree to make the apples down: hej dihej brankou ar wezenn avalou evid lakaad ar frouez da goueza.

Maker (n): Sabot maker: boutouaer - ien (m).

The maker of all: krouer ar bed.

Malady (n): kleñved (m).

Malaria (n): terzienn baludel (f).

Male (n): par - ed (m)- tarin - ed (m).

Malediction (s): malloz Doué!

Malevolence (n): droukyoul (m).

Malevolent (adj): droukyoulet - droukyouleg.

Malice (n): fallentez - iou (f) - falloni - ou (f) - fallagriez (f) - drougoberez - (m)-garventez (f).

Out of malice: dre fallagriez.

She is without malice: divaliz eo hi.

Malicious (adj): blech - droug - fall - fallakr.

Malign (adj): ijineg - droug.

Malinger (iv): sacha da yenna.

Mallard (n): houad gouez (m).

Malleable (adj): goveliuz - gwevn.

Mallet (n): horz - iou (f).

Malnutrition (n): (av) disvouedi.

Malpractrice (n): torfederez (m)

Maltreat (tv): gwallaoza - gwallgas.

Mammal (n): bronneg - ion (m).

Mammoth (n): mamout - ed (m).

Mammy (n): mammig-koz (f).

Man (n):

A man of the world: eur mondian.

Man power: nerz an divreh.

The man in the street: an den ordinal - tud euz ar chatal boutin.

Every-man: pep hini.

Any man: forz piou.

Like a man: evel eur gwaz.

Any man: unan bennag.

No man: den ébéd - gour ébéd.

Some men: eun nebeud tud.

An old man: eun den koz.

A great - heart man: eun den a galon

A big man: eur penn braz.

Her man: he hini koz.
 Man and wife: an hini koz hag an hini goz.
 Man-eater: debrer - ien - tud (m).
 Man-hunt: chase tud.
 The dead man: an hini maro.
 No man's land: douar lapin.
 Good man!: brao!
 The men of london: an dud euz a Londrez.
 Man-cook: keginer - ien (m).
 My young man: va danvez pried.
 Tiny man: den askornet munut.
 I have seen this man somewhere: eun tu bennag am-eus gwelet an den-mañ.
 A hard man to please: eur paotr diêz ober gantañ
 Fat lump of a man: eun tamm toupard teo.
 To be a self made man: beza eun den erru.
 Seafuring man: den a vor.
 I, too am a man: Me, kennebeud, n'on nemed eun den.
Manacles (n): kefiou-dorn (m - pl) - grizilhonou (m - pl).
Manage (tv): ren
 He manages well: dond a ra brao gantañ.
 I know how to manage him: Me a oar e zoare - gouzoud a ouzon penaoz ober gantañ
 We shall manage it: dond a raim a-benn.
 He doesn't how to manage it: ne oar ket an dibun euz e labour.
 To manage better : en em denna gwelloc'h.
Management (n): renadur - iou (m)- renerez (m).
Manager (n): (boss) komander - ien (m).
Mandarin (n): mandarin - ed (m).
Mandate (n): gourhemenn - ou (m).
Mandatory (adj): groñs - gourhemennuz.
Mandoline (n): mandolinenn - ou (f).
Mane (n): moue (f).
Man - eater (n): debrer - ien tud (m)- roñfl - ed (m).
Maneuver (n - v): See manoeuvre
Manhood: oad-gour (m) - gourelez (f).
Mania (n): To have a mania for something: beza sot gand eun dra bennag.
Manifest (tv): manifesti - diskouez da weled.
Manifestation (n): manifestadeg - ou (f).
Manifold (adj): lies - liesdoare.
Manifold (tv): liesskriva.
Manikin (n): skribiton a zen.
Manipulate (tv): dorloi.
Mankind (n): denelez (f) - deneliez (f).
Man-made (adj): arzeg.
Manner (n): In the breton manner: e doare Breiz.
 All manner of people: a-bep seurt tud.
 All manner of things: a-bep seurt traou.
 No manner of doubt: douetañs ébéd da gaoud.
 What manner of woman is she?: peseurt doare maouez eo?

After her own manner: diouz he doare.

Manners change with the times: gwechall e oa gwechall hag hirio ez euz eun amzer all.

To speak after the manner of Ploueskad: kaozeal e-giz Ploueskadiz.

Painted in the Gaugin manner: livet e doare Gaugin.

She has no manners: savet gros eo-hi.

Manoeuvre (n): embregrez - iou (f).

Manoeuvre (tv): embreger.

Man-of-war (n): batimant - ou a vrezel (f).

Manor - house (n): manner - iou (m).

Manservant (n): mevel - ien (m).

Mansion (n): kastell (m).

Mantelpiece (n): mantell siminal (f).

Mantis (n): Praying mantis: loenig an diaoul.

Mantle (tv): To mantle over the cheeks: redeg war ar jodou.

Mantle (n): mantell ledan (f).

Manual (adj): diwar zorn.

Manual (n): (book) leor - iou - dorn (m).

Manufacture (n): labouradeg - ou (f).

Manufacturer (n): oberiatour - ien (m).

Manure (n): teil (m).

Manuscript (n): dornskrid - ou (m).

Many (adv):

Many a time: meur a wech.

Many writers: skrivagnerien a bep tres.

Many of us: kalz ahanom.

Many a little makes a mickle: an eil nebeud a font en egile.

For many years: abaoe meur a warlene.

A great many people: eur mor a dud - eur hastad tud.

The many: an engroez (f)

Too many people: re a dud

For many are called but few are chosen: rag kalz a zo galvet ha nebeud avad a zo dibabet

How many do you want?: pegement a fell deoh kaoud?

There were so many of them: re vraz eo an niver anezo.

A disaster like so many others: eur reuz e-giz unan all.

Someone many men: kement a dud

We have as many houses as them: kement a diez on-eus hag int.

There are far too many: re a zo

Manycoloured (adj): liesliou.

Manysided (adj): lieseg

Map (n): kartenn - ou (f)

Map of a town: kartenn eur barrez

Your village is really off the map: ker ibil beuz eo ano ho kerriadennig kredabl.

Maple (n): skavenn-wrah (sing).

Maquis (n): To take the maquis: mond da baotr ar strouez

Member of the maquis: paotr ar strouez.

Maraud (tv): gwasta - preiza.

Marble (n): maen - marbr.

To play marbles: c'hoari kanetennou - c' hoari cheu-kanetenn.

Poor Seza!she is loosing her marbles: Seza gaez! o koll he fenn ema!

Marble (tv): marbra.

March (n): In march: e miz meurz.

On the fourth of March: d'ar pemp a viz meurz.

March (n): Quick march!: war -raog!

The force of progress on the march: nerz ar hredennou nevez o vond war-raog.

March (v):

To march to - towards a place: mond war-zu - skei etrezeg eul leh.

To march in: dond tre.

To march out: mond er-mêz

To march away: mond-kuit.

To march off: kemer penn an hent - skampa.

To march up and down: bale-divale.

To give someone his marching orders: terri lizer marhad unan bennag.

Marchioness (n): markizez - ed (f).

Mardi - gras: meularjez.

Mare (n): kazeg (f).

Mare in foal: loen bihan gand ar gazeg - kenébéd eo ar gazeg.

Margarine (n): margarin (m).

Margin (n): ribl - ou (m).

To allow someone some margin: lezel ar habestr gand unan bennag.

Margarett: Marharid.

Marigold (n): rozenn-sinkl (f).

Marine (n): Mercantile marine: marin a gonverz.

Tell that to the marines: n'on ket evit ho kredi.

Mariner's card: kardou avel.

Mark (n):

A mark of interest: eur merk a evez.

A mark of affection: eur merk a garantez

Marks of old age: roudou ar gozni.

On the mark!: troad er par.

To be wide of the mark: beza pell diouz ar gazeg.

To miss the mark: ober kazeg - tremen e-biou.

He is a marked man: echu eo gantañ.

Beside the mark: er-mêz euz an afer.

She wasn't up to the mark: n'edo ket en he bleud.

People of mark: tud a-bouez.

People of little mark: tud dister.

Save the mark: resped deoh.

Exclamation mark: pik estlamma.

Mark (tv): mark out: merka - aourezia

If they were marked to live: ma vezent tonket da veva

She is a market woman: greet eo ganti.

Mark (n): The gospel of Mark: an Aviel hervez sant Mark.

Mark (n): Sea mark - land mark: merk - ou (m).

Not to be up to the mark: nompaz beza er - bleud - butun.

Market (n): The market square: plasenn ar marhad.

Market day: dervez ar marhad.
Market street: ru ar marhad.
Market - gardener (n): liorzer -legumachou.
To be on the market: lakaad foar (war).
Common market: marhad kommun.
In the market: er marhad.
Black market: marhad kuz - marhad du.
Marlin (n): Merlin - ed (m).
Marmalade (n): konfitur oronjez (m).
Marquee (n): telt - ounan bennagraz (m).
Marquis (n): markiz - ed (m).
Marriage (n): Offer of marriage: goulenn eured.
To give someone in marriage: rei ar bugel (da).
Civil marriage: eured sivil.
Come to the marriage feast: deuit d'ar friko.
The marriage sacrament: sakramant ar briedelez.
Marriage broker (n): baz valan (m).
Marriageable (adj): To have two sons marriageable: kaoud daou vab da fortuna.
Married (adj): dimezet.
To get married: dimezi - fortuna.
Marrow (n): mell (m).
To be frozen to the marrow: beza sklaset beteg mell an eskern - beza sklaset an izili.
Marry (tv): He has two daughters to marry diou verc'h e-neus da zimezi.
To marry again - a second time: dimezi en-dro - fortuna en-dro
Will you marry me?: kontant e vije dimezi ganin?
Their young daughter got married before the elder : ar c'hoar henañ he-deus paket eur
beh lann gand he c'hoar yaouanka.
Married man: paotr dimezet.
Marsh (n): palud (f)
Marsh-fever: terzienn balud.
Marshmallow (n): malvenn - wenn (f)
Marshy (adj): lageneg - paludeg - geunie.
Marten (n): Mart - ed (m)
Martial (adj): Martial exercises: embregerezh brezel.
Martinet (n): paotred rent (m)
Martyr (n): merzer - ien (m)- merzerez - ed (f).
Martyr (tv): merzeria.
Marvel (n): To work marvel: ober burzudou.
His car was a marvel of neatness: e garr -tan a oa dilastez kenañ.
Marvellous (adj): marzuz - burzuduz.
Mascot (n): tra-hud (m).
Masculine (adj): gourel.
Mash (n): yod patatez (m).
To make a mash on someone: ober al lez da unan bennag.
To be out with one's mash: mond da bourmenn gand an dousig.
Mash (iv): To mash - To be mashed on someone: kaoud joa ouz unan bennag.
Mask (n): Come outside at once and I'll make a mask of you: deus er-mêz
diouztu ma rin butun ganit.

To meet one's mask: sach a ar harr war ar hein.

Masochism (n): masochism (m).

Masochist (n): masochist - ed (m).

Mason (n): mañsoner - ien (m).

Masonry (n): mañsonerez (m) - maenez (m).

Masquerade (n): maskladeg - ou (f).

Mass (n): Low mass: oferenn vintin (f).

Mass book: leor oferenn (m).

High mass: oferenn bred.

The midnight Mass: overenn ar Pellgent.

The six o'clock mass: overenn c'hweh eur:

To say mass: oferenni - lavared an oferenn.

Mass (n): A mass of people: eur bern tud.

She was a mass of bruises: bloñset e oa penn-da-benn.

The great mass of the people: an darn vrasañ euz an dud.

I have a mass of things to see this morning: eur bern traou am-eus da gas da-benn ar mintin-mañ.

Mass (iv): They were massed like an army, shoulder to shoulder: bodet e oant e-giz soudarded skoaz ha skoaz.

Massacre (n): lazadeg - ou (f).

Massacre (tv): lazadega.

Massage (n): merataerez - iou (m).

Massage (tv): merata.

Masses: The massives: tud euz ar chatal boutin.

Massive (adj): fetis - teo - tolzeneg.

Mast (n): Four-masted ship: eur vag, peder gwern dezi.

Mast (n): (bot) mezenn (f).

Master (n): mestr - mistri (m).

A master of one's craft: eur mailh war ar vicher.

A master of villainy: mestr ar fallagriez.

For master: kelenner - ien meur (m).

She was a master hand at doing something: eur mailh e oa-hi (war).

A past master: eur mestr touet.

Everyone is some sort of master: pep hini a zo mestr pe vestr.

To remain master of the field: chom mestr war an dachenn.

To meet one's master: kavoud ar mestr an-unan.

To be a past master to it: beza eur mestr touet.

To be master of a subject: beza eur mailh war eur gudenn.

To make oneself master of something: mestronia an afer.

Master (v): To master one's feelings: beza mestr ouzor an-unan.

We had not yet mastered English: n' en em reom ket mad gand ar saozneg.

Master-key (n): alhouez - iou - boutin (m).

Masterpiece (n): penn - oberenn (m).

Mat(n): He is on the mat: war -wel ema - kaoz braz a zo anezañ.

She has been on the mat: greet ez euz bet eun hej dezi.

Match (v): There weren't many to match them: ne gavent ket aliez o fared.

Match (n): To be a match for someone: beza ken embreget hag unan all.

To make a good match: kavoud eur fortun vad.

A well matched pair : daou hag a ya brao asamblez.

Wrestling matches: kenstrivadegou gouren.

Match (n): This match is nearly over: war-nez echui ema an abadenn.

Match (n): alumetez (coll).

To blow a match: laza eun alumetezenn war elum.

A good match: eur fortun vad.

Match maker: ar gommer goz.

She is a regular match maker: eur gommer goz euz ar henta eo.

Match-box: boest alumetez (f).

Matchless (adj): dispar.

Mate (n): kamarad - ed (m).

Material (adj): danvezeg - danvezel - materiel.

Materialism (n): danvezelouriez - ou (f) - materialism - ou (m).

Materialize (tv): dond a-benn - dond da vad.

Maternal (adj): mammel.

Maternal (adj): My maternal grandmother: va mamm goz a-berz va mamm.

Maternity (n): mammelez (f).

Mathematical (adj): She is a mathematical genius: eur mailh dreist ordinal eo hi war ar jedoniez.

Mathematician (n): jedoniour - ien (m) - jedounierez - ed (f).

Mathematics (n): matematikou (m) - jedoniez (f) - jedouriez (f).

He was not very good at mathematics: ne oa ket kreñv war ar matematikou.

Matriarchy (n): uhelvammelez (f).

Matriculation (n): marilherez (m).

Matrimony (n): priedelez (f).

Joined in holy matrimony: unan e skoulm ar briedelez santel.

Matrix (n): moul - ou (m).

Matt (adj): Matt complexion: glazard.

Matter (n):

Matter of fact remarks: kaoziou dister.

As a matter of fact: e gwirionez.

The matter we are speaking of: an afer a zo greet ano anezi ganeom.

Grey matter (brain): ar mell-penn.

In the matter : war ar poent-se.

It will be a matter of five months: a-benn pemp miz e vo kaset an ero da benn.

It's no great matter: n'eo ket eur zoubenn eo.

That's well known - It's self evident - That's a matter of course: anat eo.

What is the matter with you?: petra a zo peg ennout?

To clear a matter up: lakaad pep tra euz an afer en e blas.

To take up a matter strongly with someone: derhel war unan bennag.

To clear the matter up: gouzoud an doare.

To leave the matter in son's hands: konta war ar mab.

Matter (tv): it matters a good deal to him: a-bouez braz eo an dra-ze evitañ.

It didn't matter: n' eus forz

Mattress (n): matarasenn - ou (f)

Matrilineal: a-berz ar vamm.

Mature (n): Person of mature years: den en e oad gour

After mature consideration: goude hirprederia.

Maturity (n): The years of maturity: oad gour - strew an nerz.

Maudlin (adj): daeraouu□z.

Maul (tv): gwallgas.

Maundy-Thursday: ar Yaou gamblit.

Mausoleum (n): bolz - iou - kañv (f).

Maw (n): To fill one's maw: karga ar bouzellou.

Mawkish (adj): bebeg.

Maximum (n): rann - ou uhelañ (f).

May - Mighth: He may not be thirsty: marteze n'ema ket gand ar sehed.

May god help you: ra blijo d'an aotrou rei deoh kalon.

May God forgive him: Doue re bardono.

May the lord have mercy on your soul: ra vezo an aotrou truez ouzoh.

May no fruit ever come from you again: biken mui ne zougi frouez.

I may have: poseve (posub e vefe).

It may rain: sin hlao a zo.

Peter stroke with all his might: Per a skoe diouz e washañ.

How learned he may be, he doesn't everything: forz pegen desket e hellfe beza ne oar ket toud an traou.

With all one's might: gand an oll nerz.

Maybe: Maybe, he 'll come some other time: marteze e teuio eur wech all.

May-bug (n): c'hwil dero.

Mayor (n): maer - ed (m).

Mayoress (n): maerez - ed (f).

Maze (n): millendall - ou (m).

Me (pr): I will take it with me: dond a raio ganin.

O dear me: o va Doué!

It reminds me of something: derhel a ran soñj euz eun dra bennag.

Meadow (n): prad - ou (m).

Meagre (adj): treud.

Meal (n): pred - ou (m).

To be taken after meal: da baka e fin ar pred.

To make a huge meal: ober eur friko.

A quick meal : eur verenn brim.

A lavish meal for great occasions: eur pred druz ha fonnuz evid an degouezioù meur.

Meal (n): bleud (m).

Mealy (adj): bleudenneg.

Mealy mouthed: loavuz - gand komzou flour.

Mean (adj): dister, dibourvez.

She is no mean scholar: eur vaouez desket a zo anezi.

A mean trick: eun dro gamm divalo.

Mean (tv): talvezoud (da).

What does She mean to do?: petra a fell dezi ober?

Do you mean her?: diwar he fenn emac'h o kaozeal?

She meant the remark for a joke: evid farsal eo he-doa lavaret an dra-ze.

I don't know what you mean: n'ouzon ket petra a fell deoh lavaroud.

What do you mean by shaking your head?: petra a fell dit lavaroud dre heja da benn?

They were by no means any better: ne oant ket tamm ebed gwelloc'h.

One must live according to one's means: Red e vo deor ober tan diouz ar heuneud.
In Breton "diêz" means difficult: e brezoneg "diaez" a dalvez evid difficult.

Meander (n): kildroenn - ou (f) - kammdroenn - ou (f).

Meander (iv): kammigella.

Meaning:

What's the meaning of this?: petra eo an dra-mañ?

Means (npl): a man of means: eur gwaz pinvidig.

She is a woman of means: pinvidig a-walh eo hi.

By means: dre forz.

By some means or other: e doare pe zoare.

A good means to get rich: eun dro v Rao da hounid arhant.

To have no means of doing: beza digalloud.

She is no means silly: n'eo ket sot pell ahann.

Meantime: In the meantime: da hortoz.

Measles (n): ruzell (f).

Measurable (adj): muzuliaduz.

Measure (tv): paseal

To measure one's word: lakaad tro en teod.

Measure (n): ment (f)

In a large measure: dre vraz.

Beyond measure: divuzul - dreist muzul.

The measures of length, surface, volume: ar muzuliou hirder, gorread, korvegez.

Sense of measure: kompezidigez (f).

The measures of length: ar muzuliou hirder.

Meat (n): kig (m).

Frozen meat: boued skorn.

Stingy meat: kig neudennet.

Mechanic (n): mekniker - ien (m).

Mechanical (adj): ardinvikel.

Mechanician (n): mekaniker - ien (m).

Medal (n): medalenn - ou (f).

Don't show your medals: digor braz eo da armel servij - prenn da fourk.

The reverse of the medal: an distrad louz.

Heroes covered with medals: harozed goloet a vedalennou.

Meddle (iv): emelloud.

Meddler (n): Yann a vil vicher.

Meddlesome wench: fri furch.

Mediaeval (adj): krennamzerel.

Mediate (iv): hanteri - bazvalani.

Mediation (n): hanterouriez (f).

Mediator (n): hanterour - ien (m).

Medical (adj): mezegeal.

He is a medical student: eun danvez medisin eo.

Medicine (n): (art) medisinerez (f).

We gave him a taste of his own medicine: kaset eo bet an dorz d'ar ger ganeom.

Medicine (n): louzou (coll) (drug).

This medicine acts upon the heart: al louzaouenn a ra efed war ar galon.

Mediocre (adj): krenn, evel, dister.

Mediocrity (n): distervez (f).
Meditate (iv): prederia.
Meditation (n): prederiadur - iou (m)- prederiadenn - ou (f).
Medium (n): hudhanterour - ien (m).
Medlar (n): mesperenn (f).
Medley (n): meskaj - ou (m).
Medley of all kinds of people: eur meskaj tud a-bep seurt.
Medusa (n): blonegenn (sing).
Meek (adj): uvel - izeleg - dilorh.
Meek as a lamb: ken reiz hag eun dañvad.
Meekness (n): kuñvelez (f).
Meet (n): keja (gand).
Until we meet again: kenavo ar henta gweled.
To meet someone: beza hegarad e-keñver unan bennag.
To meet somebody: ober anaoudegez gand unan bennag.
Meet the case: ober ar marhad.
Meeting (n): bodadeg - ou (f).
An accidental meeting with someone: keja dre zigouez gand unan bennag.
Megalomania (n): brashuñvreerez (m).
Megaphone (n): megafon - ou (m).
Melancholic (adj): melkonieg - melkoniuz.
Melancholy (n): melkoni (f) - hirnez (f).
To think melancholy thoughts: maga soñjou teñval.
Mellow (adj): bouk.
Mellow (iv): darevi - azvi.
Old house mellowed with age: ti koz , karget a vloaveziou.
Melodious (adj): heson.
Melodrama (n): melodrama - ou (m) - gwall zarvoudou divalo.
Melodramatic (adj): melodramael.
Melody (n): ton - iou (m)- hesonenn - ou (f).
Melon (n): aval - ou - sukrin (m)- sukrinenn - ou (f).
Melt (tv): teuzi.
To melt into tears: dirolla da ouela.
Melt sun: heol bero.
The money melts in his hands: Hennez a zo toull e zaouarn.
Member (n): ezel - izili (m).
To be a member of: beza ezel euz - kemer perz (e).
A vital member of the team: eun den a-bouez er skipaill.
The members of the government: paotred ar gouarnamant.
Membrane (n): krohenenn - ou (f).
Memento (n): kounskrid - ou (m) - kounlevr - iou (m).
Memoir (n): notenn - ou (f).
Memorable (adj): eñvoruz.
One memorable day: eun deiz da zerhel eñvor.
Memorandum (n): kounskrid - ou (m).
Memorial (adj): eñvor - koun.
Memorize (tv): deski dre eñvor
Memory (n): memor - iou (f) - eñvor - iou (f)

Childhood memories: envorennoù bugaleaj.

In memory of: e koun.

To commit something to memory: deski eun dra bennag dre eñvor.

Beyond the memory of man: abaoe meur a warlene.

It was early 1961 if my memory is correct: war-dro 1961 e oa m'am-eus soñj mad.

My Memory fails: eet va memor da stoupa.

Her memory is a blank - Her mind is a blank: eet eo he spered diganti.

Menace (n): gourdrout - iou (m) - kinnig - ou (m)

Menace (tv): gourdrout - kinnig.

Menagerie (n): gouezvildi - ou (m).

Menhir (n): peulvan - ou (m) - mein-hir - maen-hir.

Mend (n): aozerez - iou (m) - aozadur - iou (m).

On the mend: mond war wellaad - war an hent mad da barea .

Mend (tv): didoulla - takona - aoza.

To mend the worn clothing: peñselia an dillajou.

Mendable (adj): aozaduz.

Meningitis (n): tanienn (f) - rouedenn empenn (f).

Menstruate (iv) (first time): dond da veza plah yaouank.

Mensuration (n): muzulierez (m).

Mental: The mental defectives: an immobilized.

Mental home: ti ar re zod.

Mental specialist: medisin ar spered.

He is a mental: sot eo.

The mental strain: torr spered (m).

In the mental sphere: war dachenn ar spered.

Mentality (n): speredelez (f) - stad spered (f) - stumm spered (m).

Mention (n): Mention may be made of two vessels: ober ano a heller euz diou vag.

To make mention of: ober meneg euz - ober ano euz.

Mention (tv): Too numerous to mention: re niverus evid ober ano anezo.

We mentioned no names: ano ébéd ken n'eo ket bet bet meneget ganeom.

Don't mention it: na rit ket ano anezañ.

Not to mention: hep menegi - hep ober ano euz.

Menu (n): roll - ou - meuziou (m).

Mercantile (adj): brizkenwerzel.

Mercantile marine: marin a goñwerz.

Mercenary (n): goprsoudard - ed (m).

Merchandise (n): marhadourez - iou (f)

Merchand (n): marhadour - ien (m).

Merchant: Merchant - ship - Merchant vessel: batimant a goñwerz (f).

Merchant - seaman: martolod a goñverz.

Merchantman (n): batimant a gonwerz (f).

Merciful: blessed are the merciful: ra vezo benniget ar re druezuz.

Merciless (adj): didruez.

Mercurial (adj): divorfil (quick witted).

Mercury (n): arhant-beo (m).

Mercy (n): trugarez (f).

We have no mercy: didruez om.

To have mercy on someone: beza truezuz e-keñver unan bennag.
For mercy's sake: dre druez.
What a mercy!: pebez chañs!
Have mercy on me: bez truez ouzin.
Mere (n): lenn - ou (f).
Mere (adj): it's mere chance: dre zigouez eo.
Mere nothing: tamm - ou skot (m).
Merge (tv): kendeuzi.
Merger (n): teuzadur - iou (m).
Meridian (n): kreisteizkelh - iou (m).
At the meridian of her glory: e strew he gloar.
The meridian of life: strew an nerz - kreiz ar brud.
He was in his meridian splendour: e kreiz e vrud edo.
Merit (n): dellid - ou (m).
Painting of great, considerable, merit: taolenn a dalvoudegez braz.
Meritorious (adj): dellezeg.
Mermaid (n): morverh - ed (f).
Merriment (n): laouenedigez - iou (f).
Merry (adj): laouen.
Merry christmas: Nedeleg laouen.
Merry as a larkas a cricket - as a grig: laouen evel an heol - laouen evel eur filip war ar peurzorn.
Merry go round - round about: ar gazeg vezevenn - ar hezeg koad. He is as merry as a cricket: ken laouen hag an heol eo - hag eur filip war leur ar peurzorn eo.
To be merry in one's cup: beza laouen diwar ar boeson.
To be merry: beza tommet
The merry-go-rounds: Ar manejou.
Mesh (n): lagad - ou (m).
Mesmerer (n): teogerez (m).
Memerism (tv): teogi.
Mess (n): boued loened (m).
To be in a mess: beza el lagenn.
What a mess: pebez lip! - setu aze eur meskailh! - pebez koll traou!
We are in a nice mess - in a sorry mess: Ni a zo paket brao!
Mess (tv): moha.
Message (n): To leave a message for someone: lezel eur ger evid unan bennag.
Messenger (n): kannad - ed (m) - kannadez - ed (f).
Messy (adj): a messy work: eul labour saotruz.
Metabolism (n): metabolism (m).
Metal (n): metal - ou (m).
Metalic (adj): metaleg - metalel.
Metallize (tv): metalisa.
Metallurgiste (n): metalour - ien (m).
Metallurgy (n): metalouriez (f)
Metamorphosis (n): treuzfurmatur - iou (m).
Metaphor (n): treuskeudennatur - iou (m)
Metaphysical (adj): usvedel - usvedoniel.
Metaphysics (n): usvedoniez (f).

Meteor (n): doareenn - ou - oabl (f).
Meteorite (n): maen - kurun (m).
Meteorology (n): oablouriez (f).
Method (n): doare - ou (m).
We'll have to use gentle methode: dre zil e vo red deom mond dezañ.
Methodical (adj): reizeg - urzieg.
Meticulous (adj): pervez.
Metre (n): metr - ou (m)- metrad - ou (m).
Metric (adj): metreg - metrel.
Metric-system: ar stroll muzuliou diwar metr.
Metronome (n): menter - iou (m).
Metropolis (n): kerbenn - ou (f).
Metropolitan (adj): kerbennel
Mettle (n): feulster - taerder (m).
To show one's mettle: kaoud ar skiant prena.
Meud (tv): The weather is meuding: war vravaad ez a an amzer en-dro.
Mew (v t): miaoual - mignaoual.
Mew (n): miouadenn - ou (f).
Mew (n) (zool): skrev - ed (m).
Mica (n): skant-maen - maen-skant.
Mica goggles: lunedou skant.
Mickey: She is taking the mickey out of him: oh ober goap anezañ ema.
Microbe (n): garvuhezegan - ed (m) - mikrob - ed (m).
Microclimate (n): temz amzer munud (m).
Microcosm (n): hollved - berr (m).
Microphone (n): soneuvrer - iou (m).
Microscope (n): lunedenn - ou greski (f).
Microscopic (adj): kreskwerennel.
Mid (adj): In mid channel: e-kreiz mor Breiz.
Mid-april: hanter ebrel.
In mid ocean: en donvor.
Midday (n): kreizteiz.
Midden (n): bern teil (m).
Middle (adj) The middle of life: e-kreiz an oad.
Middle aged: oad eur hi kaer.
The middle class: tud a renk etre.
It's a village in the middle of nowhere: eur her ibil beuz bennag eo.
Middle ages: krennamzer (f).
Right in the middle of the street: war greiz an hent.
Middling (adj): dister.
How are you? Middling: penaoz ema kont ganit? Madig a-walh.
Midge (n): c'hwibuenn (f) - fubuenn (sing).
Midget (n): korr (m).
Midnight (n): hanternoz - kreiznoz (f).
Midriff (n): lien - kig (m)
Midst (n): In the midst of summer: e-kreiz an hañv.
In our midst: en or mesk.
Midsummer: Midsummer Day: gouel Yann Derou Eost.

Midway (adv): hanter-hent.

Midwife (n): amiegez - ed (f) - ar gomer goz.

Mien (n): emzalh.

Might (n): nerz - iou (m).

Mighty: mighty-works: kuriou braz.(m p).

They had a mighty meal: eur friko a-zoare o-deus greet.

She was mighty pleased: laouen braz e oa.

Migrant (n): divroer - ien (m) - divroerez - ed (f).

Migrate (iv): divroa.

Migration (n): divroadeg - ou (f).

Mild (adj): c'hwek - flour - kuñv.

Mildy (adv): goustad - didrouz.

Mildness (n): c'hwekter (f) - c'hwekter - iou (m) - kuñvelez (f).

Mildewy (adj): To be mildewy: kaoud bleo (war).

Mile (n): Not a hundred miles away:tostig.

it stands out a mile: beza anad kerkent.

Milestone (n): darvoud meur.

Milfoil (n): afren marh (m).

Militant (n): stourmer - ien (m)- stourmerez - ed (f).

Militarism (n): soudardelerez (m).

Military (adj): brezelel?

The military: ar zoudarded (m p).

Of military age: En oad da vond da zoudard.

Militate (iv): stourm.

Militia (n): gward-bro (m).

Milk (n): lêz.

Butter milk: lêz ribot

Land flowing with milk and honey: bro ar builhentez.

My milk has turned: trenket eo va lêz.

Skim milk: lêz glaz - lêz digoavennet - diskoavennet.

Full cream milk: lêz koavennet.

There is any milk left: n'eus ket a lêz ken - n'eus ket ken a lêz.

Milk of lime: raz (m).

Milkjug (n): pod lêz.

Milkhouse (n): ti - ez lêz (m).

Milkman (n): laezour - ien (n) - laezer - ien (m).

Milksop (n): koz yar - krohenn naer.

Milky (adv): laezeg.

The milky way: hent sant jakez.

Mill (n): milin - ou (f).

To bring grist to the mill: sacha dour war ar vilin - digas dour d'ar prad.

Mill (tv): mala.

Millenium (n): The terrors of the millenium: spontadennou ar Milvloaz.

Miller (n): miliner - ien (m).

Miller 's wife: milinerez - ed (f).

Milliner (n): marhadourez togou (f).

Million (n): To be worth millions: beza pinvidig mor.

Mill-pond: Sea as smooth as a mill pond: mor diroufenn.

Millstone (n): maen-milin (m).

To be between the upper and the nether millstone: beza tapet etre an horz hag ar greun.

Mil-pod (n): The sea was as calm as a mil-pond: sioul evel eur banne lêz e oa ar mor - diroufenn e oa ar mor - ar mor ne oa ket eur hrizennn warnañ.

Mime (n): jestrer - ien (m).

Mimeograph (tv): liesskriva.

Mimic (tv): marmouza

Mince (tv): To mince: kaoud ar grignou er horf - ober tiekou.

Not to mince one's words: kaozeal evel eun taol horz.

Not to mince matter one's words: lavared an traou krak ha berr.

Mincement (n): To make mincement of someone: ober silzig gand unan bennag.

Mincing (n): orbiderez.

Mind (n):

My mind was made up: greet am-boa va zoñj.

Time out of mind: a-oll-viskoaz.

To my mind: evidon-me - d'am soñj.

To be of the same mind as someone: beza a-du gand unan bennag.

To my min: d'am zoñj.

To make up one's mind: ober ar zoñj.

To be in two minds about something: beza en entremar diwar-benn eun dra bennag.

To speak one's mind: lavaroud ar pezh a soñjer - dizamma ar zah.

To have something in mind: kaoud eun dra bennag er goulou.

To drive something out of one's mind: kas ar zoñj euz eun dra bennag kuit euz ar penn.

To get an idea fixed in one's mind: sanko don eun dra bennag er penn.

To go out of one's mind: koll ar penn.

To be in two minds: beza etre daou.

To a feable mind: To change completely from sanity: trei eur spered gwann war an tu gin.

To speak one's mind: dizac'ha - dizamma ar spered.

He has something on his mind: tretatet eo gand eun dra bennag.

Mind reader: lenner menoziou.

We don't mind what people say: ne reom foutre ker gand lavar an dud.

Mind you don't fall: diwall da goueza.

I wouldn't mind a drink: mond a ray eul lonkadenn ganin.

That nightmare remained on her mind for a long time: an huñvre divalo-ze a jomas pell war he spered.

I'll give you a piece of my mind: krak ha berr e tizahin deoh.

I don't mind, it is all one to me: Me a ra forz petra a vo greet.

Nourriture of the mind: boued spered (m).

Don't make up your mind about it: arabad deoh soñjal eo deuet an dra da wir:

Never you mind: an dra-ze a zell ouzin.

You are out of mind: eet eo da benn diganit.

Minded: If you are someone minded: ma karit - m'hoh-eus c'hoant.

The Breton people are strong minded: ar Vretoned a zo pennou stard.

Mine (poss pron):

This house is mine: an ti-mañ a zo din.

Mine was a beautiful life: pebez buhez a zo din.

It is no business of mine: an dra-ze ne zell ket ouzin.

Mine (n) (mil): tarzerez - ed (f).

Mine-layer: lestr drad tarzerezed.

Mine (n): mengleuz/iou (f)

A mine of informations: eur vengleuz evid ar furcherien.

Miner (n): mengleuzier/ien (m).

Mineral (adj): meineg.

Mineral (n): maen.

Minerology (n): maenouriez (f).

Mineral spring (n): stivell dour madoberuz.

Mingle (iv): mond mesk ha mesk (gand).

Miniature (n): livadurig - ou (m).

Minimize (tv): bihanikad.

Minimum (n): rann izelañ (f).

Minimum (adj): izelañ.

Mining (adj): mengleuzel.

Minister (n): ministr - ed (m) - ministrez - ed (f)

Prime minister: kentañ ministr.

Ministry (n): ministerez (m).

She was intended for the ministry: tonket e oa da vond da zeurez.

Minor (adj): dindan oad.

Minority (n): minoriez (f).

Minstrel (n): barz - ed kaner (m).

Mint (n): bent (f).

Fresh from the mint: nevez flamm.

Mint (tv): To mint money: rastellad arhant gand ar rozell - skei moneiz.

Minuet (n) (mus): menued - ou (m).

Minute (n): munutenn - ou (f).

Can you spare me a minute: galloud e vefe deoh selaou ac'hanon eur pennadig?

They have come in this minute: o paouez en em gavoud emaint.

They were there a minute ago: o paouez mond-kuit emaint.

I again give you ten minutes post ponement - I still give you ten minutes delay: deg munutenn all a laoskan ganeoh.

Wait a minute - Hang on a minute: gortoz eun tammig.

Minute particule: eun tammig bihan.

A few minutes after : eun nebeud munutennou goude.

Minute (adj): moan - munut.

Minutely (adv): dre ar munut.

Miracle (n): burzud - ou (m).

To work - accomplish a miracle: ober burzudou.

Miracles of miracles!: burzud!

Extraordinary miracles: burzudou dibaot.

Mirage (n): touellwel - iou (m).

Mire (n): bouilhenn (f) - fankigell (m).

To sink into the mire: en em zanka el lehid.

Mirror (n): melezour - iou (m).

Driving-mirror: kill-seller (m).

Mirth (n): laouredigez (f) - levenez (f).

Mirthless-laughter: c'hoarz - glas(m).
Misadventure (n): tro - iou - fall (f).
Misanthrope (n): dengasaour - ien (m).
Misbehave (v): To misbehave oneself: ren eur vuhez fall.
Miscarriage (med): kolladenn (f).
Mischance (n): dichañs (f).
Mischief (n): To make mischief between two people: lakaad ar reuz da ren (etre daou zen).
Misdeal (n): freuz dorn (m).
Miser (n): den piz (m) - den stag e grohenn ouz e gein.
Old-miser: kraft-naon - eun dreudenn (f) - eur zehenn goz.
To be an old miser: beza ken tost ha preñved.
That girl is a miser already: ar plah-se a zo skragñ dija.
Miserable (n):
The miserable man: ar paour kêz den.
They didn't appear to be arechadly miserable: ne oa ket liou an diouer warno.
I am feeling miserable: gwall reuzeudig on.
Miserably (adv): She was miserably paid: treud e oa ar gounid ganti.
Misery (n): The normal miseries: ar glahariou boutin.
Misfortune (n):
A misfortune: gwall-stad.
A great misfortune: eur holl braz.
Misfortune dogs their footsteps: ar blanedenn a zo warno.
Days of misfortune: deveziou dichañs.
No misfortune came to him: ne zigouze gantañ droug ébéd.
Mishap (n): skoilh - ou (m).
Mishehave: Without misbehaving: hep dibafardi.
Mislay (tv): koll.
Mispronounced (tv): distaga fall.
Misrepresent (tv): falsa- dinatura.
Miss (tv): To miss one's blow - one's mark - one's aim: chwita war an taol - ober kazeg.
To miss one's way: kemer an hent fall.
I'll always miss you: Me am-bo keuz atao dit.
They have not missed much: ne oa ket gwall blijuz.
How we miss him!: na pegen e ra diouer deom!
The children missed their grandmother badly: ar vugale o-deus keuz braz d'o mammgoz.
Miss (n): dimezell - ed (f).
Missile (n): missil - iou (m).
Missing (adj): kollet.
Mission (n) (rel): mission - ou (m).
Missionary (n): misioner - ien (m).
The missionary fields: ar missionou.
Missis (n): My missis: va hini goz.
Mist (n): brumenn - ou (f).
Mistake (n): fazi - iou (m)
Grammatical mistake: fazi yezadhur (f).
It's a glaring mistake: eur fazi sklaer hag anad eo.
To make a mistake: ober eur fazi.

By mistake: dre ar fazi.

We often make mistakes: fazia a reom aliez.

Realizing my mistake , I apologized at once: o weled va fazi e rin kerkent va didamallou.

And no mistake: hep douetañs.

It's cold and no mistake: yen eo evid doare.

It wasn't much of a mistake: ne oa ket braz ar fazi.

Mistaken: To be mistaken: beza er gaou.

if i am not mistaken: ma ne fazian ket.

Mistletoe (n): uhelvarr.

Mistranslation (n): troidigez - iou fall (f).

Mistreat (v t): gwallaoza - gwalgas.

Mistress (n):

The mistress of the house: mestrez an ti.

She is mistress of her subject: eur mailh eo-hi war ar gudenn..

Mistrust (tv): To mistrust someone: kaoud difiziañs en unan bennag.

Mistrust (n): diskred (m)- disfiziañs (m).

Mistrustful (adj): disfiziuz - diskredig.

Misue (n): drougimplij - ou (m).

Misunderstand (v): Don't misunderstand me: arabad deoh kleved.

Mite of consolation: bruzunenn a garentez (f).

To offer one's mite: rei an aluzenn.

Mitten (n): To give a suitor the mitten: rei ar - zah - visac'h - da.

To get the mitten: beza digouviet.

Mix (tv): To be mixed up in an affair: beza sanket ar fri en afer.

To get mix: koll ar penn.

Mixer (n): She is a good mixer: aez eo ober ganti.

Not a good mixer: an hini n'en em ra ket.

Mixer: he is a good mixer: eun den hegarad eo - eun den êz ober gantañ.

Mixture (n): meskaj - ou (m).

moan (n): klemvan - ou (m)- hirvoud - ou (m).

moan (iv): hirvoudi - kunuha - kouignal.

Moat (n): douvez - iou (f).

Moat (iv): en em voda - en em dolpa.

Mob (n): engroez - iou (m) - mor a dud

Mobile (adj): lohuz - fiñvuz - heloh - lem- laka - dilehiuz.

Mobilization (n): engalvadez - ou (f).

Mockery (n): fent (m) - goap (m) - goapadenn - ou (f) - goaperez (m) - godiserez (m)
gogeadenn - ou (f).

To overwhelm somebody with mockery: teurel ar seiz goaperez war unan bennag.

Mode (n): Mode of life: giz - iou (f).

Model (n): skouer - iou (m).

To take someone as one's model: kemer skouer diwar eun dra bennag.

A model pupil: eur skouer a skoliad.

Model husband: eur gwaz disheñvel.

Model (tv): To model oneself on someone: kemer skouer diwar unan bennag.

Moderate (tv): habaskaad - reiza.

Moderate (adj): reiz - kerreiz.

Moderateness (n): kerreizded (f).

Moderation (n): kerreizded (f) - emziouer.

Moderator (n): habasker - ien (m) - habskaerez - ed (f).

Modern (adj): Modern languages: ar yezou modern.

Modern times: mareou ar hredennou nevez.

Modernity (n): giz-vremañ.

Modernize (tv): bremanaad.

Modest (adj): izeleg - fur - elevezieg - dister.

Modestly (adv): gand izegelez.

Modesty (n): izelegez - elevez (f) - furnez - distervez (f).

Modification (n): kemmadenn - ou (f).

Modify (tv): cheñch - kemma.

Mohammedan (adj): mahomedad.

Mohammedan (n): mahomedad (n).

Moist (adj): Eyes moist with tears: daoulagad gand dour enno.

Moisten (v t - i): deltañ - leiza.

Moistness (n): deltoni (f) - leizded (f).

Molar (n): kildant (m) - dant - mala.

Molasses (n): triakl (m).

Mole (n) (sea): kae - ou (m).

Mole (n): goz - ed (m).

Mole catcher: taper - ien gozed (m) - gozetaer - ien (m).

Molecule (n): molekulenn (f).

Mole-hill (n): gozunell - ou (m) - turiadenn hoz (f).

Molest (tv): tenna korreenn.

Mollify (tv): habaskaad - kuñvaad - digriza.

Mollusc (n): blotvil - ed (m).

Molly-coddle: leue ar vamm.

Moment (n): Of great moment: a-bouez braz.
Spare moment: amzer vak.
He looked at her blankly for a moment: eur pennad e sellas a - bann outi
A moment of weakness: eun taolig laoskentez.
I hesitated for a moment: chom a raen eur predig etre daou
Not to find the moment: n'ema ket an amzer avad.
At that moment the door opened: d'an ampoent e tigoras an nor.
I am a bit broke at this moment: gwall dreud eo va yalh d'an ampoent.

Momentarily (adv): evid eur mare.

Momentary (adj): berrbad.

Momentous (adj): pouezuz.

Monarch (n): unpenn - ed (m) - roue - ed (m).

Monarchy (n): unveli (f) - unpenniez - ou (f) - roueelez - iou (f).

Monastery (n): manati - ou (m) - leandi - ou (m).

Monastic (adj): manatiel - leandiel.

Money (n): arhant.
To be made of money: beza pinvidig mor.
To be without money: beza dibourvez a arhant.
To throw money down the drain: lakaad ar foerell war an arhant.
To pour one's money down the drain - To play ducks and drakes with one's money: skei arhant er mor.

To be carrying money- To have money to burn: ober arhant evel ober glao.
 To squander one's money: skei arhant a-druilh-drast.
 To spend money extravagantly: ober lorhajou - debri an diaoul hag e bevar.
 To spend money like water: ober krazadenn gand an arhant.
 To be rolling in money: ober arhant war an oaled.
 To be in the money: beza pinvidig mor.
 She has pots of money: arhant he-deus da ober teil gantañ.
 Blood money: priz ar gwad.
 Avid of money - greedy of money: beza kraveg war an arhant.
 Money squandered: arhant skoet er mor.
 Money for jam /old/ rope: arhant gounezet gand ar rastell.
 He married with money: da bried e-neus kemeret eur argourenn binvidig.
 Money sticks to his fingers: Hennez a zo stag e roched ouz e gein - Hennez n'eo ket oull e zaouarn.
 Money melts in his hands - Money burns a hole in his pocket: Hennez a zo toull e zaouarn
 It was a hell of lot of money: eur bern arhant e oa evid doare.
 Not for all the gold or money: evid aour nag arhant.
 What a lovely lot of money!: eur bern arhant eo evid doare!
 It cost a great deal of money: eun dispign braz a oe.
 Free with one's money: beza frank an arhant gantor.
 That's more money I never had in my whole life: morse n' am-eus bet kement-se a arhant em buez.
 A waste of money: eur holl arhant.
Money-box (n): bionenn - ou (f) - podig - ou - espern (m).
Moneychanger (n): eskemmour - ien (m).
 Money-grubber:kraver - ien (m) - kribin: ed (m).
Moneyed: The moneyed classes: ar juloded.
 The moneyed interest: paotred an arhant braz.
Moneylender (n): uzurer - ien (m).
Monger (n): Slander monger: teod fall - binimuz - teod aspig.
Mongrel (n): hiron - ed.
 A mongrel: eur hi diouennet.
Monitor (n): monitour - ed (m) - monitourez - ed (f)
Monk (n): manah (m) - meneh (pl).
Monkey (n): marmouz - ed (m).
 As artful as a cartload of monkey: ken fin ha kaoh louarn.
 To throw a monkey - wrench into the works: lakaad skoilhou war hent unan bennag.
 Mischevious as a box of monkeys: finoh eged kaoh louarn.
Monkey wrench: alhouez saoz.
Monogamy (n): unanwregiez (f).
Monogram (n): unarouez - iou (f).
Monologue (n): unangomz (m).
Monopolize (iv): She monopolizes the conversation: ar gaoz a vez ganti toud - ema an ton hag ar pardon ganti.
Monopoly (n): gwir - iou miret (m) - gwerz - iou viret (f).
Monotonous (adj): unton - dizarvoud.
Monotony (n): unton (m) - dizarvoud (m).

Monsoon (n): avel - iou ar c'hwec'h miz.

Monster (n): aerouant - ed (m)- euzadenn - ou - euzvil - ed.

A baby monster: eur poupig heuguz.

Monstrosity (n): euzuster - iou (m).

Monstrous (adj): euzuz.

Mount (n): The mount of olives: menez an olived.

Month (n): miz - iou (m).

In a month's time: a-benn eur miz.

She was for months pregnant - She is for months gone: pevar miz bugel a oa enni.

As long as a month of sundays: beza ken hir hag an droug amzer.

What day of the month is it?: ar bedved emeur?

Monthly (adj): mizieg.

Monument (n): savadur - iou (m).

Monumental (adj): savadurel.

Moo (iv): blejal.

Mood (n): imor (f)

To be in a good mood: beza war an tu mad - imoret mad - beza troet mad.

To be in a bad mood: beza war an tu fall - imoret fall - troet fall - beza du ar penn.

To have moods: beza loarieg.

In the mood to do something: beza pennet diouz-se.

Moody (adj): beza loarieg.

Moon (n): loar (f).

New moon: loar nevez.

Full moon: loar gan.

There is a moon to-night: war he hann ema al loar en noz-mañ.

Once in blue moon: eur wech bep seiteg kant vloaz.

The harvest moon: al loar charreterez.

Quarter of the moon: kreskloar (m).

Moon beams: skeuliou al loar - bannou al loar.

The moon is waxing: war he c'horn ema al loar - war he falz ema al loar.

To gape at the moon: selloud gand ar genou - selaoui ar mouilc'hi o fareal - dic'henaoui .

To believe that the moon is made of green cheese: rei da gredi e vez noz da greiteiz.

To cry for the moon - to ask for the moon: goulenn laerez al loar.

Moon (iv): To moon about: lugudi.

Moonlight (n): an heol loar.

In the moonlight - by moonlight: dindan sklaerder al loar.

To do a moonlight flit: ober koumanant noz.

The chapel in the moonlight: ar chapel e sklaerder al loar.

Moonshine (n): krakou (mp).

That's all moonshine: komzou goullo toud.

Moor (n): lann - ou (m) - lanneg (f).

Moor (tv): eren - staga (ouz).

Ship at her moorings: bag war an eor.

To moor: lakaad eur vag war he chadenn.

Moose (n) (zool): gourharv (m).

Mop (tv): To mop one's brow: ober eur seh d'an tal.

To mop up the remains: skuba ar restachou.

Mope (iv): maga soñjou du.

Moped (n): marh divrod (m).
Moral (adj): kenteliuz - deread.
Moral (n): skiant ar mad (f).
Moralist (n): kentelier - ien (m) - kenteliezer - ed (f).
Morality (n) - (n v): kentelia - kentel - iou (f).
Moralize (tv): kentelia - mataad.
Morally (adv): ervad - evid ober ervad.
Morbid (adj): kleñveduz.
More: One more: unan ouzpenn - unan all.
More than one: meur a-unan.
More out of need than gluttony: nebeutoh dre lontegez eged dre ret.
More and more: muioh - muiañ. - mui ouz mui.
More easily: aesoh.
A little more: eun tammig muioh.
Not more!: ken nebeud all!
Once more: eur wech muioh.
Often less, but never more: nebeutoh aliez, muioh biskoaz.
The church is no more: an iliz n'eus ket anezi.
She is no more a lady than i am: n'eo brasoh itron egedon-me.
The papers? The older they are, the more valuable they are: ar paperiou? Seul goshoh int ha seul vuioh a dalvoudegez a zo enno.
more or less: kalz pe nebeud.
I would have taken more: c'hoaz e vije eet ganin.
Morgue (n): morg - ou (m).
Morning (n): To-morrow morning: warhoaz vintin.
On sundays mornings i would play tennis: da zul vintin e vezan o c'hoari tennis. - The Morning twilight: ar ruzell veure.
From morning till night: adal ar beure beteg an noz.
Morose (adj): malagereg
Morphia (n): morfin (m).
Morsel (n): begad - ou (m)
Mortal (adj): mortal blow - mortal shock: taol ar maro.
Mortal sin: pehed marvel.
In mortal peril: e dañjer a varo.
To commit a mortal sin: beza e stad a behed marvel.
Mortal enemy: enebour touet.
Mortality (n): merventez - ou (f).
Mortar (n): pri-raz (m).
Mortgage (n): dle diwar houestl.
Mortgage (tv): gouestladuri.
Mortician (n): marhadour archedou (m).
Mortification (n): gwanadur (m) - mezegadur - iou (m.)
Mortify (tv): gwana - mezegaad - kastiza.
Mortuary (adj): kañv.
Mosaic (n): marelladur - iou - meinigou (m).
Moslem (n): muzulmad (m) - muzulmadez - ed (f).
Moslem (adj): muzulmad.
Mosque (n): moskeen - ou (f).

Mosquito (n): fibu - enn - ou (coll - sing).

Mosquito fite: flemmadur fibuenn.

Moss (n): kinvi.

Moss-grown: goloet a ginvi.

Most (adj): Most men: an darn vrasañ euz an dud.

Most of us: an darn vuiañ ahanom.

Most likely: kredabl braz.

Most of the time: peurvuia.

To make the most of something: tenna ar mad euz eun dra bennag.

Mote (n): To see the mote in one's brother's eye: klevoud ar gaoter o sarmon d'ar pod houarn.

Motel (n): motel - iou (m).

Moth (n): balafenn - ed - noz (f) - melvenn - ed - noz (f).

Moth eaten: tartouzet.

Mother (n): mamm - ou (f)

A wonderful mother: eur burzud a vamm.

On my mother's lap: war barlenn va mamm.

She is the mother of five: pemp bugel a zo dezi.

Unmarried mother: mamm dizimez. (f) - (Pop) plah faoutet he botez ganti.

She was an unmarried mother: faoutet e oa he botez ganti.

The unwed mothers: ar merhed dizimez bugaleet.

Mother's day: gouel ar mammou.

The mother superior: ar superioerez (f).

The s' tied to his mother's apron strings: Hemañ eo paotr e vamm.

Motherless child: emzivad.

Mother-country (n): mamm-vro (f).

Mother in law: mamm-gaer (f).

Mother naked: noaz ran.

Mother tongue: yez vamm.

Their mother's tongue is french: ar galleg eo o yez vamm.

Motion (n): fiñv - ou (m) - fiñvadenn - ou (f) - loh - kas - keflusk (m).

Motionless: difiñv.

Motivation (n): luskadur - iou (m).

Motor (n): klefusker - iou (m).

School of motoring: skol deski blenia.

Motor boat (n): bag - bigi dre-dan (f).

Motorcar (n): karr dre-dan (m).

Motorcycle - Motorbike (n): marh houarn dre-dan.

Motorcoach (n): otokar - iou (f).

Motorize (tv): motoriisa.

Motrice power: nerz klefuskeruz.

Motto (n): ger stur.

Private motto: ger stur personnel.

I cling to the family motto: va hini me eo ger stur ar famill.

Mould (n): douar teil (m).

Mould (n): moul - ou (m) - louedadur - iou (m) - louedenn - ou (f).

Mouldy: We feel really mouldy: n'emaom ket en or bleud.

Mound (n): krug - ou (f) - tunienn - ou (f).

Mount (n): jao (m) (horse).

Mountain (n): menez - iou (m).

Rocky mountains: ar menezioù rohelleg.

Mountaineer (n): meneziad - menezidi (p l) (m).

Mourn (n): kañv (m).

To be in mourning for someone: dougen kañv da unan bennag.

Mourn (iv): gouela.

Mourner (n): al lidambroug kañv.

Mournful (adj): kañvouuz.

Mourning (n): In mourning: e kañv.

Mouse (v): To mouse about: firbouchal.

Mouse (n): logod - enn - ou. (coll-sing).

Mouse-hole: toull logodenn.

Mouse trap: logotaer - ou.

The leavings of a church mouse: yalhad krohenn an diaoul.

Mouser (n): The cat isn't a very good mouser: ar haz a zo fall kenañ da logota.

Mouse (tv): logota.

Moustache (n): moustachou (pl) - mourenn - ou (f) - barbustell - ou (f).

Mouth (n): genou (m).

A crooked mouth: eur beg kamm.

To make someone's ' mouth water: lakaad an dour war henou unan bennag.

To have a big mouth: beza hir an teod.

To be down in the mouth: beza moan ar penn - beza hir ar bailh.

We'll stop their mouths for them: eur prenn a lakaim war o genou.

A useless mouth: eur holl boued.

Clean your mouth: torch da henou.

By word of mouth: teod an eil ouz skouarn egile.

Move (tv): fiñval - dilehia - froma (kalon).

Move back: mond war gil - kila.

Move about: mond ha dond.

Move forward: mond war-raog.

Move off: pellaad.

Whose move is it?: da biou eo da hoari?

Get a move on: hast afo.

Don't move!: van ébéd!

I was someone moved that I couldn't pronounce a word: ken strafuillet e oan ma ne deue ger ebed diouzin.

Things have been moving very fast: buan ha buan e oa eet an traou ganti.

Get a move on: sach da skasou ganit.

No one moved: den ebed ne ree van.

Get a move on: hast afo!

To make the first move: plega da gentañ.

To move to and fro: mond ha dond.

To move heaven and earth in order to: ober ar seiz gwella evid kas eun dra bennag da benn.

Movement (n): jestr - ou (m) (gesture).

My movements are curtailed greatly: n'on ket mui mestr ken d'am horf - izili.

Mow (tv): touza (lawn).

Mower (n): falher - ien (m) - falherez - ed (f).
Mowing machine (n): falherez (m).
Much (adj): Much care: kalz evez.
Much better: kalz gwelloh.
Much worse: kalz gwasoh.
Too much by half: eun hanter re.
It 's too much to pay: kalz re ger eo.
Thanks you very much: merci braz.
They didn't talk much: ne oa ket kalz a gaoz ganto.
As much again: diou wech muioh.
Anyone can take as much of it as he pleased: ra gemero pep hini kement ha ma hello.
There was much work to be done: re a labour a oa da gas da benn.
Muck (tv): To muck out a stable: skarza eur marchosi.
Mud (n): fank (m) - bouilhenn (f).
Mud floor: al leurenn bri.
Mud roads: heñchou bouillenn.
The dry mud of dirt road: bouillenn seh an hent douar.
To tramp about in the mud: navidial er fank.
All over mud: gwisket gand fank.
His skirt is mud bespattered: Hemañ a zo fank toud e roched.
All over mud: gwisket a fank.
A thick coating of mud covered him from head to food: eur gwiskamant fank skañv a holoe anezañ penn kil ha troad.
To be stick in the mud: beza e-giz eur penn peul.
Muddle headed: babouilh.
Muddly complexion: liou ar paper war an dremm.
Muddy (adj): fankeg - kailhareg.
Muff (n): envez - iou (m)- lostenn - ou (f).
Muff (tv): ober kazeg - c'hwita war an taol.
Muffle (tv): gronna- gronni.
Muffler (n): skerb- ou - c'hloan (f).
Mug (n): gwerenn vier (f).
Muggy (adj): tomm touforeg (weather).
Muggy air : er wag ha stoupeg.
Mul (n): mul (m).
To be as stubborn - obstinate - as a mule: beza ken penneg hag eur mul - hag eur marh ruz.
Mulatto (n): mulzen - ed (m).
Mulberry (n): gwezenn-vouar (f).
Mull (iv): Mull over something: chaokad soñjou.
Multiple: The multiple menings of the problem: meur a zoare a zo d'ar gudenn.
Multitude (n): engroez (m) - mor a dud.
Mum (adj): chut! mum 's the word: peoh war ar jeu.
To keep mum (about something): chom mut - chom hep ranna eur ger.
Mumble (iv): gragaillad.
To mumble a few words: grozmad eun nebeud komzou.
Mummy (n): balzamegenn - ed (f).
Mumps (n): ar bennsah (f).

Munch (tv): mandrouilhad - strabouilhad.
Mundane (adj): en draonienn a zaelou-mañ - (pop) war an douar patatez-mañ.
Municipal (adj): kêr.
Municipality (n): kuzul kêr.
Munitions (n pl): pourvezioù - brezel (pl) - munisionou (pl).
Mural (adj): mogerel.
Murder (n): laz a fetepañs.
To cry murder: forz va buez.
Murderer (n): torfedour - ien (m)- torfedourez - ed (f).
Murky (adj): teñval.
Murmur (n): boubou (f) - foubou (m).
Muscle (n): kigenn - ou (f).
Muscular (adj): kigennel.
Muse (iv): To muse (about): prederia (war).
Museum (n): mirdi - ou (f).
an open air museum: eur mirdi en aer yah.
Mushroom (n): kabell-touseg (m).
To spring up like a mushroom: sevel evel radenn.
Mushroom town: ker savet en eun taol kont.
Music (n): sonerez (m).
To be devoted to music: beza sod gand ar sonerez.
Muslin (n): moñselin (m).
Mussel (n): meskl (coll).
Must (v): It 's a must: eun dra red eo.
They must wait for us: red e vo dezo gortoz ahanom.
He hasn't come, he must be ill: n'eo ket deuet, klañv e rank beza.
They must be waiting for us: o c'hedal ahanom emaint kredabl.
Mustard (n): sezo (m).
Mustard plaster (n): palastr - ou (m).
Muster (n): bodadeg - ou (f).
Muster (tv): boda.
Musty (adj): loued.
Mute (adj): didrouz - mut.
Mutilate (tv): muturnia - mahagna.
Mutilation (n): muturniez (f) - mahagnadur - iou (m).
Mutineer (n): dispaher - ien (m) - dispaherez - ed (f).
Mutiny (n): dispah - taol - iou dispah (m).
Mutter (iv): grozmolad.
To mutter between one's sideburn: grozmolad etre bleo hag an divjod.
Mutton (n): kig dañvad.
Muzzle (n) muzell - ou (f) - min - ou (m).
Muzzle (tv): minwala.
My (poss pron): My pet!:va logodennig!
This house is my house: an ti-mañ a zo din.
From my point of view: d'am zoñj.
To my taste: d'am grad.
Myriad (n): miliad - ou (m).
Myrtle (n): meurta (m).

Myself (pers pron): by myself: drezon va-unan.
I am not feeling quite myself: n'emaon ket em bleud.

Mysterious (adj): misteriuз - kevrinuз.

A mysterious need: eun ezomm a gevrin.

Mystery (n): kevrin - ou (m) - mister - iou (m).

The mysteries of faith: misteriou ar feiz.

Mysticism (m): kevrinelez (f).

Mystification (n): tunerez - iou (m) - tunadur - iou (m).

Mystify (tv): tuna.

Myth (n): mojenn - ou (f).

Mythic (adj): mojennel.

Mythology (n): doueedonieз (f).

N

Nab (tv):

To get nabbed: beza paket.

To be always nagging: beza atao war gein unan bennag.

They are always nagging each other: ar soubenn a zo bepred o trenka etrezo.

Nag (n): chabouserez (m).

Nagging (adj): grignouz - tagnouz.

Nail (n): ivin - ou (m).

To hit the nail on the head: koueza war ar rampo.

To pay on the nail: paea diouztu.

To bit one's nails: chaokad an ivinou.

As hard as nails: ken kaled ha ler.

Brass-nail: Tach - ou kouevr (m).

Nail extractor-claw (n): paouier - ou (m).

Naïve (adj): hegreidik - eeun - eeuneg.

Naked: Stark naked- Mother naked: noaz ran: e noaz pill.

To feel naked: kredi beza noaz ran.

The naked truth: ar wirionez rik.

Name (n): ano - iou (m).

What's his name: Pe ano eo? peseurt a vez greet euz honnez.

My name is Peter: Per a vez greet ahanon.

In the name of the king: e ano ar roue.

To make a name for oneself: lakaad brud war an ano.

To call somebody every offensive name: teurel ar seiz ano divalo war unan bennag.

Who are you calling names?: da biou e roit ar seiz ano divalo-ze?

He didn't have a cent to his name: n'e-noa ket eur gweneg war e ano.

He was known only by the name of Herri Leon rather than Herve Larvor: ne oa anavezet nemed dindan an ano a Herri Leon e-leh Herve Larvor.

In the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit: en ano an tad, ar mab ,

hag ar Spered santel.

I haven't a cent to my name: n'eus ket eur gweneg toull war va ano.

I shall call her name Seza: Me a roio dezi an ano a Seza.

Yann's name had become known: brudet e oa deuet ano Yann da veza.

We shan't give your name: ne lavarin ket ho ano.

A good name is better than richness: c'hwez vad a zo gwelloh eged trouz arhant (prov).

Name (tv): She was named elizabeth: Elizabeth a voe greet anezi.

A person named law: eun den, Law e ano.

His name is on every tongue: war deod an dud ema e ano.

Nameless: diano (adj).

Namely (ad): da lavaroud eo.

Namesake: She is my namesake: ar memez ano ha me a zo dezi.

Nap (n): dargud (m).

To take a nap: ober eur hrogad kousket - ober eur housk kreisteiz - ober eun tamm

souchadenn.

To take a short nap behind some slope - To break off from work. Ober eun ehanig war

eur hleuz bennag.

Napalm (n): napalm (m).

Nape (n): The nape of the neck: ar choug (m).

Napkin (n): Servietenn - ou (f).

baby s' napkin: al lianenn - ou (f).

Nappy (adj): grogonek

Narcissism (n): boud paotr outañ e-unan.

Narcotic (n): morvitellad (m) - louzou-kousk (coll).

Narrate (tv): konta - danevella - dibuna.

Narration (n): danevell - ou (nv).

Narrative (adj): danevell.

Narrator (n): danaveller - ien (m) - danavellerez - ed (f).

Narrow (adj): striz.

The narrow seas: mor Breiz ha mor Iwerzon.

Narrow minded: berr a spered.

Don't you think he is a little narrow-minded?: ne gav ket deoh eo eun tammig berr a spered?

To be a narrow piece of work: beza eun amprevan - beza eun higenn fall a zen.

Narrow (n) (Naut): mulgul - iou (m) - jilienn - ou (f).

Narrowly (adv): They narrowly escaped dying:war -nes mevel edont.

Nasal (adj): friel

Nasty (adj): Nasty weather: amzer fall.

Nasty job: koz micher - gast a vicher.

Nasty trick: tro-gamm.

Nasty fellow: higenn fall a zen.

You are in a nasty mess: el lagenn emao.

Natal (adj): a-vihannig.

Nation (n): The nations of Europe: broiou an Europ.

The voice of the nation: mouez ar vro.

National (adj): broadel.

Nationalism (n): broadelerez (m).

Nationalize (tv): broadela.

Native (adj): genidig.

Native of england: genidig euz Breiz-Veur.

Native of lower Brittany: euz a Vreiz-Izel.

She speaks french like a native: e-giz eur hallegerez a-vihanig e teu ar galleg ganti.

Native language: yez vamm.

Native land: bro c'henedik

My native soil: va bro henedig.

My native land still has a warm place in my heart: bro va havell a jom atao c'hwek d'am

halon.

Breton native speakers requested: klask a zo war vrezonegerien a-vihannig.

Natty (adj): faro.

Natural (adj): naturel.

A kind of natural incense: eur seurt c'hwez ezañs natur:
 Natural child: bastard - bugel beuzet e dad e stank ar vilin avel (pop)- mab eur plah
 faoutet he botez ganti - bugel sant Josef.
 Natural bent for music: donezet kaer evid ar sonerez.
 To die a natural death: mervel gand ar maro brao er gwele.
Nature (n): nature (f) - naturiez (f).
 The laws of nature: lezennou an natur.
 Good natured man: paotr mad.
Naturist (n): naturour - ien (m) - naturez - ed (f).
Naught: To come to naught: ober kazeg.
 Bring to naught: lakaad da hwita.
Naughty (adj): To behave naughty: beza droug - nompaz beza fur.
 Naughty words: geriou gros.
 Naughty children: koll skiant.
Nausea (n): sav-kalon (m).
 To be overcome by nausea: beza gand ar hoant rejete - teurel.
Nauseate (tv): kaoud kas (ouz).
 To nauseate someone: ober eul laosk kalon da unan bennag.
Nauseating (adj): heuguz
Nautical: Nautical chart: kartenn - ou vor (f).
Naval: Naval forces: merdeadurez a vrezel (m)
 Naval base: porz brezel.
Naval officer: ofisour a verdeadurez brezel.
Navell (n): bouton - ou kof (m).
Navigable (adj): merdeu□z.
Navigation (n): The navigation laws: al lezennou mor.
Navigate (iv): merdei - neui.
Navy (n): merdeadurez a vrezel (m).
 The merchant navy: merdeadurez a goñverz.
 Secretary for the navy: minister ar merdeadurez.
 Blue navy: glas moug.
Neap: Neap tides: marvor (m).
Near (adj): To come near - To draw near: tostaad (ouz).
 let's keep to them: chomom en o hichenn.
 We are near of kin: kerent tost om.
 She came near to crying: war-nes dirolla da lenva edo.
 The church near the hill: an iliz e traon ar menez.
 Near death: war-nes mervel.
 To near the end: beza war an echu.
 To go by the nearest road: kemer ar berrañ.
 They are near relatet: kerent tost int.
 In the near future: a-benn nebeud.
 Far and near: e pep leh.
Nearby (adv): At Kerret, the school was nearby: e Kerret ne oad ket pell euz ar skol.
Nearest: The nearest town: ar geriadenn nesañ.
Nearness (n): nester.

Nearly (adv): I've nearly finished: prestig e vo echu ganin.

We are nearly here: war-nes en em gavoud emañ.

Neat (adj): naet - glan - dilastez.

As neat as a new pin: beza gwisket faro.

What a neat idea!: pebez menoz brao!.

Nebula (n): nivlennad - ou stered (f).

Nebulous (adj): koumouleg - goabreg.

Necessary (adv): It is necessary to do something: red eo ober eun dra bennag.

Not to do more than is absolutely necessary: ober nemed ar pez a vez ret d'ober

A T.V. set is necessary nowadays: eur post T.V. a zo red kaoud an deiz a hirio.

If it 's necessary, ring me up: e kenkas ha m'ho-pefe ezomm, telefonit din.

Necessarily (adv): (a): rankoud.

Necessary (adj): red.

Unless absolutely necessity: nemed red braz e vefe.

Necessity (n): There is no necessity for them to work: n'o-deus ket ezomm labourad.

Necessity knows no law: ouz ret n'eus ket a remed.

in case of necessity: mar bez ezomm.

Neck (n): gouzoug (m).

To have a stiff neck: pengamma.

To break one's neck: terri ar gouzoug.

To talk throught the back of one's neck: konta krakou.

To fall on someone' s neck: lammad gand unan bennag.

To finish neck and neck: beza rampo.

To swing s o's neck: ober eur gwe da unan bennag en e houzoug.

It gives me a pain in the neck: gand an dizoñjer emañ gantañ.

He is a pain in the neck:eun torr penn - eun torr reor - eo hennez - eur ranell eo hennez,
sell!

Neck and crop: penn kil ha troad.

Neck-band: kerhenn (m).

Neck tie: kravatenn (f).

Yann is up to his neck in work:Yann a zo kollet gand e labour.

A blow in the neck: eun taol war ar choug.

I had a crick in the neck: marhet e oa va gouzoug.

He is it up to the neck: er zoubenn emañ e fri.

Neck (tv): moumounna.

Neckchief (n): seizenn-houzoug (f).

Necking: polota.

Necklace (n): tro-houzoug (f).

Need (n): If need be - in case of need: mar bez ezomm.

In need: paour du - paour kollet - paour ruz.

If the need arises: ma kav deoh e vefe ezomm.

There is no need: n'eus ket ezomm.

We have no need of their assistance: n'on-eus ket ezomm beza skoazellet ganto - n'on-eus ket ezomm anezo.

In times of need: en deziou a zienez.

To be in need: beza en dienez.

You need not grieve for me: arabat dit ober bilou ganin.
 At your age there is always a need for nourishment: d'an oad a zo ganeoh ez euz atao
 eur vouzellenn houlo.
 They need not to go away: arrabat dezo mond-kuit.
 You need to know: red eo deoh deski.
 The lord has need of it: an aotrou e-neus ezomm anezañ.
 There is no need to get aggressive:n'eus ket ezomm da vond e fulor.
 A mysterious need: eun ezomm a gevrin.
 I am urgently in need of someone to help me: ezomm braz am-eus eun den evid ober
 war va zro.
 She was in urgent need of a friend: ezomm braz he-doa kavoud eur mignon.
 You needn't bother about me: n'oh-eus ezomm en em jala diwar va fenn.
 The poor feel the need to live it up from time to time: ar re baour o-deus ezomm ruilha ar
 voull eur wech an amzer.
 It was more out of need than gluttony: nebeutoh dre lontegez eged dre red.
 We are in great need of them: Re vraz ezhomm on-eus outo
Needful: To do the needful: ober ar pezh a zo red.
Needle (n): spilhenn (f).
 To look for a needle in a haystack: klask eur spilhenn er bern foenn.
Needless (adj): dihounid - didalvoud - displetez.
Needy (adj): ezommeg.
 The needy: an ezommeg.
Negation (n): nahidigez - iou (f).
Negative (adj): nahuz.
Neglect (n): digasted (f).
 From neglect: dre leziregez.
Neglect (tv): dizoñjal.
Neglected (adj): digempenn.
Neglectful (adj): digas.
Negligence (n): digasted (f)
Negligent (adj): digas.
Negligible (adj):dister.
Negotiable (adj): eskemmuz - kenvreutau□z.
Negotiate (tv): breutaad (diwar-benn).
Negress (n): morianez - ed (f).
Negro (n): The negro race: ar ouenn morian - an dud krohennet du.
Neighbour (n): amezeg - amezeien (m) - re an ti all.
 Closest neighbours: tud an ti-all tostañ.
 You shall love your neighbour as yourself: da nesañ a gari evelhout da unan.
Neighbourhood (n): In the neighbourhood of the town: tro-dro d'ar geriadenn.
 In the neighbourhood of £ 3.000: war-dro 3.000 lur saoz.
Neighbouring:
 A man from the neighbouring country: eur paotr euz ar hanton kichenn - euz ar hanton all.
Neither: I am neither rich no poor but for me happiness is as good as

gold: n'on ket pinvidig, n'on ket paour, med din an eurusted a dalv aour.

Neither of them: nag an eil nag egile.

And neither her nor I was to blame: n'eo ket dre he faot na dre va hini eo.

Neologism (n): ger - iou nevez (m).

Neon (n): neon.

Nephew (n): niz - ed (m).

Nepotism (n): nizegelez (f).

Nerve (n): nervenn - ou (f).

To have a fit of nerves: koueza e barr.

She gets on his nerves: Hi a hiriss anezañ.

Nerve patient (n): unan klañv e nervennou.

Nervous (adj): To feel nervous in someone.'s presence: en em zentoud abafet dirag unan bennag.

Nervous breakdown: diwaskadenn - ou (f).

Nervousness (n): nervennegez (f) - kintusted (f).

Nest (n): neiz - iou (m).

To have a nice little nest: kavoud eur yalhad mad a arhant.

Nest (iv): mond d'ar hlud.

Go nesting: dineiza.

Nestle (iv): en em dalabodi.

Nestling: labousig - ou (m).

Net (adj): naet.

Terms strictly net cash: da baea diouztu.

Net (n): roued - ou (f) (fishing net).

Nether (adj): izeloh (eged) - a-zindan.

Netherlands (n): Holland (f).

Netting (n): krazerez - kaeliadur - iou (m) - treilh - ou (f).

Netting needle (n): botez (f).

Nettle (n): linad (coll).

Nettle (v t): feuka - flemma.

Nettlerash (n): terzienn - skaot (f).

Nettled: To be greatly nettled by - at this remark: beza flemmet gand ar homzou-ze.

Neuralgia (n): droug nervennou (m).

Neurasthenia (n): gwalajer - iou (m).

Neurasthenic (adj): gwalajeret.

Neurology (n): studi an nervou (m).

Neuroses (n): neuroz (n).

Neuter (n): loen spazet (m).

Neuter (tv): spaza.

Neutral (adj): nebtu.

Neutrality (n): neptuegez (f).

Neutralize (tv): neptuekaad.

Neutron (n): neutron - ou (m).

Never (adv): morse - gwech ébéd.

Never in (all) her life: morse en he buhez.

Never! never!: mil birviken jamez!

Never mind: arabad ober bilou - se ne ra mann.

To buy something on the never - never: prena eun dra bennag war dle.
This shall never happen to you: ne hoarvezo ket kement all ganeoh.
You never saw anything like this: biskoaz n' hoh-eus gwelet kement all.
He never wanted to remarry: morse ne fellas dezañ dimezi en-dro.
He never recovered: ne bareas biken.
I 'll never set my foot in another ship: morse ne emkarkin e-bourz eur vatimant all.
Nevertheless: The breton people were nevertheless obliged to leave the nest very early: bugale Breiz a rankas skarza an neiz abred-abred.
New (adj): New fashion: giz nevez.
New ideas: kredenn - ou nevez (mp).
New potatoes: patatez abred - avalou douar abred.
New born children: bugel nevez hanet.
New-Orleans: Orleans-nevez.
New year: ar bloaz nevez.
New year's day: deiz kentañ ar bloaz.
New-paper (n):k azetenn - ou (f).
New teaching: kelennadurez nevez.
It's new year's day today: hirio ema deiz kentañ ar bloaz.
Something new: ar heleier nevesañ.
The new exiles: ar re nevez harluet.
The new testament: an testamant nevez.
To wish so a happy new year: heti ar bloavez mad da unan bennag e-keñver ar bloaz
nevez.
Newly (adj): gwechall nevez.
The newly wed: an den nevez.
A newly born child: eur bugel nevez hanet.
The grave was newly dug: an toull bez a oa fresk digoret.
News (n): What news?: petra' zo nevez?
I have had no news of you: n'am-eus ket bet kelou euz ouzoh.
Much moved by the news: gwall skoet gand ar helou.
Next (adj):The next room: ar zall a-gichenn.
Seated next to him:azezet en e gichenn.
The next house: an ti tostañ - an ti-all.
The next morning: warhoaz vintin.
His house is next to ours: en ti-all ema o chom.
To break the news: lakaad an tach da unan bennag.
Next (adj): The next man: an nesañ.
Next year: ar bloaz a zeu.
Next door neighbours: amezeien dostañ.
By this time next year: a-benn bloaz ahann.
What next please?: ha neuze?
The boy from next door: ar paotr euz an ti tostañ- euz an ti-all.
He lives next door: en ti all ema o chom.
They lived next door to each other: dor ha dor edont an eil gand egile.
Nib (n): beg - ou (m).
Nibble (tv): He nibbles at his food: pismiga e voued a ra.
Nice (adj): plijuz.

Nice-looking: brao.

Nice people: tud a-zoare.

A nice supper: eur goan euz ar hentañ.

She was very nice to me: hegarad kenañ e oa bet em heñver.

Nick (n): boulh - ou (m).

In the nick of time: d'ar houlz merket.

This house is in good/reasonable nick: an ti-mañ a zo a-ratre.

Nick (tv): boulha - aska.

Nickel (n): nikel.

Not to have a nickel: beza hep eur gwenneg toull.

Nickname (n): lesañ - iou (m)

This nick-name was given to my great father: tad va zad koz a zo bet dalc'het al lesanose

warnañ

To receive a nickname: paka eul lesañ.

Nickname (tv): lesenvel.

Nicotine (n): nikotin (f).

Niece (n): nizez - ed (f).

Niggard (adj): piz-krez.

Nigger (n): morian - ed (m) - morianez - ed (f)

A little nigger girl: eur vorianezig (f).

There a nigger in the wood - pile: vi pe labous a zo gand ar yar?

The ten little niggers: an deg vorianig.

Niggle (tv): To niggle over trifles: chom da spaza laou.

Nigh: Nigh unto death: war an tremennvan - war an talar diwezañ.

Night (n): noz - iou (f)

Night is falling: ema an noz o tond.

Nightbird: labous - ed noz (m).

Nightcap: bonned noz (m).

Nightclub: kraou an diaoul (m).

Nightshirt: hiviz - iou (f).

Nightstick: baz archer (f).

Nightwatchman: gedour - ien - noz (m).

Night owl: galouper-noz.

At night: a-benn an noz.

Last night: an noz pasaet - deh da noz

To-morrow night: warhoaz da noz.

Good night: nozvez vad.

To have a bad night: kousket fall.

A restless night: eur gwall nozvez.

In the dark of night: en noz du - e toullig an noz;

The dead of night: toullig an noz.

Nightfall: It will be nightfall by the time they return home: noz a vezo pa zistroint d'ar ger.

Before nightfall: a-raog an abardaez.

Nightmare (n): gwallhuñvre - ou (m) - huñvre poaniuz - moustrerig noz (m).

Night-owl (n): galouper - ien (m).

Nimble (adj): mibin.

Nine (adj): nao.

To cast out the nines: ober ar brouenn dre nao.

Nineteen: naonteg.

Talk nineteen to the dozen: beza gand an ton hag ar pardon.

Nip (n): There is a nip in the air: trenk eo an aezenn.

To have - take a nip: eva eur banne.

Nip (tv): piñsat

Nipper (n): Our little nipper: or c'hrouadurig.

Nipple (n): penn - ou - bronn (m).

Nippy (adj): yen ki - yen sklas.

Nit (n): beg toull.

Nit-pick: Please stop nit - picking: arabad dit spaza laou mar-plij.

Nitwit (n): beulke - ed (m).

No (adj):

I took it upon myself to answer no: kemeret am-eus warnon da lavared nann.

No matter: se ne ra mann.

Whether or no: gwir pe gaou.

They are no longer here: n'emaint ket mui amañ.

Have you seen her? No: gwelet hoh-eus anezi? Nam-eus ket.

Ayes and noes: moueziou a-du ha moueziou a-enep.

It's no wonder: n'eo ket souezuz.

Long time no see: abaoe meur a warlene.

No one: No one: den ébéd - gour ébéd.

There was no one left: ne oa ket eur penn kristen ken.

Nob (n): penn koad. (m).

Nobility (n): To be of nobility birth: beza euz orin uhel

He belongs to the nobility: eun den a noblañs eo.

Nobility born: a wad silet.

Noble (adj): uhelwad - nobl.

Of noble birth: a wad silet.

Nobleman (n): den a noblañs - denjentil (m).

Nobleness (n): noblañs.

Nobody (pron): They are (mere) nobodies: tud a netra int.

Nobody had anything to reproach him: den ébéd n'e-noa rebech ébéd da ober dezañ.

To find nobody at home: kavoud dor brenn ha kalon seh.

He is a nobody: eun den didalvez eo.

There was nobody about: ne oa ene kristen ebed aze.

I knew him when he was nobody: me am-boá anavezet anezañ pa n'e-noa ket a vrud

war e ano.

Nocturnal (adj): A nocturnal adventure: eun droiad noz.

Nod (n): The land of nod: bro an huñvreou kaer - Berrlobi.

She is in the lands of Nod: e Berrlobi ema-hi o chom.

Nohow: e feson ébéd.

Noise (n): trouz - iou (m).

To make a noise: ober trouz - trouzal - ober karillon.

The big noise: ar penn braz.

A noise to dissolve your guts: eun trouz da drei ar gwad e dour.
A thunderous noise woke me up: eun trouz kurun a zihune ahanon.
Explosive noises: tarzadennou.

Noiseless (adj): didrouz.

Noisily (adv): gand trouz.

Noisome-smell (n): mouez-flaer.

Noisy (adj): trouzuz.

Nomad (n): kantreer - ien (m) - kantread (m)

Nominal (adj): dre ano

Nomination (n): anvidigez - iou (f).

Nonce: for the nonce: evid ar wech.

Nonchalant (adj): dizeblant.

A nonchalant walk : pourmen war ar pouezig / war ar sklakig.

Nondescript (adj): dizivizuz.

None: None at all: hini ébéd ken .

None of them: hini ebed anezo.

None can tell: den ne ouzfe lavaroud.

Nonplus (tv): divarha - abafi - mantra.

Nonsense (n): geriou toull.

Nonsense - Not a bit of it come on: feiz ta' vad.

To talk nonsense: loari - konta klinkou - boulhennou - siklezennou.

Noon (n): kreizteiz.

Noonday: The noonday sun: heol kreizteiz.

No-one: Tell no - one: na gomzit da zen.

He charged them to tell no one what they had seen: difenn a reas groñs outo ranna ger

euz ar pezh o-doa gwelet.

No one had the strength to subdue him: ne oa den ébéd gouest da zond a-benn anezañ.

Noodle (n): dobien - briz-sot - leue - beulke.

Noodle (n): This guy has lost his noodle: Hennez a zo eet e belbi.

Noose (n): skoulm red. (m) - krouglas (m).

Norm (n): reol - iou (f).

Normal (adj): Normal school: skol normal (f).

It's only normal: eur gwir eo.

Normally (adv): normalamant - war ar reiz

Normand (n): normant - ed (m) - normantez - ed (f).

Normandy (n): Normandi.

North (n): nort - norz.

The north wind: an avel viz.

Norway (n): Norvegia (f).

Nose (n): fri (m).

To blow one's nose: c'hweza ar fri - ober eur seh d'ar fri.

To poke one's nose into everything: lakaad ar fri e kement soubenn ' zo.

To hold one's nose: stanka ar fri.

To have a nose for something: gweloud sklaer (war).

To speak through one's nose: manouzi.

To turn one's nose at something: ober fae war eun dra bennag.

To turn one's nose at food: ober beg figuz e-keñver ar boued.
I haven't poked my nose into their business: n'eo ket va fri ganin en o yalh.
Take your nose out of that bottle: distag da fri euz ar voutailh-ze.
Don't go tweaking his nose anymore: arabad deoh mond en-dro da glask laou en e benn.
As plain at the nose on one's face: ken sklaer ha lagad eur pesk - eun naer.
Nose (tv): To nose about - around: firbouchal en-dro.
Red nosed: fri ruz.
Nosebleeding: fri o tiwada.
Noseful: A noseful of bad smell: c'hwez fall leun ar fri.
Nosey:
Nosey parker: fri furch.
She is so nosey: eur fri furch eo hi evid doare.
Nostalgia: hiraез (f.)
Nostalgic (adj): hiraезuz.
Nostril (n): fronnell - ou (f) - toull - ou ar fri (m).
Nosy (adj): Nosy ned: fri-furch.
Not: We know not: n'ouzom ket.
Fear not: n' hoh-eus ket aon.
Notable (adj): eveshauz - heverg.
Notable (n): penn - ou - braz (m).
Notary (n): noter - ed(m).
Notation (n): notadur - iou (m).
Notable (n): Families of notables: famillou pennou braz.
Notch (tv): boulha - aska.
Notch (n): boulh (m).
Note (n): notenn - ou (f).
Note of exclamation: pik estlamata.
To take down notes: dua paper.
To write a note to so: kas eur ger da unan bennag.
A thousand franc note: eur bilhed a vil lur.
The opening notes of Beethoven's first symphony: an notennou kentañ euz ar pemved
sinfonienn gand Beethoven.
Bank notes: arhant paper.
Note (tv): To note (a fact): menegi eun dra bennag.
Nothing (pron):
Nothing could be simple: netra aesoh.
Nothing was left standing: ne chomas netra en e zav.
Nothing ventured, nothing gained: an hini ne risk netra na goll na goun netra.
Nothing new: netra nevez.
Nothing will be impossible to: ne vo netra ouzpenn deoh.
Nothing of the common: netra ispisial.
Nothing was there any more: ne oa netra mui.
Nothing else: tra all ébéd.
Nothing can hurt us anymore: n'eus netra d'ober droug deom.
We feel like nothing on earth: n'emaom ket en or butun.
That is nothing to do with them: an afer-ze ne zell ket outo.

It's that and nothing more: emutu.

I've nothing to do: n'am-eus takenn da ober - n'am-eus mann da ober - n' am-eus kann
ken da ober.

Where is nothing one can do to change his mind: n'eus netra da ober evid chench e santimant.

To speak with nothing to say: drailha lann - ribotad dour.

To come to nothing - To come to naught: ober kazeg.

He lacked nothing: ne oa en diouer da netra.

They had nothing to eat: n'o-doa ket peadra da zebri.

Is that all? That is nothing: eun taol kaer 'vad.

There had been nothing to say against her: ne oa mann ébéd da lavaroud diwar he houst.

He knows nothing at all: ne oar na da na hulho - na halla.

There is nothing more beautiful than the sea: n'eus netra kaerroh eged ar mor.

But there was nothing for it!: med petra 'ta!

He is nothing as nothing beside her: n'eo ket kalz a dra en he hichenn.

There was nothing more to say about it: ne oa netra all da lavaroud.

He would have nothing to add: ne chomfe gantañ nemed amen da lavared.

I had better say nothing: gwelloc'h e vefe din chom mud.

Nothingness (adv): To bring forth stories out of nothingness: sevel marvaillou diwar netra.

Notice (n): We must have notice: red eo or hinnig.

To give notice to an employee: digouvia eur mevel.

To take notice of something: derhel kont euz eun dra bennag.

Take notice of: chom war evez (euz).

As for the cold, they took no notice of it: gand ar yenijenn ne veze greet forz ebed.

Notification (n): kemennadur - iou (m).

Notion (n): damsoñj - ou (m) - meizad - ou (m).

We have the notion that: Ni a gav deom.

To have a notion that: kavoud deor an-unan.

Notoriety (n): brud (f).

Notorious (adj): brudet

Notwithstanding (prep): en desped da.

Not yet: pas c'hoaz.

Nourish (tv): maga - boueta.

Nourishing: maguz (adj).

Nourishment (n): boued (m).

Novel (adj): nevez.

Novel (n): romant - ou (m).

Historical novel: romant istorel.

Novelist (n): romantour - ien (m) - romantourez - ed (f).

November (n): miz du.

One November day: eun devez a viz du.

Novice (n): deskard - ed (m).

To be a novice (in) (at) something: beza eun deskard (war).

Now (adv): hirio an deiz.

Now or never: beh dezi!

Now and then: a-wechou.

Now and again: at times: gwech an amzer.

Now we are ready: prest om bremañ.

Now you come to mention it: O veza m' hoh-eus greet ano anezañ.

Until now: beteg hen.

From now: diwar vremañ.

The now reigning queen: ar rouanez a-vremañ.

Well now!: ha neuze!

The holiday is over now: ar vakañsou a zo echu bremañ.

In four days from now: a-benn pevar deiz ahann.

I heard from him now and then: gwech an amzer e kleven kelou gantañ.

What have you done now?: petra ah-eus greet c'hoaz?

But come now!: ha neuze!

Nowhere (adv):

In the middle of nowhere: e ker ibil beuz.

That's nowhere enough: pell ema Yann diouz e gazeg.

Nowise (adv): tamm ébéd - e nep giz.

Noxious (adj): noazuz.

Noxiousness (n): noazusted (f) - drougiez (f).

Nub (n): tammig (m).

Nuclear (adj): nukleel.

Nude:

In the nude: noaz ran.

Nugget (n): malzenn (f).

Nuisance (n): She is a damned nuisance: pebez ranerellez eo honnez.

To be a nuisance: beza eur poeson.

Nullity (n): A nullity: eun den diembreg.

Numb (adj): Our fingers were numb with cold: gand an ivin dreo edo or bizied.

Number (n):

Numbers: niverennou.

We were four in numbe: pevar a oa ahanom.

Pictures without number: poltrejou diniver.

A number of persons: eur c'halzig a dud

One of their number: unan anezo.

Golden number: niverenn aour

A number of times: meur a wech.

Our number is up: greet eo or stal - dishouarnet evid mad om.

To be a back number: beza tud a hiz koz.

For a number of days: e-pad eun nebeud deveziou.

Number (tv): Your days are numbered: a-benn nebeud e vo greet ho stal.

muzuliet eo deoh hoh amzer.

But even the hair of your head are all numbered: kement blevenn a zo war ho penn a

zo kontet.

Her days are numbered: arru eo pell ganti.

Numeral (adj): niverel.

Numeration (n): nivererez.

Numerical (adj): niverel.

Numerator (n): niverer - iou (m).

Nun (n): seurez - ed (f).

Nurse (tv): My mother nursed me until I was eighteen months old: Mamm a ra bronn din

beteg va zriweh miz.

To be nursed in luxury: beza savet e-giz eur mondian.

Nurse (n): klañvoudriez - ed - (f)

Nursery (n): kambr ar vugale (f).

Nursing (n): To go in for nursing: mond da glañvourez.

Nursling (n): krouadur - iou (m).

Nursery maid (n): matez bugale (f).

Nursery rhyme: rimodell - ou (f).

Nursery-school: skol ar re vihan. (f).

Nurture (n): Nurture of the mind: boued spered.

Nut (n): Tough-hard-nut: torr-penn (m).

A hard nut to crack: eur zoubenn eo.

You' ve given me a hard nut to crack: eul labour tenn oh-eus roet din da gas da benn.

Nuts!: kaoh!

To be dead nuts on something beza sot pithilh gand eun dra bennag.

To be a thought nut: beza kaled al ler (war an den) - beza ki ouz ar boan.

Pair of nut crackers: torr-kraon kelvez (m).

He was out of his nut: kollet e oa e benn gantañ. - penn kobre (m) (stubborn)

In a nut: e berr gomzou

Nutrition (n): bividigez (f).

Nutritive (adj): maguz.

Nutshell (n): In an nutshell: e berr gomzou.

Nutty (adj): kraoñkelvezeg - (fig): sot gand.

Nutty scientist: droh desket.

Nuzzle (v t): turia.

Nylon (n): nilon (m).

Nymph (n): nimfenn (f.)

O

O (n): o - gwan - iou - netra.

O: O, how tired we were: na pegen skuiz e oam!

Oak (n): dero (coll).

Oak-tree: dervenn - dero - dervennou.

Oak plantation: dervenneg (f).

Oakum (n): stoup (m).

Oar (n): roeñv - ou (f).

To pull away the oars: sach war ar roeñvou.

To rest on one's oars: ober eun ehan war ar hleuz - rei bronn d'ar bal.

Oar (iv): roeñvi- sach war ar roeñvou.

Oarsman (n): roeñver - ien (m) - roeñverez - ed (f).

Oarsmanship (n): roeñverez (f).

Oat (n): kerh (m).

Sow one's wild oats: ober e reuz paotr yaouank.

Oath (n): le - ou (m) - le-meur (m).

To take the oath: ober le.

To break the oath: terri al le.

To let fly a volley of oaths: leuskel eul las leou touet - pehi e-treuz nao voger.

Obdurate (adj): penneg.

Obedience (n): senterez - sentidigez (f)

In obedience to my ordres: diwar ar pezh am-eus gourc'hemennet -

I owe you obedience: Red eo din senti ouzoh.

Obedient (adj): sentuz.

Objection: Without any objections: heb d'ar nag arvar ebed.

Obese (adj): lart.

Obesity (n): kofegez (f) - begeliegez (f).

Obey (iv): Your orders will be obeyed: sentet e vo ouzoh.

You must obey or else look out: ro peoh deom peotramant e kousto ker d'az ler.

Obituary (adj): mortuaj.

Object (n): tra - ou (m).

Sole objet: ar pal nemeta.

Object (n): What's the object of all this: da betra e servijo kement-se.

Object (tv): To object to doing something: naha ober eun dra bennag.

Objection (n): eneplavar (m).

Raise objections: enebi (ouz).

Objectionable (adj): tamalladuz.

Objective (adj): danvezel - rakvoudel.

Objectivity (n): danvezelez (f).

Objector (n): dislavarer - ien (m) - dislavarerez - ed (f).

Conciencous objector: objektour - ien (m) - objektorez - ed (f).

Obligation (n): No obligation to buy: digor d'an oll.

To be under an obligation: beza dalhet gand.

Obligatory (adj): endalhuz.

Oblige (tv): To be obliged to do something: renka ober eun dra bennag - dre forz ober

eun dra bennag.

They were obliged to obey: red e voe dezo senti - plega.

In order to oblige them: evid ober plijadur dezo.

We are much obliged to them for their kindness: anaoudegez vad on euz evito.
abalamour d'o madelez en or heñver.

To be obliged: renkoud.

Oblique (adj): beskelleg - stoueg - amskouer.

Obliquely (adv): a-skiz.

Obliterate (tv): damziverka.

Obliteration (n): damziverkadur - iou (m).

Oblivion (n): ankounac'h (m).

Oblong (adj): hirvoan.

Obloquy: Held up to public obloquy: lakaad an hu (war).

Obnoxious (adj): kasauz - arghazuz.

Oboe (n): hrvombard - ou (f).

Obscene (n): hudur - lik.

Obscenity (n): hudurniez (f) - likentez (f).

Obscure (adj): teñval.

Obscure rays: bannou diweluz.

Obsequies (n): intaramant - ou (m) - douaradur - iou (m).

To attend the obsequies: mond d'an intaramant.

Obsequious (adj): tostenner - fistoul.

Observable (adj): eveziaduz

Observance (n): miridigez (f) - (th) reolenn leaned.

To live in observance of the law: chom fidel d'al lezenn

Observant (adv): Observant mind: spered aketuz.

Observation (n): eveziadenn - ou (f).

To come under someone's observation: koueza e goulou unan bennag.

Observation post:tour gedour. (m)

Observe (tv): To observe silence: chom mut

Just by observing: dre forz teurel evez.

They must observe the rules: red eo dezo ober gand al lezenn.

Obsess (tv): heskina.

Obsolete (adj): er-mêz a hiz.

To grow obsolete - To become obsolete: mond er-mêz diouz ar hiz.

Obstacle (n): harz - ou (m) - skoilh - ou (m) - diarbenn - ou (m).

To put obstacles in someone's way: lakaad skoilhiou war hent unan bennag-
lakaad sav

dirag hent unan bennag.

The most difficult obstacle: an diesa skoilh.

Obstacle race (n): redadeg kleuziou.

Obstretical (n): gwilioudouriez (f).

Obstianacy (n): kilpennegez (f) - aheurtadurez (f) - kilverzerez (m).

Obstinate (adj): Obstinate as a mule: penneg evel eur mul.

Obstinacy (n): By their obstinacy: dre nerz o fennou kaled.

Obstreperous (adj): To be obstreperous: beza tagnouz.

Obstruct (tv): stanka - skoilha (fig).

Obstruction (n): stankadur - iou (m) - stankerez (m).

To practise obstruction: lakaad skoilhou (war).

Obtain (tv): kaoud -.

Obtain higher salaries: kaoud gwelloh gopr.

To obtain oil from olive: tenna eoul diwar olivez.

Obtrude (tv): redia - lakaad da blega.

Obtrusive (adj): tregasuz - hegas

Obtuse (adj): Ougn - digor.

Obviate (tv): dizarbenn.

Obvious (adv): anad.

Obvious fact: eun dra anad

It's obvious: anad eo - sklaer eo.

It was obvious that he was drunk: anad e oa e oa e vanne gantañ.

It is obvious that something has happened to him: anad eo eo c'hoarvezet eun dra bennag gantañ.

He is obvious wrong: ar gaou a zo gantañ evid doare.

It's obvious as plain as pikestaff: ken slaer ha lagad eur pesk eo.

Obviously (adv): n'eus ket a varteze.

Occasion (n): tro - iou (f) - abeg - ou (m) - digarez - iou (m) - degouez.

On every occasion: e pep degouez.

On one occasion: eur wech - evid eur wech.

On several occasion: meur a wech.

On occasion: eur wech an amzer.

On another occasion: eur wech all.

Occident (n): kornog (m) - kuz - heol (m).

Occidental (adj): kornog - kornogel - kornogad.

Occidental (n): kornagad (m).

Occult (adj): kevrineg - amguz.

Occultism (n): kevrinouriez (f) - amguzouriez (f).

Occupation (n): dalh (m) - dalhidigez (f) - labour - iou (m) - kefridi (f).

What is her occupation?: peseurt micher a ra hi?

The germans were in complete occupation of Brest and the surrounding district: an almanted a zalhe mad c'hoaz Brest ha tro-war -dro.

Occupational (adj): Occupational disease: kleñved micher (m).

Occupational-hazards: risklou a vicher.(mp).

Occupy (tv): Are these seats occupied?: diberhenn eo ar hadoriou-mañ?

Occur (iv): degouezoud - en em gavoud.

Something very surprising occurred in england: eun dra zouezuz a hoarvezas e Breiz -

Veur.

Occurrence (n): degouez - iou (m).

Ocean (n): mor braz (m).

By the ocean: war bord ar mor.

Oceania (n): Okeania (f).

Oceanography (n): morouriez (f).

Ochre (adj): melen du.

Octave (n): eizved (m)

October (n): here - miz here.

Octopus (n): morgaz - stlogan - ed (m) - tregaz - ed (m).

Ocular (adj): lagadel.

Oculist (n): lagadour - ien (m).

Odd (adj):

Odd, wasn't it?: iskiz a-walh , kea?

Odd moments: amzer vak.

At odd times: gwech an amzer.

A hundred odd horses: eur hant bennag a gezeg.

A hundred odd kilometres: eur hant bennag a gilometrajou.

Oddity (n): iskister - iou (m) - stultennerez (m).

Odds (n): The odds are against them: war an tu gin ema ar chañs ganto.

To be at odds with someone: nompaz beza a-du gand unan bennag.

Odds and ends: tammouigou (mpl).

It makes no odds: an dra-ze ne ra ket forz.

Odius (adj): kasauz - argazuz.

Odorous (adj): c'hwez (gand).

Odour (n): c'hwez (m).

To be in good odour with someone: beza gwelet mad gand unan bennag.

To be in bad odour with someone: beza gwelet fall gand unan bennag.

Oecumenical (adj): holleg.

Oesophagus (n): bouezelenn ruz.

Of: The works of Cronin: al leoriou savet gand Cronin

Beloved of all: karet gand an oll

Made of iron: greet en dir.

To think of something: soñjal en eun dra bennag.

To die of a wound: mervel gand an diwada.

The city of london: Ker -Londrez.

Girl of eight: plahig, eiz vloaz dezi.

Swift of foot: dizual a droad.

Hard of heart: didruez a galon

All of a sudden: a-greiz -oll.

The fear of god: aon rag Doué.

The best of men: ar gwella den a zo.

The first of the month: deiz kentañ ar miz.

Off (adv): To buy something off someone: prena eun dra bennag digand unan bennag

Off Bres t: a-dal da Vrest.

Off we go: mond a reom - deom dezi!

Off with your shoes: tennit ho poutou.

Off and on, on and off: a-gouadou.

Be off: it kuit - skarzit alese!

To cut someone's head of f: dibenna unan bennag.

To be well of f: beza en aez.

To be badly - poorly of f: beza en dienez.

To fall off one's horse: koueza diwar gein ar marh.

To be off colour: nompaz beza er bleud.

To have time off (work): kaoud amzer vak.

To keep someone off: miroud ouz unan bennag tostaad.

To go off: mond-kuit.

To take off one's coat: tenna ar vantell.

Right off, straight off: diouztu.

And off she went: hag ema hi kuit.

Offal (culin): kourailhou (pl).

Offence (n): To take offence (at something): beza feuket (gand eun dra bennag).

To cause offence: ober vil da

Serious offence: fazi braz (e-keñver unan bennag).

Give offence: feuka.

No offence: resped deoh.

Offend (tv): feuka.

Do you know that they were offended when they heard this saying?: ha gouzoud a rit int

bet feuket o klevoud ar gomz-se?

To offend against the law: beza dizuj d'al lezenn.

Offender (n): an old, a hardened offender: boued ar groug.

Offensive (adj): To do something frightfully offensive: ober eur fazi a-bouez.

Offer (n): To make an offer of something to someone: kinnig eun dra bennag da unan

bennag.

Offer (tv): kinnig.

To offer to go: ober an asvan da vond kuit.

Offer for sale: lakaad ar foar war.

Offer of marriage: goulenn dimezi.

Offertory (n): kinnig - ou (m).

Office (n): Through the good offices of: dre hanteriourez hegarad (euz).

To be in office, To hold office: beza e karg.

Office for the dead: oferenn an anaon.

The home office: Minister an diabarz.

The foreign office: Minister an aferiou estren.

War office: Minister ar brezel.

To take office: beza krog.

Officer (n): kargad (m) - den e karg.

Naval officer: ofiser a vor.

Official (adj): Official news: keleier ofisiel.

Official (statement): a-berz stad

Railway official: paotr al linenn houarn.

Officialdom: melestradutrez (m).

Offing: The offing: an donvor.(m).

In the offing: war ar mor don.

We have a job in the offing: eul labour' zo en or goulou.

Often (adv): how often?: ped gwech?

As often as every day: ken alies ha bemdeiz

Every someone often: gwech an amzer.

Ogle (tv): ober lagad mignon (da).

Oil (n): aliez.

Oil can: boest eoul.

Oil heating: tommerez dre eoul.

Oil tanker: lestr -eoul.

Oil cloth: lien koaret.

The holy oil: an eoul santel.

The oil of the catechumens: eoul ar hatekiz.
To change the oil: chench an eoul.
To pour oil on troubled water: digas eun tamm peoh war ar sperejou.
To pour oil on the flames: skuilha eoul war an tan.
To strike oil: kavoud an tu.
The oil industry: an ijinerez eoul.
Well oiled tongue: teod disgagellet brao.
He is well oiled: tommet eo eun disterrañ.
Oil (tv): To oil one's tongue: komz flour (ouz).
To oil the wheels: larda ar rodou.
To oil someone's palms: rei maneg da unan bennag - gwalhi daouarn unan bennag.
O.k.: it's O.k.: intentet eo.
Old (adj): koz.
Old as I might: daoust pegen koz on.
Old as Adam: koz ebestel - koz Noe.
Old miser: kraf-naon (m).
Old maid: plah yaouank koz.
Old as Methuselah: ken koz hag ar bed.
Old folks: ar re goz.
Of old: a-wechall - a-goz.
Old-age: kozni (f).
Old wine: gwin koz.
Old customs: gizioù koz.
Old fashioned: a hiz koz.
Old Nick: ar paotr koz - Paolig - Paol gorneg- Paolig hag e forh.
As old as the hills: ken koz hag an douar.
An old beau: eur par koz.
The old world: ar bed koz.
The old country: ar vro goz - ar vammvro.
The old testament: an testamant koz.
My old man: va hini koz.
My old woman: va hini goz.
An old ox-driver: eur marh laou.
To be growing old: kozaad.
The day was getting old: war an diskar edo an deiz.
How old are you?: Pe oad oh?
How old do you take her?: pe oad a gav deoh a zo dezi?
I am old already: Me a zo erru koz dija.
An old man: eur gwaz koz.
I am an old man and my wife is advanced in years: Me a zo eun den koz ha va gwreg a zo deuet war an oad.
A five-year old girl: eur plah, pemp bloaz dezi.
That's as old as the hills: ken koz hag an douar eo an dra-mañ.
It's as old as Adam: koz Noe eo an dra-ze.
We know them of old: o anavezoud a reom abaoe meur a warlene.
She is much older than her husband: hi a zo war an ampl kosoh eged he gwaz.

He was three years older than I: tri vloaz e oa a-raog din.

He's now very old: hennez a zo deuet da veza koz-koz.

I am too old: re goz on deut. da veza.

Oldest: The oldest of the creatures: an hini kosa euz an oll grouaduriou.

Oldcat (n): polifrenn (f).

Oligarchy (n): beli - lod (f) - oligarkiez (f).

Olive (n): Olive tree: gwezenn olivez.

The mount of olives: menez an olivez.

The garden of olives: liorz Jetsemani.

Olive-grove (n): olivezenneg.

Olympic (adj): olimpeg.

Olympic games: c'hoariou olimpeg.

Ombilic (n):krampouez mouzig.

Omelette (n): alumenn - viou (f).

You don't make an omelette without breaking eggs: red eo terri ar graouenn evid kaoud

ar vouedenn.

Omen (n): ragarouez - iou (f) - arouez - iou (f) - diougan - ou (m).

Bird of ill omen: houper-noz - kaner-fall (m).

Ill omened: a-wall-gelou.

Omen (tv): ragarouezia - diouгани.

Omnious: droug - aroueziuz.

Ominous (adj): an ominous silence: eur sioulder pounner ha gourdrouzuz.

Ominous insect: eun amprevan a wall-gelou.

Omission (n): mank - ou (m).

Sin of omission: pehed - dre vankoud - dre dremen hep ober.

Omit (tv): chom hep - tremen hep.

Omnipotence: oll-halloudeg.

Omipotent (adj): hollhalloudeg.

Omission (n): To lie by omission: gaoui dre vankadenn - dre ankoueadenn.

On (prep): war.

On the spot: war ar prim.

On horseback:war gein eur marh.

have they any money on them?: arhant a zo ganto?

On sunday: a-benn disul - d'ar sul.

On sundays: da zul.

The banks don't open on saturdays: da zadorn e vez serret an tiez bank.

On the right: war an tu dehou.

On an equal footing: war ar memez renk.

On application: war goulenn.

On the righth: a-zehou.

On the left: war an tu kleiz.

On this side: war an tu-mañ.

On the continent: war an douar braz.

On the cheap: marhad mad.

To put on one's clothes: en em wiska.

To march on brest: skei etrezeg Brest.

To have something on good authority: kaoud eun dra bennag digand unan bennag

a oar.

To live on someone: debri unan bennag.

To tread on someone: bale war unan bennag.

To be on the binge: c'hoari las.

To be on the committee: kemer perz er homite.

With his cap on: gand an tok war ar penn.

He went on foot: dond a reas war droad.

Mad on someone: sot gand unan bennag.

To have pity on someone: kaoud truez ouz unan bennag.

Go on!: kerz atao!

Later on: diwezatoh.

Have you seen the latest report on smoking and lung cancer?: Klevet ho-peus ano euz

ar rentañ kont diwezañ diwar-benn krign-beo ar skevent.?

I am rather keen on Mary myself: Mary he-deus gounezet va halon.

Well on in years: oad eur hi kaer.

And someone on: ha kement ' zo.

Once (adj): Once only: eur wech hepken.

Once a year: eur wech ar bloaz.

Once bitten twice shy: kaz skaot en devez aon rag an dour bervet.

Once upon a time: eur wech e oa hag eur wech ne oa ket hag eur wech e oa bepred -

Gwechall e oa gwechall hag hirio ez euz eun amzer all.

Once and for all: evid mad.

Once a week: eur wech ar sizun.

Once more: eur wech muioh.

At once: diouztu - war ar prim.

We know her once: anavezet or -boa anezi gwechall.

Lady Farmer had once been very beautiful: an itron Farmer a oa bet gwechall eur vaouez v Rao.

One (adj): unan.

One eyed: born.

One at a time: an eil war lerh egile (eben).

One of them: unan anezo.

One and all: an oll gwitubinañ.

At one gulp: en eul lonkadenn.

At one go: en eur redadenn.

At one stretch: en eur hrogad.

With one voice: a-unvouez.

It's all one to me: Me ne ran ket a van.

Thirty one oranges: unan oranjezenn ha tregont.

The one way to do it: an doare nemetañ d'hen ober.

It's all one: ingal eo.

His one and only: e vuiañ karet - e zouzig - ar vaouez nemeti e vuhez.

God is one: Doué a zo anezañ.

Chapter one: lodenn gentañ.

To look after number one: kemer soursi ahanor an unan

To be at one with someone: beza a-du a-grenn gand unan bennag.

The little ones: ar re vihan.

The evil one: Paolig.

Have one of them: kemerit unan anezo.

Any one of us: forz pehini ahanom.

To relate one by one the things: displega an traou dre ar munud.

Two rows of men facing one other: diou renkennad wazed tal ouz tal.

Oneself (pron): To enjoy oneself: kaoud plijadur.

Onion (n): penn - oignon (m) - oignonenn.

To know one's onions: gouzoud mad ar vicher.

Onlooker (n): genaoueg (m).

Only (adj): Only son: mab nemetañ - pennher.

He thought only of money: n'edo e chal nemed gand an arhant.

She only remembered one thing: ne chomas soñj ganti nemed eun dra.

It was only a blind: ne oa nemed eun digarez toull.

Are you the only one in the house?: n'eus nemedoh en ti?

Not only because: n' eo ket hepken abalamour (da).

He had only one league to travel: ne oa dezañ nemed eul leo da vale.

His one and only: ar vaouez nemeti en e vuhez - e zouzig - fleurenn e garantez.-

Only:

Wheel barrows have only one wheel: n'eus nemed eur rod d'ar garrigell.

There were only two other people: ne oa nemed daou zen all.

Onomatopaea (n): ger - iou - drevezañ (m).

Onrush (n): hale - grap (f).

Onset (n): from the onset: diwar ar henta sell.

Onwards: from this time onwards: diwar vremañ.

From tomorrow onwards: diwar warhoaz.

Oodles: Oodles of money: arhant da ober teil gantañ.

Ooze (n): fank (m).

Ooze (tv): He oozes self-conceit: stambouhet eo gand al lorh.

Opaque (adj): divoull.

Open (tv): digeri.

Open (adj): Open door: dor zigor.

Open the door: digor an nor.

Open eyed: dispourbellet an daoulagad

Open road: hent digor frank.

Open letter: lizer bet digoret.

Open to the public: digor d'an oll.

Open all night: digor an nozvez penn-da-benn.

Open champion: kampionnat ar bed.

Open to all the winds: digor d'ar pevar avel - d'an avel foll.

Open letter: lizer digor (da).

Open and shut: ken êz ha tra.

On open ground: war ar mêz.

It's open and shut that: sklaer eo.

The open fields: ar parkeier digor.

Wide open: digor braz.

Eyes wide open with surprise: daoulagad dispourbellet gan ar zouez.

To stand with open mouth before something: chom digor braz ar genou dirag eun

dra

The window flew open: ar prenest a zigoras trumm

The window was wide open: ar prenest a oa digor braz.

In the open air: dindan an heol benniget.

The open sea: ar mor don - an donvor (m).

Half open: damzigor.

bennag - chom ar genou war nav eur.

The job is still open: diberhenn eo c'hoaz ar plas - kouviadeg a zo c'hoaz.

The season is open: ar chase a zo digor.

To sleep in the open air: kousket dindan bolz an neñv.

To have an open field: kavoud hed ar har.

To keep an open mind on something: beza digor a spered war eun dra bennag.

What about sleeping out in the open?: ha ma kouskfem dindan bolz an neñv?

In the open fields: er parkou.

She never opened her mouth: n'he-deus ket lakeet an disterrañ grig da vond en-dro.

Door which opens into - onto the garden: dor a gas d'al liorz.

Open-eyed: To gaze open eyed at someone: dispourbella an daoulagad dirag unan

bennag.

Opera hat (n): tok - ou foñs uhel (m).

Operate (tv): lakaad da vond en-dro - (med): oberiata.

Operation (n): oberiadenn - ou (f) - (med):oberiadur - iou (m).

An emergency operation: oberia war an tomm.

Operator (n): To call the operator: gervel paotr an telefon.

Opine (iv): rei an ali.

Opinion (n): In my opinion: d'am zoñj.

To ask someone's opinion: goulenn ali ouz unan bennag.

I am entirely of your opinion: a-du a-grenn emañ ganeoh.

Public opinion: lavar an dud - ar vouez a lavar.

I haven't been asked my opinion: n'eo ket bet goulennet va ali ouzin

To be entirely of someone's opinion:skei e park unan bennag

low opinion of country civilisation: eur stad divalo euz sevenadurez Fanch kouer.

Opium (n): opiom (m).

Opponent (n): eneber (m).

Opportunity: At every opportunity: e peb degouez.

An opportunity to laugh: eun digouez da hoarzin.

Opossum (n): sarigenn - ed (f).

Opportune (adj): e koulz.

Opportunist (n): amzerzibaber - ien (m).

Opportunity (n): tro - iou (f) - darvoud - ou (m).

At the first opportunity: d'ar henta digouez.

Opportunity makes the thief: an ezomm a ra ar pehed.

To have the opportunity to tell a lie: kavoud an tu da liva eur gaou.

At every opportunity: e pep digouez.

Oppose (tv): enebi.

My father firmly opposed it: Va zad a zavas a-eneb groñs.

Opposite (adj): a-dal da - a-enep da.

In the opposite direction: war an tu kontroll.

I live in town, opposite the church: er vourh , a-dal d'an iliz emañ o chom.

There is a good bookshop opposite our school: a-dal d' or skol ez eus eur leordi mad.

Opposition (n): enebiezh (m).

Oppress (tv): moustra - gwaska.

Oppression (n): gwaskenn (f) - gwaskerezh (m) - moustrerezh (m).

Oppressive (adj): mahuz.

Opprobrious (adj): dizenoruz - saotruz.

Opt (iv): dibab.

Optic (adj): gweledeh.

Optician (n): lunedour - ien (m).

Optics (n): gweledoniezh (f).

Optimism (n): gwellwelerezh (m).

Optimist (n): gwellweler - ien (m).

Optimistic (adj): gwellweluz.

Option (n): gwir - dibab (m).

To make one's option: ober ar choaz.

Optional (adj): direh - diredi.

Opulence (n): pinvidigezh gros (f).

Opulent (adj): pinvidig mor.

Or (conj): either one or the other: an eil pe egile.

She cannot read or write: ne oar ket skriva na lenn.

In two days or three: a-benn daou zervezh pe dri.

Oracle (n): diougan - ou (m).

Oral (adj): dre gomz - dre henou.

Orange (n): orañjezhenn (f) - aouraval - ou (m).

Orange geil (n): marhadourez oranjezh (f).

Oratory(n): Blaze of oratory: prezegenn aotrou.

Orb (n): boullenn - ou (f).

The orb of the sun: lagad an heol.

Orbit (n): kelc'hdroad - ou (m).

Orchard (n): gwerje - ou (n) - berje - ou (m).

Orchestra (n): laz - ou - seni (m) - binviaoueg - ou (f).

Orchestrate (tv): binviaouega.

Orchid (n): orkideenn - ou (f).

Ordain (tv): To be ordained: beza beleget.

Order (n): renk - ou (m) - urz - iou (m).

Order of knighthood: urz ar varheion.

In alphabetical order: dre urz al lizerenneg.

The higher orders: tud a renk uhel.

To take holy orders: mond da veleg

To put in order: lakaad an traoù en o flas - en o reiz.

Of the first order: euz ar henta klass - euz an dibab.

The lower orders: tud a renk izel.

The lower social orders: goueled ar renkadoù izel.

Strict orders: urzioù groñs.

The matter is in order now: pep tra a zo en e blas bremañ.

Out of order: dirapar.

Your orders will be obeyed: señtet e vo ouzoh.

To leave one's affairs in order : lezel reiz ha kempenn an aferiou.

By order of the king: dre urz ar roue.

In working order: a-ratre.

Order (tv): To order someone to do something: gourhemenn da unan bennag d'ober eun dra bennag.

Ordered: Well ordered: distablez.

Ordinal (adj): petvedi.

The ordinal course of life: ar vuhez pemdezieg.

Ordinary (adv): ordinal.

A very ordinary kind of man: eun den ordinal.

Man above the ordinary: eun den dreist-ordinal.

In the ordinary way: evel boaz - evel kustum.

The ordinary course of life: ar vuhez pemdezieg.

What I have in mind is a little out of the ordinary: ar pezh a zo em zoñj a zo ispisial a-walh.

Ordination (n) (rel): belegi (av).

Ore (n): kailh (m).

Organ (n): ograou (m).

A wheezy bare organ: ograou mekanik.

Organism (n): benvegadur - iou (m) - benvegad - ou (m).

Organization (n): urziadur - iou (m) - aozadur - iou (m) - reizaduriou (m).

Organize (tv): Organized labour: Sindikad - jou (m).

Organizer (n): urzier - ien (m) - aozer - ien (m) - reizer - ien (m).

Orient (n): reter (m) - sao - heol (m).

Orientate (tv): retera - tuaduri.

Orientation (n): reteradur - iou (m) - tuadur - iou (m).

Orifice (n): genou (m) - toull - ou (m) - digor.

Origin (n): The origin of the universe: ar heneliez (f).

To be of noble origin: beza a orin uhel.

To be of humble origin: beza a orin uvel.

Original sin: pehed a orin.

Originality (n): dibarded (f) - dibarelz (f) - iskizter.

Originate (tv): kroui.

Originator (n): krouer (m).

Ornament (n): kinkladur - iou (m) - ornadur - iou (m) - kaeradur - iou (m)

To strip someone of ornaments: dispenn unan bennag

Ornamental (adj): kinkluz.

Ornithology (n): evezoniez (f).

Orphan (n): an orphan child: eur vinorez (f) - eur minor (m).

They were orphaned by a shipwreck: o zud o-doa kollet war-lerh eur peñse.

Orphanage (n): ti-emzivadeg (m).

Orthodox (adj): reizkelenn.

Orthography (n): doare - skriva - reizskrivadur - iou (m)

Orthopaedic (adj): korfeeunadurel

Oscillate (iv): luskella.

Oscillation (n): luskelladur - iou (m).

Osier (n): aozilh.

Ostensible (adj): anad - a-wel.

They came in with the ostensible object of: dond a rejont tre war zigarez.

Ostentation (n): pompad (m) - bugad (m).

Ostentatious (adj): pompadel - bugadel.

Ostler (n): paotr ar hezeg.

Ostracize (tv): gand forbannerez - gand harluerez.

Other (adj): The other one: egile (m) - eben (f).

The others: ar re all.

The other world: ar bed all.

The other two: an daou all.

At other times: a-wechou-all.

The desire of others things: c'hoantegeziou all.

We met them the other day: kejet or -boa ganto an deiz all.

One after the other: an eil war lerh egile.

Some day or other: eun deiz bennag.

On the other side of the main road: en tu all d'an hent praz.

To work for others: labourad dindan ar re all.

Otherwise: They couldn't do otherwise: ne hellont ket ober mod all.

Otherworldly: distaget diouz traou ar bed-mañ.

Otter (n): dourgi (m)

Ought: This ought to have been done before -an dra-ze en-dije bet greet a-raog

There ought to be a doctor at this cross-road: red e vefe eur medisin er hroaz-hent-mañ

One oughtn't to make people feel ashamed: arabat ober mez d'an dud

Ought I to say how lucky that is: anzav a rin eo gwell a ze.

Once (n): Oñs - ou (m) - Oñsad - ou (m)

Our (pron): Our village and church: or heriadenn hag heh iliz.

Our (pron): on hini

The verger of our church: Kloher on iliz.

Ours: or re.

This is ours: an dra-mañ a zo deom.

A friend of ours: eur mignon deom.

Ours (pr): A friend of ours: unan euz or hamaraded.

Ourself (pron): on-unan.

Out (adv): To go out /to walk out: mond er-mêz - sortial.

Out you go!: skarzit kuit! er-mêz.

Out!: er-mêz !

Out at sea: war -vor.

Out with it: dizah da zamm'ta.

Put him out! out with him: kasit anezañ diwar va zro.

They are out and about again: deuet eo ar yehed en-dro dezo.

The workmen were out: en dilabour edo ar vicherourien.

The tide is out: izel eo ar mor.

The sun is out: an heol a zispak e lagad - an heol a dorr e houzoug.

The secret is out: pig pe vran he-deus kanet - gwerzet eo ar bistolenn.

To have a night out: mond d'ar sabat gand an diaoul.

To tell someone something straight out: lavaroud eun dra bennag krak ha berr da unan bennag.

To be out with someone: beza e fachiri gand unan bennag.

Hear me out: va selaouit beteg ar fin.

To go out for something: ober ar seiz gwella - ar seiz posubl.

The fire is out: lazet eo an tan.

To be out of one's mind: koll ar penn.

To make a poor out: rei ar vaz yod da lipad.

Outbalance (v t): kempoueza.

Outbid (tv): skei war ar priz er werz.

Outburst of passion: krog ar gounnar.

Outcast (n): harluad (m).

Outcry (n): hopadeg/ou (m).

To rise an outcry against someone: lakaad kri / an hu - war unan bennag.

Outdated (adj): eet er-mêz a hiz.

Outdistance (tv): mond dreist (da) - gounid (war).

Outdoors: To sleep outdoors: kousked dindan bolz an neñv.

Outermost: To the outermost parts of the earth: beteg penn ar bed.

Outgoing tide: an tre - an dichal (m).

Outgrow (tv): To outgrow one's strength: kreski re vuan: lezel eur skoulm buan ha buan.

To outgrow a habit: divoaza (diouz).

Outlook (n): To be on the outlook: beza war hed (euz).

Outnumber (tv): We'd outnumber them: evid an niver e oam dreisto.

Out of the way (adj): distro.

Outrage (n): dismegañs (f).

Outrage (tv): dismegañsi.

I myself was outraged: me a oa feuket.

Outrageous (adj): kazauz - argazuz.

Outright (adj): He was killed outright: lazet e voe war an taol.

To laugh outright: dirolla da hoarzin.

To refuse outright: nahañ groñs.

Outset (n): derou (m) - komañsamant (m) - e derou.

Outside: To get outside of a good dinner: ober eur friko a-zoare

On the outside: er-mêz

That's outside the question: er-mêz euz an afer ema an dra-ze

To be outside of the law: To be an outlaw: beza er-mêz euz al lezenn.

Outskirts (n): The outskirts of the city: tro - war -droiou ar ger

Outstanding (adj): Man of outstanding: eun den dreist ordinal -eun den euz an dibab -

eun den disheñvel.

Oval (adj): hirgelhieg.

Ovary (n): vierez (f)

Oven (n): forn - iou (f).

Over (prep):

Over against: a-dal da.

Over tired: skuiz divi.

Over and over (again): nousped gwech.

All over the world: er bed a-bez.

To look over the the curtains: selloud dreist ar ridochou.

To split wine over the floor: pouara - skuilha - gwin war ar plañchod.

To throw a sack over his shoulder: teurel eur zah war e skoaz.

To prevail over someone: kaoud tro war unan bennag.

To cross over: treuzi.

To cross over the road: treuzi an hent.

To live over the river: beva en tu all d'ar ster.

To be all over mud: beza goloet a fank.

To ache all over: beza gand ar boan partout.

To fall over: mond war ar hein.

The shop over the street: ar stal en tu-all d'ar straed.

A thick mist spread over the water: eur vogidell deo en em lede war an dour.

Famous all over the word: brudet dre ar bed a-bez.

Aching all over: krommet gand ar boan.

From over the seas: euz an tu-all d'ar mor don

The pardon was over : Echu ar pardon.

He is breton all over: Breizad eo penn kill ha troad.

He is over in England: euz Breiz-Veur e teu.

The rain is over: tavet eo ar glao.

The robbers had stockings over their heads: Al laeron a oa ganto loerrou war o fenn.

Left overs: restachou (boued).

The children over ten: ar vugale a zeg vloaz d'an nebeutañ - ar vugale euz an tu all da

zeg.

Overcast: All at once the sky was overcast: A-greiz toud e teñvalaas an oabl.

Overcome: We shall overcome: Ni a vo treh.

Yann was overcome by surprise: Yann a oa sonnet e gorv gand an estlamm.

To be overcome by surprise - To be speechless with amazement: beza sonnet e gorf gand an estlamm.

To be overcome by temptation: koueza e temptadur.

Over-compress: gwaska dreist- muzul.

Over critical: To be overcritical: klask pemp troad d'ar maout - beza eur spazer laou.

Overdo (iv): Don't overdo it: arabad dit ober re a intampi.

Over exertion: torr- korv(m).

Overcast: The weather is becoming overcast: war deñvalaad ez a an oabl.

Overcrop (tv): skuiza (an douar).

Overdue: The train is overdue: dale a zo gand an tren.

Train five minutes overdue: pemp munutenn dale ' zo gand an tren.

Overflowing: Overflowing house: ti leun kouch.

Overflow (tv): The river overflowed its banks: ar ganol a zo deuet er-mêz euz e lenn.

Theatre overflowed with people: eur c'hoariva gand eur mor a dud ennañ.

Full to overflow: leun kouch.

Overgrown: Garden overgrown with flowers: liorz goloet a vleuniou - liorz

stank - fonnuz - ar bleuniou enni.

The meadow was completely overgrown with weeds: ar prad a oa gounezet penn-dabenn
gand ar geot.

Overhelm (tv): To be overwhelmed with work: beza friket gand al labour.

To overwhelm someone with mockery: teurel ar seiz goaperez war unan bennag.

Overjoyed: To be overjoyed: beza e-barr al levenez.

She was overjoyed: nijal a ree gand ar stad a oa enni.

Overly (adv): They never seemed to be overly concerned about religion: ne ziskouezont beza trekomardet gand ar relijion.

Overnight: noz ha noz.

To stay overnight: chom da gousked.

Overpower (tv): To overpower someone: ober ar mestr da unan bennag

Overpowered with grief: sonnet gand ar glac'har.

They find her overpower: eur vammenn eo a gav dezo.

Overpowering (weather): brevuz.

Overseas (n): broiou tramor.

Oversleep: kousket re hir.

Overtake (v):

To overtake someone: evid mond dreist da unan bennag.

Overthrow: diskar - kas d'an traon.

Overwhelm: To be overwhelmed with work: beza sammet gand re a labour.

Overwhelmed with joy: e-barr al levenez - beza dibradet gand al levenez.

Ow ! Ouch! Oh!: aiou- adaiou!

Owe (tv): You owe our lives to them: dleour om euz or buhez dezo.

Owerless (adj): Owerless dog: ki divestr.

Owl (n): kaouenn (f).

Drunk as an owl: mezo dall.

Own (iv): Who owns this farm?: da biou eo an atant-mañ?

Cat nobody will own: kaz divestr.

We own, we were wrong: ret eo lavaroud edom er gaou.

He owned two cows: perhenn e oa war ziu vuoh.

To own up: disazha

Own:

His own house: an ti dezañ e-unan

The house is my own: an ti a zo din.

My time is my own: Me a zo mestr war va amzer.

I'm not my own boss: n'on ket mestr warnon va-unan.

To be captain of his own ship: beza perhenn d'eur vag war an ano an-unan.

The poor man had never had a house of his own: ar paour kaez n' e-noa ti ébéd
dezañ

e-unan.

He is his own man: Yann e benn e-unan eo hennez.

For ideas of my own: evid va menozioù din-me.

A tool of my very own: eur benveg evidon va-unan.

Their own hands: o daouarn o-unan.

Ox (n) - **Oxen** (n): ejen - ed (m)

Oxidize (tv): mergla - kregi en houarn.

Oxygen (n): oksijen.

Oyster (n): istr (coll).

He is as close as an oyster: ken mut hag eur pesk eo.

The world is his oyster: ar bed a zo dezañ.

Ozone (n): ozon.

P

Pace (n): To gather pace: kemer lañs.

He would walk at his own pace: mond a ra war e bouez.

Pachyderm (n): loen e grohenn teo - loen krohennet teo.

Pac'hydermous (adj): krohenn pakuz - krohenn teo.

Pacific (adj): sioul - peohuz.

The Pacific Ocean: ar mor habask (m).

Pacification (n): peohidigez (f).

Pacifist (n): peohelour - ien (m).

Pacify (tv): peohaad.

Pack (n): pakad - ou (m).

Pack of lies: sahad gevier.

Pack -animal: loen - ed - samm (m).

Pack-full: leun kouch.

Pack (tv): To pack up: sacha ar skasou (gand).

The bus was packed with people: leun-kouch a dud e oa an otokar.

To send somebody packing: kas unan bennag da zutal.

To pack one's bag: karga ar valizenn.

They sent him packing: kaset o-deus anezañ da sutal.

Packed (in) like sardines (in a box): beza peg ha peg.

Packed hall: sall leun kouch.

The theater was packed and more packed than packed: leun-kouch e oa ar c'hoariva.

Packman (n): portezour - ien (m).

Pact (n): To make a pact with someone: sina eun emgleo gand unan bennag.

Pad (tv): mond war droad.

Pad (tv): bourella.

To pad out a book: rei eun astenn d'eul leor.

Pad (n): bourled - ou (m).

Padding (n): geriou toull - komzou goullou.

Paddle (n): roeñvigenn - ou (f).

Paddock (n): prad - ou (m) - golvaz (f).

Paddy (n): Paddy wagon: karr paotred Mari Robin.

To be in Paddy: beza e kounnar.

Padlock (n): kadranas - ed (m).

Padlock (tv): kadranasi.

Padre (n): aluzener - ien (m).

Pagan (n): pagan (m) - paganiz.

A pagan rite: eun taol paganiez.

Paganism (n): paganiez (f).

A vestige of paganism: eur restaj a baganiez.

Page (n): floh - ed (m).

Page of honour: floh - ed a enor (m) - pajenn - ou (f) (book).

A much frequented page: eur bajenn a lenner alies.

Pageant (n): lid - moustr - pompad (m) - eun arvest war an ton braz - war ton ar hrampouez gwiniz.

Pail (n): sailh - ou (f).

A pail of water : eur zaillad dour.

Pain (n): To give someone pain: ober droug da unan bennag.

To feel gnawing pains: beza gand ar galonask.
 To have a pain in one's head: beza gand ar boan benn.
 To yelp with pain: harzal gand ar boan.
 To be at pains to: beza evezieg ouz.
 To take pain to do something: kaoud pennijenn oh ober eun dra bennag.
 On pain of death: dindan poan mervel.
 You are a pain in the neck: na pebez raneller out, sell!
 You are a pain in the ass: Te a dorr din va reor.
 I have a pain in my arm: ema ar boan em breh.
 Do you have any pain in your head?: Ar boan benn a zo ganeoh? - Dalhet oh gand ar boan benn - ar boan benn a zo krog ennoh?
 Abdominal pains: poaniou kov.
 A pain in the neck: eur raneller.
 You do well when you take pains: dond a ra ganit p'emaout a volontez vad.
 Dull pain: mor boan.
Painfully (adv): To smart painfully: koust ker da lerr da unan bennag.
Painstaking (adj): aketuz - evezieg - damantuz.
Paint (n): liou - iou (m) - livadur - iou (m).
 Let's give the a coat of painting: lakom eur gwiskad liou warno.
 Let's paint the town red tonight: d'ar sabad ez eom gand an diaoul emberr.
Paint (tv): liva.
Paint-brush (n): barr -liva.
 To paint a window whith: liva eur prenest e gwenn.
Painter (n): He was a famous painter: eul liver brudet a oa anezañ.
 Admirable painter: liver dispar.
Painting (n): liverez (m).
Pair (n): koubl - ou (m) - koublad - ou (m).
 Arranged in pairs: lakeet daou ha daou - renket daou ha daou.
 A pair of trousers: bragou - brageier.
 Six pairs of musicians followed each other onto the barrels: c'hwek koublad sonerien en em eile war ar barikannou.
 Bishop's palace: eskopti (m).
Palatable (adj): saourus - saoureg - sasun - blazuz.
Palate (n): staon - iou (f).
 To have a delicate palate: beza eur beg fin - beg lip.
Pale (n): bevonn - ou (f) - bonn - ou (m).
 Outside the pale of society - Beyond the pale of society: beza bamet.
Pale (adj): disliou - dislivet.
 Deadly pale: gand liou ar maro.
 To grow pale - turn pale: disliva.
Pale (tv): glasaad.
Palestine (n): Palestina (f).
Pall (n): liñsel - iou (f).
Palliate (tv): dihrevusaad.
Palliative (adj): dihrevusauz.
Pallid (adj): distrong (face) - glaz-wenn (light).
Palm (n): palv an dorn.
 Palm-sunday: Sul ar bleuniou.

To bear the palm: gounid ar maout.

To oil - grease someone's palms: rei maneg da unan bennag - gwalhi an daouarn da unan bennag.

Palm (tv): sigota.

Palmist (n): lennerez - ed - pladennoù (f).

Palmistry (n): lenn an daouarnou (av).

Palor (n): deadly palor: liou ar vered.

Palpable (adj): anad - start.

Palpitate (iv): darlammad - talmi.

Palpitation (n): darlamm - ou (m) - talmadenn - ou (f).

Paltry (adv): piz - striz - skars - skort.

Paltry excuses: digareziou toull.

Pamper (tv): To pamper: moumounna. (eur bugel) - koll (eur bugel).

A pampered child: eur golladenn vihan.

Pamphlet (n): flemmskrid - ou (m).

Pan (n): kastelodenn - ou (f).

It was a battered pan: ar gastelodenn a zo arru balboset he reor.

Panacea (n): louzou ollbare.

Pancake (n): krampouezenn (sing).

Pancake day: meularjez.

Pandemonium (n): To kick up a fearful pandemonium: ober eun trouz a vil diaoul. ober karillon.

Pander (n): gastaouer - ien (m).

Pane (n): gwer (coll).

Panel (n): panell - ou (f).

Pang (n): ankrez (m) - gwaskadenn - ou (f) - gwallenkrez (m).

The pangs of death: aon rag ar maro.

To feel the pangs of hunger: klevoud ar bouzellou o klemm.

Panic (n): spontadeg - ou (f).

A panic-stricken boy: eur hanfard pennfollet.

For the first time in my life I felt a touch of panic: evit ar wech kentañ em buhez e krogas un tamm aon ennon.

Panjandrum (n): penn braz (m).

Panoply (n): panellad - ou - armou (f).

Panorama (n): kelhwellad - ou (m) - arvestva - ou (m).

Pansy (n): (bot) boked an dreinded.

Pant (tv): dianala - Trec'hwezañ

To pant for breath: sacha war an alan.

Panther (n): panterenn - ed (f) - pantera - ed (m).

Panting (adj): berranal - diananlet.

Pantomime (n): c'hoari - jestroù (m) - jestraouerez (m).

Pantry (n): adkegin - ou (f).

Pants (n): advragou (pl).

A kick in the pants: eun taol botez er foñs.

Papa (n): tata - va zad.

Paper (n): paper - ou - iou (m).

Cigarette paper: paper sigaretenn.

Cambric paper: paper lizer (m.)

To send in one's papers: rei an dilez.
Paper-book: leor a-vent godell (m).
Strong paper: paper rous.
Paper-knife: troher paper (m).
Writing paper: paper - lizer.
Paper (n): kazetenn (f) - ou.
Paper-mill (n): paperaerez - iou (f) - stal-baper (f).
To take in a paper: beza koumanantet d'eur gazetenn.
Glass paper - sand paper: paper garo.
Par (n): kevatalder - iou (m).
To feel below par: nompaz beza er butun.
To be on a par with someone: beza war ar memez renk hag unan bennag.
Parable (n): parabolen - ou (f).
Parachute (n): harz - ou - lamm (m).
Parachutist (n): harzlammer - ien (m) - harlammerez - ed (f).
Parade (n): lid - ou (m) - moustr - ou (m) - pompad - ou (n).
Parade (tv): To parade: kas pompad (war).
Paradise (n): baradoz - iou (m).
The green garden paradise: ar baradoz yod (children).
Paradox (n): digenvezad - ou (m).
Paraffin (n): parafin (m).
Paragraph (n): rannbennad - ou (f).
Parallel (adj): kenstur (gand) - a-stur (gand).
Parallel (n): kenlinenn - ou (f).
Parallel (v t): lakaad kichenn-ha-kichenn.
Paralyze (tv): seiza.
Paralyzed with fear: seizet gand ar spont.
Paramount (adj): meur - uhelañ.
Paramour (n): mestrez - ed (f).
Parapet (n): aspled - ou (m) - bardell - ou (f) - bann - ou (m).
Parapet-walk (n): hent-ged (m).
Paraphernalia (n): afitellaj - ou (m) - leraj - ou (m).
Paraphrase (n): troskrivadur - iou (m).
Paraphrase (tv): troskriva.
Parasite (n): trutell (f) - truflell (f).
Parasol (n): disheolier - ou (m).
Paratrooper (n): harzlammer - ien (m).
Parcel (n): Parcel of lies: sahad gevier.
Parcel (tv): To parcel: lodenna.
Parch (tv): skarnila - dizehi.
Grass parched (up) by the wind: geot bet skarnilet gand an avel.
Parched throat: gouzoug kraz.
Parchment (n): parchenn - ou (f).
Pardon (n): pardon - iou (m).
I beg your pardon: digarez a houlenan ouzoh.
General pardon: distaoladeg - ou.
Pardon (tv): To pardon someone: pardoni unan bennag.
Pare (tv): pelliad (apples).

Parent (n): kerent (pl)

Parentage (n): kerentiez (f) - kerentiaj - iou (m - f).

Parenthesis (n): kloched - ou (n)

Parish (n): parrez - iou (f)

A parish in the Quimper bishopric: eur barrez euz eskopti Kemper.

To belong to the same parish: beza ezel euz ar memez kavaillad.

The parish flock: oanezed ar barrez.

Parisher (n): parreziad (m)

Parisian (adj): like a parisian hollop: evel eur barizianez hejerez he zoull.

Parisianise (tv): To parisianise: lakaad botou Pariz.

Parity (n): kevatalded (f).

Park (n): gourliorz - ou (f).

Public park: liorz an oll.

The grand canyon national park: Park broadel ar grand kanyon.

Yosemite National Park: Park broadel ar Yosemite.

Parkinson (n): Parkinson's disease: kleñved Parkinson.

Parlance (n): In common parlance: e langaj ordinal.

Parley (n): emzivadeg - ou (f).

Parley (iv): kendivizoud - emzivizoud.

Parliament (n): Parlamant - ou (m).

Parlourmaid (n): Plah a gambr (f).

Parochial: Parochial-school: skol libr (f).

Parody (n): drezevadur - iou (m) - luadenn - ou (f).

Parody (tv): dreveza - luadenni.

Parole(n): ger - iou (m) - komz - ou (m).

To break one's parole: nompaz derhel d'ar ger.

Paroxysm (n): (gwashañ) barr.

Parricide (n): tadelaz - iou (m) - tadelazer - ien (m).

Parrot (n): peroked - ed (m).

Parry (tv): To parry with the riposte: respont a dak

Parry (n): To feel a parry: santoud eur pistig.

Parsimonious (adj): tost - pervez.

Parsimoniously (adv): To spend parsimoniously: ober piz war an dispign.

Parsley (n): perisilh.

Parson (n): person - ed (m).

Parsonage (n): presbital - iou (m).

Part (n): lodenn - ou (f).

The greater part of the soldiers: an darn vrasañ euz ar zoudardeded.

It is no part of ours intention: n'ema ket en or soñj.

In our part of the world: du-mañ - en or horn bro.

Here is the best part: setu-amañ ar haerra tra.

For the most part: evid an darn vuiañ.

To take part in something: kemer perz en eun dra bennag.

To be or form a part of something: beza eun darn euz.

To take part in the conversation: kemer perz er gaozeadenn.

Part (tv): To part one's cable: terri ar chadenn.

Partake in - of - something: kemer perz en eun dra bennag.

To partake of the sacrament: tostaad ouz ar sakramanchou.

Parth (n): gardenn - ou (f).

Partial (adj): Partial - board: hanter-leve (f).

Partiality (n): untuegez (f).

A partiality for the bottle: beza mignon d'ar werenn.

Partially (adv): evid eun darn.

Participate (tv): To participate in something: kemer perz en eun dra bennag.

Participation (n): kenlod (m) - kenlodennerez.

Particular (adv): divoutin - prevez - dibar .

In particular: a-ratoz-kêr.

For no particular reason: hep abeg rezis.

To be particular about one's food: beza figuz war ar boued.

Alike in every particular: heñvel mik e kement tra.

He was not thinking in anything in particular: n' edo ket e chal gand eun dra bennag ispisial.

I am not someone particular: ne zellan ket ken tost-se.

Parting (n): rannidigez - iou (f) - disrann - diforh - diforhidigez (f).

Partisan (adj): a-du (gand).

Partisan (n): dalhiad (m).

Partition (n): rannidigez - iou (f) - lodennerez (m).

The wooden partition: speurenn.

Partner (n): kenc'hoarier - ien (m).

Partowner (n): kenberhenn - ed (m).

Partridge (n): klujar (f).

Party (n): bagad - ou (m) - strollad - ou (m) - bodad - ou (m).

The political party actually in power : ar gostez politikel a zo e penn ar vro.

They were a small party: bihanig e oa o niver.

To give a party: ober eun tammig fest.

Party (wall): moger voutin.

Political party: kostez politikel.

Give a party: ober eun tammig fest.

Pass (n): aotre (m).

To sell the pass: gwerza ar vro.

Pass (n): (naut) ode - ou - vor (f).

Pass (tv):

Pass along: it en ho tro.

Pass away: mervel.

Pass out: semplä.

When two hours had passed: a-benn diou eurvez.

How time passes!: nag e tro buan an amzer!

To pass away the time: abuzi an amzer.

To pass the time -To pass into the hand of somebody: lezel an dorn gand unan bennag.

To pass all bounds: mond er-mêz euz ar park.

Passable (adj): greu□s.

Passage (n): A bird of passage: eul labous tremenour.

To have a good passage: ober eur veaj vad.

Passenger (n): beajour - ien (m) - beajourez /ed (f).

Passer - by (n): tremener - ien (m).

Passing (n): treiz (m) - tremen (m).

Passing (adj): berrbad.

Passion (n): The passion (of Christ): ar basion vraz.

Passion flower: geotenn ar werc'hez (f).

Fit of passion: eun taol kounnar.

To be in a passion: beza e kounnar.

To conceive a passion for someone: kaoud joa diroll e-keñver unan bennag.

To burst into a passion of tears: dirolla da leñva doureg.

To fly into a passion: mond e gouez.

Passionate (adj): A passionate interesting job: eur vicher blijuz meurbed.

Passionately: To be passionately fond of something: beza sot pitilh gand eun dra bennag.

To be passionately in love with someone: beza sot gand ar garantez e-keñver unan bennag.

To become passionately fond: beza - atravet - troet - gand - war.

He become passionately of books: dond a reas da veza sot gand al leoriou.

Passive (adj): distrivant - gouzañvuz.

Passiveness (n): distriv (m) - gouzañvusted (f).

Passkey (n): alhouez - iou - boutin (m).

Past (adj): Those days are past: echu eo gand an deziou-ze.

The past four years: ar pevar bloavez pasaet.

In times past - in the old days: gwechall goz.

Ten past ten: deg eur ha deg.

In the past tence: en amzer dremenet.

Past (prep): A little way past the church: pellohig eged an iliz.

Ten past five: pemp eur ha deg.

To be a past master: beza eur mailh (war).

Past (n): gwechall.

In the past: gwechall goz.

Paste (n): glud (m).

Paste (tv): To paste someone: planta fisel (gand).

Pasteboard (n): kartoñs - ou (m).

Pastel (n): pastez-liva.

Pastime (n): diverr -amzer (m).

Dancing was the young people 's pastime: dañsal a oa tremen amzer ar re yaouank.

Pastor (n): mesaer - ien (m) - pastor - ed (m) (th).

Pastry (n): pastezerez (m).

Pastrycook (n): pastezer - ien (m) - pastezerez - ed (f).

Pastryshop (n): stal - bastezer (f).

Pasture (n): peurvan - ou (f).

Pasture (iv): peuri.

Pat (tv): To pat a dog: ober picherou d'eur hi.

Pat (adj): Stand pat: derhel start.

Patch (n): To strike a bad patch: beza dindan eur gwall blanedenn - keja gand an trenk hag ar c'hwero.

He isn't a patch on his brother: n'eo ket ken embreget hag e vreur.

Patent (n): breou - testeni (m).

Patent (adj): anad.

Paternal (adj): My paternal grandmother:va mamm-goz a-berz va zad.

Paternity (n): tadelez (f).

Paternoster: pater (m).

Path (n): gwenojenn - ou (f).

The path of glory: gwenojenn ar hloar.

Pathetic (adj): fromuz - trefuuz

Pathological (adj): kleñvedouriezel.

Patience (n): pasianted (f) - habasker (m).

Our patience is exhausted:Ni a zo eet skuiz ganto.

Have patience with me and I'll pay you everything: ro amzer din hag e paein va dle.

To exhaust someone's patience: dismantr spered eun den.

Patience dock (bot): kalo moh (n).

He has more patience than I: Hemañ e-neus muioh a basiañded evidon-me.

Patiently (adv): She waited patiently for death: dichal e hortoze ar maro.

He beg her to listen patiently: pedi a reas anezi da zelaou anezañ.
gand patiented.

Patina (n): mergl (m).

Patrimony (n): glad (m).

Patriote (n): brogarour - ien (m) - brogarourez - ed (f).

Patriotic (adj): brogar.

Patriotism (n): karantez-vro (f) - bro-garantez (f).

Patro-car (n): karr paotred Mari Robin.

Patrol (n): ged - tro (m) - troad-hed (f).

Patrol (iv): ober ged tro.

Patron (n): penn ti (m) - patrom - ed (m).

Patronize (tv): patroma - paeronia.

Patten (foot - gear): botez (f).

Patter (n): flap (m).

Pattern (n): skouer (f).

To take someone as a pattern: kemer skouer diwar unan bennag.

Paunch (n):sah braz (m).

Pauper (n): ezommeg.

Pause (n): ehan - ou (m) - arsav - iou (m).

Pause (iv): ober eun ehan war ar hleuz - war ar peuri.

Pave (tv): paveza - meina.

To pave the way: digeri an hent - kempen an hent (da).

Pavement (n): daradur - iou (m).

Pavilion (n): telt - ou (m) (building).

Paving (n): paverez (m).

Paw (iv): karnata (horse) - (fig): flachota.

Pawnbroker (n): prester war gred.

Pay (n): gopr - ou (m).

Low pay: gopr divalao.

He allotted a large share of his pay to his father : rei a ree d'e dad al lodenn vrasa euz e bê.

Pay (iv): To pay back an insult: kuiteza eun taol dismegañs.

To pay back: resteurel arhant.

To pay with air: paea gand maen glaz.

To pay somebody back in kind: resteurel e voneiz e bez da unan bennag.
 To pay ready: paea diouztu.
 To pay someone to do something: paea unan bennag evid ober eun dra bennag.
 To pay a visit: gweladenni unan bennag.
 To pay someone a visit: ober eur gwell da unan bennag.
 To pay s o (back) in his own coin: kas an dorz d'ar ger.
 To pay heed to the noise: sevel ar skouarn d'an avel.
 To pay attention: teurel evez.
 To be always paying out: beza frank an arc'hant gand.
 I'll make them to pay for this: ker e kousto dezo.
 There will be duty to pay: bez e vo tailhou da baea.
 What's to pay?: pegement eo?
 The beard won't pay for the shaving: n' ema ket ar priz diouz al labour.

Payable (adj): paeu□z.

Payday (n): Saturday is payday: da zadorn e vez gopret an dud.

Payment (n): paemant - ou (m) - paeadur - iou (m).

Pea (n):
 Green peas: piz bihan.
 He turned pea green: glasaad a reas.
 They are alike as peas in a pod: heñvel buhez int an eil hag egile.

Peace (n): To live in peace: beva e peoh.
 To sue for peace: goulenn evid ar peoh.
 To make one's peace with someone: ober ar peoh gand unan bennag.
 God rest her soul in peace: Doué d'he fardonno.
 Leave me in peace: chom peoh din.
 Go in peace: kerz e peoh.
 For years he was unable to sleep in peace: ne oe ket kad da gousked sioul e-pad bloaveziou.

Peaceful (adj): peohuz.
 The peaceful country side: ar maeziou sioul.

Peacefully: To live peacefully in the country: evid beza sioul penn da benn en or mêziou.

Peacemaker (n): Blessed are the peacemakers: ra vezo benniget ar re beohuz.

Peacock (n): paun - ed (m).
 Peacock of pride: paun an orgouilh.
 As proud as a peacock: ken lorhuz ha kaoh en eur baner.

Peak (n): beg - ou (m).
 The highest peaks: ar menezioù uhella.

Peaky (adv): To lok peaky: beza dislivet.

Peal (n): Full peal of the bells: bimbalaon ar hloh.
 The bells were ringing full peal: ar hleier a oa o seni a vole-bann.
 To burst a peal of laughter: dirolla gand ar c'hoarz.

Peal (iv): brimbalad - bolead

Peanut (n): kakaouet (coll).

Pear (n): per (coll).

Pear tree: perenn (f).

Pearl (n): perlez (coll).

Pearl-diver: pesketour perlez.

Pearl-fisher: pesketour perlez.
Pearl (vt): diverra.
Pearly (adj): gwerkregineg.
Peasant (n): kouer - ien (m) - paisant - ed (m).
Pea-shooter (n): sifohell - ou (f).
Peasouper (n): latarenn (f).
Peat (n): taouarh.
Peat-bog (n): taouarheg - ou (f).
Pebble (n): bili (coll) (on beach).
Peck (tv): greunata.
To peck: pismiga ar boued.
Peck (n): They had a peck of trouble: trubulhiou e-leiz o-deus bet da houzañv.
Peckish (adv): To be - feell peckish: beza digor ar skrin.
Peculiar (adj): iskiz - divoutin - dibar.
Peculiarity (n): dibarder - iou (m).
Peculiarly (adv): dreist-oll.
Pedagogue (n): kelenour - ien (m) - kelenourez - ed (f).
Pedagogy (n): kelenouriez (m).
Pedal (n) troadikell - ou (f).
Pedal (iv): troadikela.
Pedant (n): brizouizeg (m).
Peddle (tv): To peddle: gwerza diwar foeta bro.
Pedestrian (n): den-war -droad - kerzer - ien (m).
Pedestrian (adj): war - droad.
Pedigree (n): nested (f) - roll - ou - orin (m) (dogs).
Pedlar (n): portezour - ien (m).
Peek (iv): lucha.
Peel (n): pluskenn (f) (fruit).
Peel (tv): pelliad - dibluska.
Peep (n): luhadenn - ou (f).
To get a peep at something: teurel eur zell war eun dra bennag.
At peep day: d' ar ruzell veure.
Peer (iv): sonteal.
Peer (n): par - ed (m).
Peerless (adj): dispar.
Peevish (adj): brouezuz.
Peg (n): ibil - iou (m)
The flesh peg: an ibil kig - an ibil beuz.
To take someone down a peg: kas an dorz d'ar ger.
Peg (tv): ibilia.
Peg away (iv): kenderhel.
Pejorative (adj): gwashauz.
Pelican (n): pilikant - ed (m).
Pellet (n): pilulenn - ou (f) (med).
Pellicle (n): Buckweat pellicles: krohenn an ed du.
Pell-mell (adj): mesk - ha - mesk: a - gemmesk: a-dreuzou: kej-mej.
Pelt (iv): Pelting rain: glao-braz.

At full pelt: d' an daoulamm ruz.

They were off as fast as they could pelt: sach a rejont o skasou ganto ken buan ha ma hellont.

Pelt (tv): kroueria.

Pelt (n): feur (f).

Pen (n): Hog pen: kraou-moh - kreier moh (mp).

Pen (n): To make a living by one's pen: beva diwar ar skridou an unan.

Pen (tv): kloza - enka.

Penal (adj): kastize.l

Penalize (tv): kastiza

Penalty (n): kastizadur - iou (m).

To death penalty: kondaonet d'ar maro.

Under penalty: dindan boan.

Under penalty of death: dindan kondanation d'ar maro.

Penance (n): pinijenn - ou (f) - kartzadur - iou (m) - emgastiz (m).

To do penance for ones' sins: ober pinijenn abalamour d'ar pehedou.

Penchant (n): pleg - ou (m) - doug - ou (m).

A strong penchant for literature: eur pleg kreñv e-keñver al lennegez.

Pencil (n): kreion - ou (m).

Pencil (tv): kreiona.

Pencil - sharpener (n): lemmer-kreion (m).

Pendant (n): ispihenn - ou (f).

Pendulum (n): horolaj - ou (m) - momeder - iou (m).

Penetrate (vt - i): treata (sex) - ebarzi - mond e-barz.

To feel the cold penetrating right to the marrow: santoud ar yenijenn oh en em zila beteg mell an eskern.

Penetration (n): treatant (m) (sex).

Penfriend (n): kenskriver - ien (m) - kenskriverez - ed (f).

Penguin (n): berraskell - ed (m).

Penicillin (n): penisilin (m).

Peninsula (n): gourenez (f) - ledenez (f).

Penitence (n): pinijenn - ou (f).

Penitent (n): penedour - ien (m) - penitourez - ed (f)

Penitent (adj): morheduz.

Penitentiary (adj): peneduz - kastizuz.

Penitentiary (n): ti - kastiz (m).

Penknife (n): kanived - ou (f).

Penniless (adj): To be penniless: beza war ar radenn.

He is completely penniless - broke: n'e-neus netra war e ano - ne-neus ket eur bomm leve en e ano - n' e-neus ket eur gweneg toull war e ano.

Penny (n):

Penny by penny: a-wenneien.

I haven't a penny piece: n'am-eus ket eur gweneg toull war va ano.

He hasn't a penny to bless himself with: n'e-neus ket eur bomm leve en e ano.

In penny numbers: a-dammouigou.

He isn't worth a penny: ne dalvez ket eur spilhenn.

I have not got two pennies to rub together: n'am-eus ket eur gweneg toull.

To spend the penny: mond da zizoura.

Pension (n): leve - retred.

To retire on a pension: mond war al leve.

Pensionable (adj): Pensionable age: oad leve.

Pensioner (n): retretad (m) - retretadez (f)

Pensive (adj): prederieg

Pensively (adv): gand preder

Pentagon (n): pempkogneg - ou (m).

Penthouse (n): Skiber - ou (m)

Penurious (adj): paour (poor) - tost - pervez - displed (stingy).

Penury (n): dienez (f) - berrentez (f).

Peony (n): bokedou sant Erwan.

People (n):

People with kith or kin: tud hep na par na yar.

People are someone stupid it is not difficult to deceive them: ken sot m'eo an dud n'eo ket diêz ober tro warno.

Honorable people: tud a-zoare.

The little people: an dud vunud.

The people in the street: an dud voutin.

A flood of people: eur maread tud.

The country people: tud diwar ar mêz.

The Queen and her people: ar Rouanez hag he sujidi.

The common people: ar hoz tud - tud euz ar chatal boutin.

Young people: tud yaouank.

Society people: tud a renk uhel.

Yann knows the right people: Yann a zo hir e vreh.

The electricity people: paotred an tredan.

A lot of people: eur bern tud - eur mor a dud.

The well to - do people in the county: ar pennou braz pourvezet mad euz arhant.

Like other people: evel an oll dud.

They are people of good position: tud a renk uhel int.

Pep (n): full of pep: leun a startijenn.

Pepper (n): pebr (coll).

Pepper (tv): pebra.

Peppercastor (n): pebrouer - ou (m).

Peppercorn (n): pebrenn (sing).

Pepperpot (n): touribell - ou - korn (f).

Per (prep): As per usual: evel boaz - evel kustum.

Two francs per pound: eiz real al lur.

Per cent: dre gant.

Perambulator (n): landoz - iou (m).

Perceive (tv): merzoud.

To perceive: klevoud (ar chwez).

Percentage (n): kementad - dre - gant - ou.

Only a small percentage of the soldiers were killed: ne voe nemed eun nebeudig dister euz ar zoudardeded lazet.

Perceptible (adj): merzuz - heverz.

Perception (n): merzerez - merzadenn - ou (f).

Perch (n): To take its perch: mond d'ar glud.

To knock someone off his perch: kas unan bennag d'an traon.

Perch (iv): kluda - pinta.

Perchance (adv): dre zigouez.

Percolate (tv): sila.

To percolate the coffee: paseal ar hafe.

Percolator (n): sil - ou (m).

Percussion (n): skoadur - iou (m).

Perdition (n): kollidigez (f) - argoll (m) - (rel) daonedigez - iou (f).

Peremptory (adj): groñs.

To be peremptory: komz her.

Perennial (adj): diarsav.

Perennial spring: awenn divarvel (f).

Perfect (adj): Perfect!: mad-sur!

Perfect idiot: azenn gorneg.

He is a perfect actor: eun aktor braz eo.

I am not perfect: n'on ket disaotr a behed.

They are perfect strangers to us: estranjourien int penn kil ha troad evidom-ni.

To be perfect: beza parfed - beza direbech.

To be perfect in everything: beza eur mailh war gement tachenn' zo.

Perfectly (adv): Everything went off perfectly: brao e tremenas an traou.

They are perfectly right: ar wirionez rik a zo ganto.

You know perfectly well: her gouzoud mad a rit.

Perforate (tv): peurdoulla.

Perforating: Perforating machine: toullerez - iou ((f)).

Perform (tv): dond a-benn (euz).

To perform a thousand other tasks: kas da benn ar zeiz kefridi all.

Performance (n): sevenadur (labour) - kur - iou (brezel) - taol - iou bennag (m).

Performer (n): c'hoarier - ien (m) - c'hoarierez - ed (f) - aktor - ed (m) - aktorez - ed (f).

Perfume (tv): fronda.

Room perfumed with roses: c'hwez ar roz 'zo er gambr.

Perfume (n): frond - ou (m).

Perfumer (n): frondaer - ien (m).

Perfumery (n): fronderez - iou (f) - stal - iou - frondou (f).

Perfunctory work: labour diskempenn.

Perfuse (vt): skuilha (dour).

Perhaps (adv): marteze

Perhaps the weather will clear a little: marteze e tizoloio an amzer eun disterrañ.

Perhaps it will turn to snow: marteze e raio erh.

Peril (n): As fair as a peril: ken brao hag ar baradoz

In peril: e dañjer - e riskl - en arvar (da).

In peril of one's life: e dañjer a varo - e riskl da goll ar vuhez.

Perimeter (n): trolinenn - ou (f) - hed-tro.

Period (n): amzervez - iou (f) - marevez - iou (m) - maread - ou (m).

Periodical (adj): mareadeg - a-vareadou - skrid mareadeg (paper).

Periphrasis (n): troadell - ou (f).

Periscope (n): trosellerez - ed (f).

Perish (iv): mond da get - mond da goll.

To perish from starvation: mervel gand an naon.

We were perishing from cold: o vervel gand ar riou edom.

They were perishing: O vond da goll edont.

Perish (tv): gwasta - distresa.

Perishable (adj): kollidig.

Peritoneum (n): rouedenn (f).

Periwinkle (n): rouanez - ed (f).

Perjure (v t): perjure oneself - terri al le.

Perjurer (n): falstouer - ien (m).

Perjury (n): To commit perjury: ober eur fals le.

Perk (tv): startaad.

Perky (adj): divorfil.

A perky little miss: eur plahig divergont.

Permanence (n): hollbaduzted (f).

Permanent (adj): hollbad - hollbaduz.

The permanent way: an hent houarn (m).

Permeable (adj): treuzuz - intruz.

Permeate (tv): intra - euvri.

Water permeated everywhere: an dour a ziverre e pep leh.

The soil was permeated with water: an douar a oa leun e gof gand an dour.

Permissible (adj): aotret.

Permission (n): aotre - ou (m) - aotreadenn - ou (f).

To give someone permission to something: rei an aotre - ar reiz - da unan bennag - da eun dra bennag.

To get permission: kaoud urz - kaoud an aotre.

You have permission to speak for yourself: aotre hoh-eus da zifenn ho kaoz.

Permit (tv): aotrea.

They were permitted to visit the yard: aotret int bet da weloud al labouradeg.

Pernickety (adv): Pernickety about one's food: pismig er war ar boued.

Pernoctation (n): nozvez pedennou (f p).

Perorate (tv): drailha lann.

Peroration (n): klozadur - iou (m).

Perpend (tv): To perpend: lakaad tro (er homzou).

Perpendicular (adj): a-zerz - a-darz - a-zonn (war).

Perpendicular to the wall: a-benn gand ar voger.

Perpetrate (tv): laza unan bennag.

Perpetual (adj): diarsav.

Perpetuate (tv): lakaad da badoud.

They left a alrge posterity to perpetuate their name: bugale o-deus lezet war o lerh evid kenderhel gand o gouenn.

Perplex (tv): lakaad dïez.

Perplexed (adj): lakeet dïes

Perplexity (n): amzivin (m).

Perplexedly (adv): gwall nehet.

Perquisite (n): gopr -ouzpenn (m).

Persecute (tv): heskina.

Persecution (n): heskinerez - iou (m).

To suffer cruel persecution: beza boureviet kriz.

Persecutor (n): heskiner - ien (m) - bourevier - ien (m).

Perseverance (n): kendalhusted (f) - kendalh - dalhusted (f).
dalhegez (f).

Persist (iv): derhel.

Persistent (adj): dalhuz.
Persistent in one's intention to: kenderhel gand ar menoz.

Person (n): den (m).
Who is this person?: Piou eo an den-mañ.
Person of distinction: den a zoare.
Young persons: tud yaouank.
Foolish person: den sot.
Some person said: unan bennag e-neus lavaret.
The bishop came in person: an aotrou'n eskob a zeuas e-unan.
The three persons of the trinity: tri ferson an dreinded.
The king was there in person: ar roue e-unan a oa eno.

Personable (n): He is a personable man: eun den brao kenañ a oa anezañ.

Personnage (n): A higher personnage:eun den a renk uhel.

Personal (adj): Personal rights: reiz an den.
Personal pronom: ragano gour.
Personal experience: ar skiant prena.

Personally(adv): I personally couldn't swear to it: n'on ket kad da lavared hag-eñ eo gwir:
That belongs to me personally: din-me eo.

Personify (iv): personela.

Personnel (n): koskor (m).

Perspective (n): arvesta - ou (m) - pellwelad - ou (m).

Perspiscacious (adj): He is very perspicacious: eun den fin a zo anezañ.

Perspicacity (n): lemmded - spered (f).

Perspiration (n): c'hwezadur (m).
To be in profuse perspiration - To be bathed in perspiration: beza dour c' hwez toud - beza gleib teil.
Beads of perspiration: takennou c'hwez.
Streaming with perspiration: gleb teil - dour c'hwez toud.

Perspire (iv): c'hwezi.

Persuade (tv): kendrehi - lakaad da gredi - gounid.
They persuaded her of the truth of their statements: sank a rejont don en he fenn edo ar gwir ganto.

Persuasion (n): kendreh - kendreherez (m).
By persuasion: dre zouster
They are both of the same persuasion: ar memez relijion a zo dezo.

Pert (adj): divergont - diseven.

Pertain: Subjects pertaining to war: traou a zell ouz ar brezel.

Pertinent (tv): Books pertinent to the question: leoriou a zell piz ouz ar gudenn.

Peruse (tv): To peruse a book: lenn eul leor penn-da-benn.

Pervert (tv): droukaad - siekaad.

Pervert (n): den fallagr.

Pessimism (n): hollwashaouriez (f).
Pessimist (n): hollwashaer - ien (m).

Pessimistic (adj): hollwashaer.

Pest (n): loen - ed (m).

That little girl is a perfect pest!: pebez pikez eo ar plac'hig - se!!

To be a pest: beza eur poezon.

Pester (v t): She used to pester me with questions: eur ranell e oa hi evid doare.

Pestilent (adj): This man was a pestilent fellow: eur vosenn e oa an abostol-ze.

Pestle (n): pilouer - ou (m).

Pet (n): My pet!: va logodennig vihan!

He is his mother's pet: leue e vamm eo.

Yann is the teacher's pet: leue ar helenner eo Yann.

Pet (tv): moumounna- kaeziga.

Petal (n): delienn (f) - petalenn - ou (f).

Peter (iv): Peter out: mond da hesk.

Petition (n): goulennadeg - ou (f).

Petition for a divorce: goulenn torr-dimezi.

Petrify (vt - vi): manenekaad.

Petrified: Petrified with terror: sonnet gand ar spont.

Petrol (n): eoul maen (m) - eoul douar (m).

Petticoat (n): lostenn dindan (f).

To be always after a petticoat: beza eur hastaouer.

He is under petticoat government: e wreg eo a zo mestrez en ti.

Pettifogger (n): pismig er/ien (m).

Pettifogery (n): taol troad (m) (of ruminant).

Petty (adj): Petty prince: prins bihan.(m).

Petty monarch: roueig (m).

Petty minded: berr a spered.

You decided to use him in one of your petty games: Ho menoz ho-poa greet ober gantañ en unan euz hp triou-kamm dister.

Petulant (adj): brouezuz.

Pew (n): To take a pew: teurel ar pouez.

Take a pew: taolit ho pouez.

Pewter (n): staen.

Phantom (n): A phantom chapel: eur chapel-spes.

Pharmaceutical products: louzeier.

Pharmacist (n): apotiker - ien (m) - apotikerez - ed (f).

Pharmacy (n): apotikerez (m) - stal-apotiker (f).

Phase (n): doareenn - ou (f).

Pheasant (n): kilhog-gouez (m).

Phenomenon (n): Infant phenomenon: bugel donezet dreist.

Miraculous phenomenon: ar hoz burzud.

Phial (n): bured - ou (f).

Philanderer (n): merhetaer (m).

Philanthropy (n): dengarouriez (f).

Philately (n): timbrouriez (f).

Philology (n): lizeregouriez (f).

Philosophize (tv): prederia.

Philosopher (n): prederour - ien.(m) - prederourez - ed (f)..

Philosophical: To resign oneself philosophically to one's luck: asanti didrouz.

kaer ouz taoliou hud ar blanedenn.

Phlegm (n): difrom (m).

Phlegmatic (adj): difrom.

Phlegmy (adj): Peter's phlegmy voice: mouez druz Per.

Phobia (n): kazin (av).

Phone (n): telefon - ou (m) - pellgomz - ou (m).

To be on the phone: beza gand an telefon.

Who is on the phone: Piou a zo en tu all d'al linenn?

Call, over the phone: galvadenn telefon.

Phone (up) someone (tv): telefoni - pellgomz da unan bennag.

Phoney (adj): That guy is a real phoney:eun drailher lann - eur chaoker avel eo hennez - Hennez ne ra nemed ribotad dour.

Photograph (tv): tenna ar poltrejou - luhskeudenni.

Photographer (n): tenner - ien poltrejou (m).

Photography (n): foto - iou (f) - luhskeudenn - ou (f).

Phrase (n): lavarenn - ou (f) - frazenn/ou (f) - tro - iou - lavar (f).

Technical phrase: lavarenn deknikel.

Phrase (tv): lavared ar zoñj.

Phrase-monger (n): drailher - lann (m).

Physic (n): louzou (coll).

Physical culture (n): embregerez-korv.

Physician (n): medisin - ed (m) - doktor - ed (m) - mezeg (m).

Physicist (n): naturoniour - ien (m) - naturoniourez - ed (f).

Physics (n): naturoniez (f).

Physiognomy (n): neuz - iou - dremm (f).

Physiological (adj): buhezoniell.

Physiology (n): buezoniez (f).

Physique (n): To have a good physique: beza kreñv marh.

To have a fine physique: beza eun den brao. - beza eur wialenn vrao a zen.

Pianist (n): pianoour - ien (m) - pianoourez - ed (f).

Piano (n): piano - iou (m).

To play (on) the piano: c'hoari ar piano.

To seem a little piano: nompaz beza er bleud - butun.

Pibroch (n): pibroch - ou (m).

Piccaninny (n): morianig - morianouigou (m) - morianezig (f).

Pick (n): pigell - ou (f) - pig - ou (m).

The pick of the basket: tud euz an dibab.

The pick of the bunch:tud euz an dibab.

Pick (tv): To pick up one's things: dastum an traou.

To pick holes in something: pismiga ouz eun dra bennag - spaza laou.

To pick a bit: debri eun tamm - paka eur gortozenn.

To pick (at) one's food: pismiga ar boued.

To pick and choose: ober ar beg fin - ar beg figuz.

To pick out the good from the bad: ober an diforh etre an droug hag ar mad.

To pick up: To pick up a livelihood: kaoud poan da hounid ar bara.

To pick up (health): dond da zen en-dro.

To pick up with someone: ober anaoudegez gand unan bennag.

To know how to pick out the winners: gouzoud peleh lakaad ar haz da logota.

To pick a quarrel: klask kastillez (ouz).

I have a bone to pick with you: eun dle koz a zo etrezom am-eus da zistruja.

I don't want to pick a quarrel with him: ne fell ket din mond da glask tabut outañ.

Are you trying to pick a fight with me?: o klask tabut din emaout?

Pick and choose and take the worse: o chom re bell da zidaba e taper ar zah/

How do you manage to pick a live hood?: penaoz e teuit a-benn da hounid ho para?

Pick me up: This is a wonderful pick up: dispar eo an dra-mañ da lakaad an den da zével seder war e hillorou.

Pick-me up: To have a pick-me up: laza ar preñv.

Picked-men (n): tud euz ar henta.

Pick-a-back: war gein.

To ride pick-a-back on someone: pignad war gein unan bennag.

Pickers of quarrels: tabuter - ien (m).

Picket (n): peul - iou (m) - pikerom - ou (m.)

Picket (tv): staga (ouz).

Picking (n): kutuilh (m) - kutuilhadenn - ou (f).

Pickle (n): hilienn - ou (f).

We are in a fine pickle: setu ni paket propig.

To be in a nice pickle: beza el lagenn.

Pickle (tv): hilienna.

Picture (n):

The picture of a desert: patrom beo eur goueleh.

She is the picture of her mother: heñvel poch ouz he mamm eo - Merh he mamm eo Katell.

They are the picture of misery: seblant an dienez a zo warno.

She is the picture of health: liou ar yehed a zo warni.

Look closely at the picture: sell piz ouz an daolenn.

Picture (v t): Picture this: soñjit.

Picturesque (adj): livuz.

Piddle (n): A few splashes of piddle: eul lennig staot bennag.

Pie (n): That's pie: ken aez ha tra eo

To have a finger in the pie: beza gand ar fri er soubenn.

Piebald (adj): briz.

Piece (n): tamm - ou (m).

A piece of advice: eur huzul (m).

Piece by piece: tamm ha tamm.

They are all of a piece: ar re-ze a zo toud ren ha ren evel pater ar haz.

To break something into pieces: ober stripou gand eun dra bennag.

To come - fall - go - to pieces: koueza er poull .

Piece of good luck: taol brao a chañs.

To cut something into pieces: troha eun dra bennag a dammou.

To have a piece of work in hand: beza gand eun dra bennag war ar stern.

Piecemeal (n): To work on a piecemeal: labourad evel ma kah ar zaout en noz.

To have a piece of work in hand: kaoud eun dra bennag war ar stern.

The last piece of mischief: an diwezañ sotoni.

Pied (adj): marellet.

Pier (n): kae - ou (m).

Pierce (tv): toulla.

She was pierced through the belly by a sword: toulllet didoulllet e voe he horf gand eur hleze.

Pierce through: toulla - didoulla.

Pierrot (n): Perig.

Piety (n): truez (f).

Pif! paf!: daw! daw!

Piffle: krakou (mp).

To take piffle:konta krakou.

Pig (n): penn-moh.

Pigs: moh: (mp).

As fat as a pig: ken lart hag eur zah toaz.

Wild pig: pemoh gouez.

Pig-farm: kraou-moh.

When the pigs begin to fly: eur wech bep seiz kant vloaz.

He is an obstinate pig: eun azen korneg eo evid doare.

Sow in pig: mohez gand moch enni.

Roast pig: kig moh - kig rost - kig sall rost.

You dirty little pig!: sell' ta ar pohell!!

A dirty pig: eun den desavet louz.

To look at one another like stuck pigs: beza evel ki ha kaz.

That 's to buy a pig in a poke: Henez eo marhad ar zah.

Pigs never balk at anything: ne vouz morse ar moh avad.

Pig headed: penn kaled - penn koad.

To go to pigs and whistles: mond da gaoh eiz.

Pigeon (n): dube - ed (m).

That's my pigeon: an dra-ze a zell ouzin.

Pigeonhouse (n): kouldri (m).

Piggery (n): kraou-moh.

Piggish (adj): loudoureg - laztezeg.

Pigheaded: penneg evel eur mul.

Pigheaded fellow: penn koad - penn kaled.

Pigsticker (n): lazer -moh (m).

Pigsty (n): krener - ien (m) - kaz gleb (m).

Pile (n): bern - iou (m).

Piles of corpses: berniou korfou - korfou bern war vern.

To make one's pile: dastum arhant gand ar rozell - ober eur fagodenn.

Pile of straw: bern plouz.

Funeral pile: paou (m).

I was in piles and needles: eet e oa bihan va halon em hreiz.

To make a pile of money: dastum arhant.

Pile (n): piloch - ou (m).

Pile (tv): bernia.

To pile it on: mond en tu all d'ar wirionez.

Pilfer (tv): c'hwipa.

Pilfering (n): laeradenn - ou (f) - skrapadenn - ou (f).

Pilgrim (n): pirhirin - ed (m).

Pill (n): To take a pill: spurja.

It's a bitter pill: diêz eo da lonka.

That's the pill: amañ ema an amann.

To swallow some bitter pills: lonka ar seiz dismegañs.

Chemical pills: boulouigou strillet.

Pillage (tv): To pillage a town: lakaad ar skrab war eur ger.

Pillar (n): piler - ou (m).

The pillars of Hercules: pilerou Herkul.

The seven pillars of wisdom: seiz piler ar furnez.

To be driven from pillar to post: mond euz ti al louarn da di ar bleiz.

Pillarbox (n): boest - ou liziri (f).

Pillbox (n): kav - iou - kreñv (m).

Pillory (n): post - ou an dalh (m).

Pillow (n): plueg (m) - goubenner - iou (m).

Pilot (n): blenier - ien (m) - blenierez - ed (f) - paotr ar stur.

Pimento (n): pimant - pebr -Spagn.

Pimp (n): houlier - ien (m) - gastaouer - ien (m).

Pimple (n): porbolenn - ou (f) - burbuenn - ou (f).

Pin (n): spilhenn - ou (f).

The house was neat as a pin: dilastez e oa an ti.

To have pins and needles in the legs - My legs are pricking: ar hemener a zo krog em divesker.

Pin (tv): To pin someone (down) to do something: lakaad unan bennag da ober eun dra bennag.

To pin someone (down) to his word: lakaad unan bennag da zerhel d'e c'her.

Pinafore (n): tavañjer - iou (f).

Pincers (n pl): turkez - iou (f).

Pinch (n): pistig - ou (m).

To feel the pinch: beza berr ar peuri (gand).

Pinch (tv): piñsad.

To pinch oneself: ober diouer (euz).

Pineapple (n): aval - anana (m).

Pinecone (n): aval - ou pin.

Ping-pong (n): ping-pong

Pinion (n): pagnon - ou (m).

Pink (n): jenofl (coll).

To be in the pink: beza yah pesk - beza e strew ar yehed.

Pink (adj): dammruz.

His cheeks went pink: ar ruzder a zavas d'e zivjod.

Strike me pink: n' eo ket posubl.

Pinnacle (n): nein (m).

Snow pinnacle: penitour - ien (m).

The pinnacle of glory: ar hloar en he brasañ.

The pinnacle of the year: poent brasañ ar bloavez.

Pioneer (tv): To pioneer: foeta bro.

Pioneer (n): gwastadour - ien (m) - difraoster - ien (m).

Pious (adj): devout - doueuz - doueeg.

Pious objects: traouachou kristen.

The pious images: ar patromou santel.

Pip (n): Pip (of apple): mellenn aval.

To have the pip: beza gand eur barr enkrez - maga sonjou du.

Pipe (n): korzenn - ou (f).

Pipe of peace: korn butun a beoh.

I used to be a pipe smoker: gwechall e raen gand ar horn butun.

To light one's pipe: tana ar pipenn (an-unan).

To tap out one's pipe on one's heel: steki ar c'horn butun ouzh ar seul an-unan.

To puff - suck - one's pipe: sacha war ar horn butun.

To beat pipe: kabal gand ar zoudardeded.

Pipe (iv): c'hweza er sah.

To pipe up: staga gand ar biniou braz.

To pipe down: rei peoh.

Pipeful (n): kornad butun (m).

Piper (n): To have to pay the piper: chom gand ar fri war ar gloued.

Piping (n): tuvellinier (pl) - tuyoujou.

Piping hot: tomm bero.

The tea was piping hot: tomm bero e oa an te.

Piping hot day: devezad tommder.

Piping hot news: keleier nevez flamm.

Pip-squeak (n): krak aotrou - ien (m).

Piquant (adj): flemmuz - put.

Pique (tv): iisa - feuki.

To pique oneself on something: beza proud euz eun dra bennag.

Pique (n): drougrañs (f)

Piracy (n): forbanerez (f) - piraterez (f) - morbreizerez (m).

Pirate (n): pirate - ed (m) - piratez - ed (f) - forban - ed (m) - forbanez - ez - ed (f) - laer - mor (m) - laeron vor (pl).

Pirate (tv): skridbreiza (fig).

Pip-squeak: den munud - kornandonig (m).

Piss (vt): Staotaad

To piss standing up: staotaad diwar ar zav.

Pistering person: trabaser - ien (m).

Pistol-shot: tenn - ou (m).

Water pistol: jinterez dour.

Pit (n): foz - iou (f).

To dig a pit for someone: lakaad trapou evid unan bennag.

To go pit-a-pat: piltrota. - mond d'ar piltrot.

Pit (n): maen (fruit).

Pitch (n): gwintadur (m).

Pitch and toss: pil pe groaz - penn pe fleur - tuig ha talig.

As black as pitch: teñval sah.

Pitch (iv): gwinta - diwinta (ship).

You cannot pitch without being defiled: diwar logod ne vez ket a razed.

To shout at the pitch of one's voice: kana a-bouez penn.

Pitch (tv): To be pitched off one's horse: beza taolet diwar varh.

To pitch on one's head: mond war ar penn.

Pitch in: Staga (gand) - kregi (gand).

Pitched battles: emgannou a-renkadou.

Pitchfork (n): forh (f).

Pitch over: mond war ar hein.

Pitch into: planta físel (gand).

Pitcher (n): picher - iou (m).

Piteous (adj): truezuz.

Pitfall (n): trap - ou (m).

Pith (n): mel - mel-askorn (m).

Enterprise of great pith and moment: labouradeg a-bouez braz.

Pitiable (ad): truezuz.

She was in a pitiable state: en eur stad truezuz e oa-hi.

Pitiful (adv): leun a druez.

It's pitiful: eun druez eo.

A pitiful animal: eul loen divalo.

A pitiful state: eur stad truezuz.

It's pitiful to see people made to suffer like that: eun druez eo ober kement a boaniou d'an dud.

Pitiless (adv): didruez.

Pitiless rain: glao sklass.

Pittance (n): pae - ou treud (m).

A mere pittance: eun tamm boued diasur.

Pity (n): truez (f).

Lomm took pity on the poor: Lomm e-noa bet truez ouz ar paour.

What a pity!: nag a druez!

She had taken pity for him: truez e oa bet outañ.

It's a pity!: dipituz eo! domaj eo!

For pity's sake: dre druez.

It's a pity he spoke only French: domaj eo ne komz hennez nemed e galleg.

Pivot (n): ahel - ou (m)

Pivot (tv): lakaad da drei - (iv): trei war an ahel.

Pixie (n): korrigan - ed (m) - elf - ed (m).

Pixy-lerd: strobinellet gand ar gorriganed.

Pizzle (n): kalkenn - ou (f) (pob: ibil beuz).

Placable: aez ober gand..

Placard (n): liketenn (f).

Place (tv): sioulaad.

Place (n): leh - iou (m).

A place for everything and everything in its place: pep tra en e blas hag en e boent.

An interesting place: eul leh plijuz.

At our place: du-mañ.

In your place: m'am bije bet en ho plas.

In the first place: da gentañ toud.

In the next place: da houde.

There was no place for them in the inn: ne oa ket a blas evito en ostelari.

A lonely place: eul leh distro.

In the first place: da gentañ.

Place-name: ano-leh (m). There is a time and a place for everything: pep tra en e blas hag en e vare.

No place suits him - He is always on the move. N' e-neus ket eur revr da azeza.

A native of the place: eun den euz ar vro - eun den hag a zo diwar chas ar vro.
 Place of refuge: goudor - iou (m).
 They leave their things all over the place: O zraou a zilez war o lerc'h forz peleh
 In another place: e-lerh all.
 This is no place for her: n' he-deus netra da ober amañ.
 One cannot be in two places at once: ne heller ket paka partoutd.
 They used to have a little place in the country: eur penn-ti o-doa gwechall war ar mêz.
 Market place: plasenn ar marhad.
 Come to my place: deus d'ar gêr
 If I were in your place: ma vijen en ho plas.
 To look sadly out of place: beza hir ar bailh.
 To take place: c'hoarvezoud- en em gavoud.
 To be put in one's place: kavoud avel a-benn - beza dihopet gand an dud.
 To come to a place: en em gavoud en eul leh.
 To lose one's place: koll al labour.
 To put someone in his place: kas an dorz d'ar ger: kas unan bennag da zutal.
 The marriage will not take place: eet eo an tenn er hleuz.
Place (vt): To place one's seal on a book: lakaad eur siell war eul leor.
 To be well placed: beza plaset mad.
 It was hard to place him: diêz e oa gouzoud e zoare.
Placid (adj): sioul.
Placid: He was a placid and gentle man: eun den parfed ha sioul a oa anezañ.
Placidity (n): sioulder (m).
Plagiarism (n): skridbreizadenn - ou (f) - skridbreizerez (m).
Plagiarize (tv): skridbreiza.
Plague (n): bosenn (f).
 The ten plagues of Egypt: deg gouli an Ejipt.
 My house is not stricken with plague: va zi n'eo ket skoet gand ar vosenn - n'ema ket ar vosenn war va zi.
Plague (tv): To plague someone: terri penn unan bennag.
Plague-stricken (adj): bosenneg.
Plaguy (adj): A plaguy long time: eun hir a amzer.
Plaid (n): mantell - skos (f).
Plain (adj): sklaer - anad.
 Plain speech: prezegenn krak ha berr.
 The plain man: an den intre.
 It is as plain as a pikestaff - as plain as daylight: sklêr eo evel lagad eun naer.
 In plain french: e galleg mad.
 Plain-speaking: komzou krak ha berr.
 It's as plain as the nose in your face: ken sklaer ha lagad eun naer eo.
 To drink plain water: eva dour sklaer.
 To be a plain man: beza eun den dichipot.
Plain (n): plaenenn - ou (f) - kompezenn - ou (f).
 In the open plain: war ar mêz.
Plainly (adv): He said this plainly: gand asurañs e lavare an dra-ze.
Plaint (n): klemm - ou (m).
Plaintive (adj): klemmuz.
Plait (tv): plezenn - ou (f).

To plait hair: korda (ar bleo).

Plan (n): raktres - ou (m).

To make plans for the future: ober tresou war an amzer da-zond.

Plan (tv): To plan for the future: soñjal en amzer da-zond.

Plane (n): platanenn - ou (f) (tree) - rabot - ou (m) - ansell - ou (m).

A high plane of intelligence: a spered embreget dreist.

Fighter plane: karr nij brezel.

Plane (adj): plaen.

Plane (tv): To plane the way for someone: kempenn an hent evid unan bennag.

Planet (n): planedenn - ou (f).

Major planets: planedennoù meur.

To be born under a lucky planet: beza bet lakeet er bed dindan eur blanedenn vad.

Planetary (adj): planedell.

Plank (n): planken - ou (m) - treust - ou (m).

Plankton (n): pennoù gwer (pl).

Planning (n): steuvi (av)

Plant (n): To lose plant: tresa an talar diwezpañ.

Heavy plants: meknikounan bennagraz.

Plant (n): (bot) plantenn - ou (m).

Podded plants: plantennoù-pod.

Plant (tv): planta.

To plant an idea in someone's mind: sanko don eur menoz e spered unan bennag.

Plantation (n): plantadur - iou (m) - planterez (m).

Plash (n): bourbouilh (m) - saflik (m).

Plasma (n): plasma (m) - dourenn ar gwad (f).

Plaster (n): plastr (m).

A plaster for all sores: remed-oll (m) - louzou-meur.

Dentist's plaster: plastr tenner dent.

Plaster(tv): pastra.

To be plastered over with mud: beza goloet gand eur gwiskad fank - beza gwisket gand fank.

Plate (n): asied - ou (m).

Soup plate: plad soubenn.

Plate glass: gwerenn - ou (f).

Plate rack (n): diverer (m)

Platform (n): savenn - ou (f).

Platinum (n): aour - gwenn - platin.

Platitude (n): klufanerez - goularded (f).

Platoon (n): (milit) seksion - ou (m) - kevrenn - ou (f).

Plausible (adj): gwirheñvel.

Play (tv): Schoolboys at play: skolerien o c'hoari.

To have play: kaoud laoskijenn.

To play house: c'hoari tiegezig.

To play hookey - To play truant: ober skol al louarn.

To play the fool - To play the giddy goat: ober ar hi distag.

To play the game: ober gand ar c'hoari.

You musn't play the radio: arabad deoh lakaad ar radio war elum.

One doesn't play games with vows: ne varhateer ket gand eur promesa.

Play (n): pezh - c'hoari (m).

To give a play: c'hoari eur pezh.

To go to the play: mond d'ar c'hoariva.

Shakespeare's plays: peziou savet gand Shakespeare.

Out of mere play: evid farsal.

Play-boy (n): farser - ien (m).

Play (tv): To play at keeping house: c'hoari ti bihan.

To play on words: pismiga war ar geriou.

To play a joke - A trick on someone: ober eun dro gamm da unan bennag.

To play down to the crowd: ober ar paotr brao evid an dud.

To be played out: beza dizouharnet evid mad.

To play up: ober ar seiz gwella.

To play up to someone: derhel kaoz gand unan bennag.

To play at leap frog: c'hoari patati.

To play blind man's bluff: c'hoari mouchig dall.

To play cards: c'hoari ar hartou.

To play at knuckle bones: c'hoari maen pempig.

To play keeping shoop: c'hoari tiegezig.

To play double or quits: c'hoari kuit pe zoubl.

To play possum: ober ar maro bihan.

She is not a woman to be played with: n' eo ket eur vaouez êz ober ganti.

Play (iv): The piano is playing: ar piano a zo o seni.

Player (n): c'hoarier - ien (m).

Cards player: c'hoarier kartou.

Playhouse (n): c'hoariva (m)

Plea (n): digarez - iou (m).

On the plea of: war zigarez.

Plead (tv): breutaad.

Pleasant (adj): plijuz.

Pleasant to the taste: plijuz - mad d'ar gourlañchenn.

Pleasant to deal with: êz ober gand.

Please (tv): if it someone please you: ma karit - m'hoh-eus c'hoant.

If you please: Mar plij

I am pleased with anything: Me a rank ober a - bep seurt ive

Hard to please: diës ober gand.

These people are hard to please: diez eo ober gand an dud-se - pismiguz eo an dudse.

Pleased (adj): laouen.

To be pleased with: beza laouen gand.

He is as pleased as punch: ken laouen hag an heol eo - n'ema ket an oll lorh e Pariz.

To be pleased to do something: beza laouen d'ober eun dra bennag - kaoud plijadur d'ober eun dra bennag.

To be pleased with oneself: en em gavoud aez er boutou.

Are you pleased with yourself?: kontant oh diouzoh?

Pleasing: Pleasing countenance: dremm hegarad.

A pleasing memory: eun eñvor plijuz.

It's more pleasing to the eye: gwelloh lazig a ra o d'al lagad.

Pleasure (n): plijadur - iou (f).

With pleasure: a-hrad vad - a galon vad - gand plijadur.

To take pleasure - To find pleasure in doing sht: kaoud plijadur da ober eun dra bennag.

It is my pleasure to inform you: gand plijadur e kinnigan deoh.

It's a pleasure to listen to her: eun dudi eo selaou anezi.

This words gave me keen.pleasure: ar geriou-ze a reas kalz a blijadur din.

Pleat (tv): kriza - roufenna.

Plebiscite (n): Poblvoueziadeg: ou (f).

Pledge (tv): To pledge one's word: lavaroud ar ger.

Pleiad (ast): Yarig heh evned (f).

Plenipotentiary (adj): leunhalloudeg.

Plenish (tv): To plenish (with) - fichan (gand).

Plenteous (adj): fonnuz.

Plentiful (adj): Plentiful crop: eost fonnuz (m).

Plentiful dinner: friko braz (m).

The meadow grass is never plentiful: tirienn ar prad n'eo druz biskoaz.

Plenty (adj): Plenty of money: arhant e-leiz.

We have plenty of time:kalz amzer a chom ganeom.

I have plenty of spare time: dibres a-walh e vin hirio.

I have plenty of work waiting for me: labour e-leiz a zo ouz va hedall.

Plenty (n): puilhentez (f) - paoted (f) - fonnuzted (f).

To live in plenty: beva a ra an den en e êz.

Land of plenty: bro a builhentez.

Year of plenty: bloavez a builhentez.

Pleurisy (n): pleurezi - iou (m).

Pliable (adj): pleguz - gweu□z - hebleg.

Pliers (n): turkez - iou (f).

Plight (n): To be in a sorry plight: beza en eun enkadenn - beza eur paotr brao anezañ.

Plimsoll (n): linenn zour (f).

Plod (n): labour tenn (m).

Plodder (n):den a boan.

Plop (tv): To plop down in a sofa: teurel pounner ar pouez war eur sofa.

Plot (n): irienn - ou (f).

To enter in a plot: kemer perz en eun irienn.

To weave a plot: irienna.

Plough (n): alar (f).

To drive the plough: kas an alar.

To follow the plough: beza eun troher buzug.

It's ploughy day: aradeg ' zo hirio.

Plough (tv): To be ploughed: ober kaz - chom etre kebr ha toenn - chom ar fri war ar glaoued.

He ploughs a straight furrow: eun ero eeun a deu gantañ.

To be - get ploughed: beza korbellel d'eun arnodenn - dastum eur zahad yod - To

Plough one's way through: digeri eun hent.

Plough land (n): douar labouret.

Plough monday: gouel ar rouanez- gouel ar badeziant.

Plough-tail (n): He has followed the plough - tail:kouerien e oa e dud.

Ploughwright (n): karrer (m).

Pluck up (tv): They had plucked up: kalon a oa deuet dezo en-dro.

Pluck (n): To have plenty of pluck: beza itron - aotrou.
Pluck of tobacco (n): chikenn (f).
Plug (tv): To plug someone's plans: planta skoilhou war hent unan bennag.
Plum (n): prunenn (f).
To get the plum: lipra ar maout.
Plumage (n): plu - pluñv.
Plumb (n): plom.
Plumb (adj): sonn - serz - a-blomm - a-darz - a-bik - a-zonn - a-zerh.
Plumbing (n): plomerez (f).
Plume (n): palachenn - ou (f).
Plump (v t): To plump oneself into a sofa: teurel pounner ar pouez war eur sofa.
Plump (adj): Plumb cheeks: choateg.
Plunge (tv): To take a plunge: ober eur splujadenn - eur blonjadenn.
To plunge one's hand into one's pockets: sanko don an daouarn er chakodou.
To plunge into the kitchen: ober gaol er gegin.
Plunder (tv): gwasta - preiza.
Plunder (n): preiz - preizadenn - ou (f).
Plutocrat (n): aourveliour - ien (m).
Ply (tv): dornata - embreger.
Ply the needle: sachu war an nadoz.
Ply the oars: sachu mord war ar roeñvou.
Pneumatic (adj): dre aer.
Poach (iv): brigria.
Poacher (n): bigrier - ien (m).
Pocket (n): godell - ou (f) - chakod - ou (m).
Trouser pocket: godell bragou (f) - chakod bragou.
To have empty pocket: beza berr an arhant (gand) - beza treud ar yalh.
To be in pocket: beza war an tu gounid.
To be out of pocket: beza war goll - beza diwar ar houst.
Money burns a hole in his pocket: hennez a zo toull e zaouarn.
Pocket (tv): To pocket the money: rastellad arhant.
To pocket one's pride: moustra war al lorh - bale war al lorch.
Pock marked - Pock picked (face): penn pikotet.
To pocket an affront: lonka siliou.
Pod (tv): dibluska.
Pod (n): pluskenn (f) - bolc'henn (f).
Poem (n): barzoneg - ou (m).
Poet (n): barz - ed (m).
Poetess (n): barzez - ed (f).
A Duval was a distinguished poetess: A Duval a voe eur varzez euz an dibab.
Poetic aspiration: awenn (f).
Poetic vein: awenn (f).
Poignant (adj): ranngalonuz.
Point (n): The point: ar gudenn (f).
Here is the point: aze ema an dalh.
Good points: perziou mad
A point of fact: e gwirionez.
You missed my point: N' ho-peus ket komprenet va zoñj.

Exclamation point: pik estlamata.
The cardinal points: ar pevar avel.
Point of grammar: kudenn a yezadur.
That's the point: amañ ema an dalh - amañ ema an amann.
Not to put too fine a point upon it: evit kaozeal didro.
Go straight to the point. komzit didro.
Off the point: er-mêz euz an afer.
Speak to point: komzit fraez.
To be on the point of getting married: beza war -nes fortuna.
To be on the point of doing something: beza war -nes ober eun dra bennag.
To be right in every point: beza penn-da-benn gand ar reiz.
To maintain one's point: derhel start d'ar menoz.
To speak to the point: krak ha berr.
To be at the point of death: beza war an talar diwezañ - beza dizouarnet evid mad.
That is not my strong point: n'on ket eur mailh war ar gudenn-ze.
Five point star: steredenn, pemp korn dezi.
From my point of view: d'am zoñj.
She has missed the whole point: n'he-deus komprenet netra - n'he-deus ket heuliet an ton.
Point-blank: They asked her point blank: a-greiz-pep greiz e c'houlennjont outi.
To refuse point blank: naha groñs.
Point (tv): To point the way to someone: diskouez an hent da unan bennag.
Pointless (adj): togn.
Poise (n): A man of poise: eun den a skiant - eun den fur.
Poison (n): To take poison: en em ampoezoni.
To die of poison: mervel gand ar poeson.
Poisonous (adj): What a poisonous woman!: pebez poezon eo honnez!
Poisoner (n): empoezoner - ien (m) - empoezonerez - ed (f).
Poke (n): He looks as if he had swallowed a poke: seblant eur pill son a zo warnañ.
Poke (tv): To poke someone in the ribs: ober eun hej da unan bennag.
To poke about in every corner: furchal e kement korn 'zo - lakaad ar fri partoud.
To poke fun at somebody: ober goap - ober al lu da.
To poke into other people's business: ober ar fri furch en aferiou ar re all.
Don't go poking your nose into this: arabad dit lakaad da fri en afer-ze.
Poker (n): keniler - iou (m) - brouder - iou (m).
Poky (adj): A poky little house: eun tiig a netra.
Pol (n): To go to the pol: mond a stal da stalig hag a stalig da netra.
Polar (adj): pennahel.
Pole (n): piler - ou (m).
To be up the pole: beza mezo.
Pole (n): Poloniad (m) - Polionadez (f).
Pole-cat (n): pudask - ed (m).
Polemic (adj): skriddael (f) - skridaelerez (m).
Police (n): Police- dog: ki archer (m).
The police are after them: War o c'hilask ema an archerien
Get the police: galvit an archerien.
Police- van (n): karr paotred Mari Robin.

Policeman (n): archer - ien (m).

Policewoman: archerez - ed (f).

Polio (n): polio (m)

Polish (n): Floor polish: koar (m).

Polish (tv): lufra - Pura.

To polish up: To polish up one's english: ober eun tamm kempenn d'ar saozneg.

Polished: Polishing machine: Purerez (f) - mekanik da bura.

Polisher (n): purer - ien (m).

Polite (adj): Polite society: an dud desket.

Very polite person: eun den evel a zo deuet achu.

To be polite: beza seven.

Politic (adj): The body politic: ar bolitikerien (mp) - ar stad (f).

Politics (n): politikerez (f).

What are their politics?: war beseurt kostez politikel emaint?

Poll (n): To go to the poll: kemer perz er votadeg.

Poll (tv): To poll a vote for someone: rei ar vouez da unan bennag - voti evid unan bennag.

Pollard (n): targos - ou(m).

Pollen (n): bleud bleuñv (m).

Polling (n): votadegou (m p).

Polling both (n): logell digenvez (f).

Pollute (tv): To pollute: kailhara - saotra: strouilha - kohoni.

Pollution (n): saotridigez (f).

Polygonune (bot): troadur (m) - milskoulm (m).

Polygamy (n): lieswriegerz (f).

Polyglot (n): liesyezer - ien (m).

Polygon (n): lieskorneg - ou (m).

Pomegranate (n): greunad (coll) (fruit).

Pomp (n): pompad (m).

Pompous (adj): pompaduz - liduz.

Pompous man: eun den dezañ e-unan.

Pond (n): poull - ou (m).

Horse-pond: poull दौरa.

Ponder (tv): This matter needs pondering over:evid an dra-ze eo gwelloh trei nao gwech an teod a-raog.

Pontify (iv): To pontify: ober ar paotr brao: komz war an ton braz.

Poop (n): aros - iou (m).

Poor (adj): paour.

Poor beggar: paour kaez den.

Poor creature - Poor fellow: paour kaez den.

Poor excuse: digarez toull.

Poor fellow: hanter den.

Poor pride: lorhig moan.

Poor thing - Poor dab: paour ran.

Poorness of language: dibourvez a heriou.

Pooreer than oneself can always be found: paouroh egedor a gaver atao.

A poor little boy: eur paotrig paour.

A poor man's wedding: eur friko tud paour.

A poor man: eun den paour.
A poor woman: eur vaouez paour.
The poor beast: al loen paour:
New poors: peorien nevez.
As poor as a church mouse: paour kollet.
The poor fellow is ill at ease: an denig en em gav diêz en e grohenn.
For you always have the poor with you: peorien ho-pezo bepred en ho touez.
His english is very poor: dibourvez e teu ar saozneg gantañ.
The poorer classes: ar beorien - ar re baour.
As poor as a church mouse: paour raz - paour du.
To be poorly: beza paourig - reuzeudig.
To be poor at mathematics: beza ampart fall war ar matematikou.
Pop (tv): To pop the question: ober ar goulenn dimezi.
To pop down one's ideas on paper: dua paper gand ar pez a sonjer.
Pop (n): tarz - ou (m) - tarzadenn - ou (f).
Pope (n): pab - ed (m).
Poplar (n): pupli (coll).
Poppet (n): My poppet: va dous.
Pop off: Pop off your cup: tennit ho kasketenn.
Pop off!: skampit alese.
Pop on: Pop on your coat: lakait ho mantell.
Popnija: krak aotrou (m).
Poppy (n): rozenn - aer (f).
Poppycock (n): krakou - bidennoù.
That's poppycock: n'eo nemed gerioù toull.
Poppy-day: d'an daouzeg a viz du.
Poppy head (bot): aval - ou - kousker (m).
Populace (n): engroez (f) - livrasted - astud (m p).
The scum of the populace: al livrasted
Popular (adj): poblel
Popular error: fazi - boutin - pobl (f).
Population (n): poblañs - ou (f).
Popularity (n): brud (m).
Populous (adj): pobleg.
Porcelain (n): porselen.
Porch (n): porched - ou (m).
The baptistery porch: porched ar vadiziant.
Porchroof (n): apoueilh - ou (m) - baled - ou (m).
Pore (iv): They are always poring over theirs exercise-books: gand o haierou e vezont bepred.
Pore (n): toullig - c'hwez (m).
Pork (n): Salt pork: kig sall (m).
Roast of pork: kig rost (m).
Pork sausages: anduilhennou.
Porpoise (n): morhoh (m).
Porridge (n): yod kerh (m).
Porringer (n): skudell - ou (f).
Port (n): porz - iou (m).

Sea port: porz-mor (m).

Naval port: porz brezel.

Port-admiral' office: prefedi mor (m).

Portable (adj): doug-hezoug.

Portal (n): porrastell - ou. (m).

Portcrayon (n): doug-kreion (m).

Portent (n): gweled sinadou (m).

Porter (n): porzier - ien (m).

Portion (n): lodenn (douar) - tamm - ou (m).

A portion of our money: eul lodenn euz on arhant.

Suffering is our portion here below: or planedenn on-eus da houzañv e traonienn a dristidigez-mañ.

Portion (tv): Portion out: lodenni.

Portly (adj): korfeg.

Portmanteau (n): valizenn - ou (f).

Portrait (n): poltred - ou (m).

Portray (tv): liva - taolenni.

Portugal (n): Portugal (f).

Pose (n): Without pose: hep ardou - hep pilpouserez.

Pose (tv): goulenn - lakaad unan bennag diêz gand eur goulenn.

Poser (n): That's a poser: hennez eo an hini kreñvañ.

Posh (adj): You are posh today: Te a zo kran hirio.

Position (n): Vertical position: a-zav.

To be in position to do something: beza en avel d'ar voue.

To place something in position - To get something into position: lakaad eun dra bennag en e blas.

He has a first rate position: hennez a zo - mad an traou gantañ - en e jeu - Hennez a zo - mad ar bed gantañ - en e gez.

Out of position: diblaset.

His army was in an awkward position: en eun enkadenn edo e arme.

In high position: gand ar pennou braz.

They have to keep up their position: red eo dezo derhel d'o renk.

Positive (adj): sur.

A positive miracle: eur burzud gwirion.

I am quite positive: sur on evid doare.

Posse (n): bagad - ou archerien (m).

Possess (iv): perhenna - kaoud.

All we possess: an oll feadra.

To possess oneself: beza mestr warnor an unan.

To be possessed by the devil: beza renet gand an diaoul - beza gwallgaset gand an diaoul.

To possess someone with a idea: sanko - planta menozioù e-giz sklisennoù e spered unan bennag.

To struggle like all possessed: en em zifreta evel an diaoul e piñsin an dour benniget.

My daughter is severely possessed by a demon: va merh a zo gwallgaset spontuz gand an droug spered.

What possessed them to do that?: petra ' zo kroget enno d'ober an dra-ze?

What ever possessed you to invent that stupid story?: petra 'zo peget ennoh evid ijina seurt diotach?

Possession (n):

The bulk of his possession: ar peb brasa euz e beadra.

They took possession of my house: o hrabannou o-deus lakeet war va zi.

To have something in one's possession: kaoud eun dra bennag war an ano - beza perhenn war eun dra bennag.

To remain in possession of the field: chom mestr war an dachenn.

To be in possession of a large fortune: beza pinvidig mor.

To take possession of: kemer evidor an-unan.

Possessor (n): perhenn - ed (m) - perhennez - ed (f).

Possibility (n): To do the best of one's possibility: ober diouz an êz.

Possible (adj): it is possible: posub eo.

Is it possible to do it?: tu 'zo d'hen ober.

It was not possible for the servants to come: ne oa ket bet posub d'ar vevelien dond.

All things are possible with god: Doué n' eus netra ouzpenn dezañ.

To do the utmost possible: ober ar seiz - gwella - posub.

As early as possible: ar henta, ar gwella.

Quite possible people: tud a heller ober ganto.

Post (tv): keep me posted: roit kelou din.

Post (n): peul - iou (n).

As deaf as a post: ken bouzar hag eur penton - eun tamm koad.

She stood there like a post: evel eur pil-sonn edo aze.

To be on the wrong side of the post: beza war an hent fall.

To post a wall: gwiska eur voger (gand liketennou).

Post: To pay the post of a letter: lakaad eun timbr war eul lizer.

To open one 's post: digeri al liziri.

Postal (adj): Postal-card: kartenn/ou-bost (f).

Posted: I 'll keep you posted: rei a rin kelou deoh.

Poster (n): liketenn - ou - vrud: (f).

Posterior (adj): a-dreñv - goude.

Posterior (n): penn - ou a-dreñv (m).

Postman (n): paotr al liziri - fakteur - ien (m).

Has the postman been?: n'eo ket bet ar fakteur c'hoaz?

Post - mortem: Reuter ar maro (m)

Postpone (tv): dalea - gourseza.

Postponement (n): daleerez - ou (m).

Postulate (tv): goulenn.

Posture (n): stumm - ou (m) - stad - ou (f).

Pot (n): kaoter - iou (f).

To go to pot: mond a stal da stalig (hag a stalig da netra!) - mond euz ar park d'al laneg.

She 's gone to the pot: echu eo ganti.

The big pots: ar pennou braz - ar juloded.

A pot of money: eur bern arhant. (m) To make pots of money: rastellad arhant gand ar rozell.

To have pots of money: kaoud arhant da ober teil gantañ.

Pot hanger (n): baz drezenn (f).

Aren't you getting a pot - belly: me a gav din eo eet ront da jiletenn.

As deaf as a pot: bouzar evel eun tamm koad - eul leh - eur hleuz - eur penton.

Potash (n): kali.

Potassium (n): kaliom - potasiom.

Potation (n): lonkadenn - ou (m).

Potatoe (n): aval - ou - douar (m) - patatez (coll).

Boiled potatoes: patatez seh (coll).

Potatoes boiled in their skin - jackets: patatez krohenn hag all.

Mashed potatoes: yod patatez (f).

chip potatoes: avalou douar fritet (m).

The potatoes have gone rotten: an avalou douar a zo eet da vrein.

To earth up potatoe: douari.

To dig up potatoes: tennañ ar patatez

Potato-trap: Shut up your potato - trap: serr da henou - serr da veg.

Potency (n): galloud (m) - beli (f) - galloudegez - iou (f).

Potent (adj): galloudeg - gallouduz.

Potential (adj): e galloud.

Potential sinner: danvez pehedour.

Potted food (n): boued mir (m).

Potter (n): poder - ien (m).

Potter's clay: pri (m).

To potter up to: mond war ar sklakig - paouezig - war-zu.

Potterer (n): bitaller - bitraken - ien (m).

Pottery (n): poderez - prierez (m).

Potty (adj): a potty little market: eur hoz marhad (m).

To be potty on a girl: kaoud joa ouz eur plah.

Poulterer (m): marhadour yer (m).

Poultice (n): palastr - ou (m).

Poultry (n): evn - ed - porz (m) - loen - ed - pluñv (m) - penn-yar (m).

Poultry-yard (n): porz ar yer (m).

Pounce (iv): en em skei (war).

Pound (n): To sell flour by the pound: gwerza bleud dre lur.

Potatoes are sold by the pound: ar patatez a vez gwerzet dre lur:

It weighs nine to ten pounds: nao pe zeg lur a zo ennañ.

Pound (tv):

To get pounded: en em lakaad en eun enkadenn.

To pound the asphaltat - on - someone: planta fisel gand someone.

To pound someone to atonish: ober stripou gand unan bennag.

Pour (tv): diskenn.

Pour out: skuilha- (iv): ober glao puilh.

To pour comfort into someone's heart: rei bruzunachou karantez da unan bennag.

To pour down blessing on someone: skuilha grasou war unan bennag.

it is pouring with rain: glao braz a ra - dour a ra evel teurel gand ar bezel.

To pour down: The sun was pouring down its light and heat: o terri e houzoug edo an heol - It's pouring down now: glao braz a ra bremañ.

To pour out one's troubles: dizamma ar zah an-unan.

Pout (iv): kamma ar genou.

Poverty (n): paourentez (f).

Poverty of ideas: dibourvez a venoziou.

To live in poverty: beva en dienez.

To be reduced to poverty: beza war ar radenn

To dye of poverty: mervel gand re-ziouer.

To keep one's family from poverty: diwall ar familh diouz an dienez.

To be poverty stricken: bazata an diaoul.

Irretrievably poverty stricken: peorien douet.

Povertystriken (adj): ezommeg - berreg.

Powder: Roof powdered with snow: toenn gwisket a erh.

Powder (n): poultr (coll).

To reduce something to powder: lakaad eun dra bennag e poultr hag e ludu.

Baking powder: goell.

Powder (tv): lakaad e poultr.

Power (n): galloud (m).

The power of god: galloud Doué.

The power of imagination: ar halloudegez ijina.

A power of people: eur mor a dud.

By one's own powers: dre nerz ar horv an-unan.

We 'll do all in our power: Ni a raio kement tra ha ma hellim.

It lies in their power: galloud a zo dezo.

Motive power: nerz dre-dan.

I 'll do everything in my power to help you: va seiz gwella a rin evid ho skoazella - rei sikour deoh.

The mechanical powers: ar mekanikou eeun (m).

They cut off the power: lazet o-deus an tredan.

Their purchasing power has gone down: war an diskar ema galloud an arhant ganto.

To assume power: beza krog.

To do everything in one's power: ober ar seiz posub.

To fall into someone's power: koueza e krabanou unan bennag.

Powerful: A powerful lot of people: eur mor a dud.

They were powerfully tired: skuiz divi e oant.

To be all powerful: beza an troc'h hag ar son gantor.

Powerless (adj): dihalloud.

Practicable (adj): sevenuz.

Practical (adj): êz.

Practically (adv): There has been practically no rain: rouezig a-walh eo bet ar glao.

Practice (n): Practice makes perfect: dre forz govelia eo e teuer da veza mestr gov

This a common practice: eun dra voutin eo.

That was more or less the general practice: ar gwir-ze a rene peurvuiañ er vro.

Practise (tv): To practise what one preaches: ober ar pezh a lavarar.

Prairie (n): savanenn - ou (f).

Praise (n): meuleudi - ou (m).

To sing - sound the praises of someone: kanmeuli unan bennag.

We have nothing but praise for her: n'on-eus nemed meuleudi da rei dezi.

Praise be to god (v t): ra vezo meulet an aotrou.

Pram (n): landoz - iou (m).

Prance (iv): karnata.

To prance and curvet: ober ardou (of pers).

Prank (n): taol - iou - diboell (m).

To play pranks on someone: ober troiou kamm da unan bennag.

Prank (iv): To prank oneself out: en em wiska er haerañ.

Prattle (iv): fistilha.

Prawn (n): stoklost - ed (m).

Pray (iv): To pray: Pedi

Pray god: pedi an Aotrou.

Pray, take a seat: azezit mar plij.

To pray for someone: pedi evid unan bennag.

To pray the Lord God to put an end to the war. pedi an Aotrou Doué da lakaad termenn d'ar brezel.

Prayer (n): pedenn - ou (f)

The evening prayer: ar grasou - ar bedenn noz.

The prayer quieted our palpitating hearts: ar bedenn a zigasas gorregez e talm or halonou.

One could hear the murmur of prayers: Kleved a reer ar pedennou o vouboual.

To say one's prayers: lavared ar pedennou - dibuna ar pedennou.

The prayer came from the heart: ar bedenn a zave diouz ar galon.

Prayer for rain: ar pedennou goulenn glao.

Your prayer has been heard: selaouet eo bet da bedenn.

Prayer -book: buhez ar zent.

Prayer-Stool: kador - iou pedi (f) - bank-ilineg (m).

Preach (tv): prezegenni - sarmoni.

To preach to someone: rei e begement da unan bennag.

To preach the gospel: prezeg ar helou mad - avieli.

She preached for the school-master: flateret he-deus d'ar mestr -skol.

Preacher (n): prezegour - ien (m) - prezege - ien (m)

Preaching (n): sarmon - iou (m) - prezegenn - ou (f).

Preamble (n): rakprezeg - ou (m).

Precarious (adj): To make a precarious living: krakveva.

Precaution (n): Without precaution: dievez kaer.

To take precaution: teurel evez - en em ziwall (ouz).

Precede (tv) (go before): mond a-raog - diarogi.

Precedent (n): araogou (pl).

Preceding (adj): a-raog-kent.

Precept (n): kemennadur - iou (m) - rolenn - ou (f).

The precepts of the church: gourhemennou an Iliz.

Preceptor (n): kelenner - ien - ti (m) - kelennerez - ed - ti (f).

Precinct (n): klozadur - iou (f).

Precious (adj): priziuz.

Precious blood: gwad sakr or Zalver.

My precious: va muiañ karet.

It' precious cold: yen ki eo.

My precious daughter: va merh karet.

To think a precious sigh too much of oneself: beza eur pabor.

Precipice (n): islonk - ou (m).

Precise (adj): rezis.

At the precise moment: d'an ampoent.

That is precise the truth: ar wirionez rik eo.

Precision (n): resisted (f) - resister - iou (m) - spisted (f) - spister (f).
Preclude (tv): miroud (ouz).
Precocious (adj): abred - kentrat - prim.
Predecessor (n): diaroger - ien (m).
Predestine: To predestine: tonka.
Predestinet to damnation: tonket d'an ifern.
Predicament (n): enkadenn - ou (f).
I am in a fine predicament: Me a zo paket brao amañ.
Predication (n): sarmon - iou (m).
Predict (tv): diougan.
Prediction (n): diougan - ou (m).
Predilection (n): karantez - dreist (f).
Predispose (tv): rakstumma.
Predominance (n): treh (m) - trehded (f) - treher - iou (m).
Predominant (adj): treh.
Predominate (iv): beza treh (war) - trehi (war).
Preeminent (adj): dreist.
Preen: To preen oneself: ober ar paotr brao.
Preface (n): Preface of a book: rakskrid (m) - eur ger d'al lenner.
A few words of preface: eur ger d'al lenner.
Prefatory (n): A few prefatory words: eur ger d'al lenner.
Prefect (n): prefed - ed (m).
Prefer (iv): kavoud gwell (eged).
To be preferred to an office: beza anvet d'eur harg.
To prefer a complaint agains: sevel klemm (a-enep).
I should have preferred not to know: gwelloc'h 'mije kavet chom heb gouzoud.
Preferable (adj): gwelloc'h.
Preference (n): dibab (m)
Prefix (n): rakger - iou (m) - kentger - iou (m).
Pregnancy (n): brazedded (f).
Pregnant (adj): dougerez.
Pregnant events: darvoudou a-bouez braz.
She has been pregnant for five months: pemp miz bugel a zo enni - roud eur bugel a zo warni abaoe pemp miz.
She is pregnant: dougen a ra - dougerez eo - da greski ganti - ahubet eo.
This one made his fiancée pregnant: Henez e-neus greet labours avañs.
Prehistoric (adj): ragistorel.
Prejudice (n): rakvarn - ou (f).
The you go again with your prejudices: brizkredennou tud dizesk a zo ganeoh adarre
To the prejudice of: diwar goust euz
Prejudice (tv): kemenn - herzel (ouz) - (jur) ober droug da unan bennag.
Prelacy (n): an eskibien (pl) - an eskopti.
Prelate (n): prelad - ed (m).
Preliminary (n): ragaozadur - iou (m) - rakpreder - iou (m).
Preliminary (adj): kent.
Premeditated (adj): ragaozet - rakprederiet.
Premier (n): kentañ ministr.
Premium (n): gopr - ou (m)

Put on premium: rei kalon (da).
 To be at a premium: kaoud klask war.
Premonition (n): raganaoudegez (f).
Preoccupation (n): prederi - ou (f).
Preoccupied: To be preoccupied with something: kemer soursi ouz eun dra bennag.
Prep (n): poelladenn - ou (f).
Preparation (n): aozadur - iou (m) - aozadenn - ou (f) - darbaridigez (f).
Preparatory (adj): aoza.
Prepare (tv): aoza - prienti - farda - kempenn.
 To prepare meal: farda koan.
 To be prepared for: beza en gortoz.
 Prepare the way of the lord: kempennit an hent d'an aotrou.
 I was not prepared for this question: n'edon ket o hedal eur goulenn e-mod-se.
Preponderant (adj): pouezuza.
Preposition (n): araogenn - ou (f).
Prepossessing: Prepossessing person: den deread.
Preposterous (adj): diskiant.
 Preposterous story: konchounan bennagorn.
Prerogative (n): gwir - iou - dreist (m).
 The royal prerogative: reiz ar roue.
Presage (n): Presage of evil: drougziougan (m).
Presage (tv): ragarouezia.
Prescribe (tv): kemenn.
 To prescribe regulations: sevel reolennoù.
Prescription (n): kemennadur - iou (m)
Presence (n): bezañs (f)
 Saving your presence: respet deoh
 Her presence of mind failed her: koll a reas he fenn
 She has a better presence than her mother: embregetoh eged he mamm eo.
Present (n): All present listened at her: an oll a selaoue anezi.
 At present: bremañ.
 Present day: an deiz a hirio.
 Present fashions: gizioù nevez.
 At the present time: bremañ - an deiz a hirio.
 In the present: en amzer a vremañ.
 Up to - Until the present: betek-henn.
 Good by for the present: kenavo evid an deizioù.
 Go away for the present: evid an dro-mañ en em denn kuit.
Present (n): prof - ou (m).
 To make a present to someone: rei eur prof da unan bennag.
Present (tv): Present someone: erbedi unan bennag.
 To present one's compliments to someone: ober ar gourhemennou da unan bennag.
 To present something to the authorities: sachañ evez ar pennoù bras war unan bennag.
Presentable (adj): deread.
Presentation (n): diskouezadur - iou (m) - kinnigadur - iou (m).
Presentiment (n): raksant - ou (m) - drouksant - ou (m).
Presently (adv): tuchant - tuchantig - a-benn nebeud.
Preservation (n): mirerezh - diwallerezh (m).

In a good state of preservation: a-ratre.

Preserve (tv): diwall - gwarezi - miroud (ouz).

May god preserve us: Doué ra viro.

Preserved: Preserved food: boued mir.

Badly preserved: dirapar.

Preside (iv): prezida - ren - kadoria.

Presidency (n): kador - iou (f)

President (n): prezidant - ed (m).

Press (n): gwaskerez (f).

The press of modern life: safar ar vuhez vodern.

Press (tv): gwaska.

To press on with one's work: lakaad tro el labour.

To press a trousers: ferri eur bragou.

To press someone hard: lakaad unan bennag en e zah diwezañ.

Press someone to one's heart: starda unan bennag war ar bruched.

The case isn't pressing: n'ema ket ar moh war ar gwiniz du.

Ready for press: dindan ar wash.

Press-back (v): To press-back: moustra (war an daelou - ar c'hoant)

Pressed: To be hard pressed: beza er sah diwezañ.

Pressed for money: berr a arhant.

Pressed for time: diouer a amzer.

Pressing machine: gwaskerez (f).

Pressure (n):

High pressure: gwaskerez uhel (f).

Low pressure: gwaskarez izel.

Every pressure possible: ar zeiz gwask.

Under the pressure of illness: dindan gwaskerez ar hleñved.

To put pressure on someone: lakaad kraban war unan bennag.

Pressurize (tv): gwaska (an aer e-barz).

Prestige (n): lorhañs (f).

Presumably (adv): sur a-walh - a-hervez.

Presume (tv): damgredi.

Presumption (n): damgred (m).

Presumptuous (adj): emfiziuz.

Pretence (n): drevezerez - marmouzerez (m).

Make a pretence: ober an asvan (da).

Under the pretence of: war zigarez.

Their works are a mere pretence an asvan a reont da labourad.

Pretend (iv): ober an asvan.

To pretend ignorance: ober an azenn.

To pretend to go away: ober an asvan da bellaad.

To pretend to be: rei da gredi.

Pretended: I never pretended speak breton like a native breton speaker: morse n'am-eus lavaret e komzen brezoneg evel eur brezoneger a-vihanig.

Pretender (n): drevezer - ien (m) - drevezerez - ed (f) - marmouzer - ien (m) - marmouzerez - ed (f).

Pretender (n): goulenner - ien (m).

Pretention (n): fougaserez (m).

Pretentious (adj): fougasuz.

Preterite (n): tremenet striz.

Pretext (n): digarez - iou (m).

They left under on the pretext of a call to be made: mond a rejont kuit war zigarez e oa unan bennag da weladenni.

Prettily (adv): ez vrao.

Pretty (adj): My pretty: va dous.

To make oneself pretty: en em glinka.

To make pretty speeches to a lady: komz brao - lavaroud komzou flour - d'eur vaouez.

There is pretty goings-on: Ni a zo paket brao amañ.

I am pretty well:n'eo ket fall an traou ganin.

He'll do something pretty for you: eñ a fardo deoh eun dra bennag brao.

Pretty much the same: tuig ha talig.

A pretty pass: eun enkadenn.

Prevail (iv): bout treh - ober fougou.

Prevent (tv): miroud (ouz)

I expect the fog will prevent us from seeing anything: n' on ket evid kredi e viro ar vrumenn ouzom da weledd toud an traou.

Prevention (n): Prevention is better than cure: gwelloc'h eo en em zivall eged louzaoui.

Preventive (adj): diarbennuz.

Previous (adj): The previous day: an deiz a-raog - an derhent (m).

The previous night: an noz pasaet (m).

They were a bit too previous:re a vall a oa ganto.

Previously (adv): diagent - diarog.

Pre-war: The pre-war period: an amzer a-raog ar brezel.

Prey (n): preiz - ed (m).

Beasts of prey: loened gouez (mp).

Easy prey: jobard - Yann ar Peul.

To fall a prey to temptation: tost da goueza en temptadur.

To hawk the prey: c'hwista war ar preiz.

Price (n): priz - iou (m).

At a high price: a-briz uhel.

The prices were prohibitive: en dirañs edo ar prizioù.

At a low price: marhad mad louz.

At a reduced price: a-briz izel.

That must be done at any price: red eo hen ober kousto pe gousto.

To put up the price of: skei war ar priz.

Everything has risen in price: kernez a oa war an traou.

Price (tv): This shirt is priced at five pounds: ar roched-mañ a goust daou ugent lur.

To balk on the price: beza skragh war an dispign.

Priceless (adj): dibriz.

Prick (n): pikurenn - ou (f).

The pricks of remorse: ar broud kalon.

Prick (tv): pika - flemma.

Pride (n): lorh (m).

A touch of pride: eun tamm lorh.

They took pride in eating what they themselves had grown: eur fouge a oa dezo

da zebri trevajou o labour.

The family's pride: tra lorhuz ar famill.

These people are bursting with pride: ar re-ze a zo stambouhet - c'hwezet gand al lorh - ar re-ze n'eus nemed brasoni ganto.

To swallow one's pride: bale war an imor.

Pride (v): To pride oneself on: kaoud foug ouzor an -unan.

Prier (n): To say one's prier: lavaroud ar pater.

Priest (n): beleg - beleien (m).

Unfrocked priest - ex-priest - ex-monk: den eet er-mêz euz a veleg.

The priest has laid his hand upon them: ar beleg e-noa astennet e zorn warno.

Prig (n): pabor - ed (m).

Prime (n): In the prime of life: e strew ar yaouankiz - e strew an nerz - e-kreiz ar vrud.

To die in the prime of life: mervel e-kreiz ar vrud.

Prime minister: kentañ ministr.

Prime (tv): ober skol da unan bennag.

Primer (n): emors - ou (m).

Primrose (n): boked- i - lêz (m) - bleunienn-nevez (f).

Prince (n): priñs - ed (m).

Princely (adj): priñsel

Princess (n): prinsez - ed (f).

A high born princess: eur briñsez a r enk uhel.

Print (n): merk - ou (m) - louh - ou (m).

Printer (n): mouler - ien (m).

Prior (n): priol - ed (m).

Priority (n): renk a-raog (f).

Prism (n): kengereg - ou (m).

Prison (n): toull - ou - bah (m) - prizon - iou (m)

To be behind prison bars: beza en toull-bah.

Prisonbreaking (n): tehadenn - ou (f).

Private (adv): To speak to someone in private: kaozeal da unan bennag en e bart eunan.

Privately (adv): To speak privately wiht someone: kaozeal gand unan bennag en e bart e-unan.

Privation (n): diouer (m).

Privilege (n): gwir - iou - dreist (m).

Privet (n): lore (m).

Pro (adv): The pros and cons: ar re a zo a-du hag ar re a zo a-eneb.

Probability (n): gwirheñvelder - iou (m) - gwirheñvelder (f).

Probation (n): staj - ou (m).

Probe (tv): sonda- gourheda.

Problem (n): kudenn - ou (f).

The main problem is the linguistic one: ar gudenn bennañ eo hini ar yez.

With no problem: digudenn gaer.

Probity (n): onestiz (f).

Problem (n): You see the problem: aze ema ar gudenn.

Yet there were so many problems to be solved: nag a gudennou a jom ganeom da ziluzia.

Problematic (adj): arvaruz.

Procedure (n): doare - ou - ober (m) - (jur) prosezadur - iou (m).

Procedure: A procedure of such importance: eun oberenn ken pouezuz.

Proceed (iv): kenderhel (gand).

Proceed on one's way: kenderhel gand an hent.

Process (n): In process of time: a-hed an amzer-da-zond.

Something was in the process of going away: eun dra bennag a zo da vad o tireiza.

Processerver (n): urcher - ien (m).

Procession (n): lidkerz - ou (m) - prosesion - ou (f).

Proclaim (tv): embann.

Proclaim: To proclaim the news and the ruels: embann kelouiou ha reolennoù

To proclaim justice: rei da anaoud ar gwir.

Proclamation (n): embann - ou (m) - embannadur - iou (m).

Procrastinate (iv): dalea - termal - gourlerhi.

Procure (tv): pourchas.

Procurer:

Death's procurer : pourvezer ar maro.

Procurer of food: pourvezer boued.

Prode (vt - i): brouda.

Prodigal (adj): dierbed - diarboell - foran - koufon.

Prodigious (adj): marzuz - bamuz.

Prodigy (n): marz - ou (m) - bam - ou (m).

Produce (n): frouez (coll).

Producer (n): oberier - ien - krouer - ien (m).

Production (n): oberiadur - iou (m) - ampled - ou (m).

Productive (adj): frouezuz.

Profanation (n): disakridigez - iou (f).

Profane (adj): dizoue - disakr.

Profess (tv): kelenn.

Professional (adj): a professional fisherman:eur pesketour a vicher.

Professor (n): kelenner - ien (m) - kelennerez - ed (f).

Proffer (tv): kinnig.

Proficiency (n): gouestoni (f) - (jur) beli (f).

Proficient (adj): He was proficient: kalz a nerz a oa ennañ.

Profit (n): gounid - ou (m) - profita.

I made a profit on the deal: war an tu gounid ema an afer-ze ganin.

Profit and loss: koll ha gounid.

To sell at a profit: gounid war ar werz.

To make huge profits: gounid arhant gand ar rastell.

Profitable (adj): gouniduz - spletuz.

Profiteer (n): profiter - ien (m).

Profligate (adj): gadal.

Profound (adj): don.

Profuse (adj): fonnuz.

Profusion (n): fonnuzted (f) - fonnder - iou (m) - puilhder - iou (m)

There was profusion of food: fonnuz meurbed e oa ar boued.

Progeny (n): ganadur - iou (m) - tud ar ouenn.

Prognosticate (tv): diougana.

Progress (tv): mond war raog.

His work doesn't progress at all: ne da ket e labour tamm ébéd war-raog.

Progress (n): araokadenn - ou (f).

The disease is making progress: war fallaad ez a ar hleñved.

Progression (n): araokadenn - ou (f) - kresk - ou (m).

Prohibit (tv): difenn (ouz).

Prohibited (adj): difennet groñs.

Prohibition (n): difenn gwerz alkool.

Prohibitive (adj): berzuz.

Project (n): diviz - iou (m) - rakskouer - iou (f).

Project (tv): divizoud - banna.

Projection (n): luhvannerez (m) (film).

Projector (n): luhvanner - iou (m).

Proletarian (n): prolehear - ien (m) - den didra (m).

Prolific (adj): speriuz.

Prolong (tv): astenn.

Prolongation (n): astenn - ou (f).

Promenade (n): pourmenadenn - ou (f).

Promenade (iv): riboulad - riboulia.

Promise (n): promesa - ou (f) - gouestl - ou (m).

They 'll have to keep their promises: ret e vo dezo derhel d'o ger.

Promise (vt - i): prometi - lavaroud.

To promise with an oath: prometi dre le.

I promise you lots of fun: plijadur e-leiz a vo a lavaran deoh.

I promised myself: Toui a ran din va-unan.

Promontory (n): beg - ou - douar (m).

Promote (iv): fissa- fiss - (fig) atiza - maga.

To be promoted to the rank of: beza anvet da.

Promoter (n): lusker - ien (m).

Promotion (n): anvidigez (f) - savidigez (f).

Prompt (tv): damvenegi - atiza.

Prompt (adj): dillo - prim - pront.

Promulgate (tv): embann.

Promulgation (n): embannidigez (f)

Prone (adj): astennet a-hed ar horf - (fig) anklin - goubeet - douget - tuet - tehet - troet

Pronoun (n): ragano - iou (m).

Pronounce (tv): distaga - diskleria.

Pronunciation (n): distagadur - iou (m).

Proof (tv): prouenn - ou (f) - prouv (coll).

Prop (n): harpell - ou (f) - heuj - ou (m) (plants).

Propaganda (n): bruderez (m) - propagand (m).

Propagate (tv): skigna - bruda.

Propagation (n): (av) kas war-raog.

Propeller (n): rod - ou - viñs (f).

Propensity (n): (av): tuaad.

Proper (adj): A proper meal: eur pred a-zoare.

In proper condition: a-ratre.

Properly (adv): deread - a-feson.

Property (n): madou (pl).

Prophecy (n): diougan - ou (m).

Prophecy (tv): diouгани.

Prophet (n): profed - ed (m) - diouganer - ien (m) - diouganerez - ed (f).

A prophet is not without honour except in his own country and his own house: ne vez eur profet dizprizet nemed en e vro hag en e di.

No prophet is acceptable in his own country: profet ébéd ne vez degemeret mad en e vro.

Prophetic (adj): diouganel - profedel.

A prophetic finger : eur biz diouganer.

Propitious (adj): a-du (gand) - trugarezuz (ouz).

Proportion (n): pegementad - ou (m).

Proportionally (adv): a-vent.

Proposal (n): kinnig - ou (m) - goulenn dimezi (weeding).

Propose (tv): kinnig.

I have come to propose to you: deuet on da houlenn ahanoh da zimezi.

My sister had already been proposed to more than once: va c'hoar a oa bet goulennet da zimezi meur a wech.

Prorogation (n): goursezadenn - ou (f).

Prosaic (adj): plaen.

Prose (n): komz -plaen (f).

Prosecute (tv): kenderhel.

Prosecution (n): (jur):tamalladur - iou (m) - tamallidigez (f).

Prosecutor (n): tamaller - ien (m).

Prospect (n): fortune vad (f) (Weeding).

Prospect (tv): imbourhi.

Prospector (n): imbourher - ien (m).

Prosper (iv): kreski ar bern. - ober berz.

Prosperity (n): berz - iou (m).

Prostitute (n): pez - iou - ler (m) - rederez - ed - noz (f) - gast - gisti (f).

Prostitute (iv): gwerza ar horv- kas da bez ler.

Prostrate (tv): Prostate oneself: ober eur stou - stoua.

Prostration (n): stouadur - iou (m).

Protagonist (n): pennc'hoarier - ien (m).

Protect (v t): gwarezi - difenn (ouz).

To protect oneself: diwalla deor an-unan.

I was protected on all sides: diwallet e oan war beb tu.

Protection (n): gwarez - iou (m) - difenn - ou (m).

To be under protection of somebody: beza dindan gwarez unan bennag.

Protective (adj): gwarezuz.

Protector (m): gwarezer - ien (m)

Protector of the poor: gwarezer ar paour.

Protectorate (n): gwarez-stad - bro warezet (f).

Protein (n): protein - ou (m).

Protest (n): enebadur - iou (m) - sao - iou - mouez (m).

To make loud protests: ober yezou fall.

Protest (iv): sevel ar vouez - protesti - rei mouez.

Protestant (n): (rel) protestant - ed (m) - protestantez - ed (f).

Protestation (n): sao - iou - mouez (m).

Proton (n): proton - ou (m).

Prototype (n): pimpatrom - ou (m).

Proud (adj): lorhuz.

As proud as Lucifer: ken lorhuz ha kaoh en eur baner.

Very proud of themselves: foug enno.

They were very proud of themselves: foug a oa enno.

How proud of yourself you are!: na pegen uhel eo an avel ganeoh!.

Prove (tv): prouvi - proui.

Provencal: yez ok.

Proverb (n): proverb - ou (m) - krennlavar - iou (m).

Proverbial (adj): eet da broverb.

Provide (tv): pourvezi - pourchas.

Seza is well provided for: Seza a zo pourvezet brao.

To be well provided for: beza karget a beadra.

The lord will provide: Doué ra viro.

Providence (n): Providañs (f) - ragevez Doué (m).

To put oneself in the hand of the providence: Doué ra viro.

An act of providence: eur hras Doué.

Province (n): proviñs - ou (f ha m) - rannvro - iou (f).

Provocation (n): atahinerez (m) - defiadeg - ou (m).

Provoke (tv): atahina - atiza.

Provost (n): penkelenner - ien (skol).

Prow (n): staon - ou (f).

Prowess (n): kur - iou (m) - kaer a daol (m).

Prowl (iv): rodal.

Prude (n): santig (m) - santezig (f) - santez kollo (f).

Prudence (n): avisted (f) - prudañs (f) - eveziegez (f) - furnez (f).

Prudent (adj): fur - evezieg - poelleg.

Prudery (n): pruneoz (coll).

Prune (tv): diskourra - divarra.

To prune the trees: krenna brankou ar gwez

Prurient (adj): gadal.

Prurience (n): orged (m) - hudurniez (f) - oriadez (f).

Pry (iv): firbouchal.

Psalm (n): salm - ou (m).

Psalmody (tv): salma- lavaroud war gan.

Psychiatrist (n): medisin ar bred (m).

Psychiatry (n): medisinerez ar bred (m).

Pub (n): Pub crawler: rouler (m).

Puberty (n): kaezour (m).

Public: Public wheal: mad an oll.

Publichouse (n): kafedi - ou (m).

Publicity (n): bruderez (m).

Publish (tv): To publish something with a flourish of trumpets: ober an traou war don ar hrampouez gwiniz.

Puch (tv): To puch: ober evid..

Pucker (tv): To pucker one's forehead: ober eur hriz d'an tal - kriza an tal.

Pudding (n): black pudding: yod gwadegennou.

Puddle (n): poull - poullad - ou (m).
Puddle (iv): Papouilhad - flabousad- Stramouilhad.
Puff (tv): Puff out your chest: gra kov teo.
Puff (n): To take a puff at one's pipe: ober eur sachadenn war ar horn butun.
A puff of smoke: eur bouill moged.
Puffy (adj):stambouhet.
Pull (tv): To pull a long face: beza moan ar penn - beza hir ar bailh.
To pull down a house: diskar eun ti.
To pull the communication cord: sach a war ar gordenn a riskl.
He pulled a wry face: hennez a yeas hir e vaill.
They have pulled down the wall: o paouez diskar ar voger emaint.
Pull it towards you: tennit ganeoh.
Pull (n): To give a sharp pull: tenna krenn war.
He got on through pull: greet e oa bet evitañ.
Pulley (n): pole - ou (m).
Pulmonary (adj): skeventel.
Pulp (n): bouedenn - ou (f)
Pulpit (n): (rel) kador - iou brezeg (f).
Pulsate (iv): (heart) lammad.
Pulse (n): lamm - ou ar gwad (m).
Pulverize (tv): bruzuna - lakaad e poultr - e ludu.
Pump (n): pomp - ou (m).
Patent leather pumps: skarpinou verniz.
Pump (tv): pompa.
Pumpkin (n): sitrouilhezenn (f).
Punch (n): taol - iou teurk (m).
Punch (tv): I am going to punch your face: Me a zo o vond da planta eur feskad ganit.
Keep still or I'll punch your head: ro peoh din pe e kousto ker d'az ler.
Punctilious (adj): pismiguz.
Punctual (adj): rik - perverz.
Punctuality (n): rikted (f) - perverzded (f).
Punctuation (n): poentadur - iou (m).
Puncture (tv): toulla - didoulla.
Puncture (n): peurdoullerez (m).
Pungent (adj): put.
Punish (tv): kastiza.
He will be punished: Hennez a gavo e gastiz.
Punishment (n): kastiz - ou (m).
Puny (n): krotouz fall - skronn (m).
Pupil (n): skoliad - skolidi (m) - skoliadez - ed (f).
Puppet (n): margodenn - ou (f).
Puppy (n):
A puppy: eul labous-ki.
Conceited puppy: krak aotrou - aotrouig kaoh saout.
Puppy love (n): karantez dall (f).
Pupul (n): mab al lagad (m).
Purchase (n): prenadenn - ou (f).
Purchase (tv): prena.

Pure (adj): glan.

Of pure hemp: kanab penn-da-benn.

Purgative (adj): skarzuz - spurjuz.

Purgatory (n): purgator (m).

The souls in purgatory: an anaon.

Purge (n): spurj - ou (m).

Purge (tv): (med): spurja- skarza.

Purify (tv): puritan - ed (m).

Purity (n): glanded (f) - glander (m) - purentez (f).

Purloin (tv): laerez.

Purple (adj): limestra.

Purr (tv): To begin to purr like a kitten: dond da veza mignon evel eur bilzig.

Purpose (n): a-ratoz kaer.

Future purposes: traou a lavaror.

To do on purpose: ober a fetepañs.

We are sure they did it on purpose: sur om o-deus greet an dra-ze espress kaer

Did you do it on purpose: a-ratoz kaer hoh-eus greet an dra-ze?

They hag obtained their purpose: deuet e oant a-benn da zeveni o mennad.

Purr (tv): To begin to purr like a kitten: dond da veza mignon evel eur bilzig.

Purse (tv): To purse one's lips: astenn ar muzellou.

Purse (n): yalh (f).

Pursue (tv): kenderhel (gand ar studiadennoù).

Pursuit (n): klask - ou (m).

Pus (n): diskardenn (f).

Push (tv):

A push-over: labour beleg.

To push someone's face in: planta fisel gand unan bennag.

To push something away into a cupboard: planta traou en armel.

To push someone: dougen dorn da unan bennag.

They pushed up the bids: taolet o-deus warnañ.

To push off: mond war-zu an donvor.

To be pushed by: beza skoazellet gand - This fellow was pushed: hennez a zo bet greet evitañ.

To push on: rei herr.

To push a pen: dua paper.

Pussy cat (n): bichig - bizig - bibich - bitichig - bichanig - bikezig - bitoutig.

Put (tv): lakaad.

To be put on the shelf: beza lakeet er-mêz euz an afer.

To put something about: lakaad eur helou da redeg.

To put oneself out for somebody: ober ar seiz gwella - ar seiz posubl evid unan bennag.

To put something up for sale: lakaad gwerz war eun dra bennag.

To put it blandly: da lavaroud gwir.

To put up with the cold: padoud gand ar riou.

To put trust in someone: kredi en unan bennag.

To put on one's sunday best: lakaad an dilhad sul - gwiska botou Pariz.

To put on one's best clothes: mond war ar pegement.

To put - turn someone out - off doors: fourra unan bennag er -mêz.

To put up the price of: skei war ar priz.

To put on airs: ober ar paotr brao.

To put by something for a rainy day: miroud eun astoff evid an deiziou fall.

To put out one's tongue: tenna an teod (war unan bennag).

They spend all their time pulling each other 's hair: sach bleo a vez bepred kenetrezo.

You cannot put up with her: ne hellit gouzañv anezi.

Put it bluntly: lavarit hardiz.

Put this box back in the drawer: lakait ar voest-mañ en-dro en diretenn.

Put to sea: dizouara.

Put your things away: pak da stal.

Put your coat: lak da vantell.

He didn't know where to put himself: n'e-neus ket eur reor da azeza.

Don't put ideas into his head: na zankit ket sonjou en e benn.

She puts it on: gwisket he-deus he boutou Pariz.

Putrefy (vi -t): breina.

Putty (n): mastik (m) - kalafet (m) - simant - gwer (m) - mel skoulmou (m).

Putty (tv): kalafeti.

Puzzle (n): torr - penn (m).

The multicolore puzzle. an dispennadeg lieslivet.

Pygmy (n): pigme - ed (m).

Pyjamas (n): pijama - ou (m) - dilhad noz (m).

Pylon (n): amzor - iou (m) - peul - iou - braz (m).

Pyramid (n): piramidenn - ou (f).

Python (n): naer - ed - biton (f).

Q

Quack (iv): ober ar paotr brao.

Quack (tv): ober bruderez.

Quack doctor (n): triakler.

Quack remedy: koz louzaouenn.

Quad (n pl): pevar en eur hovad.

Quadrangle (n): pevarzeg - ou - pevarhorn - iou (m).

Quadrangle (n): pevarzeg - ou - pevarhorn - iou (m).

Quadrilateral (adj): pevarhornieg.

Quadruped (n): pevarzroadeg.

Quadruped (n): pevarzroadeg.

Quadruple (n): pevarhment.

Quadruplet (adj): pevar en eur hovad.

Quail (tv): plega.

Her heart quailed: he halon a frailhas.

Their courage quailed: ar galon a vankas dezo.

Quaint (adj): izkiz.

Quake (tv): krena.

The earth quaked: an douar a grenne.

To quake in on'es shoes: kaoud kaoh tomm el loerrou.

Qualification (n): gouestoni (f).

He didn't have enough qualifications: Ne oa ket embreget a-walh.

Qualify (tv):

You can qualify for: ar reiz hoh-eus da.

To be qualified to do sthg: beza barreg evid ober eun dra bennag.

He 's very qualified for the job: eun den a vicher eo.

Quality (tv):

Of the best quality: euz ar c'henta klass - euz an dibab.

Quality goods: traou euz ar hentañ.

They have many good qualities: meur a berz mad a zo dezo.

Person of quality: den a zoare.

Qualms (n): heug.

(fig) Qualms of conscience: morhed.

Quandary (n): kudenn - ou (f).

Quantitative (adj): mentel.

Quantity (n): kement.

How many can we have, any quantity?: pegement a vo posub deom kaoud? kement ha ma plijo deoh.

Quarantine (n): (naut) dalea da borzia.

Quarrel (n): tabut - ou (m).

To pick a quarrel: klask kaztillez (ouz) - klask killerez - an debr hag an dag a zo etrezo.

To have a quarrel: kaoud jeu ouz unan bennag.

To quarrel with: ober rebechou da.

The english paid dearly for having come to pick a quarrel with the lads from Roscoff: ar zaozon a goustas ker d'o ler beza deuet da glask kaztillez ouz paotred Rosko.

What do you quarrel about: perag ez euz trouz ganeoh.

We have no quarrel with them: n'on-eus netra da rebech dezo.

All this quarelling! It's making my head ache : tout an tabut-se! An dra-ze a zigas

poanbenn

din.

Quarreler (n): Wrangler (n) killenn (f).

Quarry (n): preiz - ed (m).

Quarter (n):

From all quaretrs: a-beb-tu.

A quarter to ten: deg eur nemed kard.

The four quarters of the globe: peder lodenn ar bed.

Quarter deck (n): leur a-dreñv (eur vag).

Quarterly (adj): trimizieg.

Quartet (n): pevarbenveg - ou (m).

Quaver (iv): daskrena ar vouez.

Quay (n): kae - ou (m).

Queasy (adj): heuguz - doñjeruz.

Queen (n): rouanez - ed (f).

The Queen of Heaven: Rouanez an neñv.

Queer (adj): izkiz.

Queer somebody 's pitch: lakaad skoilhou war hent unan bennag.

Quell (tv): mouga.

Quench (tv): laza (fire) - terri - stanka.

One can now quench one's thirst: brema ñ ez euz da eva diouz ar zehed.

Quench one 's thirst: glebia al lanchenn.

Querulous (adj): grumuzer.

Query (tv): goulennata.

Query (n): goulenn - ou (m).

Question (n): goulenn - ou.

That 's the question - There is the rub: aze ema an dalh - amañ ema an amann.

Question of time: eur gudenn a amzer.

Without question: hep douetañs.

Ask me a question: gra eur goulenn ouzin.

Out of the question: n'eo ket posub.

That 's another question: eur hoari all eo - eur gudenn all eo.

A stupid question: eur goulenn diod.

To ask someone a stupid question: ober eur goulenn diod ouz unan bennag.

The people never asked questions: an dud ne houlenent netra muioh.

That's out of question then?: Arabad ober ano anezañ neuze?

There can be no question about that: n'eus douetañs ebed da gaoud war ar poent-s

The moor in question happened to border on a road: al lanneg-se a daole war an hent praz.

There were some questions of selling the house: Er gêr ez eus kaoz da werza an ti.

The matter in question: an dra a reer ano anezañ.

Question (tv): goulennata.

Questionable (adj): breutaüz.

Queue (n): lost - ou (m).

To form a queue: lostenni.

Stand in a queue: beza o lostenni.

Jump the queue: trucha - trichi.

The English love forming queues: ar zaozon a blij dezo gedal o zro.

Quibble (tv): ingenni - ligea.

Quibbling:

What is the use of quibbling?: da betra e talvez chipotal?

Quick (adj): buan.

Quick fitted: lemm a spered.

Quick as lighing: evel eun daredenn - prim evel an a luhed.

A good quick : eur mell taol. Quick then!: buan!

To be quick : beza dornet skañv.

Women are quick to understand: ar merhed a zo buan da gomprenn.

The little one is quick: an hini vihan a zo lemm he spered.

Her words stung him to the quick: pinset e oa bet gand he marvaillou.

To cut someone to the quick - To stink him to the quick: pika unan bennag beteg ar beo - sank a beteg ar beo - feuka unan benng.

To be quick about doing something: ober traou prim ha prim.

Her words stung him to the quick: he homzou a zankas ennañ beteg ar beo.

Quicksands (n): trez krenegeleg.

Quick-tempered (adj): buaneg.

Quick-witted (adj): lemm a spered.

Quickly (adv):

To return quickly: distrei war diz.

Quickness (n): herr (m) - buanded (f) - herrderre (m).

Quiescent (adj): distrivant - dioberiant.

Quid pro quo (n):

To return a quid pro quo: kas an dorz d'ar ger.

Quiet (adj): fur - sioul.

To keep quiet: chom frankil - sioul.

On the quiet: war ar sklakig - war ar pouezig - e-kuz.

It was still quiet little: bihanig e oa c'hoaz.

Keep quiet: peoh war ar jeu.

They led a quiet life: sioul kenañ e oa o zammig buhez.

Quiet (adv):

Quiet right: mad kenañ.

Quiet news: nevez flamm.

Quietness (n): sioulder.

Quill (n):

To drive a quill: dua paper.

Quilt (tv): goloenn - ou gwele.

Quilt (tv): bourella.

Quincux: a-engroaz.

Quinine (n): kinin (m).

Quinsy (n): koeñv gouzoug.

Quintette (n): pevarbenveg - ou (m).

Quip (n): godiserez - flemmerez.

Quit:

I am quit with you: neuze om kitez.

To play double or quits: c'hoari kuit pe zoubl.

Quite (adv):

Quite a few: eun tamm mad - eun niver braz.

Quite a while: eur pennad mad.

That 's quite a different matter: eun afer all eo evid doare.

It was still quite little: bihanig e oa c'hoaz.

To be quite frank: da lavaroud gwir.

She isn't quite all there: honnez n'eo ket mad he fenn ganti -Honnez n'ema ket mui he spered ganti.

No one quite knew how to take him: ne ouied ket penaoz ober gantañ.

He is quit e right: ema ar gwir gantañ evid doare.

This bread is quite good: n'eo ket fall ar bara-mañ evid doare.

That 's quiet enough: trawalh gand kement-se.

He isn't quite right in the head: Hennez a vank eur bero dezañ.

Quietness (n): A grateful quietness: eur sioulder peohuz.

Quits (adv):

Now we are quits: setu emaom lakeet rez ha rez.

Quiver (tv):

To quiver it wings: flapa an diwaskell.

Qui-vive:

To be on the qui-vive: beza war an api - beza o hedal.

Quiz (n): farsadenn - ou (f) - oristal - ed.

Quod (n):

To put so in quod: planta unan bennag en toull.

Quoit (n): maen - pal - paled - ou (m).

Quotation (n): arroudenn - ou (f) - galvadenn - ou (f).

Quote (tv): envel - menegi.

Quotient (n): keltrannadur - iou (m).

R

Rabbi (n): rabin - ed (f).

Rabbits (n): konikl - ed (m).

They fley like frightened rabbits: tehet int kuit evel konikled spontet gand ar chaseour.

Rabbit (tv):

To go out rabbiting: mond da lapineta.

Rabbit-hole (n): toull - ou (m).

Rabble (n): kanailhes (pl) - tud izel.

Rabid (adj): ki klañv - (fig): gouez.

Rabies (n): droug ar hi.

Raccoon (n): razig - ed (m).

Race (n): tiz (m) - kas (water) (m) - (sport): redadeg - ou (m).

His race is hunt: tost da veza dizouarnet evid mad eo.

Race-ourse: leton ar redadegou kezeg.

Race-goer (n): paotr leton ar redadegou kezeg.

Race (n): gouenn - ou (f) - lignez (f) (family).

Racial (adj): gouennel.

Racism (n): rasism (m) - gouennelouriez (f).

Racist (n): rasist - ed (m) - gouennelour - ien (m).

Rack (n): The church goes to rack and ruin: an iliz a gouez en he foull.

Rack (n): rastell (m) - restell - illi (pl) (foen).

estajerenn - ou (f) (books) - klouedenn - ou (f) (fruit).

To go rack and ruin: mond a stal da stalig hag a stalig da netra - mond e skuilh hag e ber.

Rack (tv): Rack one 's brain: terri ar penn.

Racket (n): Paliked - ou (f) - What a racket you are making: Nag a drouz a zo ganeoh.

Racket (n): trouz - iou (m) - tourni (f) - karnach (m).

Make a racket: ober trouz - ober eun trouz a vil diaoul.

Racket (n): raket (m) - drougtunerez (m) - c'hwiberez - iou (m).

Racketeer (n): c'hwiblaer (m).

Racy (adj): nerzuz.

Radar (n): radar - iou (m).

Radiance (n): andennadur - iou (m) - sked (m) (Sun).

Radiant (adj): skeduz - skinuz.

Radiate (iv): skedi - saezenni (sun) - andenna - skigna.

To radiate for health: beza gand liou ar yehed warnor.

Radiation (n): skignadur - iou (m) - raskadur - iou (m).

Radiator (n): skindommerrez - iou (f).

Radical (adj): krenn - klok.

Radio (n): radio - ou (f) - skingomz - ou (f).

We heard it on the radio: klevet on-eus an dra-ze er radio.

Radio (tv): skingas. Skigna dre radio.

Radioactivity (n): skinoberiantiz (f) - radioaktivelez - ou (f) - radioaktivite (f).

Radish (n): radi (coll).

Radium (n): radium (m).

Raffia (n): ratiri - ou (f) - c'hoari sah.

Raft (n): radell - ou (f).

Rag (n): pilhou (pl).

I am feeling like a wet rag: kouezet eo ar fall warnon.

In rags and tatters: a-druilhou hag a bilhou.

She is as limp as a rag: n'eus da vond na da zond enni.

Rag - picker (n): pilhaouer - ien (m).

Rag (tv): hegasi - garhennad.

Rage (n): kounnar (f).

In a tower rage: e kounnar ruz.

I was in a white-hot rage: e kounnar ruz edon.

Then John was in a furious rage: neuze ez eas Yann e kounnar ruz.

To provoke someone's thundering rage: kaoud an tanfoeltr digand unan bennag.

To be in a blind rage: beza e kounnar ruz.

To be all the rage: mond er-mêz ahanor an unan.

To provoke the housewife's thundering rage: kaoud an tanfoeltr digand ar vestrez.

Ragged (adj): truilheg - pilhaoueg (person).

Ragman (n): pilhaouer - ien (m).

Raid (n): razzia - ou (m) - skrapellapi (m).

Raid (tv): gwasta - preiza - preizata - (war) bombezenni.

Rail (iv): latead - laeda.

Rail (n): harzell - ou (f) (Stairs) - garidenn (f) - garidou (pl).

Rail (n) (train): reilh - ou (m) - hent-houarn.

Railing (n): kael - iou (f).

Rail-road (n): hent-houarn (m).

Railway (n): hent - houarn (m).

Railwayman (n): paotr - ed an hent houarn (m).

Rain (n): glao - ier (m)

Heavy rains: glao braz

A lashing rain: fouetenn.

At the first threat of rain: Pa' z euz feson glao.

It looks like rain: n'eus ken feson med d'ober dour.

At the first threat of rain: pa 'z euz feson glao.

The gentle rain: ar glao frankil.

The period of heavy rains: mare ar glaoiou braz.

The monotony of the constantly falling rain: trouz enou□z ar glao o koueza dibaouez.

The sky threatened rain: feson glao a oa gand an oabl.

The rain cleared the air and kept the dust down: ar glao e-neus distanet an aer ha mouget eun tammig ar boultrenn.

Rain (iv): It's raining hard: glao a ra kenañ.

It's raining cats and dogs: ar glao a zo o koueza pill dour - ober glao penn poloss.

It's raining in real earnest: glao braz a ra.

Rainbow (n): kanevedenn - ou (f).

Raincoat (n): mantell hlao (f).

Raindrop (n): bannah glao.

Rainfall (n): barrad - ou glao (m).

Raingauge (n): muzulier glao (m).

Rainy (adj): The rainy season: mare ar glavier.

Raise (tv): sevel - kreski.

She never raises her voice: kompez e teu bepred he haoz ganti.

To raise the dough: lakaad toaz e go.

To raise the dead: dazorhi ar re varo.

To raise someone spirits: sevel poueziou unan bennag.

To raise cain - hell: ober eun trouz a vil diaoul.

Raise (n): kresk - ou (m).

Rake (tv): To rake dead leaves into piles: bernia deliou seh gand ar rastell.

Rake (n): rastell - restell - lli (m).

Rake (n) (person): ribod - ed (m) - riboder - ien (m) - Rouler - ien (m) - Roulerez - ed (f) - tourch - ed (m).

Whore of a rake: gast a rastell!

Rally (n): (a v): bodenni - arenki - kenstrollerez (m).

Rally (tv): kenstrolla.

Ram (tv): tourtal.

Ramble (iv): kantren - foeta bro - (fig): rambreal - randoni - sorhenni.

Rambler (n): baleer - ien (m) - baleerez - ed (f).

Ramp (n): savenn - ou (f).

Rampage (n): On the rampage: e kounnar ruz.

Rampart (n): ramparz - iou (m) - mogerieg (f).

Rampshakle (adj): dismantret - disparboullet.

Ranch (n): ranch - ou (m) - farm saout (f).

Rancher (n): paotr - ed - saout (m).

Rancid (adj): moeltr - (butter) - bountet.

grow rancid: moeltra.

Rancour (n): ogn - onglenn (f) - droug kalon (m) - drougivoul - ou (m).

Random (adj): dihortoz - dihed.

They did not speak at random: n'eo ket kaoziou goullo eo a zo deuet ganto.

Random (n): degouez - iou (m) - arvar - iou (m).

At random: dre zigouez.

Range (n): renkenn - ou (f) - renkennad - ou (f) - regenn - ou (f) - regennad - ou (f).

Range of knowledge: tachenn an deskadurez.

A range of high mountains: eur renkadennad menezioù uhel.

Range (tv): renka.

Ranger (n): gwaremmer - ien (m) - (war) bagad - ou - stourm (m) - chaseour war varh.

Rank (n): renk - ou (m) - urz - iou (m).

Of high rank: a-renk-uhel.

The rank and file: tud euz ar chatal boutin.

Rank (tv): renka - urzia.

To rank above someone: beza barreg war eun dra bennag.

To rank above someone: beza dreist da unan bennag.

Rank (adj): bodenneg - bodeg - bodelleg (vegetation).

Rankle (iv): Rankle in somebody 's body mind: chom war ar spered.

Rankle (tv): goulia.

Ransack (tv): gwasta.

Ransom (n): rañson - iou (m) - gwerz-daspren (f).

Ransom (tv): rañsona.

Rant (v i): diskleria - displega

Rap (tv): To rap out one's words: kaozeal evel eun taol horz.

Rap (n): stlapad - ou (m).

I don't care a rap: ne ran foutre kaer.

To take the rap: dihaouia.

Someone had to take the rap: unan bennag a ranke digoll anezi.

Rape (tv): gwalla.

Rapacious (adj): To be rapacious: nompaz beza eeun ar bizied.

Rape (n): gwallerez - iou (m).

Rapid (adj): herreg - herruz - prim.

Rapt (adj): laouen braz - boemet.

Rapture (n): boemerez (m).

A state of rapture: eur barr levenez.

Rara avis: leue pemp troad.

Rare (adj): rouez - dibaot - divoutin.

Reading was quite rare at the time for men of his station: rouez, en amzer-ze, an dud euz e renk a ouie lenn.

Rarefy (iv): dibaotaad - rouesaad.

Rarity (n): rouezded (f) - rouezder - iou (m).

Rascal (n): little rascal: lampon - ed echu (m).

Rash (n): dispuilh - ou (m).

Rashness (n): herded (f) - herder (m).

Rasp (n): rasklerez (m).

Rasp (tool): rañv - iou (m)

Rasp (tv): rañvad - (fig): imori.

Raspberry (n): flamboezenn (f).

Rat (n): raz - ed (m).

You rats!: amprevaned ma' z oh!

To smell a rat: vi a zo gand ar yar.

Rat (tv): razeta

To go for ratting: razeta

To rat a student: flatoulad eur studier

Rat - trap (n): razunell - ou (f)

Rate (tv): gourdrouz - krozal - Skandalat

Rate (n): feur - iou (m).

First rate: euz ar hentañ.

A second rate school: eur skol dister.

At any rate: forz penaoz.

Rate of living: doare beva.

(mone): feur an arhant.

They didn't have a very high rate of exchange on the market: ne oa ket braz ar feur anezo war ar marhad.

Rather (adv): I think you have been rather hard on him: Me a gav din ez ez stardig gantañ.

It was all rather a business to organize: eur gwall dra e oa d' aoza.

Rather die than forsake it: toui mervel kentoh eged diskregi.

I'd rather die: gwelloh eo ganin mervel.

It's rather expensive: kerig mad eo.

Ratify (tv): peurwiriekaad.

Ratification (n): peurwiriekadur - iou (m).

Rating (n): prizadur - iou (m).

Ratio (n): kenfeur - iou (m).

Ration (n): lodenn - ou (f).
Ration (tv): lodenna.
Rational (adj): poelleg.
Rationing (n): (av)tailha (food).
Rattle (n): strakerez - ed (f).
Rattle (iv): stirlinkad.
Rattle (tv): heja.
Rattle-snake (n): naer ouroullerez (f).
Raucous (adj): raouiet ar vouez.
Ravage (n): drast - ou (m) - freuz ha reuz - reuz ha freuz.
Ravage (tv): drasta - reuza- dismantra - gwasta.
Rave (tv): alfoi - alteri - He is a raving idiot: Hennez a zo sot a-walh.
Raven (n): bran - brini (f).
Ravenous (adj): beza lemm an dent - beza digor ar skrin - marnaoniet.
To be ravenously hungry: beza gand an naon du - bleiz.
Ravine (n): stankenn - ou (f) - traonienn - ou (f).
Raving mad: stagabl.
To get raving mad - crazy: dond da veza sot da staga.
Ravings (n): rambreerez - iou (m).
Ravish (tv): skrapa - (fig) - boemañ.
Ravishing (adj): boemuz.
Raw (n): kriz (food)
He caught Yann in the raw: kouezet e oa war Yann gwisket gantañ e zillah ran.
Ray (n): bann - ou (f).
The dazzling rays of the sun: birou ruz an heol. -
Eagly-ray: garvleiz (m).
Raze (v t): razi- kas d'an traon.
Razor (n): aotenn - ou (f)
Electric razor: aotenn dre-dan (f).
Razor-edge (n): (fig) enkadenn - ou (f).
Reach (n): amen (m) - Within reach of: en amen da - en akomad da.
Within our reach: dindan an dorn.
Out of reach: diwar - hed taol.
Reach (tv): tizoud.
As far as the eye can reach: ken pell ha ma heller gweloud tro-war-dro.
Reach out: astenn an dorn.
To have far reaching: beza hir ar vreh.
React (tv): ebebi - (against - ouz).
Reaction (n): enesav - iou (m) - kilstourm - ou (m).
Reactionary (n): kilstourmer - ien (m).
Reactionnaty (adj): warlerhiuz.
Read (tv): lenn.
Please read this page out loud: lennit ar pennad skrid-mañ a vouez uhel mar-plij.
Well read: desket.
A great deal of hard reading: eul lennadenn hir ha diêz.
Readable (adj): lennuz - lennaduz
Reader (n): lenner - ien (m) - lennerez - ed (f).
Readily (adv): a-hrad-vad - a-walh.

Readiness (n): hast (m) - tiz (m).

Readjust (tv): adkempenn - adceuna.

Ready (adj): I am not ready to forget this interesting tour: n'emaon ket prest da goll an eñvor euz an taol brao-ze.

Lunch is ready!: d' ar zoubenn!

He was always ready to buy a drink: hennez a oa frank ar banneou gantañ.

Ready boys?: ha prest oh, paotred

Are you ready? - Not yet: Prest out? - Pas c'hoaz.

I am ready to faint: Prest on da sempla - war-nes sempla emañ.

To have a ready flow of language: beza distagellet mad an teod.

Reafforest (tv): adkoad.

Real (adj): gwir - a real beauty: eur goantenn (f).

Realism (n): gwirvoudel (f).

Realistic (n): gwirvouder - ien (m).

Reality (n): gwirvoud - gwirionder (m) - gwirvoudenn (f).

Realise (tv): We made them realize they were wrong: lakeet on euz anezo da gomprenn n'edo ket ar gwir ganto.

To realize one's purpose: tizoud ar pal.

Really (adv): To be really happy: beza e barr al levez.

if it had been really a wolf?: ha ma vefe bet eur bleiz e gwirionez? -

Really?: N'eo ket posub?

Realm (n): rouantelez (f).

Reap (tv): eosti - ober an eost.

Reap (n): eost - ou (m) - medi.

Reaper (n): meder - ien (m) - eoster - ien (f).

Reaping (n): eost - ou (m).

Reaping-machine (n): mederez - ed (f) - eosterez - ed (f).

Rear (n): diadre (m) - The rear of the army: lost an arme.

Rear - guard (n): gward a-dreñv.

Rear (tv): sevel (children - houses).

Rearing (n): magerez-loened (m) - diorroadur - iou (m).

Rearm (v i): armi en-dro.

Rearmament (n): (av) armi en-dro.

Rearrange (tv): adrenka.

Reason (n): abeg - ou (m).

For no reason: hep abeg.

Another reason: an abeg all.

For reasons of one's own: evid abegou a zo deor.

For what reason?: abalamour da betra.

By reason of: abalamour da.

To have good reasons for believing: beza douget da gredi.

There are other reasons: abegou all a zo.

Reason (iv): resoni - urzia ar soñjou.

Reasonable (adj): rezonabl - skianteg - poelleg.

Reasoning (n): poelladenn - ou (f) - poellatererz (m).

Reassure (tv): dizaoni - startaad.

Rebate (n): distaol - iou (m).

Rebel (n): emzaver - ien (m) - emzaverez - ed (f).

Rebellion (n): emzavadenn - ou (f).
Rebellious (adj): dizuj - To be rebellious: ober ar penn fall.
Rebound (n): adlamm - ou (m).
Rebound (iv): adlamm.
Rebuff (n): nahadenn - ou - groñs (f).
Rebuff (tv): diarbenn - diheta
Rebuke (tv): Yann rebuked him: Yann a ree gourdrouz dezañ.
Rebuke (n): rebech - ou (m) - kroz - iou (m) - skandal - iou (m).
Rebus (n): divunadenn - ou (f).
Recall (n): adgalv - ou (m).
Beyond recall: na heller ket revoki.
Recall (v): I don't recall: n'ouzon ket ken.
Recantation (n): dianzavadur - iou (m).
Recapitulate (tv): berrzastum.
Recapture (tv): tizoud en-dro.
Recast (tv): adteuzi.
Recede (iv): kila - mond war gil.
Receipt (n): degemer (m) - degemeridigez - iou (f).
Receive (tv): degemer.
They received few visitors: eun nebeud tud a weladenne anezo.
To be received into a brotherhood: beza digemeret er breuriez.
I had received my scholarship: resevet on bet em arnodenn.
Receiver (n): degemerer - ien (m).
Recent (adj): nevez.
Recently (adv): agentaou - kentaou - nevez ' zo - gwechall nevez.
Reception (n): Wedding reception: pred eured.
Recess (n) (School): diduadenn - ou (f) - ehan - skol - vakasou (pl).
Recession (n): kiladenn - ou (f) - argiladenn - ou (f).
Recidivist (n): adfeilher - ien (m).
Recipe (n): sekred - ou (m).
Every housewife has her own recipe for making stew. pep keginerez he-deus he doare
- ober d'aoza he heusteurenn.
Reciprocal (adj): kenetre.
Reciprocate (tv): eskemma.
Reciprocity (n): kenetre (m).
Recital (n): danevell - ou (f) - displegadenn - ou (f) - diviz - iou (m).
Recitation (n): displegadur - iou (m).
Recite (tv): displega - dibuna.
Reckless (adj): disoursi - dievez - diboell
Reckless boys: paotred disoursi.
Recklessness (n): dibrederi (f) - dibrederz (f) - digasted (f).
Reckon (tv): konta - jedi.
Reclaim (tv): adreiza - digromma.
Recline (tv): harpa - poueza.
Recluse (adj): bahet.
Recognition (n): anavezadur - iou (m) - peurheñveladur - iou (m).
Recognize (tv): anavezadenni - peurheñvalaad.
Recoil (n): kiladenn - ou (f) - doñjer (m) (fig).

Record (n): (music): disk - ou (m) - pladenn - ou (f).

Record - player (n): troer -pladennou (m).

Recount (tv): adtresa.

Recover (tv): adkavoud.

To recover from one's unhappiness: en em denna euz an dienez.

The next morning he was quite recovered: ar mintinvez da houde e oa deuet da zen endro.

To recover lost ground: gounid tachenn en-dro.

Recovery (n): pare - ou (m).

To be past recovery: tresa an talar diwezañ.

Recreate (tv): adkroui.

Recreation (n): diduadenn - ou (f).

Recriminate (tv): klemm.

Recrimination (n): klemm - ou (m).

Recruit (n): engoustlad - danvez - sourd (m).

Recruit (tv): engouestla - gouestlaoui.

(Med): dond d'ar pare - yhed en-dro.

Rectangle (n): hirgarrezenn - ou (f).

Rectangular (adj): hirgarrezeg - hirgarrezeneg.

Rectifier (tv): difazia.

Rectitude: He led us with rectitude ha resolution: kas a ra ahanom krak ha krenn.

Rector (n): rektor - ed (m) (university) - person (church).

Rectory (n): presbital - iou (m).

Recur (iv): distrei - dond-en-dro.

Recurrence (n): distro - iou (m).

Recurrent (adj): a-vareadou - mareadek

Red (adj): ruz

Red cross: kroaz ruz (f).

Red indian: indian - ed - den krohennet ruz.

Red flag: banniel ruz.

Red sea: mor ruz.

In the red: war an tu koll.

The red light district: karter ar gisti.

She had turned very red: ruz e teuas he dremm da veza.

To be a very vivid red: beza eur ruz touet - eur ruz glaou.

I've found you all red in the face: gwall ruz am-eus kavet da glipenn.

(fig)To see red: mond e kounnar ruz.

Redbreast (n): bohruz - ed (f) - richodell - ed (f) - rujodenn - ed (f).

Redden (iv): ruzia.

Reddish (adj): arruz - damruz - ruzart.

Redeem (tv): dasprena.

Redeemer (n): dasprener - ien (m) - redeptor - ed (m).

Redemption (n): daspren - ou (m) - dasprenadur - iou (m).

Red-faced (adj): ruzart.

Red-haired (adj): rous.

Rediscover (tv): With great delight, he rediscovered his native land: gand eur blijadur dreist eh adkavas e vro henidig.

Redness (n): ruzded (f) - ruzder - iou (m) - ruzoni (f).

Redouble (tv): doubla- addoubla.

Redoubt (n): (mil) kreñvlehig (m).

Redoubtable (adj): spouronuz.

Redress (n): eeunadur - iou (m) - adsavadur - iou (m).

Reduce (tv): digreski - difonnaad - (iv): treutaad.

Do you want to reduce?: Plijoud a rafe deoh treutaad?

To reduce someone to silence: Lakaad unan bennag da devel - da rei peoh.

To reduce speed: lakaad nebeutoh a dro (er rodou).

Clothes reduced to rags: gwiskamanchou a-billou hag a-druillou.

Reduction (n): distaol - iou (m).

They must make a reduction on my bill: ret eo dezo ober din eun distaol war ar priz.

Redundant (adj): dreist - ezomm.

Reed (n): raosklenn (sing) - lañchenn - ou (sonerez) (f).

Reef (n): karreg (f) - kerreg (pl) - karreg-tarz (f).

Reef (n) (sail): riz - ou (m).

Take in a reef: lakaad eur ris.

Reef-knot (n): ar skoulm plat.

Reek (n): moped - ou (m) - mouez (f) (c'hwez fall).

Reek of (iv): moueza.

Reel (n): kanell - ou (f).

Reel (tv): kanelli (thread).

To reel of verses: dibuna eur varzoniez hep sach a war an alan.

My head reels: mezevenni a ra va fenn - me a zo mezo va fenn.

Reel (iv): troidella - kornigellad - troella.

Re-enlist (v): Ober soubenn goz (soudard)

Refection (n): adverenn - ou (f) - gortozenn - ou (f).

Refectory (n): predva - ou (m).

Referee (n): tredeeg (og) (m) - kempennour - ien (m) - paotr e c'hwitell.

Referee (vt -i): barn.

Reference (n): erbedadur - iou (m).

Without reference to: hep derc'hel kont euz.

With all due reference to you - Saving your presence - reverence: gand resped deoh.

Refill (n): adkard - ou (f).

Refill (tv): adkarga.

Refine (tv): digriza - glanaad - puraad - peurhlanaad.

Refinement (n): dreisted (f) - peurglokted (f) - soutilded (f).

Refinery (n): purerez - iou (f).

Refit (tv) (naut): aleji.

Reflect (tv): adskedi.

Reflection (n): adsked - ou (m) - skleur - iou (m).

The reflection in the water : an dasked en dour:

Reflector (n): dameuher - iou (m) - luhtaolerez - iou (f).

Reflexe (n): emzistaol - iou (m).

Reflexive (adj): emober.

Refloat (tv): advora.

Reform (n): adreizadur - iou (m).

Reformer (n): adreizur - ien (m) - reizour - ien (m).

Refraction (n): luhtorr (m).

Refractory (adj): disent.

Refrain (tv): Please refrain from smoking: arabad butuni mar-plied.

Refresh (tv): lakaad war an tu mad.

It was quite refresh to hear her: gras e kaver o kleved anezi.

Refresher (n): banne fresk (m).

Refreshing: a refreshing snack: eur gortozenn a-zoare.

Refrigerate (tv): yena

Refrigeration (n): (av) yena

Refrigerator (n): yenez (f)

Refuge (n): goudor - iou (m) - repu - ou (m) - to take refuge: en em houdori.

God is my refuge: Doue eo va goudor.

We sought refuge in the church: ni a glaske repu en iliz.

To give somebody refuge and food: rei da unan bennag repu ha boued.

Refugee (n): repuad (m).

Refund (n): daskoradur - iou (m) - ristourn - ou (f).

Refund (tv): paea en-dro.

Refusal (n): nah - ou (m) - nahadenn - ou (f).

Flat refusal: nah groñs.

Refuse (tv): nah (ouz).

The fire refuses to blaze: ne fell ket d'an tan flamma.

Refuse (n): lastez.

Refuse bin (n): poubeleñn (f) - ou.

Refute (tv): diarbenn.

Regain (tv): To regain health: dond e-barz.

Regard (n): In regard to: evid ar pezh a zell ouz.

With warmest regards: me ho salud, tudou.

Regard (tv): priza - azaouezi.

Regatta (n): redadeg (bagou) (f).

Regent (n): adrener - ien (m).

Regime (n): reol-voued (f) (diet).

Regiment (n): rejimant - ou (m).

Regimentals (n): lifre - ou (m).

Region (n): kornad - korn - bro - kontre (m) - rannvro (f).

In the Leon region: e bro Leon.

He wasn't from that region: ne oa ket euz ar vro-mañ.

Regional (adj): korbrouel - rannvroel.

Register (tv): marilha - enskriva.

Registrar (n): diellour - ien (f).

Registration (n): marilhadur - kaieradur - enskrivadur - iou (m).

Regression (n): argil (m).

Regret (tv): kaoud keuz.

I don't regret my old house: n'am-eus ket a geuz d'am zi koz.

I regret having married you: keuz am-eus da veza dimezet ganeoh.

We regret to have to leave you: keuz on-eus o kimiadi diouzoh.

Regret (n): keuz (m).

Regrettable (adj): How regrettable!: nag eo dipituz!

Regroup (tv): Regroup of land: adlodenna an douarou.

Regular (adj): reiz (according to rule).

He is a regular sort of guy: eur paotr chik eo.

They had a regular tustle: sach bleo a zo bet kenetrezo.

Regularity (n): reizter (m).

Regulate (tv): reiza - renka.

Regulation (n): reolenn - ou (f).

it's against regulation: a-enep al lezenn eo.

Rehabilitate (tv): dizua.

Rehabilitation (n): dizuadur - iou (m).

Rehearsal (n): pleutridigez - iou (f) (actor).

Rehearse (tv): pleustri (actor).

Reign (n): ren - renadur - iou (m).

Reign (iv): ren (war).

Reimburse (tv): paea en-dro.

Reimbursement (n): daskoradur - iou (m)

Rein (n): sugell - ou (f) - rañjenn - ou (f).

Give rein to: reiñ brid da - lezel kabestr war ar voue.

Reincarnate (tv): adkemer korf.

Reindeer (n): karo-erh (m).

Reinforce (tv): kreñvaad - kardanaad.

Reinforcement (n): kreñvadur - iou (m) - (milit): soudarded skoazell

Reinstate (tv): adsevel - addegemer - adlakat an dra.

Reiterate (tv): adober - adlavaroud.

Reject (tv): diarbenn.

To be rejected by the society: beza stlapet er-mêz euz ar genseurted.

To be rejected by the elders: beza diañzavet gand ar bobl.

Reject (n): Stlabez (m) - distaolenn - ou (f).

Rejoice (vt - vi): laouenaad - sartaad.

Rejoicing (n): laouedigez (f) - bourrusted (f).

Rejoin (tv): en em gavoud - degouezoud.

Rejoin (iv): eilgeria - respont.

Rejoinder (n): eilgeriadenn - ou (f).

Rejuvenate (tv): yaouankaad.

Rekindle (tv): adenaoui.

Relapse (n): adkouez - iou (m) - adfeilh - ou (m).

Relapse (iv): adfeilha (jur) - adskei (med).

Relate (tv): danevella - konta - konchenna.

Relation (n): danevell - ou - kontadenn - ou - konchenn - ou (f).

Relation (n): (person) kar - kerentiez - iou (f).

Relative (adj): keñverieg.

Relative (n): kerent (pl).

Relatively (adv): e-keñver.

Relativity (n): keñverelez (f) - peurgeñveriadur - iou (m).

Relax (tv): distenna.

I cannot relax my mind: ne hellan ket diwaska va imor.

Relax: bez distenn.

Relaxation (n): laoskadur (m).

Relay (n): eskemm - ou (m) - eillehiadur - iou (m).

Release (n): dibrizionadur - iou (m).

Release (tv): (jail) dibrizonia - digabestra - (army) dizoudarda.

Relegate (iv): forbanna - lakaad a-gostez.

Relent (iv): teneraad.

Relentless (adj): dibleguz (person).

Relentlessly (adv): dibaouez - hep ehan.

Relevance (n): reizidigez (f).

Relevant (adj): a-reiz - akuit.

Reliability (n): surentez (f).

Reliable (adj): sur - (tech) fiziabl.

Reliance (n): fiziañs (f).

I put little reliance in him: n'am-eus ket gwall fizians ennañ.

Relic (n): (Rel) releg - ou (f).

Relief (n): torgenn - ou (f) - torosenn - ou (f) - bring out relief: lakaad (eun dra bennag) a - wel - kaer.

Relief (n): skoazell - sikour.

Relieve (tv): skoazella - sikouri - harpa - To relieve oneself: ober eur blegadenn.

Religion (n): relijion - ou (f) - kredenn - ou (f)

Religious (adj): relijiel - relijiuz.

Relinquish (tv): dilezel.

Relish (n): blaz - ou (m) (food) - (fig) pleg - ou (m).

Relive (v): To relive one's feelings: dizamma ar galonad.

Reload (tv): adkarga - karga en-dro (eun arm).

Reluctance (n): doñjer - iou (m) - heug (m).

Reluctant (adj): I 've never seen a horse someone reluctant to walk: morse n'am-eus gwelet eulloen ken diegi da vale.

Reluctantly (adv): gand diegi.

Reliable (adj): There are few reliable sources: rouez eo an henchou gwirion.

Rely (iv): konta (war unan bennag).

Remain (tv): chom - I've decided to remain a bachelor: greet eo va soñj ganin da dremenn hep dimezi.

The day remains to be fixed: an deiz a jom da lakaad.

Remain (n): restachou (pl).

Remake (tv): adober - ober en-dro.

Remand (tv): argas - davei.

Remark (n): eveziadenn - ou (f).

Remarkable (adj): evezauz - heverk.

Remarriage (n): addimezi (a v) - eil-dimezi.

Remedy (n): remed - ou (m) - louzou (coll).

An old wives 's remedy: eun tamm larzadenn gwrah-koz.

Remember (iv): There are few Plouescat people who wouldn't remember that Shipwreck: rouez eo ar Bloueskadiz n'o dije ket soñj euz ar peñse-se.

Remember me: dalhit soñj ahanon.

If I remember rightly: M'am-eus eur vemor vad

If I remember correctly: M'am-eus soñj mad.

I didn't remember him at all: n'am-boá eñvor ébéd outañ.

Every now then he'd remember his mother's death: bep an amzer e teue maro e vamm war e spered.

Will you remember?: soñj ho po?

Remembrance of: e koun - en eñvor da.

Remind (tv): It reminds me of something: derhel a ran soñj euz eun dra bennag.

Reminiscence (n): kounaouenn - ou (f) - marsoni - ou (m).

The reminiscence of the war : an eñvorenn a vrezel.

Remiss (adj): digas.

Remission (n): (rel) pardon.

To ask for remission of sins: goulenn distaol evid ar pehedou.

Remit (tv): dalea (payment).

Remittal (n): roidigez (f).

Remnant (n): restachou (pl).

Remonstrance (n): rebech - ou (m).

Remonstrate (iv): enebi - krozal (ouz).

Remorse (n): morhed (m).

These memories filled him with remorse: diwar an eñvoriou-ze e save keuz gantañ.

To neutralize some feeling of remorse: diazeza eun taol morhed.

Remorseless (adj): direbech - didruez.

Remote (adj): pell - diamen.

Remotely (adv): a-bell.

Removal (n): dilamerez - ou (m) - dilojadeg - ou (m).

Removable: lemm-laka.

Remove (tv): tenna - lemel - pellaad.

Remove this cup from me: pell diouzin ar halirad-mañ.

To remove stiffness from the legs: dihourdañ an diouhar.

Remoter (n): dourenn deuzuz (f).

Remunerate (tv): gopra.

Remuneration (n): gopradur - iou (m).

Renaissance (n) - renascence: adc'hanidigez - iou (f) - azginivelez - iou (f).

Rend (vi - t): regi - frega.

Render (tv): Render therefore to Caesar the things that are Caesar's: rentit eta da Zesar ar pez a zo da Zesar.

Rendering (n): troidigez - ou (f).

Renegade (n): renead - ed (m) - renavi - ed (m).

Renew (tv): nevezi - adnevezi.

Renewable (adj): nevezuz.

Renewal (n): nevezadur - iou (m).

Renounce (tv): dilezel.

Renovate (tv): neveza - reneveza.

Renown (n): brud (m).

Renowned (adj): brudet.

Rent (tv): feurmi.

Rent (n): rog - ou (m) (clothes) - faout - ou (m) (wall).

Repair (n): aozadur - iou (m).

To keep something in good repair: derhel eun dra bennag e-ratre.

To do a bit of repair work on the wall: ober eun tamm dresa d'ar vogerenn.

In bad repair: dirapar.

Repair (tv): aoza.

Reparable (adj): aozuz.

Reparation (n): aozadur - iou (n).

Repartee (n): eilgeriadenn - ou (f).

Repatriate (iv): advroa.
Repatriation (n): advroadur - iou (m).
Repay (tv): paea en-dro.
Repayment (n): daskoradur - iou (m).
Repeal (tv): lemel.
Repeal (n): lamidigez - iou (f).
Repeatdly turn: tro-distro.
Repel (tv): diarbenn - dizarbenn - (fig): moustra (war).
Repellent (adj): heuguz.
Repent (tv): He repented: keuz a zave gantañ.
Repentance (n): keuz - morhed (m).
Repentant (adj): keuzidig - morheduz.
Repercussion (n): distaol - iou (m) - tregern - iou (m) - (fig): adtaol - iou (m).
Repetition (n): adlavar - ou (m) - displegadur - iou (m).
Replace (tv): lakaad e-leh - eil - lehia - lakaad en-dro (To put back).
Replacement (n): eillehiadur - iou (m).
Replenish (tv): leunia - karga.
Replete (adj): leun - karget (gand).
Repletion (n): To eat the repletion: debri gwalh ar galon.
Reply (tv): respont (da).
To reply blankly: respont krak ha berr.
Reply (n): respont - ou (m).
Eur frank reply: eur respont krenn.
Report (tv): konta - dibuna.
It's reported that: war a lavarar.
Report (n): danevellskrid - ou (m).
Reporter (n): kazetenner - ien (m) - kazetennerez - ed (f) - kelskridder - ien (m).
Reporting (n): kelskrid - ou (m).
Repose (iv): diskuiza - ober eun ehan - lakaad ar fiziañs en unan bennag -
Repose (n): diskuiz - arsav - iou (m).
Reprehend (tv): rebech - skandalad - gourdrour.
Reprehensible (adj): tamalladuz.
Represent (tv): skeudenni - taolenni.
Repress (tv): mouga - (fig) moustra (war).
Repression (n): mougadur - iou (m).
Reprive (n): goursez - iou (m).
Reprimand (n): rebech - ou (m) - kroz - iou (m) - skandal - iou (m).
Reprimand (tv): rebech - skandalaad.
Reprint (tv): advoula - eilmoula.
Reprint (n): advouladur - iou (m) - eilmouladur - iou (m).
Reprisals (n): distro - iou - gwall (m).
Reproach (tv): tamall.
Reproach (n): tamall - ou (m) - rebech - ou (m).
She was in condition of morbid self-reproach: nehet maro e oa gand ar heuz.
She was full of self-reproach: keuz braz a oa enni.
Reproachful (adj): rebechuz.
Reprobate (tv): dianzao.
Reproduce (tv): adskeudenni - gouenna (iv).

Reproof (n): tamall - ou (m) - rebech - ou (m).

Reprove (tv): tamall - abegoud.

Reptile (n): loen-stlej (m) - stejvil - ed (m).

Republic (n): republik - ou (m) - stad - pobl (f)

Repudiate (tv): argas - (fig) dianzao.

To repudiate one's mother tongue: rei an dizah a-ziwar horre euz ar yez-vamm.

Repugnance (n): heug - regred (m).

Repulse (tv): diarbenn.

Repules (n): To meet with a repulse: kaoud yod - kaoud heiz - ober kazeg.

Reputable (adj): enoruz.

Reputation (n): brud-ano (m).

Reputation: His reputation of a sober man: e vrud da jom diwar-zour.

He has a terrible reputation: brud fall a zo war e ano.

To lose one's reputation: koll ar brud an-unan.

Repute: He was reputed throughouht the world: ar brud anezañ en em skigne dre ar bed oll.

Request (n): goulenn - ou (m).

At someone's request: war houlenn unan bennag.

She is in great request: klask a zo warni.

To grant a request: seveni eur c'hoia

He is very much in request - He is in great demand - of pleasing address:

klask a zo warnañ.

Request (tv): goulenn.

Requiem (n): Requiem for the death - Mass for the death: oferenn an anaon.

Require (tv): goulenn start (ouz).

Requirement (n): goulenn - ou start (m).

Requisite (adj): ret - oll - dizioueruz.

Requisition (n): goulenn - ou (m).

Requite (tv): gopra- priza - gopraad.

Rescind (tv): lemel.

Rescue (n): savetereez (m).

Go to the rescue of somebody: mond da zikouri unan bennag.

To the rescue!: beh d'ar mor! lazet an tour tan.

Rescue (tv): sikouri- skoazella.

To rescue someone from the jaws of death: savetei buhez unan bennag - tenna unan bennag euz krabanou an ankou - ar maro kriz.

Rescuer (n): saveteer - ien (m).

Research (n): klask - enklask - ou (m).

Research-worker (n): klasker - ien (m) - klaskerez - ed (f).

Resell (tv): adwerza.

Resemble (tv): She resembles her mother in every feature: heñvel buhez eo ouz he mamm - merh he mamm eo Katell.

Resentment (n): droug - droukrañs (f).

Reserve (n): strishadur - iou (m).

Reset (tv): adplanta (agr).

reside (tv): beza o chom

Residence (n): annezleh - iou (m) - annezadur - iou (m) - bod - ou (m) - bodenn - ou (f).

Residue (n): drailhadur - iou (m) - dilavadur - iou (m).

Resign (iv): rei an dilez.

I am not resigned: ne joman ket heb fiñval.

Resignation (n): dilez - iou (m).

To tender - To send in one's resignation: rei an dilez euz ar garg.

Resilience (n): stirennegez (f).

Resist (tv): derhel - enebi - herzel (ouz).

I cannot resist a plate of cheese: n'on ket gouest da herzel dirag eur pladad fourmaj.

Resistance (n): difennerez (m) - eneberez (m) - harz (m).

Resistant (adj): start.

Resolute (adj): start - youleg.

Resolve (tv): diskoulma (a problem).

Resonance (n): dason - diston (m).

Resound (iv): tregerni.

Resource (n): danvez - iou (m).

Resourceful woman: eur vaouez a zo danvez enni.

To draw up one's resource: ober gand ar horf an unan.

Respect (tv): doujañs (f) - resped (m);

They will respect my lord: va aotrou o-do doujañs evitañ.

With all due respect: gand an doujañs a vagan en ho keñver - gand resped deoh.

He had no particular respect for the clergy: n'e-noa doujañs dreist e-keñver ar veleien.

Respect (tv): douja - azaouezi.

Respectability (n): doujusted (f)

Respectably but not ostentatiously: kempenn ha dilorh.

Respectable (adj): doujuz - doujañsuz.

Respective (adj): da beb hini.

Respiration (n): anal (f) - analadur - iou (m).

Respite (n): astal (m).

Resplendent (adj): gwelevuz - splann.

Respond (tv): enebi.

To respond to someone's advances: rei ton da ardou unan bennag.

Respond (iv): respont.

Responsibility (n): kiriegez (f).

To accept responsibility for something: kemer eun dra bennag war ar choug.

To assume responsibility for one's family: samma warnor beh ar famil.

Responsible (adj): kirieg.

Responsible quarters: ar re hag a oar.

He was responsible for the horses: ar hezeg a oa en e gred.

Rest (n): diskuiz (m).

The time of rest: an amzer ziskuiz.

To set someone's mind at rest: kompeza an traou e spered unan bennag.

Rest (n): The rest of your life: ar rest euz ho puez. - an nemorant euz ho puhez.

The rest of the time: an deveziou all.

She hardly said a word for the rest of the morning: ne lavaras grig ebed e-pad ar peurrest euz ar mintinvez.

Rest (iv): chom.

To rest on one's elbow: branka ouz.

Restaurant (n): ti - ez - debri (m).
Restful (adj): sioul - peohuz.
Restitution (n): daskor (m).
Result (n): The result is nothing special: n'eo ket beuz an daolenn.
Resume (tv): adkemer.
Resurfacing (n): adinduadur - iou (m).
Resurrection (n): dazorhidigez (f) - The resurrection of the dead: dazorh ar re varo.
Resuscitate (iv): dazorhi - dond en-dro a varo da veo.
retain (tv): derhel.
Retard (tv): dalea - rei skoilh (da).
Retirement (n): retred - ou (m).
Retort (tv): eilfeuka - eilgeria.
Retort (n): eilgeriadenn - ou (f).
Retrace (tv): mond beteg an orin.
He retraced his steps to the cow-stable: dond a reas war e hiz war-zu ar hraou.
Retreat (ecc): embregerez ene.
Retreat (iv): en em denna kuit.
Retrenchment (n): digresk (m) - difonnadur (m).
Return (tv): distrei - dond en-dro.
He will have returned home by night fall: a-benn an noz e vo distro d'e di.
This carriage is returning empty: ar harr-mañ a zeu en-dro e goullo.
Reunion (n: bodadeg - ou (f).
Reunite (tv): boda - (iv) en em voda.
Reveal (tv): diskulia - dizaha - diskloza.
Revel (tv): To revel: ober eun dommadenn.
Revel (n): ebat - ou (m).
Revelation (n): diskuliadur - iou (m) - diskuliadenn - ou (f).
Reveller (n): rouller - ien (m).
Revenge (n): dial (m).
Revengeful (adj): gourvenneg.
Reverberate (tv): heklevi (sound) - adskedi (light).
Revere (tv): azaouezi.
Reverence (n): azaouez (m) - enoridigez (f).
Reversal (n): eilpennadur - iou (m) - bebelpennerez (m).
Reverse (adj): kontroll.
Reverse (n): The reverse of the medal: an distrad louz.
Reverse (tv): distroada.
Review (n): renta-kont (m).
Reville (tv): kunujenni.
Revise (tv): adweled.
Revision (n): adsell - ou (m) - adselladenn - ou (f).
Revival (n): adstagadur - iou (m) - (fig): nevezadur - iou (m).
Revive (tv): adenaoui - (med) dizempla - (iv) beza adganet.
Revocation (n): torridigez - iou (f) - digargadur - iou (m).
Revoke (tv): terri - digarga (a person) - lemel (law).
Revolt (n): dispah - iou (m) - emzavadenn - ou (f).
Revolt (iv): en em zevel (ouz)
Revolution (n): dispah - iou (m) - reverzi - ou (f) - reveulzi - ou (f)

Revolve (iv): trei.

Reward (n): rekompañs - ou (m) - gopr - ou (m) - To lose one 's reward:koll ar rekompañs .

The best reward: ar gwella gopr.

Posthumous rewards: ar goprrou goude-marro.

Reward (tv): gopra- gopraad - priza.

Rewarding (adj): goprüz.

Rhetoric (n): helavarouriez (f).

Rheumatism (n): remm (m) - arouez (f) - gwendr -red (m).

Rhinoceros (n): frikorneg - ed (m).

Rhombus (n): beskellgarrezenn - ou (f).

Rhubarb (n): rubarbez.

Rhyme (n): klotenn - ou (f) - rim - ou (m).

Rhyme (tv): klotenna - rima.

Rhythm (n): mentadur - iou (m).

Rhythmical (adj): mentadurel.

Rib (n): Ribs (of ship): koajou kamm (m).

Ribal (adj): dizeven - gros.

Ribbon (n): lietenn - ou (f) - seizenn - ou (f) - voulouzenn - ou (f).

Velvet ribbon: lienenn voulouz.

Rice (n): riz (coll).

Rice-field (n): rizeg - ou (m).

Rich (adj): pinvidig.

The delight in riches: touellerez ar binvidigez.

To grow rich: ober ar fagodenn.

People as rich as the sea: tud pinvidig mor.

He became very rich: deuet eo pinvidig braz.

Rick (n): gwrahell - ou (f).

Rick (tv): To rick the hay: bernia ar foenn - gwrahellad.

Rickets (n): droug-leh (m).

Rickety (adj): gand an droug-leh.

Rid (tv): dieubi (diouz).

Riddance (n): dizamm - ou (m).

Riddle (n): divinadenn - ou (f).

Ride (tv):

Can you give a ride home?: posub eo dit kraouia ahanon?

The devil does not ride us any more: n' om ket mui mestroniet gand an diaoul.

To ride a bicycle: sevel war eur marh houarn.

To ride like mad: mond d'an daoulamm ruz.

To ride at anchor: beza war an eor.

To ride side - saddle: mond d'an as war gein ar jao.

Rider (n): marheg - marheion (m).

Ridge (n): lein - ou (m).

Ridicule (n): godisirez (m) - dejanerez (m).

To hold up to ridicule: ober al lu gand unan bennag.

Ridiculous (adj): Isn't it ridiculous!: na pegen droh eo!

Riding (n): marhegerez (m).

Riding whip (n): kelastrenn - ou (f).

Riddles (n): divinidadenn - ou.
Rife (adj): a-led - a-skign - (fig): boutin - be rife in: paota.
Riff-raff (n): livrasted (mpl).
Rifle (n): fuzuilh - ou (f).
Rifle - man (n): fuzulhier - ien (m)
Rifle (tv): skrapa an traou (digand).
Rift (n): faout - ou (m) - frailh - ou (m)
Rig (n): paramantou (pl) (ship).
Rig (tv): paramanti (ship) - Rig out: ficha.
Rigging (n): paramantou (pl).
Right (adj): dehou - diha (for a horse).
Right off: diouztu - war ar prim.
Right you are: ar skiant - ar gwir a zo ganeoh.
All right : mad - evel just .It's right up my street: an dra-ze a zo em galloud.
We are on the righth trad: war an hent mad emao.
You are right: ema ar gwir ganeoh.
Right side:tu mad (of material).
To go beyond one's rights: mond dreist d'al linenn.
On the hand side: war an tu dehou.
Turn to the right: tro da zehou.
It serves you right: greet mat a zo bet deoh.
I have no right to be mistaken!: arabad dit treuzi war va botou!
It's just the right job for you: eul labour diouzh ho krad eo.
Not quite right in the head: nompas beza ar spered gantor.
Righteous (adj): vertuziuz.
They were both righteous before god: o daou a oa just dirag Doué.
Rightful (adj): reiz - eeun - leal.
Right-handed (adj): dehouiad.
Rigid (adj): reut - tenn.
Rigidity (n): reuter - tennder (m).
Rigmarole (n): stablez (m)
Rigorous (adj): rust - striz.
Rigorous (n): garvder - iou (m) - rustoni (f) - strizder - iou (m).
Rile (tv): atahiña - hegasi.
Rim (n): bardell - ou (f) - rizenn - ou (f).
Rime (n): frim - riell.
Rind (n): pluskenn - ou (f) (coll) (fruit).
Ring (tv): seni (bells).
To ring at full peal: seni a vole-vann.
Ring (n): gwalenn - ou (f) (finger).
Ring finger: biz ar galon.
Ringleader (n): rann-gredenn (f).
Rinse (tv): skarza.
Riot (n): taol - iou - dispah (m).
Rioter (n): dispaher - ien (m).
Riotous (adj): dispahuz.
Rip (n): rog - ou (m) - freg - ou (m).
Rip (tv): regi - frega.

Rip away - off: diframma.

Riparian (n): glanniad (m).

Ripe (adj): dareo - azo - a ripe old age: oad eur hi kaer.

Ripple (n): krizenn (Water).

Rise (tv): pignidigez - ou (f) - kraperez (m) - (jur): anvidigez (f) - savidigez (f) - (Money): kresk - ou (m).

Rise (iv): There he is risen from the dead: setu an hini marvet deuet en e zav.

Rise (iv): Rise and have no fear: savit en ho sav: n'ez it ket da gaoud aon.

To rise to one's feet: sevel er zav.

(Sea): lano.

Riser (n): early riser: savet a vintin mad.

They are early risers: a-veure mad e tiglosont.

Rising (n): taol-dispah (m).

Risk (n): riskl - ou (m) - arvar - iou (m).

At her own risk: diwar he houst.

Risk (tv): riskla - arvari.

She won't risk coming today: n'ema ket en he soñj dond amañ hirio.

You will risk breaking your arm: e risk e vezoh terri ho preh.

Risky (adj): riskluz - arvaruz.

Rite (n): lid - ou (m).

Ritual (adj): lidel

Ritual (n): liderez (m) - azeulerez (f) - ritual - iou (m).

Rival (n): kevezer - ien (m).

Rival (iv): Rival (with): kennveria - keveza (ouz).

Road (n): hent - ou (m).

The main road goes through the village: an hent praz ez eer gantañ dre ar vourh.

The large road that goes from Plouescat to Cleder: an hent praz a gas euz Ploueskad da Gleder.

A sunken and flat road: eun hent don ha kompez.

Side road: hent - ou treuz.

Roadhog (n): gwall vlenier - ien (m) - charreter - ien dall (m).

Roadmender (n): kantonier - ien (m).

Road-repairman: kantonier - ien.

Roadstead (n): lennvor - iou (f).

Roadway (n): chaoser - iou (f).

Roam (tv): rodal.

To roam about: foeta bro

For an hour or two we roamed the city streets: Kantreal a reom eun eurvez pe zious dre riblennou ar strêjou e kêr.

Roar (n): blej - blejadenn - ou (f) - yudadenn - ou (f).

Roar (iv): blejal - yudal.

Roar with laughter: dirolla da c'hoarzin.

Roaring drunk: mezo dall.

Roast (tv): I am roasting: o vervel emañ gand an dommder.

Roast (tv): kraza (coffee).

Roastbeef (n): rost-bevi.

Roaster (n): forn ar ber (f)

Rob (tv): laerez - skrapa.

Robber (n): laer - ien (m).

Robbery (n): laeroñsi - ou (f).

Robe (n): sae - ou (f) (little child).

Robin (n): bohruz - ed (f) - rujodenn - ed (f) - richodell - ed (f).

Robot (n): robot - ou (m).

Robust (adj): nerzuz - nerzeg - bagol.

Rock (n): roch (f) - (pl): reier - karreg (f) - (pl): kerreg - karreg-tarz.

On this rock i will build my church: Te a zo roh ha war ar roh-se e savin va iliz.

On the rocks: war ar radenn.

As steady as a rock: ken sonn hag eur pil.

My marriage is going on the rocks: war hent an disparti ema va eureud.

The firm is on the rocks: ar stal a zo o vond da stalig.

Rock (tv): luskella.

Rock-bottom: This time we have reached rock-bottom: An taol-mañ on-eus lonket ar bount.

The main boilers: ar haoteriou meur.

Rocket (n): fuzeen - ou (f).

Rocker:

Off one's rocker: diskiant.

Rocky (adj): roheg - rohellig.

Rocky mountains: menezioù rohellig.

Rod (n): kelastrenn - ou (f) - (machine): brehenn - ou (f).

Rodent (n): krigner - ien (m) (rat).

Rodomontade (n): kanfarderez (m).

Rogation week: sizun wenn (f).

Rogue (n): skrapet - ien (m).

Role (n): He is playing his last role: gand e roll diweza ema.

Roll (tv): roll - ou (m) - ruilhenn - ou (f) - tarz- iou (Thunder) - (sea) houl.

Roll (iv): They are rolling in money: arhant o-deus da ober teil gantañ.

To be rolling in money: dastum arhant evel ober glao.

Rolcall (n): galvadenn - ou (f).

Roll over (tv): distrei.

Roller (n): ruillad - ou - tarz (m).

Rollmill (n): laonnener - iou (m)

Roman (adj - n): roman - roman - ed (m).

Romance (n): taolenn-garantez (f) (love).

Romantic (adj): romantel.

Romanticism (n): romantelez (f).

Romp (iv): fringal.

Roof (n): toenn - ou (f).

To slate a roof: toenni e glaz.

Roof-thatcher: toer -plouz.

To go through the roof: dond da veza fuloret - mond e fulor ruz.

Roofer (n): toer - ien (m).

Rook (n): kavan - ed (f).

Room (n): sal - iou (f).

Common room: sal ar gelennerien.

Your room has not been done: da gambr n'eo ket bet kempennet.

Roomy (adj): ec'hon

Roost (n): klud - ou (m).

Go to roost: mond da gousked.

Roost (iv): (birds) kluda.

Rooster (n): killog - ed (m).

Root (n): gwrizienn (sing) - (fig): orin - mamenn.

Root out (tv): diwrizienna.

Rope (n): kordenn - ou (f).

To know the ropes: komprenn an traou dre ar munud.

Ropedancer (n): koroller - kerdin (m).

Rosary (n): rozera - ou (m).

Rose (n): rozenn - ou (f)

Rose-garden (n): rozeg - ou (f).

Rosemary (n): roumarin.

Rose - tree (n): gwezenn roz (sing).

Rosewindow (n): rodenn - ou (f).

Rostrum (n): leurenn - ou (f).

Rosy-cheeked: ruz rubenn.

Rot (n): breinadurez (f) - breinadur - iou (m) - (fig) krakou.

Rot (iv): breina - (fig) konta krakou.

Rotate (tv): To rotate with the starting handle: ober beh gand an dornell.

Rotating: Rotating cylinder : rod-bimbaon.

Rotation (n): troadenn - ou (f).

In rotation: tro ha tro.

Rote (n): by rote: dre eñvor.

Rotor (n): rotor - iou (m).

Rotten (adj): brein.

What rotten weather we are having: pebez amzer louz a zo ganeom.

I am feeling rotten: n'emaon ket em butun.

I really spoiled my family rotten: me am-eus lakeet va familh fier-brein.

The potatoes have gone rotten: an avalou douar a zo eet da vrein.

Rotunda (n): kronnell - ou (f).

Rouge (n): livadur - dremm (m).

Rouge (tv): liva an dremm.

Rough (tv): The cop roughed him up: paotred Mari Robin o-deus plantet fisel gantañ.

Rough (adj): dizingal - garo - rust.

Rough customer: higenn fall a zen.

He doesn't seem to be a rough man: n'eus tres eun den garo warnañ.

He has had a rough passage: kejet e-neus gand an trenk hag ar c'hwero;

Roughly (adv): To treat someone roughly: beza rust ouz unan bennag.

Roughness (n): skoasell - ou (f).

Round (tv): trei - To round in a circle: trei en-dro amañ evel eur yar vezo.

Turn round: troit en-dro.

Round (n): kelh - iou (m) - tro - iou (f).

Round (adj): kelhieg.

To walk at a good round pace: skei ouz an hent a gammedou stank.

Round (adv): All the year round: ar bloavez penn-da-benn - Round about: tro war dro.

Round the corner: e korn ar straed.

Have you been round the ship?: eun tamm tro oh-eus greet er vatimant.

Roundel (n): kokardenn - ou (f).

Rouse (tv): To rouse admiration: enaoui an estlamm.

To rouse up: divorfila.

Rout (n): drouziwez (m).

Routine (n): standur - iou (f) - brizvoaz (f).

Rove (iv): kantren.

Rover (n): kantreer - ien (m).

Row (n): renkadenn - ou (f).

The devil of a row: eun trouz a vil diaoul.

Row (iv): roeñvi - (naut): neuï.

Row (n): roeñv - ou (f)

Row (n): (Quarrel) tabut - ou (m) - renk - ou (m)

Kick up a row: ober eun trouz a vil diaoul.

It's been three nights in a row: Teir nozvez diouz renk a oa bet

A hard row to hoe: eun derverz palarad.

Rower (n): roeñver - ien (m).

Royal (adj): roueel - rouantel

Royalty (n): roueelez (f) - roueelouriez (f).

Rub (iv): (fam) krakveva.

Rub (tv): frota.

Rub out: diverka.

Rub one's hands: frota an daouarn.

Rubber (n): kaoutchoug - rubber-stamp: tapon - ou (m).

Rubbish (n): dispennadur - iou (m).

Old rubbish: tamm strakell.

Stop talking rubbish!: grit peoh!

Rubbish-dump (n): kaohigell - ou (f).

Rubble (n): maen - pastur - krogailh.

Rudder (n): stur - iou (m).

Ruddy (adj): ruz.

Rude (adj): garo - gouez - rust - taer (person).

Rudeness (n): dizereadegez (f).

Rudiment (n): rustenn - ou (f).

The rudiments of the catechisme: elfennou ar hatekiz.

Rueful (adj): trist - kañvouuz.

Ruffian (n): boued ar gordenn.

Ruffle (n): Life without a ruffle: buhez sioul ha didrouz.

The lake has no ruffle on its surface: dour al lenn n'eus ket eur hrizenn warnañ.

Rug (n): palenn - ou (m).

Ruin (n): dismantrou (pl).

Ruin (tv): rivina.

Rule (n): The rule of the game: reolenn ar jeu.

As a rule: dre-vraz.

Against the rules: a-eneb al lezenn.

The fundamental rule: ar reolenn benn.

The exception proves the rule: kant maouez, kant hiviz, nemed unan a vefe dihiviz.

Rule (tv): The one doesn't rule out the other: an eil ne herz ket ouz egile.

Ruler (n): Steel ruler: reolenn houarn (f).

Rum (n): rom.

Rum (adj): drol - iskiz.

Rumble (n): kroez - iou (m).

Ruminate (iv): daskiriad - taskagnad.

Rummage (iv): furchal - firbouchal.

Rumour (n): There are all sorts of rumours about him: beb seurt kaoziou a red diwar e benn.

It 's rumoured that: savet eo ar brud.

There is a rumour going round round that you are getting married: ema ar helou o nijal emaoñ o vond da zimezi.

Rump (n): talier - ou (m) - krouzell - ou (f) - (fam): penn-a-dreñv (m).

Rumple (tv): bresa - moustra.

Run (n): dipadapa - red-korv.

The plants that didn't give you the runs: plantou ne baker ket ar red-kov diwarno.

The fruit she ate gave her the runs: an dipadapa a zo ganti diwar ar frouezenn he-deus debret.

Run (tv) (one-you): Will be made to run: amañ ez euz redadeg da gaoud.

He is on the run: o sacha e skasou ema.

It makes my blood run cold: an dra-ze a dro va gwad e dour.

The factories are running smoothly: al labouradegou a ya mad en-dro.

To run for dear life: sacha ar skasou (gand).

To run smack into a wall: mond a- benn gand eur voger.

To run s.o through: toulla didoulla unan bennag.

To run slap into someone: mond da dourtal ouz unan bennag.

Runt (n): krotouz fall - skronn (m).

Rural (n): Rural breton speaking areas: kreizennou brezonegerien a-ziwar ar mêz.

Rural regions: kornadou-bro war ar mêz.

Rurrender (n): A fatalistic rurrender: eur zentidigez diglemm.

Ruse (n): gwidre - ou (m) - taol-gwidre (m) - kammdro (f).

Rush (tv): The blood rushed to her face: ar gwad a lammas en he fenn.

Rush (n): To make a rush at- upon: lammad gand unan bennag.

To have a rush job: kaoud pres labour.

This girl wasn't certainly the last one to rush over the school: ne oa ket paket diwezañ ar plah yaouank-se da redeg d' ar skol.

I wrote my book in a great rush: buan ha buan am-eus skrivet va leor.

Russia (n): Rusia (f).

Rusty (adj): merglet.

Rut (n): skoasell - ou (f).

Ruthless (adj): didruez.

Rye (n): whisky (m).

Rythmically: en kadañs - bep eil taol.

S

Sabot (n):

Maker of sabots: botouaouer - ien (n).

Sabotage (n): moherez - kouillourerez - drocherez (m).

Sacarstic (adj): Sacarstic remark: taol flemm.

Sack (n): sah - seier.

Sacks of them: eur bern anezo.

Give the sack: rei ar zah.

If he doesn't make good, sack him: kasit anezañ kuit diwar ho tro e kenkaz ha ne yafe ket mad en-dro.

Sack (tv): saha - ensaha.

Sacrament: The marriage sacrament: sakramant ar briedelez.

Sacred (adj): sakr .

Sacrifice (n): aberz - ou (n) - kinnig - ou (m).

Sacrilege (n): taol - iou - dizakr (m).

Sacrilegious (adj): dizakr.

The sacrilegious man: an dizakr a zen.

Sacristy (n):

Mild form or sacristy!: fidamdouille!

Sad (adj): trist - kañvaouuz.

Sadden (vi - vt): doania.

Saddle (n): dibr - ou (m).

Saddle (tv): dibra.

Saddlebag (n): yalh (f).

Sadism (n): savajerez (m).

Sadist (n): savaj - ed (m).

Sadistic (adj): savaj.

Sadly (adv): a -druez.

Sadness (n): tristidigez (f) - doan (f).

Safari (n): safari - ou (m).

Safe (n): armel - iou - houarn (f).

Safe (adj): salv.

Safe -conduct (n): paper -tremen.

Safe -guard (n): gwarez (m).

Safety (n): purentez (f).

Safety-belt (n): lurenn - ou - surentez (f).

Saffron (n): safron (m).

Sag (n): koazadur - iou (m) - flakadur - iou (m).

Sagacious (adj): lemm a spered.

Sagacity (n): lemmled - spered (f).

Sage (adj): fur - evezieg.

Sage (n): saoj (m).

Sail (n): gouel - iou (f).

To set - hoist a sail:dispaka eur houel.

Sail (tv):

To sail: mond dre vor.

Then it's plain sailing: an traou a ya brao nêt da houde.

Sailing (n): merdeadurez (m).

Sailing - boat (n): bag - bigi dre -lienn (f).
Sailor (n): martolod - ed (n) - morarer - ien (m).
I wish to be a sailor: felled a ra din mond da vartolod.
Saint (n): sant - sent (m).
All Saint' s day: gouel an anaon.
He is a saint of man: hennez a zo eur sant a zen.
Saint Vitus ' s dance: an droug sant.
The time of all Saints ' days: e-pad deveziou an oll zent .
Sake (n): For pity ' sake: dre druez.
Salad (n): saladenn - ou.
To plant salad: pika saladenn
Salad-bowl (n): plad - ou saladenn (m).
Salad-dressing (n): hilienn -winegr (f)
Salary (n): gopr - ou (m) - pae - ou (m).
Sale (n): gwerzidigez - iou (f).
Sale (tv):
To put something for sale: lakaad foar war eur dra bennag.
To sale by auction: teurel war ar priz.
Salesclerk (n): gwerzer - ien (m) - komis (m).
Salesgirl (n): gwerzerez - ed (f).
Salient (adj): balireg - balegeg.
Saline (n): oglenn - ou (f) - poull - ou - holen (m).
Saliva (n): skopitell (f).
Sall (adj):
That' s sall bosh !: Ya da, moarvad.
Sallow(adj): distrong - glaz-gwenn.
Salmon (n): eog - ed (m).
Saloon (n): ti - ez chopin (m) -trapig - lomm (m).
Salsify (n): sarsilfi.
Salt (n): holen (m).
You are the salt of the earth: c' hwi a zo holen an douar.
Salt (tv): To salt away: miroud eun astoff.
Salt (adj): sall.
Salt -marsh (n): palud -holen (m).
Saltpeter (n): holen moger (m).
Salt-shalker (n): holener - iou (m).
Salubrious (adj): yeheduz.
Salutary (adj): salvuz.
Salutation (n): gourhemennou (pl).
Salute (tv): saludi.
Salute (n): salud - ou (m).
Salvage (n): saveteerez (m).
Salvage (tv): smirerez - diwallerez (m).
Eternal salvation: silvidigez peurbadel.
The way of salvation: hent ar silvidigez
Salve (n): baom (m) - balzamm - ou (m).
Salver (n): (food pladenn - ou (f).
Salvo (n): tennadeg - ou (f).

Same (adj):

To say the same thing: lavared ar memez tra - ranelli ar memez pater.

It's all the same to me: ingal eo evidon. - Se, avad, a zo ingal din.

All the same: memez tra.

Your brother is the same age as me: da vreur a zo en oad ganin -me.

All the same time: war ar memez tro.

It comes to the same thing: ingal eo.

He is the same as most of us: heñvel eo ouz an darn vuia ahanom.

He was not from the same cloth as us: ne oa ket euz ar memez danvez ha ni.

Sameness (n): heñvelded (f) (ouz) - heñvelidigez - iou (f).

It 's the same everywhere: heñvel eo an traou partoud.

Sample (n): standilhon - ou (m) - skouer - iou (f).

Sample (tv): standilhona.

Sanatorium (n): ti - ez - yahaad (m).

Sanctify (tv): santelaad.

Sanctimonious (adj): bigot.

Sanction (n): (jur) kastiz - ou (m) - kadarnadur - iou (m).

The most terrifying sanction: ar spontusa kastiz.

Sanctity (n): santelez (f).

Sanctuary (n): santual - iou (m) - nevedenn - ou (f) - (fig) goudor - iou (m).

All the doors of the sanctuary were open: oll doriou ar sanktual a oa digor.

Sand (n): (sea) trêz (coll).

Quick sands: trêz leregemelleg.

Sandal (n): sandalenn - ou (f).

Sand-glass (n): eurier - ou - trêz (m).

Sandman (n): paotr e votou stoup - an aotrou gerabonig - ar bornig.

The sandman has gone by: paotr e votou stoup a zo eet e -biou. - arru e oa an aotrou gerabonig.

Sand -paper (n): paper-garo - paper-sabr (m).

Sandy (adj): trêzeg - grouaneg.

Sandy shore: trêz aod.

Sanitarium (n): ti - ez - yahaad (m).

Sanitary (adj): yehedel.

Sanitation (n): yahuserez (m).

Santa claus (n): Sant Nikolaz - Tad Nedeleg.

Sap (n): seo (m).

Sapphire (n): safirenn (f).

Saraband (n): To perform a diabolic saraband: kas brall-kamm an diaoul.

Sarcasm (n): flemmadenn - ou (f) - flemm (m).

Sardine (n): sardinenn - ou (f).

To be packed like sardines: beza peg ha peg.

Sardinia (n): sardinia (f).

Sardonic (adj): yud

Satan (n): The endeavors of Satan: taoliou striva an droug-spered.

Satchel (n): doug-kaierou (m).

Satiate (tv): gwalhi - ratouza.

Satiety (n): gwalh (m).

Satin (n): satin.

Satire (n): (fig) goapaer - ien (m).

Satirize (tv): deja - flemma - godiisa.

Satisfaction (n): laounedigez (f) - sevenidigez (f).

A laugh of satisfaction: c'hoarzin gand an dudi.

Satisfactory (adj): hetuz.

Satisfied:

They all ate and were satisfied: an oll a zebras diouz o naon - pep hin e-neus bet e walh.

Saturday (n):

The saturday before easter-holy saturday: Sadorn fask.

Satisfy (tv): dihoanta - laouenaad - seveni.

Saturate (tv): peurendeuzi - peurgarga - gourleunia.

Sauce (tv):

He got sauced again last night:tommet e oa adarre an noz pasaet.

Sauce (n):

Hunger is the best sauce: an naon eo ar gwella keginer.

Saucer (n): pladennig - ou (f).

Saucy (n): bezegez (f).

Sauerkraut (n): kaol - go.

Sauna (n): sauna - ou (m).

Saunter (tv):

To saunter backwards and forwards: mond a -hed hag a -dreuz.

Yann sauntered through the town:Yann a stleje e skasou dre ar vourh.

A policeman was sauntering round the car: eun archer a oa o furchal en-dro d'ar harr.

Sausage (n): silsig (coll).

Savage (adj): gouez - fero (animal).

Savage (n): goueziad (m) - penn gouez - den gouez - savaj - ed (m).

Savageness (n): gouezoni (f) - gouezded (f) - gouezder (m).

Saving:

My small savings went into the enterprise: va yalhadig a ya d'an hesk.

Savoury (adj): blazet mad.

Saw (tv): heskennad.

Saw (n): heskenn - ou (f).

Saw - dust (n): brenn -heskenn - bleud -heskenn (m).

Sawmill (n): heskennnerez - iou (f).

Saxophone (n): bombard saoz (f).

Say (tv): it's said: hervez an dud.

You have say someone: hel lavaret eh-eus.

I say what everyone says: Me a lavar war -lerh ar re all.

There had been nothing to say against her: ne oa mann ébéd da lavaroud diwar he houst.

To say stomething again: lavared eun dra bennag en -dro.

To say the same thing: lavaroud ar memez tra.

To always say the same thing: kana bemdeiz war ar memez ton.

Never say die!: dalh da grog!

You don't say so !: n'eo ket posub.

I cannot say: ne hellfen ket lavaroud.

I say to myself: lavared a ran din va-unan.

What will people say?: petra a lavaro an dud?

It is said: hervez an dud.

There is nothing more to say: mad an traou.

Say (n): ger - iou (m).

have a say in the matter: lavared an tamm.

Saying (n): proverb - ou (m) - krennlavar - iou (m).

Sbirro (n): akolist - ed (m).

Scab (n): tokenn - ou (f) - trouskenn - ou (f).

To have scabs all over the scalp: beza gand trusk er penn.

Scabbard (n):

My sword wants to leap from its scabbard: va hleze a zo eun debron spontuz ennañ.

Scabby (adj): galuz.

Scabies (n): gal (f).

Scabrous (adj): diblaen - diguñv - (fig)skoemp.

Scaffold (n): chafod - ou (m)

Scaffolding (n): chafod (m).

Scald (tv): skaota.

Scale (n): skeul - iou (f) - (music) skeulenn - ou (f).

Scale (n): (fish) skantenn - ou (f) - krestenenn - ou (Tooth).

Scale (tv): skeulia - skeuliata - krapa - diskanta (fish).

Scallop -shell (n): kregenn Sant jakez.

Scalp (n): lèr ar penn.

Scamp (n): lampon - ed (m).

Scamp (tv):

To scamp (work): porhellad al labour.

Scamper (tv): reded.

Scamper away: skapa - ober gaol.

Scamp away: skarza kuit.

Scamper (n): lampon echu.

Scan (tv): sonteal - follenna (book).

Scandal (n): gwallskouer - iou (f) - skandal - iou (m).

What a scandal!: biskoaz kement all!

Scandal monger: eun deodegez vil - eun teod aspig.

Scandalous (adj): gwallskoueriuz.

You do talk scandalous: eur sav-kalon eo selaou ac'hanoch.

Scant (adj): treud.

Scapegoat (n): bouh - ed (m) - sah poan (m)

She was the scapegoat of a few kids: sah poan e oa hi evid eur nebeud bugale .

Scapula: baliked - plankenn ar skoaz.

Scar (n): kleizenn - ou (f).

Scar (tv): hirgleizenna.

Scarce (adj): dibaot - divoutin - ral - rouez.

Money was scarce: rouez e oa an arhant.

Scarcely (adv):

There is scarcely anybody here: n'eus ket eun ene kristen amañ evid doare.

To be scarcely able to: kaoud beh da.

They had had scarcely the time to catch their breath: N'o deus ket bet amzer da zianaliñ kalz.

Scarcity (n): keregez (f).

Scare (tv):

The children are scared out their wits: ar vugale a ya sod da gaoud aon

I used to be scared of my teachers: aon am-boa gwechall rag va helennerien.

Scarecrow (n): spontailh - ou (m).

A walking scarecrow: eur spontailh war vale.

Scaremonger (n): trechaler - ien (m).

Scarlet (adj): I felt my cheeks grow scarlet: ar ruzder a zavas d'am zremm.

A scarlet woman: eur c'hast.

Scatter (tv): sklabeza.

Scatter brained: penn avelet - skañv.

Scavenger (n): dideiller - ien (m).

Scene (n): arvest - ou (m) - c'hoarileh (m) - leurenn - ou (f).

To come on the scene: en em ziskouez.

A frightful scene: eun taol skandala.

To make a scene: ober trouz war unan bennag - salmantenni - c'hoari an taol da unan bennag - c'hoari ar penn war unan bennag - c'hoari ar vuhez war unan bennag.

Scenic (adj): c'hoarilehel.

Scent (n): frond - ou (m).

These flowers have a delightful scent: ar bleuniou -ze a daol c'hwez vad

Sceptic (adj): amgredig - diskredig.

Sceptic (n): ollarvarour - ien (n).

Sceptre (n): baz-veli (f) - baz-roue (f).

Schedule (n): euriadur - iou (m) - rol - euriou (m.)

Scheme (n): aozadur - iou (m) - aozidigez - iou (f) - emgleo - iou (m).
(fig) irienn - ou (f).

Scheme (iv): irienni - kavailhad.

Schemer (n): irienner - ien (m) - kavailher - ien (f).

Scholar (n): den desket (m) - den gouizieg (m).

Scholarship (n): helennegez (f) .

Scholastic (adj): skolel.

School (n): skol - iou (f).

School play ground: porz ar skol.

Go to school: mond d'ar skol.

State school: ar skol lik.

Fresh from school - just out from school: nevez diflusket diouz ar skolaj.

Elementary school: skol voutin.

A school run by the nuns: eur skol dalhet gand ar seurezed.

Now he 'll be able to go to school: bremañ e hello mond d'ar skol.

Godless schools: skoliou dizoue.

Schoolboy (n): skoliad - skolidi (m).

Schoolgirl (n): skoliadez - ed (f).

Schooling (n): kelennadur - iou (m) - kelennadurez (f).

Schoolmaster (n): mestr - skol - mistri - skol (m).

Schoolmistress (n): mestrez - ed - skol (f) - skolerez - ed (f).

Schoolteacher (n): kelenner - ien (m).

Schooner (n): goueletenn - ou (f).

Sciatica (n): mavigamm (m).

Science (n): gouiziegez (f) - skiant - ou (f).

Scientific (adj): gouiziegel - skiantel.

Scientist (n): gouizieg (m) - den hir e skiant - den a skiant (m).

Scintillate (iv): steredenni - sterganni - strinkellikad.

Scissors (n): kizell - ou (f) - sizail - ou (f).

Scoff (n): flemm - flemmadenn - ou (f).

Scoff (iv):

Scoff at: ober al lu da.

Scoffer (n): flemmer - ien (m) - godiser - ien (m).

Scolding (n): krozerez (m) - krozadenn - ou (f).

I will give you a good scolding: Me a grenno dit da ziouskouarn.

Scoop (n): loa - iou vraz (f) - (naut): skob - ou (m).

Scoop out (tv): skoba.

Scoot (iv): diskampa.

Scooter (n): troterez - ed (f).

Scope (n): tachennad - ou (m).

Scorch (tv): leski - devi.

Scorching (adj): griziaz

Score (tv): boulha.

To score a bull: pega ouz ar genou.

Score (n): boulh - ou (m).

What's the score?: penaoz ema kont gand ar jeu?

I've told you scores of times: n' ouzon ket pet gwech warn-ugent am-eus lavaret an dra - ze deoh.

To know the score: gouzoud beteg ar bomm diwezañ.

Scorn (n): dismegañs (f) - dispriz (m) - disprizañs (f)

To look at somebody in scorn: selled ouz unan bennag gand dismegañs.

Scorn (tv): dispriza - dismegañsi - faea.

Scornful (adj): faeuz - dismegasuz.

Scotch (adj): skoseg.

Scotch (n): skosad - skosiz (m).

Scotland (n): Bro -skoz (f).

Scotch-mist (n): boued avel (m).

Scoundrel (n): perseval - krak aotrou (m).

Brood of scoundrels: a -berz ar forbaned.

He is a living scoundrel: eul liver gevier euz ar hentañ eo.

Free scoundrels: lamponed dinask.

Scour (tv): pura.

Scour (n): puradur - iou (m).

Scourge (n): skourjez - iou (f).

The scourge of god: ar gwalinier a gatziz.

Scourge (tv): skourjeza.

Scout (n): skout - ed (f).

Scowl (n): hir ar bailh - moan ar penn.

Scowl (iv):

To scowl at the idea of something: ober beg treuz dirag eun dra bennag

Scratch (tv):

You scratch my back and i 'll scratch yours: kah ouzin, me a foero ouzit.

Scraggy (adj): treud eskern.

Scram (iv): diskampa.

Scramble (tv):

To scramble out of bed: ober gaol diwar ar gwele..

Scramble (n): skeuliadur - iou (m).

Scrap (n): tabut - ou (m).

Scrap (n): tamm - ou (m) - darn - ou (m).

To eat up the scraps: debri ar restachou - restachou mad a zo mat da gaoud.

That doesn't make a scrap of difference to the problem: Se ne gemm ket ar gudenn an disterrañ.

Scrape (tv):

One who bows and scrapes: eur chlafan fri plad.

To scrape off the pig bristles: direunia ar pemoh.

To get into a scrape: beza paket er wask - beza en eur enkadenn.

Scrape along: krakveva.

Scrape (n):skraberez - kraverez (m).

Scraper (n): kraverez h (f).

Scratch (n):

A little scratch: eur gignadenn vihan.

Scratch (tv): krafignad.

He is always scratching himself: o chench plas d'e laou ema atao.

Scratch (adj): savet war an taol.

Scrawl (tv): stableza.

Scream (iv):

Scream with laughter: dirolla da hoarzin - c'hoarzin e -leiz genou.

Screaming (adj): youher.

Scree (n): dizahenn - ou (f).

Screech -owl (n): hoper - ed - noz (m).

Screen (n): skramm - ou (m).

Screen-window (n): stign - ou - fubu (m).

Wind-screen: gwerenn - ou dal (f) - gwerenn harz (f).

Screw (tv): biñsa.

He was a bit screwed: tommet mad e oa dezañ.

Screw (n): rod - ou - viñs (m).

He has a screw loose: eur bero a ra diouer dezañ.

Screw - driver (n): stard - biñsou.

Scribble (tv): stableza.

Scribble (n): stablezadur - iou (m).

Scrimmage (n): meskadeg - ou (f).

Script (n): skritur - iou (m-f).

Scripture (n):

The holy scriptures: ar skritur santel.

Well versed in the scriptures: gouizieg war ar skrituriou.

Scroll (n): roll - ou (m).

Scrub (n): broust - ou (m) - strouez (coll).

Scrub (adj): kraboseg - skoanet.

Scruffy (adj):

A scruffy little boy: eur paotrig diskempenn.

It looks a bit scruffy: en eun doare fallig a-walh ema.

Scruple (n): morhed (m) - pervezded (f).

Scrupulous (adj): morheduz - pervez - evezieg.

Scrutinize (tv): sonteal.

Scuffle (n): embeilhadedeg - ou (f) - kadabuilh - ou (m).

Skull (n): roeñv - ou (f) - roeñv - bouleñv (f).

Scullery -maid: eur plah strob (f).

Sculptor (n): kizeller - ien (m) - skulter - ien (m).

Sculpture (n): kizelladur - iou (m) - kizillerez (m) - skultadur - iou (m).

Scum (n): kenn (coll)

The scum of the populace: al livrasted.

Scurrilous (adj): divalo - gros (Words).

Scurry (n): galoupadenn - ou - galoupadeg - ou - daoulammadenn - ou (f).

Scurvy (n): kleñved -mor (m) - droug douar (m).

A mean scurvy: eun dro gamm.

To play so a scurvy trick: ober eun dro gamm da unan bennag.

Scuttle (iv):

Scuttle away: skampa - ober gaol

Sea (n): mor - iou (m).

Sea food: boued aod (m).

Sea mark: tour - iou ruz.

Sea snake: sarpant mor.

Sea-lion: otarienn - ed (f).

Heavy sea: mor diroll.

By the sea: war bord ar mor.

The open sea: an donvor .

An old sea dog: eur hi mor .

At sea: war vor - To be all at sea: en em gavoud bouhal didroad.

The red sea: ar Mor ruz.

The sea air: an aer vor .

The sea wind: an avel vor.

The sound of the sea: trouz ar mor.

Blue water - The blue sea: ar mor don.

I'll be glad to be at sea again: laouen braz e vin mond war vor en-dro.

To take the open sea: mond war ar mor don.

The sea is unruffled: diroufenn - dous - eo ar mor.

Go to sea - To follow the sea: mond da vartolod.

To put to sea: skei war-zu an donvor - mond war vor.

From over the seas: tramor.

Sea crayfish (n): gaor mor.

Sea urchin - Sea hedgehog: vi keureg.

Sea-sand (n): trêz aod.

Sea-bird (n): labous - ed mor - evned mor (m).

Sea-gull (n): skreo - ed (m).

Seal (n): reunig - ed (m).

Seal (n): siell - ou (f).

Seal (v t): siella - tonka.

The down of the unfortunate man was sealed: ar paour kaez den a oa siellet e donkadur.

Seam (n): gwrierez (f) - gwriadur - iou (m) - hirgleizenn (met).

Seaman (n): martolod - ed - den - tud a vor (m).

Seamstress (n): gwrierez - ed (f) - kemenerez - ed (f).
She is a seamstress: gwrierez eo euz he micher.

Seaplane (n): dournijerez - ed (f) - karr -nij -dour (m).

Sear (tv): (met) leski.

Search (n): enklask - ou (m) - klask - ou (m).

Searcher (n): klasker - ien (m) - klaskerez - ed (f).

Seasick (n): gand an droug -mor - ar hleñved -mor
I was beginning to get seasick: ar hleñved mor a grogas ennon.

Season (food) (tv): lakaad blaz war ar boued - temza - sazuni.

Seaside (n): aod - ou (m) -bord ar mor.
To go to the seaside: mond d'an aod.

Season (n): koulz - amzer (m) - mare - ou - bloaz (m).

Seat (n): Have a seat - Take a seat: taolit ho pouez.
Is this seat taken: perhennet ar gador -mañ.

Seat-belt (n): lurenn - ou surentez (f).

Seater: A frightfully dilapidated two seaters: eur hoz strakell daou blas ennañ.

Sea-urchin (n): kistinenn -vor (f).

Seaway (n): roudenn - ou (f).

Seaweed (n): bezin (coll).

Secede (iv): en em ranna - en em zispartia.

Seclusion (n): digenvez (m).

Second (adj): eil.

Secondary (adj): a eil renk - a eil talvoudegez.

Second -best (n): defot gwell (m).

Second wine: dourjistr (m).

Secrecy (n): sekred - ou (m) - tra - ou kuz (m) - kevrin - ou (m) - kuziadenn - ou (f).

Secret (n): sekred - ou (m) - kuzud (f) - kuzuliadur - iou (m)
To drink in secret: lipa banneou bouzar.
To keep a secret: tevel war eur sekred.
Keep it a secret please: dalhit an dra-ze ganeoh.
Could you keep a secret?: daoust ha gouest out da zerc'hel war da deod?
She doesn't know how to keep a secret: hounnez n'he -deus treuz ébéd war he dor .
In secret: e-kuz - sioul ha sioul.
In secret from everyone: e kuz euz an oll.
To say something as a secret: lavared eun dra bennag e kuzud.
To be in the secret - the know : beza o kovez gand.

Secretary (n): sekretour - ien (m) - taol - iou - lizeria (f).

Secretely (adv): dre -laerez - dre -laer - e -kuz.

Sect (n): sekt - ou (f).

Sectarian (adj): c'hwerbouz - stizkredenneg.

Section (n): (mil) kevrenn - ou (f) - kevrennad - ou (f) - goursin (m) (book).

Section (tv): skeja.

Sectional (adj): distrolluz (mec).

Sector (n): gennad - ou (f) - rannad - ou (f).

Secular (adj): kantvedel - kantvedeg - (rel) bedel.

Secure (adj): sioul - peohuz - trankilig.

Secure (tv): goudori - gwaskeda.

Security (n): surentez (f).

Sedate (adj): sioul - disked - evezieg.

Sedative (adj): sioulauz.

Sedentary (adj): pozet - divoneduz.

Sediment (n): atredadur - iou (m) - goulezennad - ou (f) - lehidad - ou (m) (Wine).

Seduce (tv): gwasta - brena - prena.

To seduce a woman: lorba eur vaouez.

Seducer (n): lorber - ien (m) - lubaner - ien (m) - likaouer - ien (f).

Seduction (n): breinadur - iou (m) - gwastadur - iou (m) - prenadur - iou (m).

Seductive (adj): hoaluz.

Sedulous (adj): aketuz (ouz).

See (tv): gweled.

See to it yourself: an dra-ze a zell ouzit.

See you soon: kenavo dabord.

See you later: kenavo bremaig.

See after: ober war-dro.

See somebody home: kraouia unan bennag.

She couldn't see a thing: ne wele ket eur banne.

Be seeing you, Charles: Kenavo, Charlez.

To go to see someone: ober eur gwell da unan bennag.

I cannot see a step in front of me: ne welan ket eur veradenn dirazon.

I have seen this man somewhere: an den -mañ am -eus gwelet eun tu bennag.

To see someone in the flesh: gweled unan bennag en e grohenn beo.

He could not even see me: ne voe ket mad dezañ va degemer.

You cannot see two steps ahead: You can hardly see anything: ne weler ket deg paz.

That i saw myself: an dra -ze am-eus gwelet va -unan.

But after all! you had to go and see !: med petra! dao eo mond da deurel eur sell!

See (n): eskopti - ou (m).

Seed (n): had - hadenn - ou (f) - splusenn (f) (fruit).

Go - run to seed: kreski evel raden.

Well tilled land produces good seed: douar labouret mad a daol greun kaer.

Seed (tv): hada.

Seedy (adj): teuch (fig)

Seed corn (n): gwiniz da hada.

Seek (tv): klask.

To seek a wife: klask eun hanter tiegez.

Seek through: furchal.

Hide and seek: c'hoari toull kuz.

Seeker (n): The new seekers of the graal: kesterien nevez ar graal.

Seeker of adventures: eur reder e reor .

Seem (tv): seblantoud - diskouez beza.

That seems a nasty business: an afer -ze a zo c'hwez fall ganti.

It seems to me that my breton is poor: Me a gav din ez euz brezoneg divalao ganin.
me a gav din eo dibourvez ar brezoneg ganin.

The teachers seemed to have their own dor: ar gelennerien o-deus eun nor a-ratoz evito.

The trees seemed to sweep past him in spectral procession: lijer e seblante beza ar renkennad wez pa dremenne en o hichenn.

Seemly (adj): heneuz - mistr - neuziet mad.

Seep (iv): dourenni - strilha.

Seer (n): profed - ed (m) - diouganer - ien (m).

Seesav (n): brañsell - ou (f) - brañsigell - ou (f).

Saethe (iv): bourbouilhad - bervi.

Saething (adj): bervant .

Segment (n): skejenn - ou (f).

Segregate (tv): digenveza - lakaad a-gostez - dispartia.

Segregation (n): dispartiach - ou (m).

Seiche (n): morgad.

Seismic (adj): krendouarel.

Seize (v t): Seize him: pakit krog ennañ.

To seize someone by the scruff of the neck: kregi e kollier unan bennag.

(jur) lakaad harz (war).

Seizure (n): tapadenn - ou (f) - (met) taol - iou (m).

Seldom (adv): ral (a wech) - dibaot.

I seldom make a mistake: ral a wech eo e ran eur fazi.

Ill gotten gains seldom prosper: bleud gwall berhennet a dro da vrenn.

Select (adj):

A select brand: eur merk a-zoare.

Select (tv): dibab - choaz.

Selection (n): choaz - ou (m) - dibab - ou (m) - dilenn - ou (m).

Selective (adj): dibabuz.

Self (n): hiniennelez (f).

Self-willed man: den a ren hep plega.

Self-centred (adj): den gantañ e -unan.

Self-command (n): mestr warnor an -unan.

Self-conceit (n): brasoniez (f).

Self-control (n): difrom (m).

Self-criticism (n): an em vazata (av).

Self-denial (n): emnah (m).

Self-educated (adj): emzeskad (m).

Self-esteem (n): emvrud (f) - karantez an -unan.

Self-governing (adj): emren.

Self-government (n): emrenerez (m).

Selfish (person): porhell (m).

Selfishness (n): emgarantez (f).

Self-possession (n): difrom (m).

Self-respect (n): emvrud (f) - karantez an -unan.

Self-same (adj): peurheñvel (ouz).

Self-service (n): servij - ou - libr (m).

Self-starter (n): loher (m) - lañser - ien (m.)

Self-sufficient (adj): emfiziuz.

Self-will (n): aheurtadur - iou (m) - aheurtadurez (f) - kilpennegez (f) - kilverzerez (m)

He is a self-made-man: eñ e -neus en em greet e -unan.

Sell (tv): gwerza.

Sell off: lakaad foar (war).

I am ready to sell my soul to the devil: prest on da goania gand an diaoul.

Sell (n): Give the hard sell: konta krakou (da).

Seller (n): marhadour - ien (m).

Semantics (n): steroniez (f).

Semaphore (n): tourellenn - ou (f) - arouezva - ou (m).

Semblance (n): doare - ou (m).

In semblance: diwar horre.

Semester (n): c'hwehmizvez - iou (m) - c'hwehmiziad - ou (m).

Seminar (n): kloerdi - ou (m).

Seminarist (n): (rel) kloareg - ed (m).

Semolina (n): semoul - ou (m).

Sempiternal (adj): peurbaduz.

Senate (n): sened - ou (m).

Senator (n): senedour - ien (m).

Send (tv): kas.

To send someone away quietly: dispartia diouz unan bennag dre -guz.

Let's send them packing: kasom anezo da zutal.

Send for: kerhad.

Sender (n): kaser - ien (m).

Senile (adj):

To be in senile decay: beza arru amparfal - ampifur - ampufer.

Senility (n): kabahded (f).

Senior (adj): hena.

Seniority (n): henaded (f).

Sensation (n): trivliad - ou (m).

She is the sensation of the moment: war deod an dud ema heh ano.

Sensational (adj): sebezuz.

Sense (n): likentez (f).

You take leave of your senses: loriata a rit.

Have you taken leave of your senses?: peleh ema ho penn ganeoh?

Common sense: skiant vad.

Each of us had his own sense of duty: pep hini, avad, a oar ouz e zeveriou

Sense of measure: kompesidigez (f).

Sense (met): anaoudegez (f).

Lose one's senses: koll anaoudegez - sempla - fatika.

To be out of one's senses: beza kollet ar penn - mond er-mêz ac'hanoc'h an-unan.

To bring someone to his senses: kas unan bennag d'e nask.

Sense (iv): raksantoud.

Senseless (adj):

To be senseless: beza reud evel eun tamm koad.

Sensibility (n): kizidigez (f).

Sensible (adj): skianteg - poelleg

Sensitive (adj): gwiridi - kizidig- santidikg.

People who work the land are very sensitive to the weather: al labourerien douar a zo kizidig tre ouz an amzer a ra.

Sensual (adj): lik - friant .

Sensuality (n): friantaj (m) - likentez (f).

Sentence (n): lavarenn - ou (f) - frazenn - ou (f).

My halting sentences: va lavarennou diasur.

(jur): barn - iou (f) - barnadenn - ou (f) - barnadeg - ou (f).

Ill-balanced sentences - badly constructed sentences: frazennou - lavarennou savet fall.

Sentence (tv): kondaoni.

Sentiment (n): trivliad - ou (m) - trivliadenn - ou (f) - santidigez (f) - ali - ou (m).

Sentimental (adj): trivliadel - esmau□z.

Sentimentality (n): esmaeu□sted (f).

Sentinel (n): santinell - ed (f) - gedour - ien (m).

To stand sentinel: ober ged: gedal.

Sentry (n): santinell - ed (f) - gedour - ien (m).

Sentry-box (n): gedig - ou (m).

Be on sentry go: beza e ged.

Separable (adj): rannuz.

Separate (tv): distaga.

To separate the devil from the righteous: dibab ar re fall a-douez ar re just.

Separately (adv): a-unanou.

Separation (n): rannidigez (- iou (f) - disrann (m)).

Judicial separation: disparti a gorv hag a vadou.

Separatism (n): disrannelez (f).

Separator (n): diennerez - ed (f).

September (n): gwengolo.

On September 18: d'an triweh a viz gwengolo.

Sepulchre (n): bez - iou (f).

Sepulture (n): beziadur - iou (m) - sebeliadur - iou (m).

Sequester (tv): digenveza.

Sequester from the world: en em denna kuit diouz ar bed - loza - lakaad en tredeog.

Sequestered:

To be sequestered: lakaad unan bennag er vah.

Sequestration (n): klozadur - iou (m) - tredeog (m).

Serenade (n): nozkan - ou (m).

Serene (adj): peohuz - sioul - skler (sky).

Serenity (n): sioulded (f).

Serfdom (n): servelez (f) - damsklavelez (f).

Serge (n): serj (m).

Sergeant (n): (army) serjant - ed (m).

Serious (adj): siriuz.

We 've got some serious talking to do: kudennou siriuz on-euz da zirouestla.

Serious illness: kleñved braz.

I am being serious: n'emaon ket o farsal.

The things are getting serious: rustad a ra an traou.

The really serious jobs: eur gasadenn a-bouez.

Seriously (adv): a -barfeted.

Seriousness (n): parfeted (f).

Sermon (n): prezegenn - ou (f) - sarmon - iou (m).

Scathing sermons: prezegennou taer.

Sermonize (tv): gwalennata.

Serpent (n): naer - ed (f).

Serrated (adj): dantelezeg

Serum (n): serom (m).

Servant (n): mevel - ien (m).

I am not his servant: n' on ket mevel gantañ.

I am a servant of the Lord: me a zo mevel gand an Aotrou - e Gourhemenn an Aotrou emañ.

Serve (tv): servija - beza mevel gand.

Serve (iv): talvezoud (da).

Service (n):

I am at your service Sir: en ho kourhemenn emañ va mestr.

To be in someone 's service: beza mevel gand unan bennag.

To do one's military service: ober - ar honje - an amzer zoudard.

To do so a service: ober evid unan bennag.

Service station (n): stasion esañs.

To do one's stint of military service: ober ar honje - an amzer zoudard.

Servile (adj): meveleg.

Servility (n): mevelegez (f).

Servitude (n): sklavelez (f).

Session (n): abadenn - ou (f).

Sesame: A kind of Sesame: eun doare ger-hud.

Set (tv): lakaad.

Set about it: stagit ganti.

Set apart: lakaad a-gostez.

Set on fire: tangwalla - entana.

Set free: digabestra - dizuhala.

Set your backside on this bench: taolit ho pouez war ar bank-mañ.

She set about working at last: staget eo gand he labour a -benn ar fin.

To set something going: staga ganti.

To set up in business on one's account: mond da labourad war an ano an -unan.

To set an example: diskouez ar skouer vad (da).

To set a hen: lakaad eur yar da gloha.

To set a sail: dispaka eur houel.

To set to work: staga gand al labour .

To set so against someone: isa unan bennag a-eneb unan bennag.

To set somebody against oneself: tenna kounnar unan bennag war ar choug.

Set (iv): Set: mond da guza. (Sun).

Set forth: kemer penn an hent .

To set traps: stigna trapou .

Set to work: staga gant al labour.

Set (n): Set of false taeth: rezad dent (f).

To keep one's set: chom en unan.

Settee (n): divan - ou (m).

Settle (tv): diazezañ - lakaad an deiz.

Settle down to a task: staga gand eullabour.

Some people from brest who come to settle in morlaix: tud euz a Vrest a zo deuet da jom da Vontroulez.

It's all settled: greet eo ar marhad.

To settle someone's hash: ober e stal da unan bennag.

He has no intention of settling in France: n'ema ket en e zoñj ober e zeumeurañs e Bro-Hall.

Settlement (n): reizad (f) (Quarrel) - arhantadur - iou (m) (debt) - trevadenn - ou (f) (country).

Settler (n): trevadenner - ien (m).

Set - to (n): sach bleo (m).

Seven (adj): seiz.

Seventeen (adj): seiteg.

Seventy (adj): tri-ugent.

Sever (tv): distaga - dispartia - ranna.

Several (adj): meur a hini - meur a unan - liez hini - liez unan - meur a -liez.

Severe (adj): garo.

Severity (n): garvder - iou (m) - rustoni (f) (climate, punishment) - grevusted (f) (met).

Sew (tv): gwriad.

Sewing machine (n): Mekanik da wriad.

Sex (n): seks (m).

Sextant (n): sekstant (m).

Sextette (n): c'hweh a venweger.

Sexton (n): sakrist - ed (m).

Shabby (adj): teuh.

A shabby little boy: eur paotrig diskempenn.

Shack (tv):

To shack with laughter: taga o c'hoarzin - torta o c'hoarzin.

Shack (n): kabanenn - ou (f) - lochenn - ou (f).

Shackle (n): hual - ou (m) - nask - ou - hern (pl) (jail).

Shackle (tv): huala - naska.

Shade (n): skeud - ou (m).

In the shade: en disheol.

The house is in the shade now: en disheol ema an ti bremañ.

To put somebody into the shade: lakaad unan bennag en disheol.

Of every shade and hue: a beb bleo.

To put into the shade by: troha e eskell d'al labous.

Lamp-shade: tok kleuzeur (m) - tokou kleuzeur.

Shade (tv): disheolia.

Shadow (n): kelhenn - ou (f) (met) (eyes).

In the shadow of the neighboring steeple: e skeud ar hlohdi kichenn. He is afraid of his

Own shadow: hennez e-neus aon rag e skeud.

Shadowy (adj): disheoliet.

Shady (adj): skeudig - skeudet - (fig): disfiziuz.

Shaft (n):

A shaft of light: eur banne sklerijenn.

(flower): korzenn - ou (f).

Shaggy (adj): kreouicheneg - toupenneg.

Shaggy -dog: eur gonchenn born.

Shake (tv): heja.

Shake off the dust from your feet: skarzit ar boultrenn euz ho treid.

Shake a leg: hast afo.

Shake one's head: heja ar penn - krena (voice).

He was shaking like a leaf: krena a ree evel eur bern deliou.

To shake all over - To Shake in one's skin: krena evel eur bern deliou.

Shallot (n): chalotezenn (f).

Shallow (adj):

Shallow-water: bazenn - ou (f) - (fig): skañv.

Sham (n): neuz - iou (m) - taol - iou gwidre (m) - toueller - ien (m) (person).

heñveladur - iou (m) - drevezadur - iou (m).

Sham (adj): displeber.

Sham (tv): dreveza - marmouza.

Shambles (n): boserez - iou (f) - lazdi - ou (m) - (fig) kerdrabas - kerdrubuilh - kernebeudig.

Shame (n): mez (f).

The shame of shames: ar brasa dismegañs.

To cry shame upon: lakaad kri war:

He covered us with shame: mez a daole warnon.

They will be overwhelmed with shame: losteg e vint gand ar vez.

For shame!: gand ar vez !

I nearly died of shame: poazet on gand ar vez.

Shame on you: gand ar vez.

To die with shame: fonta - mervel gand ar vez.

You'd be covered with shame: ar vez a gouezfe warnoh.

Shame - faced: mezeg.

Shameful (adj): mezuz.

Shameless (adj): difeson - divergonded (n).

Shamelessness (n): divergondiz (f) - herded (f).

Shamelisness (n): trolinenn - ou (f).

Shampoo (n): shampoing (m).

Shampoo (tv): ober eur gwalh d'ar penn.

Shamrock (n): melchon (coll).

Shank (n): (met) klipenn ar har (bone).

Share /quota: tamm pep hini.

Shanty (n): tamm toull ki - kabanenn - ou (f).

Shanty-town (n): lastez - ker (f).

Shape (n): furm - ou (f) - stumm - ou (m).

To be in good shape: beza war an t

In fairly good shape: heb re a zroug.

In every shape: a bep stumm.

The house was in very sad shape: truezuz a-walh e oa stad an ti.

Shape (tv): furmi - stumma.

Shapeless (adj): distumm - disneuz - diaoz.

Shapely (adj): korvet brao.

Share (n): soh - ou (m).

I know well You have had your share: gouzoud a ouzon eh-eus bet da lod.

Whose share is this?: lodenn piou eo homañ?

Share (v t - vi): kevrenna - lodenna - ranna.

Share in: kemer perz e.

Share (n): lodenn - ou (f) - rann - ou (m) - tamm - ou (m).

Shark (n): morvleiz - morvleizi (m) - (fig): c'hwiblaer - ien (m).

Sharp (adj): lemm - begeg - skiltr (sound).

Sharp pain: bazad - ou (f).

Sharp eye: lagad lemm.

A sharp knife: eur gontell lemm (f) - kontilli lemm.

A sharp bend: eur pleg berr - eun dro gamm - eun dro gorn.

You have to have a sharp eye: dao eo deoh derhel eul lagad war evez.

He is a sharp customer: Hennez a zo eul louarn fin.

Sharp (adv): look sharp!: hast afo !

Sharpen (tv): lemma - breolima.

The disease had sharpened my senses: ar hleñved e-noa lemmet va skiant.

Sharpener (n): krenner kreionou (m).

Sharper (n): Trucher - ien (m) - c'hwiblaer (m) - friponer - ien (m).

Sharpness (n): lemmder (m) (eyes) - putder (m) (smell).

Shatter (tv): brevi - frika - dinerza (health).

My clothes are shattered and torn: va dilhad a zo eet da bilhou.

The dream is shattered: ar burzud a ya da voged.

Shave (tv): aotenni - troha ar baro.

To have a shave: lemel ar baro - (fig) spina.

Have a close shave: paka evid ar har.

Shaver (n): barver - ien (m).

Shaving (n): (n v) aotenni.

Shaving - brush (n): broust - ou baro (m).

Shawl (n): chal - iou (m).

She (pron): hi.

A she devil: eun diaoulez echu.

She (n): parez (f).

She cat: kazez (f).

Sheaf (n): malan - ou (m) (corn) - strobad - ou (m) (paper).

Sheaf (tv): stroba (paper).

Shear (tv): touza.

Sheath (n): gouin - ou (m) (Sword)

(met) contraceptive sheath: tok - ou (m).

Sheathe (tv): gouina.

Shed (n):

The tool-shed: ar skiber .

Sheed (tv):

To sheed blood: skuilha gwad.

To sheed a few tears: skuilha eun dael bennag.

Sheen (n): sked - ou (m).

Sheep (n): dañvad - denved (m).

Sheep-breeding: ar sevel deñved - ar maga deñved.

Sheep-dog: ki dañvad (m).

The lost sheep: an dañvad dianket.

The black sheep of the family: Hennez a zo eur vez evid ar familh.

To make sheep's eye at someone: ober lagad mignon da unan bennag.

Sheep -fold (n): kraou - deñved (m).

Sheeper (n): mesaer - ien (m).

Sheepish (adj): pinouz - touteg.

Sheepskin (n): maoutken (m).

Sheer (adj): klok-a-zerz (very steep).

By sheer force of will: dre nerz ar penn kaled.

Sheet (n): liñsel - iou (f) (bed) - follenn - ou (f) (book) - skoud - ou - iou (m).

(Sailing boat)

Fly sheet - loose sheet: follenn distag.

To be three sheets in the wind: beza gand ar botou rond.

As white as a sheet: dislivet oll - liou ar paper warnor.

Sheet iron (n): follenn - ou - houarn (f).

Shelf (n): estajerenn - ou (f).

(Mountain): rizenn - ou (f).

To put somebody on the shelf: teurel unan bennag war ar bern.

Shell (n): krogen (f).

To retire into one's shell: mond er grogenn.

Sea-shell: krogen (f) - pluskenn - ou (f) (peas) - (gun) obuz - iou (m).

Shell (tv): diskanta (fisch) - dibluska (peas) - bombeza (gun).

Shellfish (n): krestenneg - ed (m).

Shelter (n): goudor - iou (m) - goudorenn - ou (f) - andor (m) - gwasked - ou (m).

Under shelter: er goudor (yennijenn) - en disglao.

To take shelter: klask goudor.

To take shelter behind something: en em gaead a -dreñv eur dra bennag.

To shelter one's family: ober lojeiz d'ar familh.

It's time to take shelter: poent eo mond da skaocha.

Shelter (tv): andori - goudori.

Sheltered:

Sheltered from something: er-mêz euz eun dra bennag.

Shepherd (n): mesaer - ien (m) - bugul - ien (m).

Shepherdess (n): mesaerez - ed (f).

Sheerbet (n): koaven - ou - dien (m) - dour - sorb (m)

Sheriff (n): sherif - ed (m) - (jur).

Sheriff's officer: urcher - ien (m).

Shettle (tv):

To shettle someone's hash: planta yenn en unan bennag.

Shield (n): skoed - ou (m).

Shield (tv):

Shield (from): gwarezi (diouz).

Shift (n): kemm - ou (m) - strañs - ou (m) (wind) - chañch - penn (tide).

Make shift: kavoud an tu.

Shift for oneself: en em zifreta.

Shiftless (adj): lezireg

Shimmer (iv): lufrennaoui.

Shimmer (n): lufrennaouerez (m).

Shin (n): Shin bone: klipenn - ou ar har (f).

Shine (tv): luha - skedi - lugerni.

The sun is shining today: ema an heol o terri e houzoug hirio.

Shining bristles: reun lintruz.

Shine (n): sked - ou (m).

Shingle (n): bili (coll).

Shingle bank - shoal: ero bili.

Shingles (npl): (met) derederez (f) - teledez (f).

Shiny (adj): skeduz - lugernuz.

Ship (n): bag - ou - bigi (f) - batimant - ou (f) - lestr - listri (m).

Ship's log / Ship's book - Ship's register: leor ar vag.

Ship that rolls heavily: batimant a ya war an diou goztez.

Ship aground: batimant war ar seh.

Ship down by the head - down by the bow (s): bag troet war he genou.

A ship in distress: eur vatimant o vond da goll.

A ship at anchor: eur vatimant war heh eor.

To board a ship: mond d'ar skrab.

To run a ship ashore - To stand a ship: skei eur vag a -benn an aod.

On board of his ship: en e vourz.

The owner of the ship: kannad ar paramantou.

Ship-building (n): ar zavel bagou.

Ship-owner (n): paramantour - ien (m).

Shipwreck (n): peñse - ou (m).

Be wrecked: ober peñse.

Shire (n): kontelez - iou (f).

Shirk (tv): tehoutd (diouz) - (mil) sachda da yenna.

To shirk responsibilities: tehoud dirag ar beh.

Shirker (n): digarezer - ien (m).

Shirt (n): roched - ou (m).

Shirts of mail (n): saeou mailleg (f)

Shirt-front (n): petral - ou (m).

Yann beat the shirt out his opponent: Yann e -neus plantet fisel gant e enebour .

Keep your skirt on!: chom trankil!

In one's shirt: war gorf ar roched.

Coarse linen shirts: rochedou briz.

Shiver (n): skolpenn - ou (f) (piece of material) - kridienn - ou (f).

Shiver (tv): bruzuni.

To shiver into pieces: beza brizilhet.

Shiver (iv): kridienna - hirisa.

Shoal (n): bazenn - ou (f) - traezenn - ou (f) (sand) - bankad pesked (fish).

Shock (n): krezenn - ou (f) (hair) - stokadenn - ou (f).

It might give him a shock: paket - skoet fall e hellfe beza ganti.

(met): choukad - ou (m).

I 'm still in shock: stroñset on c'hoaz.

Shock-absorber (n): distroñser - iou (m) (car).

Shocking (adj): skandaluz - eur zav-kalon.

Shoe (n): botez (f) - botou.

A pair of shoes: eur re votou.

Wooden shoes: boutou koad.

Canvas shoes: botou lien.

Put one's shoes: lakaad ar botou.

Take off one's shoes: tenna ar botou.

A high heeled shoe: eur votez uhel he seul.

He had no shoes on: divotou e oa.

To be happy in one's shoes: beza euruz er roched.

To cast a shoe (horse): dizhouarna.

To be happy in one's shoes: beza eu□ruz er roched.

Shoemaker (n): kere - kereour - ien (f).

Shoepolish (n): koaraj - ou (m).

Shoe-string (n): laz - ou (m).

Shoe-tree (n): moul -boutou (pl)

Shoo: Shoo! Off you go! : Chou! dichou! Choug.

Shoot (n): strujenn - ou (f) (plant).

Shoot (tv): tenna (gun).

Shoot again: c'hoari en -dro.

Shoot out: ober gaol (er-mêz).

These children are shooting up: ar vugale-ze a ra eur greskadenn - ar vugale-se o-deus lezet meur a skoulm.

The sun shot out: an heol a zispakas trumm e lagad.

To shoot the bolt: prena an nor.

To shoot at someone: planta eun tenn ouz unan bennag.

To shoot one's bolt: ober ar zeiz gwella - posub.

To want to shoot somebody down: klask laza unan bennag a-daoliou fuzul.

Shooter (n): tenner - ien (m) - chaseour - ien (m) - hemolher - ien (m).

Shop (n): stal - iou (f).

Shop selling ready made clothes: stal dilhad.

A candy shop: eur stal madigou.

The shop is closed on Sundays: ar stal a zo serret da zul.

Shop (iv): prena traou.

Shop -assistant (n): komis - ien (m).

Shop -centre (n): kreizenn - ou goñverz (f).

Shop-keeper (n): stalier - ien (m).

Shop steward (n): delennad ar sindikad (m).

Shore (n): aot - ou (m) - ribl - ou (m) (lake).

Off shore bar: ero (cordon littoral).

Off shore: war ar mor don.

On shore: war an douar braz.

To return to one's shore: dond en -dro d'ar vro-henidigig - ar gavell.

Short (adj): berr - bihan.

Short -story: danevell - ou (f).

Short story writer: daneveller - ien (m).

Short-sighted: I have become short -sighted: va daoulagad a zo berrig - Me a zo arru ken divalo va gweled.

Short-winded: berr a alan.

In a short time: a -benn nebeud.

A short while later: eun tammig pelloh.

For short: e-berr gomzou.

In short: e-berr.

A short man: eun den bihan.

Be short of: beza e diouer (euz).

Little short of: War veteg nebeud

We are short of cash at our house: ar gwenneien a zo rouez em zi.

He is two sandwiches short of a picnic - He is two cans short of a six pack: eur hreunenn a ra diouer dezañ - eur bero ra diouer dezañ.

It was ten francs short: mankoud a ree deg lur.

Nights are getting shorter: war verraad ez a an nozveziou.

To be short with: kaozeal krak .

To be short of food: dioueri ar boued.

To be oneself short of things: an traou a zo erru tanao gantor .

To go by the shortest road: kemer ar berrañ - kemer an hent treuz.

To be short of hands: beza dibourvez a vicherourien.

To stop short: pilad.

Shortage (n): dienez (f) - berrentez (f).

Short-circuit (n): troh - iou - tredan (m).

Short-comings (pl): techou (pl).

Short-hand (n): (av): berrskriva.

Shortly (adv): berr- ha-berr.

I 'll be with you shortly: a-benn nebeud e vin ganeoh.

Shortness (n): berrded -lavar (f).

Short-tempered (adj): buaneg.

Shortsightedness (n): berrweled (m).

Short-winded (adj): berr a alan.

Shortly: Shortly afterward: eun nebeud goude - Shortly after : eun nebeud amzer goude.

Shot (n): taol kanol (m) - boled - ou (m) (gun).

The big shots: ar pennou braz.

(met): pikurenn - ou (f).

He was off like a shot: eun toull a reas en aer.

Shotgun weeding - marriage:

We think their a shotgunweeding: Ni a gav deom o-doa greet labour avans.

Shoulder (n): skoaz - iou (f) - divskoaz (f).

To put one's shoulder on: divoesta ar skoaz.

To get round shouldered: mond tort.

To put one's shoulders on the wheel: rei eun taol lañs da unan bennag.

To have a chip on one's shoulder : beza prim ar gwad.

Breadth of shoulders: treuz-divskoaz.

He has got broad shoulders: hennez a zo ledan e gein.

A tall broad-shouldered young man, with dark blue eyes: eur paotr yaouank braz, ledan e ziouskoaz ha glaz du e zaoulagad.

They were massed like an army, shoulder to shoulder: renket e oant e-giz soudarded, skoaz ha skoaz.

Shoulder (tv):

To shoulder the responsibility: kemer an traou war ar choug.

To give someone the cold shoulder: ober penn koz da unan bennag.

Shoulder-belt (n): gouriz - ou - skoaz (m).

Shoulder-blade (n): plankenn - ou ar skoaz (f).

Shoulder-strap (n): bretellenn (f) - brikol - iou (m).

Shout (tv): ober eun hopadenn.

To shout at someone: pehi war unan bennag.

To shout with joy:youhal gand al levenez.

The crowd shouted at the top of their voices: an dud a youhe a -bouez o fenn.

Shout down: hual.

Shout (n): youhadenn - ou (f).

Shouts of applause: kenyouhadeg - ou (f).

Shove (tv): bounta - poulza.

Shove (n): bountadenn - ou (f).

Shovel (n): pal - iou (f).

Shovel (tv): paliata.

Show (n):

To make a show of zeal: lakaad ar bouh war an ti.

Show (tv): diskouez - displega - arvari.

To show out: leuskel eur griadenn.

To give the show away: gwerza ar bistolenn.

Don't show your medals: pren da fourk - serr da armel zervij.

You are showing your medals: digor braz eo da armel zervij.

Show me the way: diskouez din an hent.

Show (iv): en em ziskouez.

Show (n): doare (m).

Make a show of: ober an neuz - asvant (da) - arvest.

The show starts at nine in the evening: an abadenn a stager ganti da nav eur noz.

The show can be heard on Sundays: bez e hell an abadenn beza klevet da zul.

To give the show away: gwerza ar bistolenn - dizolei ar pod -houarn.

To make the best show one can: ober an traou war an ton braz.

(theatr) - dumb show (n): c'hoari -jestrou (m).

Show-off (n): brogolier - ien (m).

To show-off: kas pompad (war).

Showel (tv):

To showel something up: skarza an traou gand ar rozell.

Shower (n): barr - ou glao (m) - barrad - ou - glao (m).

A heavy shower: eur bannah glao.

Sudden shower: pil dour.

Shower of blows: grizilhad taoliou.

To get a shower of blows: paka koad - paka keuneud.

Shower (tv): shuilha - devera.

Showy (adj): gweliabl.

Shred (n): drailhenn - ou (f) - truilhenn - ou (f).

Shred (tv): diskolpa.

Shrew (mouse): itig (m).

Shrew (woman): re giez (f) - keben - ed (f).

Shrewd (adj): lemm a spered.

Shrewdness (n): lemmled - spered (f)

Shrewish (adj): blech - kintuz - dirukel.

Shrift (n): absolvenn - ou (f).

Shrill (adj): skiltruz.

Shrimp (of a man): eur sklipard (m) - eur fallganig - all.

Shrimp (n): chifretez (coll).

Shrimping: chifreteza.

Shrine (n): arh - relegou (f) - bolz - iou - kañv (f) - leh santel (m).

Shrink (iv):

To shrink with age: beza krommet gand ar gozni.

Shrinkage (n): strisadur - iou (m).

Shrivel (tv): dizeha - kraza.

Shroud (n): linsel - iou (f)

Shrove (n):

Shrove Tuesday: meularjez.

Shrub (n): brousgwezenn (f).

Shrug (tv):

To shrug one's shoulder: ober eur skruj d'ar skoaz.

Shudder (iv): skrija gand ar spont - kridienna.

Shudder (n): kridienn - ou (f).

Shuffle (iv): ruza ar botou - (fig) termal.

Shun (tv): tehoud (diouz).

Shunt (vt - vi): heñcha - dirouda.

Shut (tv): serri.

Shut up: serr da henou - peoh!

Shut up: They made him shut up-slang: krennet eo bet e deod ganto.

Shut up at once - Shut your mouth immediately - Shut up: tao da veg diouztu.

Will you please shut up about him?: posub e vefe deoh rei peoh deom diwqar e benn?

To shut someone up: plenta ar yenn en unan bennag.

Shut (adj): serret - prenet.

To keep the mouth tightly shut: derhel javedou prenet.

Shutter (n): stalaf - iou (m).

Shy (adj): lent - abaf.

Once bitten, twice shy: ki skaoet e-neus aon rag dour klouar

Shyness (n): lentegez (f) - abafded (f).

Sicily (n): Sikilia (f).

Sick (adj): klañv.

To fall sick: koueza klañv. To grow sick and tired of one's job: beza reketet broust gand ar vicher:

To be sick of: beza - skuiz - og - gand.

To be sickening for an illness: gori eur hleñved bennag.

To be sick: dislonka - rejeti.

To make someone feel sick: ober eul laosk kalon da unan bennag.

John was sick to death about it: Yann a oa glac'haret beteg ar maro.

I am heartily sick of him: kas am -eus outañ.

I was sick as a dog: gwall glañv e oan.

A man sick in mind: eun den klañv e spered.

Sicken (tv):

To sicken someone: lakaad unan bennag da hiramzeri.

Sickly (adv):

To give a sickly smile: To force a laugh: ober eur c'hoarz all.

Sickheadache (n): poan benn (f).

Sickle (n): falz (f).

Sickleness (n): heug - ou (m) - kalon losk (f).

Sick -room (n): klañvdi (m).

Sickly (adj): klañvidig - flaeriuз (smell).

Side (n): tu - iou (m) - kostez - iou (m).

The right side: an tu mad.

left side: tu kleiz.

Side by side: keñver ha keñver - skoaz ha skoaz - genou ouz genou - kichenn ha kichenn.

One should hear both sides of a question: arabad lakaad an toullou hag ar bontonou war ar memez tra tu.

On from all sides: a-bep -tu (da).

On all sides: a-bep -tu.

Side effects: efedou a-gostez.

Well connected on her father's side: a -renk uhel a -berz he zad.

The relations on the mother's side: ar gerent a -berz ar vamm.

I am happy to have you by my side: plijet braz on beza en ho kichenn.

A lifeboat took us to the side of the Santez Anna: eur vag savetei or hasas beteg bourz Santez Anna.

I would like to hear your side of the story: Me a garfe din gouzoud penaoz hoh -eus savet tu ho kleuz .

On the other side of the road: en tu all d'an hent.

Born on the wrong side of the blanket : beza beuzet an tad e dour ar vilin avel.

How could he have chosen sides?: ouz pe du e oa dezañ da vond?

To split one's sides (with laughter): dirolla da hoarzin - c'hoarzin leiz ar horzailhenn - an dent.

To be on the right side of seventy: beza euz en tu-mañ da dri ugent vloaz.

To put on side: ober ar paotr brao.

To put something on one side: lakaad eun dra bennag a -goztez.

To take someone's side: mond a-du gand unan bennag.

Telling the truth isn't taking sides: lavared ar wirionez n'eo ket mond a-du gand an oll.

Side track (tv):

To side track so: kamm ki pa gar.

Sideboard (n): kanastell - ou (f) - listrier - iou (m).

Side - walk (n): riblenn - ou - straed (f).

Siege (n): seziz - ou (m).

Lay siege to: lakaad ar zeziz (war): seziza.

Sieve (n): tamouez (m) - burutell - ou (f).

Sift (tv): tamouezad - burutella - (fig): selled gand kalz a evez.

Sigh (n): huanadenn - ou (f).

Celia gave a sigh of resignation: gand eun huanadenn e roas Selia heh asant.

We'd discretely give a great sigh of relief: ni a lez da vond kuzmuz eun huanadenn divehet.

Sigh (iv): huanadi.

Sight (n): gwelidigez - iou (f)

I have set my sights on a young girl: eur plah yaouank ' zo em goulou.

You only know her by sight: ouz he gweled e anavezom anezi.

At first sight: diwar c'horre / d'ar c'hentañ gwel.

A delightful sight: eun dudi a daol lagad.

What a handsome sight: pebez dudi a daol lagad.

She cannot bear the sight of him: ne hell ket - hi gouzañv anezañ.

Love at first sight: taoler kehel war unan bennag.

The sights: ar monumanchou.

To be in sight of brest: digouezoud dirag ker Vrest.

To lose one 's sight: dond da veza dall.

Sightseer: tourist - ed (m).

Sight (tv): merzoud.

Sign (n): arouez - iou (f) - merk - ou (m) - sin - ou (m).

Sign of rain: diougan glao.

A sign of dignity: merk an dellezegez.

Sign of weakness and cowardice: eur merk a zinerzer, a zikalonegez.

The sign of wealth: merk ar binvidigez.

There was no sign of them: ne weled ket mui al liou anezo.

This isn't a good sign: an dra -mañ n'eo ket sin vad.

To make the sign of the cross: ober sin ar groaz.

Sign (tv): sina - lakaad an ano.

Sign oneself: ober sin ar groaz.

To sign on: kouvia micherourien.

Signal (n): arouezva - ou (m).

Signaling (n): pellarouezerez (m).

Signalize (tv): arouezi - diskleria - ragaourezia.

Signature (n): sinadur - iou (m).

Signboard (n): pannell - ou (f) - bod - ou - iliao (m).

Signet (n): siell - ou (f).

Signe

Signet-ring (n): gwalenn-ano (f) - (pl) gwalinier.

Significance (n): pouez (m - talvoudegez (f).

Significant (adj): pouezuz.

Signification (n): ster - iou (m) - talvoudegez (f)

Signify (iv): talvezoud (da) - kemenn.

Silence (n): sioulded (f) - didrouz (m)

Let's stand for a minute's silence in memory of the dead: chomom sioul en or sav e-pad eur vunutenn e koun ar re varo.

To beat someone into silence: diverra teod unan bennag a daoliou baz.

The silence was deathly: sioulder ar maro a oa o ren.

He was locked in silence: kraouiet e oa er peoh.

Silence (tv):

To silence someone - To shut up so: stouva genou unan bennag.

Silent (adj): didrouz - dilavar.

Yann was silent: Yann ne lavare grig.

Silent as the tomb: ken mud hag eur pesk.

Dorothy could keep silent any longer: Dorothy ne oa ket evid tevel pelloh.

Silently (adv): didrouz kaer.

Silhouette (n): trolinenn - ou (f).

Sillex (n): maen tan.

Silk (n): seiz (m).

Silken (adj): seizeg.

Sill (n): treuzou (pl) (door).

Silly (adj): sod - diod - nay - droch.

You 'll be plain silly for the rest of your life: genaoueg e chomer penn-da-benn gand ar vuhez.

To be rather silly: beza eur tammig diwezatoh.

How silly of me!: Oh, me a zo buoh!

She is rather silly: Hi eo buohig an aotrou Doué.

Silo (n): silo - iou (m).

Silt (n): lehid (m).

Silver (n): arhant (m).

Silver-plate (n): listri - arhant (pl).

The silver crosses: ar hroaziou arhant.

To make silver shrines: kaoud gounidou braz.

Silver coins (n): peziou arhant.

Silver (tv): arhanta.

Silvergilt (n): arhant alaouret.

Similar (adj): damheñvel (ouz) - heñvel-mik.

Similarity (n): damheñvelder - iou (m).

Simile (n): keñveriadur - iou (m).

Simmer (iv): mitona.

Simper (iv): orbida.

Simple (adj): eeun - didres.

Simple interest: ar mad diwar an arhant.

Simple -hearted: didro - eeun.

Simple -minded: eeun a galon.

Simpleness (n): eeunder (m) - eeunded (f).

Simpleton (n): panezenn (f) - imobil - ed (m) - inosant - ed (m).

To feel like a simpleton: en em gavoud genaoueg.

Simplicity (n): eeunder (m) - eeunded (f).

Simplification (n): eeunadur - iou (m).

Simplify (tv): eeuna - distrobelli - plaenaad.

Simulate (tv): dreveza - marmouza.

Simulation (n): marmouzerez (m) - drevezerez (m).

Simultaneous (adj): kenbred.

Sin (n): pehed - ou (m).

Original sin: pehed a-ouenn - pehed kenta

He was always burdened with some sins: warnañ ez eus atao beh eur pehed bennag.

Deadly sin: pehed marvel.

As ugly as a sin: ken divalo ha toull eur hi.

To fall into sin: koueza er pehed.

The besetting sin: ar pehed flourig.

Sin (iv): pehi.

Since (adv): abaoe.

Many years since: abaoe pell ' zo - abaoe meur a warlene.

She has been there since four o ' clock: abaoe peder eur ema -hi aze.

What have you done since daybreak?: petra hoh-eus greet abaoe m' eo deuet ar sklerijenn?

Sincere (adj): didroell - gwirion.

Yours sincerely: gand va gourhemennou.

Sincerity (n): didroidell (m) - gwirionder (m).

Sindon (n): liñsel or Zalver.

Sinecure (n): labour - dilabour - (fig) soubenn - ou (f).

Sinew (n): stirenn - ou (f) (met).

Sinewy (adj): nerzeg.

The sinewy of war: nelvou strell - nerz ar brezel.

Sinful (adj): kabluz.

Sing (tv): kana.

To sing at one's work: labourad en eur gana.

Sing (iv):

Sing small: bale moan - bale eeun.

I'll make him sing small: me a lakaio anezañ da gaoud keuz.

Singe (tv): rousaad - rouza - suilha.

Singer (n): kaner - ien (m) - kanerez - ed (f) - (ecc) kiniad (m).

Single (adv):

She didn't say a single word: n'he -deus lavaret grig.

He couldn't speak a single word of breton: ne oa ket gouest da zisaha eur ger brezoneg bennag.

We haven't seen a single soul: n' on -eus ket gwelet eun ene kristen.

In single file: c'hoari lostig al louarn.

Single-handed: ober gand ar horv an-unan.

There wasn't the singlest breeze: ne oa banne avel ebed.

Single (person): den dizimez.

In a single piece: en eun tennad.

Singleness (n): eeunder (m).

With singleness of purpose: gand eun dra hepken er penn.

Single out (tv): dibab - dilenn.

Singly (adv): unan hag unan.

Singsong (n): randonenn - ou (f).

Singsong (adj): unton.

Singular (adj): sebezuz

Singularize (tv): ober disheñvel.

Sinister (adj): reuziuz.

Sink (tv): goueledi - mond d' ar strad - mond d'ar goueled (Ship).

Here goes! sink or swim: beh d'ar mor ! lazet an tour tan !

Her legs sank under her: he diouharr a vankas dindanni.

Her heart sank: he halon a yeas bihan.

To sink into an armchair: teurel ar pouez en eur gador -vreh.

To sink into the memory: sank a er penn.

To sink to one's knees: mond war benn an daoulin.

Sink (n): dar - ou (f).

Sinner (n): peher - ien (m) - peherez - ed (f) - (fig) abostol.

A hardened old sinner: eun den kaled al ler warnañ.

Sinus (n): sinuz - ou (m) (met).

Sinusitis (n): droug sinuz (m).

Sip (tv): muzeva - tarlipad.

Sip (n): lonkadennig (f).

Siphon (n): pibenn - ou (f).

Siren (n): (tech) c'hwitellerez - iou (f).
Sirloin (n): kraonenn - ou - vevin (f).
Sissy (n): koz yar - kaz gleb - dour yar.
 To show you are a sissy: tremen da gatelligou.
Sister (n): c'hoar - ezed (f) - seurez - ed (f) (rel).
 Sister in law: c'hoar gaer .
Sit (tv): azeza - teurel ar pouez (war) - mond war an azez - ober eun azez (war).
 To sit on the grass - Sitting on the grass: azeza war ar peuri - ober eun azez war ar peuri.
 To sit at table: beza ouz taol.
 To sit on someone: kas an dorz d'ar ger.
 To sit cross legged: kemeneri.
 To be in sitting posture: beza war an azez.
 Sit down: azezit - taolit ho pouez.
 He was grateful to sit down: gras e kavas mond en heh azez.
 Do sit down: azezit ma karoh.
 How sits the wind?: euz peleh e c'hwez an avel?
 Dog sitting on its haunches: ki war gab e reor.
Site (n): lehiadur - iou (m).
Sitter (n): (Zool)Yar gloch (f).
Sitting -room (n): saloñs - ou (m) - sal - iou degemer (f).
Situation (n): lehiadur - iou (m) (site).
 Situation vacant: kouviadeg.
 To be in a delicate situation: beza erru war an troadig kamm.
Sit up: sevel er goazez .
Sit straight: chom son.
Sitting -clutch (of ducks'eggs):Yarad houidi.
Six (adj): c'hwec'h.
 It's six of one and half a dozen of the others: kenkoulz eo tuig ha talig.
Sixteen (adj): seiteg.
Sixteenth (adj): setekved.
Sixty (adj): tri -ugent.
Size (n): ment - ou (f)
 Every size: a bep ment.
 A tool that was just my size: eur benveg ouz va ment.
Sizzle (iv): kriza.
Scandal (n):
 What a skandal!: biskoaz-kemend -all!
Skake (n):
 To do something in one skake of a lamb's tail: ober eur dra bennag e tri daol loa -bod.
Skate (n): rae - ed (m) (fish).
Skate (n): botez - ruzikad (f).
Skate (iv): ruzikad (ice).
Skater (n): ruziker - ien (m) - ruzikerez - ed (f).
Skating (n): ruzikerez (m).
Skedaddle (iv): skampa kuit.
Skein (n): bann -neud (m).
Skeleton (n): korf eskern (m) - treud eskern.
 She is a living skeleton: n' eus nemed ar relegou anezi.

A living skeleton: eun ankou krignet.

The skeleton at the feast: distaner - ien (m).

The skeleton in the cupboard: mez kuz ar familh.

I am a mere skeleton: Eur zah eskern on deuet da veza - eet eo va hig kuit a-ziwar va izili.

Skeleton (n): (tech) framm - ou (m).

Skew (adj): a -dreuz - (fam).

Skew eyed: luch - nompaz selloud eeun ouz Doué.

Ski (n): ski - ou (m)

Ski (iv): skia.

Skier (n): skier - skiour - ien (m) - skiourez - ed (f).

Skid (iv): diflipa.

Skiff (n): skaf - ou (m) - (var) skefen (pl).

Skill (n): ampartiz (f).

Skilful (adj): ampart - apert - ijineg.

I am not so skilful as you: n'on ket ken ampart ha te.

Skilled (adj): a -vicher.

Skin (tv):

He would skin a fluit: skragh da douza eur vi e oa.

Skin (n): krohenn - ou (m).

His next of skin: an nesañ kar dezañ.

To have a sin skin - a coarse skin: beza kaled al ler war an den.

She is nothing but skin and bones: n'eus nemed ar spes anezi.

He was just skin and bone after his illness: eet e oa ar hig kuit diwar e eskern war-lerh e gleñved.

Skin (tv): digrohenna.

Skin-disease (n): kleñved kroc'henn (m).

Skinflint (n): eur hrav naon (m).

Skinful: To have a skinful: paka eur reoriad.

Skinny (adj):

Katellig is rather skinny: Katellig a zo skraghig a-walh.

Skint (adj): To be skint: mond war ar radenn.

Skip (tv): fringal.

To skip from one subject to another: mond euz an eil kaoz d'eben.

Skirmish (n): krogadig - ou (m) - gwrिमenn - ou (f) (forest).

Skirt (tv): ribla - mond a -hed

Skirt (n): broz - iou (f) - lostenn - ou (f).

I was still in skirts: evidon - me, e broz c'hoaz

Her skirt was tucked up all the way to her hips: he broz a oa troñset beteg an dargreiz.

Skirting -board (n): rizenn - ou (f) - solenn - ou (f).

Skittish (adj): loariadeg (person) - tig (horse) - friant (woman).

Skittle (n): c'hoariadeg kilhou (m).

Skrimp of a man: sklipard - ed (m) - falleganig.

Skulk (iv): en em guzad - skoasa.

Skull (n): klopenn - ou (m).

Sky (n): oabl - ou (m) - neñv - ou (m) (rel).

A granite sky: eun oabl sklent.

The sky is covering: ramp eo an amzer.

Under the open sky: dindan bolz an neñv.

To laud - praise, someone - To the skies: kanmeuli unan bennag.

The sky is the limit: n'eus netra ouzpenn deom.

Skylark (n): alhoueder - ed (m).

Skylark (iv): ober farserez.

Skylight (n): lumber - iou (m).

Skyline (n): dremwwel - ou (m).

Skyscraper (n): skrab -oabl (m) - ti -uhel -uhel (m).

Slab (n): dar - ou (m).

Slack (adj): laosk (person) - distenn (rope).

I feel slack this morning: gand an diegi emañ ar mintin -mañ.

Slack (tv): distenna.

To slack one's efforts: paouez gand ar striviou.

Slacker (n): Don't be a slaker:na chomit ket da yenna.

Slag (n): kenn (coll).

I feel slag this morning: poud on er mintin-mañ.

Slag heap (n): fagnaj (m).

Slake (tv):

To slake one's thirst: eva diouz ar sehed.

Slam (tv): stlaka (door).

Slander (tv):

To slander people: droukkomz euz unan bennag.

Slander (n): falstamallerez - iou (m) - duerez (m).

Slanderous (adj): falstamalluz - labezuz.

Slang (tv): langachad (pop).

Slang (n): luhach (m).

Slant (tv): stoui.

Slant (n): diribin - ou (m).

On a slant: a -skiz.

Slap (tv): To slap someone down: kas an dorz d'ar gêr.

Slap-smack (tv) (someone s' face): skouarnata unan bennag.

Slap (n): bohad - ou (f) - jotad - ou (f) - karavand - ou (f) - palvad - ou (m).

A slap was in the offing: n'ema ket pell ar flac'had.

Slash-cut (n): taol sabrenn (m) - taoliou sabrenn.

Slash (iv): kocha - kleizia - gwenta (horse).

To slash a speech: troha berr eur brezegenn.

Slat (n): goulazenn - ou (f) (roof).

Slate (n): maen -glaz - maen -sklent - sklentenn - ou (f).

He has lost a slate: eet eo e benn gantañ - kollet eo eur hreunenn gantañ - eur bero a ra diouer dezañ.

A sky slatey grey: eun oabl sklent.

Slate quarry (n): mengleuz mein to (f).

Slate (tv): To slate a roof: tei e glaz.

Slattern (n): gagn koz - strouilhenn (f).

Slaughter (n): lazadeg - ou (f).

Slaughter (tv): lazadega.

Slave (n): sklavour - ien (m)

White slave trade: kenwerz merhed.

Slave trade: kenwerz sklaved..

Slave (iv): labourad a -laz -korv - a -laz -ki.

Slaver (iv): babouza - glaourenni.

Slaver (n): babouz -glaour (m).

Slavery (n):

To reduce so to slavery: lakaad unan bennag dindan gazel yeo.

Slay (tv): laza - lazadega.

Sled - Sledge (n): karr -stlej (m) - stlejell - ou (f) - tranell - ou (f).

Sleek (adj): lufn - lampr - levn - lenkr - blouh - (f i g): melisenn (person).

Sleek (tv): lufra - lampra - lenkrañ levna - blouhaad.

Sleep (iv): kousked.

Sleep on, my dear! : kousk Lellig!

Dead asleep: kousket maro.

She's been sleeping with him for some time: gwele a ra ganti abaoe eun tammig amzer.

I am dying with sleep: Me a zo maro gand ar c'hoant kousked - Me a zo danaou gand ar c'hoant kousked.

I am ready to drop with sleep -To be ready to drop with sleep: beza maro an daoulagag gand ar c'hoant kousked.

We have not slept a wink all night: n'on -eus ket kousket banne en noz -mañ.

To sleep like a log: kousked evel eur broh.

To sleep in the churchyard with one 's father: beza o chom e park ar bouffon.

To sleep off the effects of wine: uiza ar banne.

Sleeper (n): kousker - ien (m) - kouskerez - ed (f).

Sleepless (adj): digousk.

Sleepiness (n): mored (m) - dargud (m).

Sleeping-bag (n): sah kousked (m) - sehier kousked.

Sleeping -car: bagon gwele.

Sleeping -quarters (n): hunva - ou (m).

Sleeping -sickness (n): kleñved kousk (m) - kleñved ar housked.

Sleeping -walker (n): hunvaleer - ien (m).

Sleepy (adj): kousked.

Sleeve (n): milgin - ou (f) - breh - iou (m).

To roll up one's sleeves: troñsa ar mancheier:

Turn up one 's sleeves: tronsa ar manchou.

To laugh up one's sleeve: c'hoarzin dre zindan.

Sleigh (n): karr-stlej (m) - stlejell - ou (f) - tranell - ou (f).

Sleight (n): ampartiz (f).

Sleight of hand: sigoterez (m).

Slender (adj): hirvoan - lank .

Slenderize (tv): moanaad.

Slice (n): tamm - ou (m) - darnenn - ou (f) - tailhenn - ou (f).

Slice of bread and butter: eun tamm bara amann.

Slice of good luck: eun taol brao a chañs.

Slick (adj): rikluz - (fig) fin.

A slick customer: eul louarn fin.

Slide (on ice) (n): ruzaterez (f).

Slide rule: reolenn da jedi.

Slide (tv):

To slide down a rope: rikla a -hed ar gordenn.

Sliding -door: rederez - ed (f).

Slight (tv):

To slight so: ober divalo da unan bennag.

Slightly (adv):

She has a slightly foreign appearance: feson eur estrañjourez a zo warni.

Slim (tv): ober kov striz.

Slim (adj): sinkl.

Slime (n): lehid - limoñs - ou (m).

The slime served as a collodion: ar hlaourenn a hoario da gaotenn.

Slimy (adj): lehideg.

Slink (iv):

To slink away: troha kuit.

Slip (iv): rikla - beza didroadet.

The years slip by: ar bloaveziou o vond e -biou.

Slip (n): riskladenn - ou (f).

Slip on the tongue: ober eur fazi.

Slipper -cover (n): golo - iou (m).

Slip -knot (n): skoulm war ribl.

Slipper (n): pañtoufl - ou (m).

Slippery (adj): rikluz - riskluz - lampr - link - skoemp (subject).

Slipshod (adj): dihastet - kohonet.

Slit (tv): faouta - frailha.

Slit (n): faout - ou (m) - frailh - ou (m).

Slobber (iv): glaourenni.

Slobber (n): glaour (coll).

Sloe (n) (bot): irinenn - ou (sing).

Slogan (n): slogan - ou (m) - lugan - iou (m).

Sloop (n): sloop - ou (m).

Slop (tv): skuilha.

Slop over (iv): dihlanna.

Slope (n): dinaou - diribin - ou (m) - pantenn - ou (f) (hill).

Slope (iv): kostezi - stoui - plega.

The road slopped down into a narrow valley. an hent a oa war-ziskenn beteg eun draonienn striz.

Sloppy (adj): beuzet - distrempet - (fig) (work): mohet - kohonet .

Slops (n): bannah teil.

Sloth (n): leziregez (f) - diegi (f) - lure (m).

Slothful (adj): lezireg.

Slouch (iv): mond war (ar penn, ar gov....).

Slough (n): fankigell - ou (f) - diskantadur - iou (m) (snake).

Slough (tv): diskanta (snake).

Sloven (n): stouilh vihan - louskenn (f).

Slovenliness (n): loustoni (f) - loudouriez (f).

Slovenly (adj):

To be slovenly: beza eur struj.

Slow (adj): goustad - daleu□z - gorreg.

My watch is ten minutes slow: va montr a zo ten munutenn war -lerh.

Slow coach (n): buzugenn - chuchumuchu.
Slowly (adv): goustadig.
Slowness (n): gorregez (f).
Sludge (n): lard-karr (m).
Slug (n): melhouedenn - ed (f).
Sluggard (n): lezireg (m).
Sluggish (adj): didalvez - lezireg.
Sluice (n): skluz - iou (m).
Sluice - gate (n): rañvell - ou (m).
Slum (n): ti -gutez (m).
Slumber (n): kousk (m) - dargud (m).
Slumber (iv): moredi.
Slump (n): flakadur - iou (m) - koazadur - iou (m).
Slur (tv): balbouza.
Slushy (adj): fankeg.
Slut (n): gagn koz - strouilhenn.
That damned slut! : ar hast villiged-se!
Sly (adj): gwidreuz - korvigelluz.
On the sly: dre laerez - a-zew - dre guz.
Sly dog: louarn fin.
Smack (tv):
Smack him one: ro eur flahad dezañ.
Smack (n): stlakadenn - ou (f) - bag - ou (bigi) - pesketa (f) (fishing boat).
dihoud (m) (in the mouth) - pok trouzuz (kiss).
Smack of the soil: beza diwar chas ar vro.
Small (adj):
I felt rather small: ne oan ket re c'hwezet.
Small (adj): bihan.
Small income: pae treud.
Small timer: den dister
Small town: plouk - den diwar ar mêz.
Small sores: poaniou bihan.
Small change: disterrañ moneiz .
It's a small world!: na bihan eo ar bed!
She is a small eater: Hounnez ne vez ket digor he skrin.
He thinks no small beer of himself: Hennez a gav dezañ eo eur aotrou diwar lost ar harr.
Families are smaller now: n' eo ket ken niveruz ar famillou bremañ.
Smallness (n): bihanded (f) - bihander - iou (m).
Smallpox (n): breh (f).
Smart (adj): divorfil - speredeg - mistr (clothes).
Smart practice (n): c'hwiberez - iou (m).
You are not smart enough to manage them: n'oh ket fin a -walh evid mond da glask tro warno.
To try to be smart: ober ar paotr brao.
He is a small one: eul louarn fin eo.
Smart (iv):
You shall smart for this: ker e kousto d'ho ler abalamour da -ze.
Smarten (iv):

To smarten oneself up: en em ficha - lakaad botou pariz.

Smartness (n): skiant (f) - spered (m) - speredegez (f) - meizerez (m).

Smash (tv): brevi - frika - puzuilha.

To smash the door open: difonsi an nor .

To smash someone's face: ober silzig gand unan bennag.

Smash (n): strap (m) - tourni - ou (f).

To run smash into something: tourtal ouz undra bennag.

To go smash: ober fouet boutik.

Smasher (n):

(fig) She is a smasher !: eur goantenn eo!

Smear (n): saotr - ou (m).

Smear (v t): saotra.

Smell (n): A smell fit to knock you down: eur c'hwez d'ho lakaad da zével diwar ho treid.

Sweet smelling flowers: bleuniou c'hwez vad dezo.

Smell (n): c'hweza (n v) - fri (dog).

Smell of fresh coffee: c'hwez ar hafe fresk.

Violent smell of freedom: c'hwez taer ar frankiz.

Smell of burning: c'hwez ar grat - c'hwez ar rost.

Smell (v i): To smell sour: beza gand c'hwez an trenk.

To smell nice: beza gand ar c'hwez vad.

To smell good: teurel c'hwez vad.

To smell bad: beza gand c'hwez ar mata tra.

To smell a rat: vi a zo gand ar yar.

Smelliness (n): flaer (m).

Smile (n): mousc'hoarz - iou (m).

Smile (iv): mousc'hoarzin.

A certain smile: eur mousc'hoarz etre daou.

A mournful smile: eur mousc'hoarz melkoniuz.

To smile upon, at, someone: mousc'hoarzin d'an dud.

She smiled disdainfully: eur hamm a zispriz a reas d'he genou.

Every face ore a happy smile: an oll dremmou a oa sklerijennet gand eur moushoarz laouen.

Smirch (n): saotradur - iou (m) - saptr - ou (m) - stablez (m).

Smirch (tv): saotra.

Smirk (iv): orbida.

Smite (tv): skei.

To smite hip and thigh: dorna a gof da gein - dorna a blad kaer.

Smith (n): gov - ed (m) - marichal - ed (m) - (Shoeing smith: mestr gov)

Smock (n): sae - ou (f).

Smog (n): latar (coll) - brumenn - ou (f) - morenn - ou (f).

Smoke (n): moped (m).

Where there is smoke there's fire: n'eus ket a voged hep tan.

A puff of smoke: eur bouill moped.

Smoke blackened: krazet.

Smoke (tv): butuni.

He smokes like a chimney: eur butuner touet eo.

You should give up smoking: red e vefe deoh paouez da vutuni.

Smoker (n):

The non-smokers'lounge: sal ar re na vutunont ket.

Smooth tongued person: klouarenn (f).

Smother (tv): mouga - laza (fire).

Smoulder (tv): dua.

Smudge (tv): bastrouilha.

Smudge (n): brizadur - iou (m).

Smut (cereal): penn du - (fig) geriou groz.

To talk smut: kaozeal groz - pehi.

Snack (n): adverenn (f).

To have a snack: paka eur gortozenn - kemer eur tamm dindan ar meud.

Snag (n): skoilh - ou (m).

That's the snag: aze ema an dalh.

Snail (n): melhouedenn-grogenneg (f).

At a snail's pace: bale war ar sklakig - ar pouezig.

Snake (n): naer - ed (f).

Snakes are often coiled up: an naered a vez aliez en o rodellou.

There is a snake in the grass: vi pe labous a zo gand ar yar.

Snake-charmer (n): boemer naered (m).

Snap (n): A cold snap: eun tonn sond dihortoz

(bot): geol bleiz (m) - taol - iou dant (m).

Snap (tv): frigasa - kregi (e).

To snap someone's head off: planta fisel gand unan bennag.

Snap (iv):

Snap at somebody: kaozeal da unan benang evel eur taol horz.

Snare (n): krouglaz (m) (rabbits).

Snarl (iv): grozmolad.

Snarl (tv): luzia - rouestla.

Snatch (n): pennadig - frapadig amzer (m).

Work in snatches: labourad a frapajou

Snatch (v): paka - tapoud krog.

Snatch away - off: diframma.

To snatch a meal: paka eur gortozenn.

Sneak (iv): en em zila - (School): flatra.

Sneer (iv): skrignal - risignal.

Sneer (n): streviadur - iou (m) - strefchadenn - ou (f).

To sneer at somebody: sevel godis diwar-benn unan bennag.

Sneeze (tv): strevia - strefchal.

It's not to be sneezed at: ar sort-se ne vez ket ar waskenn barpagn gantañ.

Sniffle: The boy was sniffing a bit: ar paotr a frone eun tamm bennag.

Snifter (n):

To have a snifter: paka eur banne.

Snipe (n): gloc'h - ed (f).

Snivel (iv): kinta - klemmichal - kunuhal.

Sniveller (n): klemmicher - ien (m).

Snob (n): Snob - ed (m) - paotr - ed faro (m).

Snobbery (n): (n v) bout snob.

The temptation of snobbery: temptatur ar snoberez

Snoop (iv): furedi - furikad - firbouchal - furuchad.

Snooper (n): (fig) fri furch.
Snooty (person): mehieg (m) - mehiegez.
Snooze (n): kouskig (m).
Snore (iv): rohal - rohellad.
Snort (n): ruflerez (m) - rufladenn - ou (f).
Snort (iv): frona - suhellad.
Snot (n): Little snot: fri louz.
Snout (n): groñj (f).
Snow (n): erh (m).
Snowball: boull - ou erh (f).
A pile of snow: eur bern er'h.
Snow (v): ober erh.
It is snowing: erh a ra.
Snowed with work: beuzet gand al labour.
Snub (n): nahadenn groñs (f).
He got a good snub: kaset eo bet da zutal evid doare.
Snub (adj): Snub nosed: fri tougn.
Snuff (n): pinch of snuff: prisenn - ou (f).
Snuff (tv): lakaad butun - (tv) laza ar goulou (candle).
Snuffle (iv): frona - suhellad.
Snug (adj): boug (bed).
To lie snug in bed: chom brao er gwele
Snuggle (tv): tommdourenni - barlennad durlota - mitonnellad - moumouna.
So (adv):
So-and-so: unan bennag.
So be it: evel -se beza greet.
So, you don't belong to these parts?: e -mod -se, n'oh ket diwar chas ar vro?
So many men so many minds: kant bro kant giz, kant marhadour kant priz, kant parrez
kant iliz, kant maouez kant hiviz.
So, that's what it is?: a ! e -mod -se eo ?
And so on - and so forth: ha kement' zo.
A hundred pounds or so: eur c'hant a luriou bennag.
I am late - So I am: dale a zo ganin - ganin me ive.
Soak (tv): To soak something: disgwalhi eun dra bennag.
To be soaked to the skin: beza gleib dour teil.
To soak something in water: souba uñ dra bennag en dour.
Soaking downpour: glao puilh.
Soak (n): mezhier - ien (m).
Soaker (n): pennn -mezo (m) - gorzailenn êz - rouler.
Yesterday was a soaker: eun dervez dour a oa deh.
Soap (n): soavon (m).
Soap (tv): soavoni - (fig) tostenna.
Soapy (adj): soavoneg.
Soar (iv): kemer al lañs.
Sob (iv): difronka.
She was sobbing her heart out: O skuilha dour he halon edo.
Sob (n): difronkadenn - ou (f).
To droke down a sob: moustra war an daelou.

To choke down a sob: moustra war an difronkadennou.

Sober (adj): war yun - diwar an dour (not drunk).

(fig): kerreiz - digling.

To sleep oneself sober: uzaa ar banne.

A sober man: eun den a chom diwar -zour.

Sober (tv): uza ar banne.

Sobriety (n): dilontegz (f) - sobrentez (f) - kerreizded (f).

So-called (adj): sañset.

The so-called higher classes: ar renkadou lakeet an uhella, sañset..

Sociable (adj): darempreduz.

Social (adj): kevredadel - kevredigezel.

Socialism (n): boutinelez (f) - sosialism (m) - sokialouriez (f).

Socialist (n): boutineler - ien (m) - sokialour - ien (m) - socialist - ed (m).

Society (n): kevridigez - iou (f) - bed ar pennou braz.

In our society: en or hevridigez.

The foundations of society: diazez ar gevredigez.

The high society: tud a renk uhel - tud euz an dibab.

Sociologist (n): sosoliog - ed (m).

Sock (n): berrloer - ou (f)

Put a sock in it!: chom trankil!

To give someone socks: planta fisel gand unan bennag.

Socket (n): poull - lagad (m) (eye).

Sodden (adj):

The ground is sodden: distrempet eo an douar.

Soft (adj): blot - boug.

Soft heart: kalon dener .

Soft headed (fig): berr a spered.

Soft hand: daouarn yod.

it 's a soft-spoken person: mouez flour .

He is soft !: kollet eo e benn gantañ !

To be soft hearted: kaoud eur galon dener.

To have a sooft time of it: beva derveziou eu □ ruz.

To be soft on so: kaoud joa ouz unan bennag.

Soften (tv): blotaad - bloda - boukaad - gwakaad - (fig) teneraad.

Softly (adv): goustadig - didrouz.

Soggy (adj): distrempet - gleb teil.

Soil (n): douar - ou (m) - tachenn - ou (f).

They had no depth of soil: n'oa ket a zonder douar.

Sacred soil of my country: douar sakr va bro.

One's native soil: ar vro henidid - bro ar gavell.

Soil (tv): louza - lousaad - stableza.

Soiling (adj): stablezuz.

Sojourn (n): chomadur - iou (m)

Sojourn (iv): beza o chom.

Solace (tv): frealzi.

Solace (n): frealzidigez - iou (f) - frealz (m).

Solar (adj): heolel.

Solder (n): soudadur - iou (m).

Solder (tv): souda - souta.

Soldier (n): soudard - ed (m).

Tin, toy, soldier: soudard plom.

Sole (n): soleñ (f).

Sole (of animal's hoof): rozenn - ou (f).

Solfeggio (n): sonlennadur - iou (m).

Solicit (tv): azgoulenn.

Solicitation (n): azgoulenn - ou (m).

Solicitude (n): damant (m).

Solid (adj): fetis - kadarn - start - solutd - sasun.

Solidarity (n): kengred - unaniez (f).

Solitary (adj): digenvez.

A solitary old man: eul labous yod - koz.

Solitude (n): digenvezder - iou (m) - digenvez (m).

Solstice (n):

Summer solstice: deiz gouel Yann.

Winter solstice: deiz gouel Nedeleg.

Soluble (adj): enteuzaduz.

Solution (n): enteuzadur - iou (m) - teuzadenn - ou (f).

(problem): diskoulm - ou (m) - diskoulmaduriou (m) - diskoumadell - ou (f).

It was an obvious and very good solution to my difficulty: eun diskoulm anad ha mad kenañ e oa evid va hudennou.

Solve (tv): diskoulmañ - dirouestla (problem).

Solvency (n): gouested - paea (f).

Solvent (adj): gouest da baea.

Sombre (adj): teñval.

Some (adj):

Some of them: eun nebeud anezo.

In some form or other: e doare pe zoare.

An elderly woman, some sixty years old: eur vaouez war an oad, tri -ugent vloaz bennag dezi.

To ask some experienced person: goulenn ouz unan bennag hag a oar.

Somebody (pron): unan bennag.

Somebody told me: unan bennag e -noa lavaret din.

He is thinking he is somebody: Hennez a gav dezañ eo eun aotrou.

Somehow (adv):

Somehow or other: e doare pe zoare - en doare-mañ-doare.

Somersault (n):

To turn a somersault: ober eul lamm choug.

Something (pron): eun dra bennag.

There is something going on around here: firbouch a zo en-dro din.

i will put something on the table for you: Me a daolo deoh traou war an daol.

Sometimes (adv): eur wech bennag

My salary? Sometimes good, sometimes insufficient, sometimes plentiful, sometimes not raised much: va gounid ? A-wechou kalz, a -wechou nebeud, a -wechou e vez druz, a-wechou e vez treud.

Sometimes: that didn't work too badly: ne ya ket re fall an traou a-wechou

Somewhere about: amañ hag ahont.

I have seen this man somewhere: gwelet am -boa an den -mañ eun tu bennag.

Somnolent (adj): moredeg - dargudeg.

Son (n): mab - mibien (m).

Son-in-law: mab kaer.

Only son: mab pennher.

Like father, like son: hevelep tad, hevelep son: mab e dad eo kadiou.

Sonata (n): sonatenn - ou (f).

Song (n): kanaouenn - ou (f) - (rel) kantik - ou (m).

To bawl out a song: blejal evel eur hole pennfollet.

The song of songs: kanaouenn ar hanaouennou.

What a song and dance!: Nag a ardou!

To go for a song: evid eur bennoz Doué.

Songster (n): kaner - ien (m).

Sonorous (adj): hegleo.

Sonority (n): hegleo (m).

Soon (adv): dizale - hep dale.

Soon after: nebeud goude.

pick up your luggage; we'll soon be arriving in the port: kemerit ho malizennou, dizale eh en em gavim er porz/

As soon as: kerkent ha.

See you again soon: kenavo ar henta - kenavo ar henta gweled, pa vo friko e vi pedet.

Soothe (tv): sioulaad

Soothsayer (n): diouganer - ien (m).

Sooty (adj): kramenneg - du -pod.

Sop (n): boued kafe (m).

Sophism (n): brizvreutaenn - ou (f).

Soporific (adj): moreduz.

Sorcerer (n): sorser - ien (m).

Sorcery (n): sorserez (m) - strobinellerez (m).

Sordid (adj): displed.

Sore (adj): poaniuz - gloazuz

He is like a bear with a sore head: imoret fall eo.

Sore (n): gouli - ou (m)

Infected sores: gouliou bininimet .

Small sores: gouliou bihan.

Sore -throat (n):

I have a sore-throat: gant ar boan gorzailenn emañ.

Sorrel (n): triñchin (coll).

Sorrow (n): glac'har (m) - chagrin (m) - anken (m) - doan (f).

To be overwhelmed by sorrow: beza beuzet er hlahar.

Sorrowful (adj):

They were sorrowful: glac'haret braz e voent .

Sorry (adj):

Leave me alone or you will be sorry: lez ahanon e peoh peotramant e savo keuz ganit .

Yann was sorry: glac'haret e oa Yann.

You'll be sorry: keuz a zavo ganeoh.

Sort (n): seurt - ou (m) - doare - ou (m).

A sort of lord: eur hrak aotrou.

A sort of lady: eur hrak itron.
 She is a (real) good sort: eur plah jentil a zo anezi.
 He looks a good sort: seblant eur paotr chik a zo warnañ.
 All sort of experiences: a-bep seurt soubenn - trenk ha c'hwero.
 What sort of tree is it?: Peseurt gwezenn eo.
 What sort of car have you got?: Peseurt karr dre dan hoh-eus prenet?
 Not a bad sort: eun den plijuz.
 The sort of lady one would dine with: ar seurt maouez a blijfe deom keja ganti.
 You will have to suffer all sorts of miseries: a-bep seurt ho pezo da houzañv.
 A man of that sort: eur gwaz euz ar seurt.
 To be out of sorts: beza etre kriz ha poaz.
 I am out of sorts: n'emaon ket gwall aes em loerrou - n'emaon ket em bleud - em butun.
 To help somebody in all sorts of ways: sikour unan bennag e pep doare.
Soul (n): ene - ou (m).
 The souls in purgatory: eneou ar purgator - an anaon.
 My soul is very sorrowful: trist da vervel eo va ene.
 Ship lost with all souls: batimant eet da beñse, tud hag all.
 He didn't know a living soul in the place: n'e -neus er vro na par na kar.
 Not a living soul: pas eur ene kristen - pas eur penn ki.
 There wasn't a soul in the stræt: ne oa ene kristen ébéd er ru.
 With all my soul: a greiz va halon.
 Departed souls: an anaon.
 God rest his soul: Doué d'e bardono.
 The saving of souls: silvidigez an eneou.
 He didn't utter a sound: ne gase ket an disterrañ grik en-dro.
Sound (iv): tregerni - (tv): sonda - sonteal - gourhedi.
Sound (adj): yah pesk.
Soup (tv):
 To soup with the devil: mond d'ar zabat gand an diaoul.
Soup (n): soubenn (f).
 A bit of soup: eur banne soubenn
 In the soup: el lagenn.
 Soup is on: d'ar zoubenn.
 A vile soup: eur zoubenn gaoh.
 To go to the soup kitchen: beza lakeet war ar bara.
 To be in the soup: beza el lagenn.
Sour (n): trenk - sur.
Source (n): andon - ou (f) - eienenn (f) (c oll) - (fig) pennorin - ou (m)
 Source of infection: orin ar hleñved.
 I have this information from a good source: an dra -ze am -eus desket gand unan hag a oar.
Sourish (adj): goudreng
Sourness (n): suroni (f) - trenkter (m) - (met) avel -drenk (m).
South (n): kreizteiz (m) - su (m).
Souvenir (n): eñvor - iou (f) - koun - ou (m).
Souvenir sellers: ar varhadourien bistrakou envori.
Sovereign (n): penn - ou - tiern (m) - roue - ed (m) - mestri - mistri (m).
Sovereignty (n): pennrouelez (f).

Soviet (n): sovied - ou (m).
Sow (n): gwiz (f).
Sow (tv): hada.
Sow bug (n): gwrah lann (f).
Sower (n): hader - ien (m) - haderez - ed (f).
Space (n): ehonder - iou (m).
Space of time: pennad - ou amzer (m).
Spaceless (adj): divent.
Spaceman (n): kosmonot - ed (m).
Spaceship (n): lestr oabl (m) - listri oabl (pl).
Spacious (adj): ehon.
Spade (n): pal - iou (f).
To call a spade a spade: lavaroud an traou - krak ha berr - evel m' emaint.
Spade (tv): palad - palarad.
Spain (n): Spagn - Bro -Spagn (f).
Span (n): kourziad - ou (m) (bridge) - hed - eskell (plane).
Span (v t): gaolia.
Spangle (n): pailhourenn - ou (f) - pailhetezenn - ou (f).
Spaniard (n): Spagnol - ed (m) - Spagnolad - Spagnolidi (pl)
Spaniard (adj): spagnol - spagnad.
Spaniel (n): ki-spagnol (m)
Spank (tv): feskennata - peñsata - fraea.
Spanking (n): feskennad - ou (f).
She was given a spanking: bet eo tomm d'he feñsou.
Spanner (n): adjustable spanner: alhouez saoz.
Spare (tv): arboella - espenn.
To have some time to spare: beza dibres.
Spare the rod and spoil the child: en doujañs ema ar garantez.
Spare (adj): Spare time: amzer vak .
Spare wheel: rod sikour.
Spark (n): elfenn - ou (f) - full (coll).
To make the sparks fly (horses): straka an tan dindan an treid .
Spark (n):krak aotrou.
Sparkle (iv): lintra - steredenni .
Sparkling (adj): lintruz - steredennuz.
Sparrow (n): golvan - ed (m) - filip - ed (m).
Sparrow -hawk (n): sparfell - ed (f).
Sparse (adj): distank.
Spasm (n): glizienn - iou (f).
Spasmodic (adj): glizieneg.
Spate (n):
In spate: dileuniet - dour braz ennañ.
Spats (n): bodreenn - ou (f) - bodre - ou (m).
Spatter (n): strinkad - ou (m) - brellinsadur - iou (m).
Spatter (tv): strinka - brellisad.
Spawn (n): ganadur - iou (m).
Speak (tv): komz - kaozeal (da, gand).
Speak up: komz kreñvoh.

Speak language: yez komzet.

We speak of this and that: drailha lann a reom.

To speak to so alone: kaozeal da unan bennag en e bart e -unan.

To speak ill of someone: dispenn an nesañ - droukkomz euz unan bennag.

To speak the truth: lavaroud ar wirionez.

It is not you who speak, but the spirit of your father speaking through you: n'eo ket c'hwi eo a gomzo; met spered ho tad eo a gomzo ennoh.

everyone is speaking of it: war deod an dud ema ar helou.

Not to speak a word - nompaz lavaroud grik - chom mud.

Who is speaking: piou a zo e penn all d'al linenn?

Speaking for myself: evid ar pez a sell ouzin.

Do you speak breton?: brezoneg a zo ganeoh?

Breton -speaking: brezoneger - ien (m).

Speaker (n): prezenner - ien (m).

Plain speaker: ploug - ed (m) - treant - ou (m) (fisch).

The native French speakers: ar hallegerien a-varlenn.

Special (adj): ispisial - dibar - a-ziforh.

I have nothing special to tell you: n'am -eus netra ispisial da lavaroud deoh .

Specialist (n): den a vicher (m) - ispisialour - ien (m).

The were specialists and known as such: mailled e oant war o labour ha brudet da veza.

Speciality (n): spesialded - ou (f).

Specific (adj): difer.

On specific days: da geñver deveziou merket.

At a specific time: er mare mad.

Specify (tv): resisaad.

Specimen (n): standilhon - ou (m).

Specious (adj): touelluz.

Speck (n): Why do you see the speck that is in your brother's eye but don't

notice the log that is your own eye?: perag e sellez ouz ar blouzenn

a zo e lagad da vreur ha ne daolez ket evez ouz an treust a zo en da hini?

Speck (iv): marella - brizaha.

Spectacle (n): arvest - ou (m) - taol - lagad (m) - abadenn - ou (f) - (pl) lunedou.

Spectacular (adj): eur brao da arvesti.

Spectator (n): arvester - ien (m) - seller - ien (m).

Spectre (n): tasmant - ou (m) - spes - ou (m).

Speculate (iv): trafika - poellata

Speculation (n): poellad - ou (m) - trafikerez (m).

Speculator (n): trafiker - ien (m)

Speech (n): prezegenn - ou (f).

Fair speeches: komzou brao.

Set speech: prezegenn aotrou

To have an impediment in one's speech: kaoud beh da zisplega ar gaoz.

Abruptness of speech: kaozeal evel eun taol horz.

Speechless (adj):

He was speecheless: dilavar e oa - ne lavare grik.

Speed (n): herr - ou (m) - buander - iou (m).

At full speed - at top speed: a -benn -herr - tiz gand.

He set off at full speed: mond a reas kuit d'ar haloup - d'an daoulamm.

To disappear at top speed: sach a ar skasou a -benn -herr (gand).

To pick up speed: lakaad tro (e).

To increase speed: lakaad tro er rodou.

Speed -boat (n): bag dre -dan (f).

Speedy (adj): herreg - herruz - prim.

Speleologist (n): studier ar mogeviou (m).

Speleology (n): studi ar mogeviou (m).

Spell (n):

A long spell of cold water: eur skoulad hir .

To be under the spell: beza dindan gazell yeo.

Spell (n): strobinnell - ou (f) - huderez koz.

To cast a spell: sordi.

You cast a spell over me: sorset on bet ganeoh.

Spelling mistakes: faziou skriva.

Spend (tv): tremen (time) - dispign (money).

She doesn't like spending money: ne gar ket foeltra eur gwenneg.

He has spent all he had: dispignet e -neus kement en -devoa.

I spend a lot on cigarettes: ker e koust din ar sigaretennou

I spent part of my childhood in a english school: eun tamm mad euz va bugaleaj am -eus bet pasaet en eur skol saoz.

To spend a happy life: beza gwall dibreder.

To spend a penny: mond da zizoura.

To spend parsimoniously: ober piz war an dispign

Spender (n): To be a spender: beza toull an daouarn.

Spendthrift (n): fouet boutig (m).

He is a spendthrift: eur zah toull an daou benn eo.

Sperm (n): sper (m).

Sperm-whale (n): krankal -denteg (m).

Spew (v t - i): rejete - dislonka - disteurel - c'hwedi.

Sphere (n): boull - ou (f) - boullenn - ou (f) - pellenn - ou (f).

That doesn't come within my sphere: an dra -ze ne zell ket ouz va labour .

In the political sphere: war dachenn ar bolitikerezh.

Spherical (adj): boullheñvel.

Spice (n): ispiz - ou (m) - temz - ou (m).

Spice (tv): ispiisa - temza.

Spick and span:

The room was spick and span: er gambr-ze e oa fresk an traou.

Spicy (adj): temzet - ispiiset .

Spider (n): kevnidenn (f).

Spider 's web: gouel kevnid

Spider - crab (n): morgevigenn - morginigen (f).

Spike (n): beg - ou (m).

Spill (tv): skuilha (liquid).

Spin (tv):

Spin a coin: c'hoari tuig ha talig.

Spin a yarn: dibuna eur goñchenn.

Spin out: abuzi an amzer.

(iv):troidella - kornigellad - troella - troenni.

Spin (n): troadenn - ou (f).

Spinach (n): pinochezenn (f).

Spinal column (n): livenn-gein (f).

Spindle (n): ahel - iou (m) (tech).

Spindle shank (n): diskrog anduilh (m).

Spine (n): livenn -gein (f).

Spineless: chuchumenn - lanchore - flegasenn (f).

He is a spineless person: ne dalv ket eur chek butun

He doesn't worth anything: Hennez ne dalv van ébéd.

Spinning wheel: eur harr da nesa.

Spinster (n): plah yaouank koz.

Spiny (adj): draenneg.

Spiral (n): troelleñ - ou (f).

Spiral (adj): troelleg.

Spiral stair case: eur viñs a dro.

Spire (n): tour - iou (church).

Spirit (n): ene - ou (m) - korrigan - ed (m) (elf).

(rel) holy spirit: ar spered - glan - santel.

Peace to his spirit: peoh d'e ene.

Evil spirit:droug spered.

To be in good spirits: beza imoret mad.

To keep oneself in high spirit: en em zerhel laouen.

To bulk over with high spirits: beza laouen evel an heol.

She was vexed in spirit: trelatet e oa he spered.

Spiritual (adj): speredel - speredeg.

Spiritualism (n): hudsperedouriez (f).

Spirit (n): flistradenn - ou (f).

Spit (vi - t): tufa - skopa.

She is a spitting image of her mother: heñvel buhez eo ouz he mamm - merh he mamm eo Katell.

To spit into one's hands: tufa en daouarn.

Spit (n): tufadenn - ou (f) - skopadenn - ou (f).

Spitting of blood: skopadenn gwad.

Spit (n): broch - ou (m) (culin).

Spite (n): droukrañs (f) - droulañs (f).

In spite of herself: en desped dezi

In spite of your all faults: en desped d'ho siou fall.

In spite of the rain: en desped d'ar glao.

To act out of spite: ober eun dra bennag dre zroug.

Spiteful (adj): droukrañsuz.

Spiteful tongue:teod aspik.

Spittle (n): skopitell (f).

Splash (n): strinkad - ou (m) - chaflig (m) (waves).

To make a splash with: lakaad ar foerell war an arhant.

Splash (tv): strinka.

To splash about: patouilha.

To splash (in the mud): ober klabouz.

Spleen (n): felh (f) (med) - melkoni (f).

To vent one's spleen: dislonka komzou dizeread.

Splendid (adj): Splann - skeduz - ollgaer.

A splendid friend: eur mignon mad.

Splendiferous (adj): pompaduz - ollgaer.

Splendour (n): splannder - iou (m) - ollgaerded (f).

Splice (n): episeu□r - ou (f).

Splint (n): askell (f).

Splint bone: gwerzid vihan.

Splinter (n):

A splinter has lodged under my nail: Me a zo eet eur skilfenn dindan va ivin.

Split (iv):

To split one's sides with laughter: torta o c'hoarzin.

Don't split hair: na spaz ket laou.

Split (n): frailh - ou (m).

Do the splits: difourka.

Splurge (iv): ober ar paotr brao.

Splobber (n): brigouiller - ien (m)

Splobberer (n): balbouzer - ien (m).

Spoil (tv): koll - breina - gwasta.

Spoke (n):

To put a spoke in someone's wheel: skoilha - rei skoilh da unan bennag -

Lakaad sav dindan kilhorou unan bennag.

Spoken:

To be a plain-bluff spoken man: beza gwaz a-walh.

Spoliation (n): priziadur - iou (m).

Sponge (tv):

To sponge on someone: debri unan bennag.

Sponge (n): spoue (coll).

Sponger (n): porhell (m) - porhellez (f) - truflenn - trutell - polifrenn.

Sponsor (n): sponsor - ed (m).

Spontaneity (n): trummed (f).

Spontaneous (adj): trumm - raktal.

Spool (n): kanell - ou (f).

Spool (tv): kanelli.

Spoon (n): loa - iou (f).

To be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth: beza bet greet ar votou a-raog an treid.

Spoonful (n): loaid - ou (f)

Spoonfed (adj): moumounet (child).

Sport (n): sport - ou (m).

Make sport of: ober goap.

Sportsman (n): sportad (m).

Spot (n): saotr - ou (m).

On the spot: war al leh - diouztu -war ar prim - a-droh trañch.

He has a soft spot for cats: sod eo gand ar hizier.

The driver was killed on the spot: lazet e oa bet ar blenier war an taol.

To be in a tight spot: beza el lagenn.

To knock spots off someone: dorna a gof da gein - dorna a -blad -kaer.

To be on the spot: beza divorfil.

To fall dead on the spot: beza lazet war an taol.

There spots on the sun: trouz a zo da gaoud.

Spot (tv): saotra - kailhara.

It 's spotting with rain: o staga da goueza ema ar glao.

Spotless (adj): digailhar - disaotr - dinamm.

Spotless snow: erh glan.

Spotlessness (n): naetadurez (f).

Spot-remover (n): (av) disaotri.

Spotted (adj): marellet (fur).

Spouse (n): pried - an hini koz - an hini goz.

Spout (n): kan - iou (m) - san - iou (f).

Spout (iv): strinka.

Sprain (n): gwaskadenn - ou (f) - gweadenn - ou - droad (f).

Sprat (n): glizigenn - ou (f).

Sprawl (v i):

To go sprawling: mond war livenn ar hein.

Spray (n): skoultrig - ou (m) - jarbenn - ou (f).

(flowers) - boked - ou (m).

Spray (n): eon - spoum (coll).

Spray (iv): aezenni .

Spread (tv): dispaka (winds).

Spread it abroad: ra vezo embannet war an toennou.

To spread news: ober kelou en-dro dezor an-unan.

To spread butter on a slice of bread: lakaad eur gontellad amann war eun tamm bara.

I forbade her to spread the news: difennet am-eus outi embann ar helou.

The fire is spreading: o hounit tachenn ema an tan.

Spread (iv): en em astenn.

Spread (n):

Get a look at this spread: taol eur zell war ar friko -ze.

Spree (n):

To be on the spree: c'hoari laz - redeg ar c'hwitell.

Sprig (n): briñsenn - ou (f).

Sprightly (adj): drantig

Spring (n):

Shaby beats spring: feunteun he dour ruz - merglet.

Spring (tv): lammaad.

Spring to one's feet: sevel en eul lamm.

To spring up like a mushroom: sevel evel raden.

Spring (n): nevez -amzer - nevez -hañv (m) (springtime)

(fig) mammenn - ou (f).

Spring is in the air: c'hwez an nevez -amzer a zo ganti.

To make a spring: kemer al lañs.

The rite of spring: sakrerez an nevez-hañv.

Spring chicken (n): poñsin - ed (m) - labous - ed yar (m).

Spring-water: dour - iou feunten (m).

Springe (n): krouglaz - ou (m) (rabbits).

Springy (adj): stirenneg - gwevn.

Sprinkle (tv): sparfa - दौरa (water) - steria (water) - poultrenna (salt).

Sprinkler (n): दौरaer - iou (m).

Sprinkling (n): दौरerez (m).

Sprint (n): sprint - ou (m).

Sprite (n): korriğan - ed (m) - kilher - ien (m) - enkeler - ien (m) - kornandon - ed (m) - bugel - noz (m).

Sprout (iv): kellida - diwana.

Sprout (n): lañsadenn - ou (f).

Brussel sprouts: kaol brussel.

Spruce (n): (bot) saprenn - ou (f).

Spruce (adj): moust - bouilhant.

Spruce (iv): en em stipad.

All spruced out: war ar haerañ.

Spry (adj): lemm - prim - birvidig - bouilh - bliou.

Spume (n): spoum (coll).

Spur (n): kentr - ou (f) - broud - ou (m).

On the spur of the moment: a-greiz pep greiz.

To invent some excuse on the spur of the moment: ijina eun digarez bennag war an tomm.

Spur (tv): kentraoui - (fig) brouda.

Spurred on by desire: entanet gand ar c'hoant.

Spurious (adj): faoz.

Spurn (tv): ober fae (war) - dismegasi - disprizoud.

Spurt (iv): flistra - sinkla.

Spurt (n): flistradenn - ou (f) - (fig) barrad kounnar (m).

Sputnik (n): spoutnig - ou (m).

Sputter (iv): kriza - strakla - (person): glabousad.

Spy (n): spier - ien (m).

(pej): flater - ien (m).

Spy (iv):

Spy upon: spia.

Spying (n): spierez (m).

Squabble (iv): tabutal.

Squabble (n): chabouserez - ou (m) (fig): sach bleo.

Squall (n): Look for squalls: strakal a ra.

Squalling child: blejer (m).

Squad (n): skouadrenn - ou (f) - skipailh - ou (m).

Squadron (n): skouadron - ou (m).

Squalid (adj): displeg - reuzeudig - truezuz.

Squall (n): youhadenn - ou (f) - (wind) reklom - ou (m) - korventenn - ou (f)

Squall (iv): youhal - blejal.

Squalor (n): loustoni - iou (f) - loudouriez (f) - lastezenn (f) - mohaj (m).

Squander (n): fouet e voutig.

Squander (tv): treuzdispign - forani - gwasta - abuzi.

Square (n): karrez - iou (m).

Out of square: a -dreuz.

He is a real square: eur Yann daleer eo hennez.

To act on the square: ober an traou krak ha brao.

To get things square: lakaad pep tra en e blas.

To be square with someone: beza kitez gand unan bennag.
Square (n): (tech) skouer - iou (f).
Square (tv): karreza.
To square up to someone: mond beh war unan bennag.
Squash (iv): flastra - frika - (f ig) mouga.
Squash (n): flastradur - iou (m) - frikadur - iou (m).
(crowd): mor a dud - engroez (f).
Squat (adj):
Squat woman: tourtell vihan (f).
Squat (iv): beza souchet.
Squat down: ober eur blegadenn.
To squat on a piece of land: mestronia eur park e gaou.
Squaw (n): maouez krohennet ruz (f).
Squeak (iv): gwigourad - grigoñsad - skrignal.
Squeak (n): gwigour - ou (m) - grigoñz - ou (m) - skrign - ou (m).
Squeal (iv): gragailhad - gwic'had - gwikal - filipad - pipial - (fig) flatara.
Squealer (n): flater - ien (m).
Squeamish (adj): beza kizidig a stomog.
To feel squeamish: beza gand ar c'hoant rejeti.
Squeegee (n): rakskerez - ed (f).
Squeeze (tv): starda (hands -in arms) - gwaska - moustra.
Squelch (tv): flastra - (fam) serri ar beg - kas an dorz d'ar ger.
Squint (n): loakrerez (m).
Squint (iv): lucha.
To squint at something: teurel sellou a -goztez.
Squire (n): kastellad (m).
Squirrel (n): kaz koad (m) - kizier koad (pl).
Squirt (n): flisterezh -water - blood
Stab (n): taol kontell (m)
Stab (tv): kontella - kontellata - gouglezelata~ - goustilhañ
Stability (n): divrallded (f) - stabilded (f).
Man of no stability: den laosk.
Stable (adj): divrall - stabil - start.
Stable (n): marchosi - ou (m).
Stableman (n): paotr - ed kezeg (m) - palafrigner - ien (m).
Stack (n): gwrac'hell - ou (f) - kalzenn - ou (f) (of hay) - bern - iou (m).
To make stacks of money: dastum arhant gand ar rozell.
We have stacks of it: berniou on -euz anezo.
Stack (tv): kalzenna - kalza - bernia - lakaad bern war vern.
stadium (n): sportva - ou (m).
Staff (n):
To be under staffed - short staffed: beza didud.
Staff (n): baz - bizier (f) - fust (flag) - strollad - gourhemenn (m) (army).
Stag (n): karo(m).
Stag beetle (n): gwrah an diaoul.
stage (n): chafod - ou (m).
Go on the stage: c'hoari war al leurenn.
Stage -coach (n): rederig - ou (m).

Stagger (iv): horella - trabidella - charrigellad - treuzigella.

Stagger (n): fatadenn - ou (f) - fallaenn - ou (f).

Stagnant (adj): sah - a -zah - chag - (f i g) distrivant - maro - dioberiant.

Stain (n): saotr - ou (m).

Stain (tv): saotra - mastari .

Stained glass window: gwerenn livet (f).

Stair (n): pazenn - ou (f) - (pl) skalierou.

Stake (n): post - ou (m) - peul - iou (m) - buched - ou (m) (punishment).

Our lives are at stake: en arvar ema or buheziou.

Our jobs are at stake: en argoll ema al labour ganeom.

Stake (tv):

To stake one's shirt - ones last farthing - one's all: c'hoari kas toud.

Stalagmite (n): hinkinenn - ou (f)

Stale (adj): diazez.

Stalemate (n): (fig) traou sah

Stalk (n): korzenn - ou (f) - garenn - ou (f) - taolpenn - ou (m)

Stall (n): stal - iou (f) (comm).

News paper stall: stal diavez ar hazetennou.

Stall (tv): kraouia (horse).

Stall off: dalea - termal.

Stallion (n): roñse - ed (m) - marh kalloh (m) (horse).

Stalwart (adj): bagol - bagos - nerzeg - nerzuz.

Stamina (n):

A way of sizing up one's own stamina: ar muzul a gemerer euz ar haleter an -unan.

Stammer (iv): beza - statouill - saoz - gragaillad.

Stammerer (n): balbouzer - ien (m).

Stamp (tv):

To stamp one's foot: toumpi gand an treid - kaogenna (Tech).

Stamp (n): timbr - ou (m).

Stamp collector: dastumer timbrou (m).

Stamp out: laza (fire).

Stampede (n): divandennadeg - ou (f) - dizurz - ou (f).

Stamping (n): tripadur - iou (m) - tripadenn - ou (f) - timbra (stamp).

Stand (n): plomesonez (f).

Make a stand against: sevel ouz.

Stand (iv):

Stand up straight: chom sonn - savit.

Stand one's ground: derhel penn ouz.

Stand upright on your feet: sav sonn war da dreid.

Stand aside!: diwallit ! diwallit ! - tehit diwar hent.

To stand (monument): sevel

To stand in the way: beza war hent unan bennag.

To stand remain: chom a -boz.

To stand aside: beza distok diouz an dud.

To stand out to sea: trei beg war -zu an donvor.

To stand upright: beza sonn er zav - ober kov teo.

Paol was standing in the room: en e zav edo Paol er gamb

I cannot stand the hot weather: fall on ouz an dommder.

don't stand here staring: na chomit ket aze da ludui.

i cannot stand him: n'on ket evid anduri anezañ.

Don't stand here like a flag pole: na chomit ket aze sebezet evel eur peul

Your mother is standing aside asking to speak to you: aze er -mêz ema ho mamm o klask komz ganeoh.

Your story doesn't stand up: da gonchenn n'eus nemed geriou toull enni.

They cannot stand each other: n'int ket gouest d'en em weloud.

They had a stand up fight: koad o deus roet an eil d'egile.

He stood in awe of her: ne oa ket hardiz outi.

He had stood astride the stone: a -haoliad edo war ar maen.

Two famous names stand out in the Elizabethan period: daou zen brudet kenañ a vez greet ano anezo en amzer rouanez Elizabeth.

No one ever took a stand against the big-shots: ne glasker ket penn ouz ar pennou braz.

Standard (n): banniel - ou (m)

Standard of living: live beva.

To raise the standard of revolt: sevel banniel an dispah.

Standing (n): padelez - iou (f).

A friend of long standing: eur mignon a bell 'zo.

Standing jump: lamm junt.

Standing expenses: dispignou boutin.

Star (n): stered (coll).

The evening star: steredenn al labourer .

Shooting star: steredenn red.

Asleep under the stars: kousked dindan bolz an neñv - e kambr ar stered.

Stare (iv): He stared down to me in astonishment: a -bann e tispourbelle e zaoulagad warnon.

Starlit night: noz steredennet:

Start (n): From start to finish: euz an eil penn d'egile.

At the start: en derou.

To make an early start: staga ganti a veure mad.

Make a start on it: stagit ganti.

To wake up with a start: beza dihunet en eul lamm - dre ar spont.

Start (tv): tridal - trivlia.

To start out of one's sleep: beza dihunet en eul lamm.

To start in life: staga gand ar vuhez.

To start with: er penn kenta.

To start on one's way: kemer penn an hent.

To start one's car: lakaad tro er hlefusker.

It all started on a saturday evening: kroget e oa an traou d'ar zadorn da noz.

Starting Monday: diwar dilun.

Starters:

For starters: evid staga ganti.

Startle (v t): sponta - efreiza.

Without even startle: hep tridal an disterrañ.

Starvation (n): naonegez - iou (f).

Starve (iv):

I am really starving: o vervel emañ gand an naon - Me a zo du gand an naon.

To be famished starving: krevi gand an naon.

State (n): stad - ou (f).

State of mind: framm spered

State of grace: stad a hras.

A state of disgrace: e stad a zroughras.

A state of mortal sin: e stad a behed marvel.

The United States: ar Stadou Unanet (pl).

In a good state: a-ratre

To keep great state: beva e -giz eur mondian

To get into a state: dond da veza enkrezet.

State (tv): diskleria - lavaroud

To state something definitely: rezisaad an traou - reñ en tamm sklerijenn da.

We have stated our opinions: or soñj on -eus lavaret.

On stated days: d'an deiziou merket

Stateless (adj): divro.

Stately (adj): meurbed.

To make dreadful statements: lavared traou sot.

Static (adj): war gempouez.

Static (n): kempouzoniez (f).

Station (n): leh - iou (m) - ti - ez gar (m) (rail) - renk - ou (m) (social).

Of the same station: er memez stad.

A man of his station: eun den euz e renk.

Stationary (adj): difiñv.

Stationer (n): paperaer - ien (m).

Stationery (n): papearaerez - iou (f).

Statistics (n): feurjadenn - ou (f) - feurjedoniez - iou (f).

Statuary (n): delwennour - ien (m).

Statue (n): skeudenn - ou (f) - delwenn - ou (f).

Stature (n): korfadur - iou (m) - korfegez (f).

Status (n):

The status as peasants: ar stad a gouerien.

These people had the same status: an dud -se a oa heñvel o stad.

Statute (n): lezenn - ou (f).

Staunch (tv): stanka (blood - water).

Staunch (adj): stard - dibleg.

Stave (n): douvez - iou (f).

Stave (tv):

To stave in: didala - freuza.

Stay (n): chomadur - iou (m) - chomadenn - ou (f) - hobant - ou (naut)kordenn wern (f) - (fig) skoazell - harp (m).

Stay (iv): chom

He stayed a year and six months: e -pad bloaz hanter e chomas

I am planning to stay in london for three weeks: Soñj am -eus chom teir sizun e Londrez

She was staying in london when i met her: O chom e Londrez edo pa' m euz kejet ganti

To stay in bed: chom er gwele

Stay-at-home: paotr ar ger.

Stay at home: To be a stay at home: beza evel eur maen er hleuz.

Stayer (n):

You aren't a stayer anywhere: n' hoh-eus ket eur reor da azeza.

Staying power (n): kaleter (m).

Steady (adj):

Steady on one's feet: start war ar hillorou.

They have gone steady for three years: en darempred emaint abaoe tri bloaz.

Steak (n): biftek - ou (m) (meat).

Steal (tv): laerez.

My horse has been stolen: va loen a zo bet laeret diwarnon.

To steal march on somebody: mond dreist unan bennag.

Stealth (n):

To arrest somebody stealthily: paka unan bennag dre - finesañ - eun dro bleg.

Steam (n): aezenn (f).

Steam engine: klefusker dre aezenn.

To run out of steam: dond da veza dinerzet.

Under one's own steam: gand ar c'horf an-unan.

Steam (iv):

His moustache was steaming slightly: e vourenn a zivogede eun disterrañ.

Steamboat - Steamer (n): bag dre aezenn (f).

Steed (n): jao - ed - red (m) (horse).

Steel (n): dir (m)

Grip of steel: krabanou dir.

Heart of steel: kalon dir.

To fight with cold steel: ober gand ar vaiotenezen.

Steel (tv): dira.

Steel -works (n): uzin dir (f).

Steelyard: krog - ou (m).

Steep (tv): souba.

Steep (adj): a-zerz .

Steep path: gwenojenn a -zerz.

Steep gradient: hent a-zerz.

That's a bit steep: diêz eo da gredi.

Steeple (n): tour - iou (m) (church).

Steer (n): blogorn - ed (m) - krennejen - ed (m).

Steer (tv): blenia (car) - sturia (Ship).

To steer: beza ouz ar stur.

Steersman (n): paotr - ed ar stur (m) - levier - ien (f).

Steering -wheel (n): rod - ou (m)..

Stellaria (n): bokedou ar werhez.

Stem (n): korzenn - ou (f) - garenn - ou (f) - taolpenn - ou (m) - plomenn - ou (tech) - (naut) staon - ou (f).

Stem (tv): chaoseri - gwaska (a flow).

Stench (n): flaer (m).

Stencil (tv): liesskriva.

Stenographer (n): berrskriver - ien (m).

Stenography (n): berrskrivadur - iou (m) - berrskriverez (m).

Step (n): kammed - ou (m).

Step by step: kammed ha kammed - tamm ha tamm.

Quick steps: kammedou stank.

Within a step of the house: tostig euz an ti.

That 's a great step forward: eun dra vad a zo greet dija.

To tread in the steps of someone: mond war roudou unan bennag.

To fall into step: en em skei ar paz.

To keep in step with: bale diouz ar herz.

The next step: ar pennad kentañ.

To retrace one's steps: dond en -dro war ar hiz - mond war gil.

Step (iv): gaoliata.

You are stepping things up a bit: o c'haoliata an traou emao - c'hwi a ya re brim ganti.

To step back: kila - mond war gil.

Stepbrother (n): lezbreur - hantervreur .

Step - child (n): lezvugel (m).

Stepdaughter (n): c'hoar -gaer (f).

Step - ladder (n): skabell - ou (f).

Stepmother (n): mamm - gaer (f).

Stepsister (n): hanter-c'hoar .

Stepson (n): mab -kaer (m).

Stere (n):

Three steres of firewood: eur gordenn goad.

Sterile (adj): difrouez - difrouezuz - gaonah.

Sterling (adj):

Sterling qualities: perziou a-zoare.

Pounds sterling: luriou saoz.

Stern (n): reor ar vag.

Stern (adj): garo - rust - striz.

Sternness (n): strizder - iou (m) - ruster - iou (m).

Stern post: rozenn (f).

Sternly (adj):

To look sternly at someone: ober lagad mignon da unan bennag.

Stick (n): skourrig (m) - keuneud (coll) (for fire).

A stick-in-the mud: eur zacher war an ibil a-dreñv.

They live in the sticks: war ar mêz emaint o chom.

To be an old stick in the mud: beza eun den a hiz koz - eur zacher war an ibil a-dreñv.

To give somebody the stick: drailha eur vaz war gein unan bennag.

To lay a stick on someone's back: drailha keuneud war gein unan bennag.

To get the stick: paka ar vazad.

To gather sticks: keuneuta.

Stick (tv): pika - sanko.

Stick to the point: na dro ket diwar ar gont.

Stick to it: krog e-barz.

To stick a bill: pega eul liketenn.

To be stick in the mud: beza e-giz eur penn-peul.

Sticker (n): tikedenn - ou (f).

Stickler (n): pismiger - ien (m) - spazer laou (m).

Sticky (adv):

You are going through a sticky patch: en eun enkadenn emao evid doare.

Stiff (adj): reud.

My legs are getting stiff: o vervel ema va divesker ouzin.

Stiff (iv): reutaad.

Stiff: The skirt was stiffened and soil and sweat: ar roched a oa reuteet and an douar ha c'hwezenn va ler:

Stiffneck (n): penngamm - ou (m) - torgamm - ou (m).

Stiffness (n): reuted (f) - sonned (f).

To remove stiffness from one's hands: digaopa an douarn.

Stifle (tv): mouga.

Stifle (iv): mouga - taga.

Stigma (n): kleizenn - ou (f) - saotradenn - ou (f).

Stiletto (n): goustilh - ou (m).

Still (adj):

Still life: taolenn divuhez.

Still born: ganet maro.

Keep still: chom trankill.

He cannot keep still: Hemañ a zo holen kras en e reor.

Keep still or I'll punch your head: ro peoh din pe e paki eur skouarnad ganin.

Her heart stood still: ne lamme ket mui he halon.

Still (adv): adarre - a-nevez - c'hoaz.

It was still winter : edo c'hoaz ar goañv o ren.

The picture is still there: aze ema ar poltred c'hoaz.

Still (tv): sioulaad.

Stillness (n): sioulded (f) - didrouz (m).

Stilt (n): skas - ou (m).

Stimulant (adj): brouduz.

Sting (n): broud - ou (m) - flemm - ou (m) (wound).

Sting (tv): pika - (fig) sanko betek ar beo.

What stung him?: petra e -neus peget en e gorv?

He was stung by a wasp: flemmet e oa bet and eur wespadenn.

Her words stung him to the quick: piñset e oa bet and he marvailhou.

Stinginess (n): avaristed (f) - pizoni (f) - krezni (f).

The rector's stinginess: pizder ar hure.

Stink (tv): flaeria.

She stinks like the devil-hell: c'hwez an diaoul a zo ganti.

Stink (n): flaer (m).

To raise a stink: lakaad kri (war).

Like stink: a-laz korv.

We 'll have to work like stonk if we 're going to do that: Red e vo deom labourad a-lazkorv evid dond a-benn.

Stint (tv): lodenna.

Stint (n): labour - iou (m).

Stipulate (tv): resisaad - diferi.

Stipulation (n): divisadur - iou (m).

Stir (tv): fiñval - atisa (fire).

(fig) atisa - isa.

He couldn't stir a foot: ne helle ket ober eur paz.

Not a breath stirs the lake: mouch avel ébéd war al lenn.

She could not stir a foot: ar c'habestr a veze atao lezet warni.

To stir up the crowd on someone: iisa ar boblañs a -enep da unan bennag.

She wants stirring up: eun hej a rafe mat dezi.

Stir (n): birvilh (m) - keflusk (m).

The stir of society: safar ar bed.

To make a stir: ober trouz.

News that caused considerable stir: keleier o -doa greet kalz a drouz.

Stirrup (n): sleug - ou (m).

Stitch (n): mailh - ou (m).

Stitch (tv): gwriad.

Stoat (n): ermin - ed (f) - katell goant (f).

Stock (n): penn - skod (m) - skod - ou (m) - skodenn - ou (f).

skosenn - ou (f) - (tech) troad (m) - fust - ou (m) - dornell - ou (f) (Tool) - live -stock:
chatal

(m) - (naut): poull - ou seh (m) - (fig) orin (family).

A whole stock of terms: eun toullad komzou.

Stock (tv): pourchas.

Stockade (n): peulgael - iou (f) - kael - beuliou (f).

Stock - holder (n): leveour - ien (m).

Stocking (n): loer - ou (f).

A pair of stockings: eur re loerrou.

Blue-stocking: savantenn (f).

Stockpiling (n): berni (av).

Stocks and stones: buohed - immobilized.

Stock-still (adj): difiñv - diflach - diglefusk - diloh - diluskell.

Stodgy (food): beza bouh da lonka - boued stambouhuz.

Stoic (adj): difrom - stard - stoik.

Stolid (adj): difrom.

Stomach (n): stomog - ou (m) - sah boued (m) - poull - kalon (m).

Heave of stomach: sav kalon.

On an empty stomach: war ar galon noaz.

First stomach (of ruminant): sah braz.

Does your stomach trouble you?: gand ar boan gov emaoh?

With empty stomach: gand kov goullo.

To turn someone's stomach: rei eur sav -kalon da unan bennag.

To be of a proud stomach: beza uhel an avel (gand).

To contemplate one's stomach: ober mann ébéd.

To have a stomach ache: beza gand an dipadapa.

To have acidity of the stomach: beza gand ar galon deo.

To turn stomach: ober laosk kalon.

Stomach (tv): gouzañv.

He can't stomach it any longer: hennez a zo leiz e ler .

Stone (n): maen (m) - bouedenn - ou (f) (fruit) - grizillenn - kazarhenn - ou (f) (hail).

Stone-dead: maro mik

Stone deaf: pounnergleo.

The stone chimney: ar siminal maen.

Boundary stone: maen born.

Heart of stone: kalon dir .

To kill two birds with one stone: tapa diou had gand ar memez tenn - laza div
c'hwennenn gand ar memez bramm (pop).

To stone someone: teurel mein - ouz - war - unan bennag.
The stone edge of the fountain: rizenn vein ar feunteun.
A rolling stone gathers no moss: bili war ziribin ne viront ket a vezin.
Stonepit (n): mengleuz - iou (f).
Stoneware (n): krag (m).
Stonework (n): mañsonerez - maenerez (m).
Stony (adj): maeneg - meineg.
To be stony broke: beza hep eur gwenneg toull war an ano.
Stooge (n): kompaer - ien (m).
Stooge (iv):
To stooge around: flechad - kantreal.
Stool (n): skaon (m).
To go to stool: mond - a-goztez - a -drek an ti - d'ar homodite - d'ar priñvez - da govesaad - da blega - da ober eur blegadenn - da gucha - da gahad - da ziskenn ar bragou .
Stoop (iv): plega.
To develop a stoop: mond tort.
Stooping (adj): bolzeg.
Stop (tv): chom a -zav.
Stop thief !: d'al laer.
Stop laughing: paouez gand da hoarz.
Stop looking for faults - don't pik nuts: arabad dit klask c'hwenn em loerrou.
I don't stop doing something: fae a vefe ganin ober se.
To stop the cough: terri ar paz.
To stop the way: stanka an hent.
To stop short: chom krenn boud.
To stop short in one's speech: chom boud gand ar brezegenn.
The clock had been stopped: an horolaj a zo bet harzet.They never stopped: biskoaz ehan ebed evito.
I was not supposed to stop short in the middle of my song: arabad din chom berr ekreiz va hanaouenn.
Stop (n): ehan - ou (m) - troh - ou (m).
To come to a stop: ober eun ehan.
Stopgap (n): serrdoull - ou (m).
Stopwatch (n): kronometr - ou (m).
Storage (n): dastumerez (m).
Store (n):
Little does he know what 's in store for him: n'ema ket war hed an disterrañ euz ar pez a zo ouz e hed al.
My store of food began to grow small: war vihanaad ez a ar bitaill ganin.
To give one's store of knowledge: dizaha ar zamm.
Store (tv): sanailha - dastum.
Stork (n): c'hwibon - ed (m).
Storm (n): arne (m) - barr-arne (m) - barrad-arne (m).
The storm has been unleashed: setu dirollet an tourmant.
A great storm of wind arose: eur barr -avel diroll a zavas.
The storm broke: krog e oa an arne da zodi.
No storm was in the air: ne oa ket arne ganti.

To bow to the storm: lezel an arne da dremenn.

To be violently storm tossed: beza gwall hejet ha dihejet gand ar gwall amzer.

To weather a storm: derc'hel penn ouz eur gorventenn.

Storm-bell (n): kloh -galv (m).

Stormy (adj): arnevuz - arneveg.

The next session was sure to be stormy: ne vo ket sioul an abadenn da zond.

Story (n): istor - iou (f) - danevell - ou (f).

Tall stories: keleier toull.

Idle story: konchenn born (m).

As the story goes: war a lavarer.

An ugly story: eun afer louz.

It's the same old story: ar randonerez koz o tonde en-dro war horre.

That 's another story: kement -mañ a zo eur c'hoari all.

Cock and bull story: mond euz ar haz d'ar raz.

The same old story: Ar randonerez koz.

And the story he told is the following: setu-amañ ar pezh a gont an den.

This story was not designed for children: an danevell ne oa ket bet savet evid ar vugale.

To tell a story: dibuna eur goñchenn.

To cut a long story short: e berr gomzou.

The book tells the story of St Peter: al leor a ra ano euz istor buez sant Per.

Story-teller (n): marvailher - ien (m).

Stoup (n): piñsin - ou (m).

Stout (adj): kreñv - teo.

Stout woman: mammenn (f).

Stove (n): fornez - iou (f) - fornigell - ou (f).

Stow (tv): renka.

Straddle (tv): gaolia - forcha.

To straddle a river: beza a-haoliad war eur ster.

Strafe (tv): mindrailha - bombeza.

Straggle (iv): trainellad - strani - chom da luduenni.

Straggler (n): traineller - ien (m) - lostenn (fam).

Straight (adv): eeun - dilasez (room).

Straight as a ram - rod: sonn evel eur peul.

Get straight on with him: kerz warnañ hardiz.

I'll tell you straight: eun dra a larin dit krenn ha krak.

It's straight from the horse's mouth: klevet am-eus an dra -ze gand unan hag a oar.

To go straight to the point: lavarit an traou krak ha berr.

To put the room straight: ober eun tamm kempenn d' ar gambr.

The bullet went straight through her belly: toullet didoullet e oa bet he hov gand an tenn.

To read a book straight through: lenn eul leor penn da benn.

To look someone straight in the face: selloud ouz unan bennag e -kreiz e fas.

To hold one's back straight: beza sonn ar bruched.

To speak straight out: kaozeal krak ha berr.

Straight-away: war ar prim.

Staighten (tv): lakaad urz (war) - rei eun tamm kempenn (da).

Straightness (n): eeunded (f) - reizded (f) (moral).

Strain (tv): stenna - stegna - diskoutal (one's ears) - sila (liquid).

Strain (iv): striva - poania.

Strain (in the back): gweadenn er hroazell.

Strainer (n): sil - iou (m).

Strait (adj): striz - enk.

Strait (n): striz - mor (m).

To be in great straits: beza en dienez - beza er zah diwezañ.

Strand (n): traezenn - ou (f) - grae - ou (f).

The big strand: an troh braz.

Strand (tv): skoi - skei (ship).

Strange (adj): iskiz - espar.

She does strange things from time to time: doare iskiz a zo dezi evid ren he buhez gwech an amzer.

How strange!: drol eo memez tra!

Strangeness (n): iskizter - iou (m) - esparder - iou (m).

Stranger (n): estranjour - ien (m).

She a stranger here: n'eo ket bet ganet amañ.

Strangle (tv): taga - tagi - tagella.

Strangled voice: mouez fromet.

Strangulation (n): tagerez (m).

Strap (n): korreenn - ou (f) - storeenn - ou (f) - bitrak - ou (m).

Strap (tv): liamma - staga.

Strapping man: gwaz - tarin.

Tall strapping girl: eun darinenn a blah.

Stratagem (n): aranjament - ou (m) - taol - gwidre (m) - gwidre (m) (war).

Strategic (adj): belli - a-fed belli.

Strategy (n): bellerez (m).

Stratosphere (n): stratosferenn (f).

Straw (n): plouz (coll).

My legs were things of straw: trohet e oa an nerz em divesker.

She spends her time picking up straw: heh amzer e tremen oh ober eun hanter euz netra.

A bed of straw: eur gwiskad plouz.

We will have to draw straws: red e vo deom tenna ar blouzenn verr.

Straw -roof: ti soul.

It 's the last straw!: biskoaz kement all!

Man of straw: den plouz.

Strawberry (n): sivi (coll).

Strawberrey-plant: penn -sivi (coll).

Straw cutter (n): drailherez plouz (f) - hacherez kolo (f).

Stray (iv): dianka.

Streak (n): roudennadur - iou (m) - roudenn - ou (f).

There is in her a streak of french blood: eun dakenn gwad gall a zo enni.

A streak of light: eur bann heol.

The first streaks of dawn: ar ruzell beure.

Streak (tv): roudenna.

He streaked off: sacha a reas e skasou gantañ.

Stream (n): gwaz - iou (f) - richer - iou (m).

With the stream: gand red ar ster.

Against the stream: eneb d'ar gas.

Stream of abuse: kuchennad geriou divalo - ar zeiz ger divalo warn -ugent.

A stream of women: ar merhed a-heul da-heul.

Stream (iv): redeg - ruilhal.

Face streamed with tears: daoulagad leun a zour

Streamer (n): banderolenn - ou (f).

Stretch (v): His notoriety stretched beyond the boundaries of his parish. e vrud a oa anavezet en tu all da harzou ar barrez.

Street (n): straed - ou (f) - ru - iou (f).

To be on the street: beza hep loj.

It's right up my street: em galloud ema an dra -ze - n'eo ket ouzpenn din.

At the bottom of the street: e penn ar ru.

Street arab (of paris): Yann ganfard.

Street walker (n): galouperez - ed (f) - rederez. - ed (f).

Strength (n): nerz - iou (m) - kreñvder - iou (m).

He was obvious there was not a great deal of strength in her: sklaer e oa ne oa ket kalz a nerz enni.

By strength of arms: dre nerz an divreh - a -grog brech.

Strengthen (tv): kreñvaad - magoaria - mogeria.

Strenuous (adj): kreñv - kaled.

Strenuous life: buhez kaled.

Stress (n): stress - ou (m - strilh (m).

Stess (n): (gramm) taol - iou mouez.

Stretch (n): To do a stretch: mond da zebri bara pouezet.

Three hours at a stretch: teir eurvez diouz renk.

Stretch (tv): steui - banta (rope).

Stretch your hand: astenn da zorn.

To stretch oneself: mond war ar gourvez.

To stretch one's power: ober ar zeiz - gwella - posub.

To stretch one's legs: dihourda an divesker .

Peter stretches out at full length: Per a zo en e hourvez.

Strew (tv): stableza.

Strictly (adv):

He strickly ordered them not to make him known: eñ a roe groñs urz dezo da chom heb e ziskulia.

Stricken (adj):

Panic sticken: spontet

Strict (adj): reziz.

Stride (n): stampad - ou (m).

She has made strides in french: war wellaad ez a ar galleg ganti.

Strife (n): stourm - ou (m).

To be at strife: beza e beh.

Strike (n): taol - iou (m) (blow) - harz labour (m).

What about the strike: petra nevez gand an harz labour?

Lucky strike: taol brao a chañs.

Strike (tv):

Strike down: diskar .

We must strike while the iron is hot: pa' z euz avel eo gwenta eo a zo d'ober.

To strike with all one's might: skei a -dro -jouez (war).

To strike off: diverka.

To strike bargain: ober marhad.

String (n): sifel (coll) - las - ou (m) - renkennad (cars).

String of beads: chapeled.

To have more than one string to one's bow: beza gand meur a dro gamm er zah.

String bean (n): I am a string bean: Me a zo briz va zah.

Stringy (adj): gludek - gludenneg.

Strip (n): lietenn - ou (f).

Test strip:taol arnod.

Strip (tv): diwiska.

To strip off one's lower garments: diwiska penn traon ar horv.

Stripe (n): roudenn - ou (f).

Stripling (n): krennard - ed (m) - krennardez - ed (f).

Strive (iv): striva.

Stroke (tv): floura.

To stroke a dog: ober picherou d'eur hi.

To set the stroke: rei an ton.

Stroke (n): taol - iou (m) (blow) - taol gwad (med).

Stroke of luck:taol - iou chañs (m).

Stroll (iv): kantreal.

Stroll (n): pourmennadig - ou (f).

Strong (adj): kreñv.

As strong as a horse: ken kreñv hag eur marh.

A strong man: eun tarin a gog.

A strong drink : eur banne hini sonn.

The strongest man in the world: ar gwaz kreñva euz ar bed.

He wasn't very strong: ne oa ket gwall-greñv.

He has a strong back: hennez a zo ledan e gein - hennez a zo kaled e choug

Seza is strong and healthy on her mother's milk: Seza a zo serz gand lez he mamm.

Strong stuff: a drop of stuff won't be hurt you: eur banne hini sonn ne raio ket a zroug deoh.

Structural (adj): frammadurel.

Struggle (tv):

He struggled with might and main: stourm a reas gand e oll nerz.

Struggle (n): stourm - ou (m).

An unremitting struggle: eun emgann dibaouez.

Strut (iv): bragal - ober ar paotr brao.

Strut (tv): sintra - pantilhoni.

Strut (n): pont - ou - kaz (m).

Stub (n): bechad - ou (m) (cigarette) - sichenn - ou (f) (cheque).

Stubble (n): soul (coll).

Stubborn (adj):

She is as stubborn as a mule: penneg eo evel en azen gorneg.

Stubbornness (n): aheurterez - kilpennerez - kilverzerez (m).

Stubby (adj): krenn - krapog.

Stucco (n): stoug (m).

Stuck:

Do you get stuck in the traffic?: boud oh chomet en eul luziadell kirri?

To get stuck: beza sachet. - arwezier - ien (pretentious).

Stud (n): tach - ou (m).

Stud (tv): tacha.

Studded with jewels: marellet gand mein priziuz.

Style studded with sayings: yez varellet a droiou lavar.

Stud-farm (n): ti - ez - kezeg (m).

Student (n): studier - ien (m) - studierez - ed (f).

Medical student: danvez medisin.

Stud-hole (n): toull - ou bouton (m) - toull -nozelenn (m).

Stud-horse (n): marh -antier (m) - roñse (m) - marh kalloh.

Studious (adj): studiuz - troet gand ar studi.

Study (n): My study advanced me a little: ne da ket kaer va studiou.

To have a good study of: hirbrederia (war).

Study (tv): studia.

Stuff (n): danvez - iou (m)

He knows his stuff: eur maill eo war e vicher.

This wine is filthy stiff: blazet fall kenañ eo ar gwin -mañ.

He is a stuff shirt: Hennez a zo uhel ar haor en e reor.

I don't know what stuff he was made of: n'ouzon ket gand peseurt pri e oa greet.

There is good stuff in him: danvez a zo ennañ.

Stuff (iv):

His only interest is to stuff his face: karga e vouzellou eo ar pezh a blij dezañ.

A stuffed shirt: eur par dube.

To stuff someone with false stories: bouta pennadou en unan bennag.

To stuff oneself with food: en em garga beteg ar skoulm.

To stuff one's belly: karga ar hov an-unan.

Stuffy (adj): berr a spered (narrow minded).

Stumble (iv): sreboti - rei eun taol beg troad.

Stumbling block: maen bound (m).

Stump (of cabbage): kalonenn - ou (f) - bechad - ou (m) (cigarette) - slos - ou (m) (tooth).

Stump (iv):

They had to stump up: diwar o houst e oa.

To be stumped (examination): chom berr war ar gudenn.

Stumpy umbrella: meudig.

Stun (tv): flastra - laza dre skei (war) - (fig) terri ar penn.

The news stunned them: e -giz eun taol horz o -deus resevet ar helou.

Stunning (adj): badaouuz - mezevelluz.

Stunt (n): tro - iou ouesk (f).

Stunt (tv): skoana.

Stunted (adj): skoanet - kraboseg.

Stupefaction (n): sebez (m).

Stupefy (tv): anevalad - louadi.

Stupendous (adj): marzuz - burzuduz.

Stupid (adj): amboubal - amoet - dispered.

How stupid of me!: oh ! me a zo buoh!

What ever possessed you to invent that stupid story?: petra a zo peget ennoh evid ijina seurt diotach?

To be exceedingly stupid: beza buoh.

Stupidity (adj): amoedigez(f) - brizerez (m).

I was sheer stupidly: sot e oa evid doare.

Sturdy (adj): kreñv.

A sturdy man with a muscular body: eur pez den mempret start.

A sturdy lad: en trihad brao a baotr.

Sturgeon (n): sturj - ed (m).

Stutter (v i): beza satouill - saoz.

Sty (n): kraou -moh (m) - ti -gutez (m).

Sty (e) (n): (med) hesked - ou - malvenn (m).

Style (n): doare - ou (m).

To live in great style: beva war an ton braz - e -giz eur mondian.

In the old style: er mod -koz

Suave (adj): c'hwek - loavuz.

Subaltern (n): eiler - ien (m).

Subconscious (n): isemskiant (m) - goueled ar goustiañs.

Subdivide (tv): azranna - azranni.

Subdue (tv): bazyeva - lakaad dindan kazell yev - moustra (war) (one's passion).

No one had the strength to subdue him: ne oa den ébéd gouest da zond a -benn anezañ.

Subhuman (adj):

He is positively subhuman: n'eo ket mad da ober eun tenner pour.

Subject (adj): sujet.

Subject (n): abeg - ou (m) - sujed (m) - sujidi (pl) (of a king).

(gramm) rener - ien (m).

To be subject to headache: beza dalhet gand an droug penn.

To be well up in a subject: beza eur mailh war eur gudenn.

I had said my last word on the subject: ne lavarín ket eur gomz muioh.

Money is not my favourite subject: n'emaon ket e chal gand an arhant.

Subjection (n): dalch (m).

Subjective (adj): enboudel.

Subjugate (tv): bazeyoga.

Subjunctive (n): doare - suja.

Sublimate (tv): aezenni (ch) - (fig) dreistkaeraad.

Sublime (adj): dreist.

Submachine-gun (m): mitrailhetenn - ou (f).

Submarine (n): lestr-spluj (m) - listri-spluj (pl).

Submerge (tv): beuzi - linva.

Submission (n): sujidigez - sentusted (f).

Submissive (adj): sentuz.

Submit (v t - i): mestronia - maouta (tv) - plega (iv).

Subordinate (tv): suja.

Subpoena (n): arroud - ou (m) - arroudenn - ou (f).

Subscribe (tv): lakaad an ano - sina - asanti - koumananti (newspaper).

Subscription (n): skodenn - ou (f) - koumanant - ou (m) (newspaper).

Subsequent (adj): da heul.

Subservient (adj): talvouduz - (pej) fistoull.

Subside (iv): digreski - bikanaad.

Subsidiary (adj): a -heul.

Subsidize (tv): rei eur skod (da).

Subsidy (n): skoazell - arhant (f).

Subsist (iv): padoud.

Subsistence (n): bevañs - bividigez (f) - bitailh (m).

Substance (n): danvez - iou (m) - bouedenn (f).

Substantial (adj): fonnuz - boueduz (meal).

Substitute (tv): lakaad (e -leh) - treuzlakaad (e -leh).

Substitution (n): treuzlakadur - iou (m).

Subterfuge (n): kammdro - iou (f).

Subtle (adj): subtil - link.

To be over-subtle: lakaad ar bouh war an ti.

Subtlety (n): soutiled (f) - tanavded (f).

Subtract (tv): diskonta - tua.

Subtraction (n): diskontadur - iou (m) - tuadur - iou (m).

Suburb (n): bannleo - iou (f).

Succeed (iv):

I don't succeed in doing my work: n'eus ket a zibun em labour.

I succeed in anything: ne bad sort ébéd ganin.

Success (n): berz - berth -mad (m).

To be a success: ober beh.

Successful (adv):

To be successful in business: ober kalz a segal.

To bring to a successful conclusion: kas an ero da benn.

Succession (n): heul (m) - (jur) herez (f).

Successive (adj): lerh -ouz -lerh.

Successor (n): warlerhiad (m).

Succour (n): sikour - iou (m) - skoazell (f).

Succulent (adj): chugonuz.

Succumb (iv): plega (yeld) - mervel.

To succumb to temptation: koueza en temptatdur.

Such (adv):

Such is life: e -mod -se ema ar vuhez.

Such is the way of the world: e -mod -se ema ar bed.

In such a short time: en eur ober ken nebeud amzer.

I've never hear of such a thing: ar wech kentañ eo din klevet ano euz eur seurt ibil.

Who is the warrior who achieved such remarkable feats of war: piou e oa ar

brezelour -ze a gase da -benn kuriou brezel ken brao?

She is such a nice girl: ken chentil eo hounnez.

A decent job for a such young man: eul labour madig a-walh evid eun den ken yaouankse.

A procedure of such importance: eun oberenn ken pouezuz.

Apart from such men of distinction: er mêz ar pennou braz -se.

Suck (tv):

To suck at one's mother's breast: begel ar vamm.

Suckle (tv): bronna - laeza.

To be suckled again: paka eun denad all.

Suckling (n): magadell - ed (f).

Suction (n): sunerez (m).

Sudden (adj):

All of a sudden: a-greiz-oll.

All of a sudden the window opened: a-greiz-oll e tigoras ar prenest.

Suddenly: war eun taol.

Suddenly she gets engaged to this man no one had ever heard of: a-greiz-toud e timezas gand ar paotr-se n'e-noa den ebed klevet ano anezañ.

Suddenness (n): trumnder (m).

Sue (tv): kas unan bennag dirag ar barner .

Sue for a divorce: goulenn an disparti.

Suffer (tv): gouzañv.

We have suffered misfortune: an dicheañs a zo kouezet warnom.

I suffered a great deal: kalz a boan am -eus bet.

He is suffering from piles: gand ar rusterniou ema

You will suffer for it: ker e kousto d'az ler .

Suffering (n): poan - iou (f).

Suffice (vi - t): beza a-walh - spira.

Sufficiency (n): gwalh (m) - (pej) emhloar (f).

To have a sufficiency: beva en êz.

Sufficient (adj): a-walh - bastuz.

Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof: warhoaz e vo deiz adarre.

Suffix (n): lost - ou - ger (m) - dilostger - iou (m).

Suffocate (tv): mouga - taga.

One is suffocated with heat here: poaza a reer amañ - amañ eo digor ar fourn.

In a suffocated voice: gand eur vouez raouiet .

Suffocation (n): moug (m).

Suffrage (n): mouez - iou (f).

Suffuse (tv): en em leda.

Suffused with tears: beuzet en daelou.

Sugar (n): sukr (m).

To be all sugar and honey: beza libistr toud.

It's sugar candy: ken êz ha tra eo.

Sugar (tv): sukra.

To sugar the pill: penta lern da unan bennag.

Sugar-almond (n): drajezenn - ou (f).

Sugar-basin - Sugar -bowl (n): pod - ou sukr (m).

Sugar-refinery (n): sukrerez - iou (f).

Suggest (tv): damvenegi.

Suggestion (n): damveneg - ou (m).

Suicide (n): emlaz - ou (m).

Suit (n): gwiskamant - ou (m).

Suit (tv):

The necklace suits my colouring: ar holier-mañ a zegouez braz ouz va liou.

This dress suits her fine: ar vroz -mañ a zegouez mad dezi.

That suits me perfectly: an dra -ze a zo va mil rekour.

To suit one's actions to one's words: ober an traou war ar prim.

Suitable (adj):

A land suitable for farming: eun douar mad evid sevel tiegez.

This job was hardly suitable for an old man: ar vicher-ze ne ya ket diouz eun den koz.

Suitcase (n): malizenn - ou (f).

Suitor (n): amourouz - ien (m).

Sulk (n): mouza.

To be on the sulks: beza - hir ar bailh - moan ar penn.

Sulky (adj): He is sulky with us: ourzet eo ar paotr.

Sulphate (n): sulfat (m) - holen kouevr (m).

Sulphur (n): sulfur (m).

Sultan (n): sultan - ed (m).

Sultry (adj): arneveg.

Sum (n): yalhad (f) (money) - hollad (math).

That, in sum, was my father told us: setu ar pezh a lavare va zad deom.

Sum up (tv): adisioni - samma - sammi.

Summarize (tv): konta berr ha berr.

Summary (n):

To give a summary of something: konta an traou berr ha berr.

Summer (n): hañv - iou (m).

Summer visitor (n): tourist - ed (m) - hañvour - ien (m) - hañvourerez - ed (f) - One

Summer afternoon: eun endervez hañv.

Summon (tv):

Claudius himself was summoned to take command: klaodius e -unan a voe gourhemennet groñs dezañ kemer ar penn.

Sump (n): puñs - ou diskarg (m).

Sumptuary (adj): a-lorh.

Sumptuous (adj): lorheg.

Sun (n): heol - iou (m).

The sun shot hot: an heol a skuille gorr.

The sun hasn't come out all day: an heol n'e-neus ket dispaket e lagad e-pad an dervez

The sun came out suddenly: an heol a zispakas trumm.

The sun breaks through the clouds: dispaket eo an heol etre ar houmoul.

The sun shines brightly: o terri e houzoug ema an heol.

The sun darts its beams: an heol a dorr e houzoug.

The morning sun: an heol beure - an heol mintin.

Scorching sun: heol tomm bero.

To bask in the sun: ober grallig en heol.

As clear as the sun as monday - as plain as the nose on someone 's face: ken sklaer ha lagad eun naer.

Property in the sun was then considered preferable to wealth in the form of money:

gwelloc'h e veze kavet ar madou dindan an heol eged ar binvidigez en arhant:

Sunbeam (n): bann - ou heol (m).

Sunburn:

To sunburn: ober kov-rouz.

Sunday (n): disul

On sundays: da sul

On sundays we all had to go to the high mass: da sul e rankom mond d'an oferenn bred

On sundays nobody worked: ne vez ket labouret da sul

On sunday: d'ar zul

It's sunday today: ema ar zul hirio

As long as a month of sundays: ken hir hag an droug-amzer

To put one's Sunday best: lakaad an dilhad sul - gwiska ar botou paris.

Palm Sunday: Sul ar bleuniou - al lore - ar beuz.

Looking like a Sunday schoolboy: beza evel eur pesk en dour

People don't work on Sundays: ne labourer ket da zul.

Sun-dial (n): orolach-heol (m) - kadran heol (m).

Sundown (n): kuz -heol (m).

Sundry (adj): lies - diseurt - diunvan.

To all and sundry: da Ber ha da Baol ha da Vari Vadalen.

Sunfish (n): kouskerez (f).

Sunflower (n): tro - iou - heol (f).

Sunken (adj): kleuz - bevennet serz.

Sunstroke (n): krazadenn - ou (f) - taol heol (m).

Suntan (n): kramenn - east (f) - spelh an hañv (m).

Suntan (tv): spelhi - suilha.

Super (adj):

He 's super: hemañ a zo dreist.

Superb (adj): a -walh - kaer kenañ - meurbed.

Superficial (adj): diwar-horre.

To take a superficial view of things: selloud ouz an traou diwar -horre.

Superfluous (adj): dreist ezomm.

Superhuman (adj): dreistden.

Superiority (n): treh (m).

Superlative (n): derez uhella.

Supersonic (adj): dreist ar son.

Superstition (n): kredenn - ou (f).

Superstitious (adj): kreduz - kredennuz - briz-kredenn.

Superstructure (n): framm - ou a - dreist (m).

Supertax (n): eil - taos - ou (m).

Supervise (tv):

To supervise (watch) the children: evesa ouz ar vugale.

Supervised recreation: amzer frank dindan evez.

Supper (n): koan - iou (f).

The last supper: ar goan zakr .

Supplant (tv): distroada.

Supple (adj): soubl - ouesk (person) - gwevn.

Supplement (n): stagadenn - ou (f) - kreskad - ou (m).

Supplementary (adj): a -gresk.

Suppleness (n): soublidigez (f) - soublided (f) - gwevnder (m).

Supplication (n): aspedenn /ou (f).

Supplier (n): pourchaser - ien (m).

Supply (n): bouetad (av) - ravitailhi (av).

Supply (tv): pourchas.

Support (tv): dalhen - derhel - souten.

Suppose (tv):

We suppose she is right: Ni a gav deom ema ar gwir ganti.

Suppose we change the subject: ma chanjfem park d'ar zaout.

I suppose he wants to have a look at you: Me a gav din e fell dezañ teurel eur zell warnoh .

Supposition (n): martezeadenn - ou (f).

Suppository (n): louzou-reor (m).

Suppress (tv): distruja - lemel.

Suppression (n): distrujadur - iou (m) - distrujerez h (m).

Sure (adj):

To make sure: teurel evez.

I am not sure what: n'ouzon ket mad petra eo.

I am not sure why: n'ouzon re vad perag.

Surface (n): gorre - ou (m).

On the surface: diwar -horre.

Surfect (n): gwalh.

Surfeit (n): gwalh (m).

Surfeit (iv): en em garga beteg ar skoulm.

Surge (n): houl (coll).

Surgeon (n): surjian - ed (m).

Surgery (n): mezegi.

Surly (adj): rehet.

Surmise (n): martezead - ou (m).

Surmise (v t): lakaad - amgredi - martezea.

Surmount (tv): lakaad (war) - trehi.

Surname (n): ano - iou famil (m).

Surpass (tv): mond (dreist).

Surplice (n): sourpiliz - ou (m).

Surplus (n): niver - dreist (m).

Surprise (n): bam (m) - souez (f) - souezenn (f).

To take someone by surprise: paka unan bennag dre laer - dre eun taol dihortoz - dre finesañ.

To express one's surprise: garmi gand an estlamm.

Arthur looked at her in surprise: a-bann e sellas Arzur outi.

Surprising:

It's hardly surprising: n' eo ket souezuz evid doare.

Something very surprising: eun dra souezuz.

It's not at all surprising that: n'eus ket d'estoni.

What you tell me is so surprising that I can't believe it: ken souezuz eo ar pezh a lavarez din ma n'on ket evid kredi.

Surrealism (n): surrealism (m).

Surrender (iv): kodianana - kapituli.

Surround (tv): kronna.

The surrounding country side: an tro-war-dro - ar vro tro-dro.

Surveillance (n): evezerez (m).

Survey (n): enklask - ou (m) - imbourh - iou (m).

Survey (tv): gwalenata (field).

Surveyor (n): gwalennatarer - ien (m).

Survival (n): chom beo (av).

Survive (iv): chom beo - beva war-lerh.

Survivor (n): boudedeo (m) - an diwezañ beo.

Susceptibility (n): annoaz (av).

Susceptible (adj): annaozus - fachuz.

Suspect (n): susped (m).

Suspect (iv): suspedi.

Suspend (tv): skourra - suspenta - paouez gand (an activity).

Suspender (n): doug -loerou (m) (stocking) - bretellenn - ou (f) (trousers).

Suspicion (n): amgred - ou (m).

Suspicious (adj): amgreduz.

Sustain (tv): dalhen - derhel.

Sustenance (n): boued (m).

Suture (n): joentradur - iou (m).

Swab (n): berniker - ien (m).

Swaddling clothes:

Babies in swaddling clothes: poupiked mailluret.

Swagger (iv): bragal - pauni.

Swallow (tv): lonka.

A drink of cheap wine will make us swallow at that: eur banne gwin a lakaio an traou da ziskenn.

Your story is hard to swallow: da gonchenn a zo diêz da lonka.

Swallow (n): gwennilienn (sing).

Swamp (tv): bourdal - bourdi.

I am swamped with work this week: dreist va lod am-eus da ober er sizun-mañ.

Swamp (n): geun - iou (f) - gwazeg (m) - gwazenn - ou (f) - lagenn - ou (f).

Swampy (adj): geunieg - gwazeg - lageneg - bouilheg.

Swan (n): alarc'h - elerh (m).

Black -sawn: leue pemp troad.

Swank (iv): ober ar paotr brao.

Swank (n): pouffer - ien (m) - pohaner - ien (m).

Sward (n): leton (coll)

Swarm (n): taol - iou (m) (bees) - krubuilhad - (f) (children).

Swarm (v): beza e-giz eun neiz merienn.

Swear (tv): toui - pehi.

To swear like a bargee: pehi e-treuz nao moger:

He swears like a trooper: pehi a ra e - treuz nao moger

I personally couldn't swear to it: n'on ket kad da lavaroud hag -eñ eo gwir.

Swear (adj):

Swear word: kunujenn - ou (f).

Sweat (n): c'hwezenn - ou (f).

In a sweat: leun c'hwez.

To earn one's living by the sweat of one's brow: gounid ar bara diwar c'hwezenn an tal.

To be in sweat: beza gleb teil - beza dourhwez toud - beza leun-c'hwez.

He was wiping the sweat of his forehead: edo oh ober eur seh d'e dal.

Sweat (v): He had sweated more copiously than the other: hennez a skuille e hwezenn larkoh eged egile.

To sweat with apprehension: teurel c'hwezenn an doan.

Sweet (adj): My sweet: va dousig.

Swelling (n): ar hoeñv.

Sweep (tv):

To sweep out a house: ober eun tamm skuba d'an ti.

Sweet (adj): Make sweet talk with the ladies: konta flourig d'ar merhed.

Yann has a sweet tooth: eur beg lipouz eo Yann.

She's a very sweet girl: eur plahig chik eo.

Swell (n): c'hwez (m).

Swell (tv): c'hweza.

A swollen belly: ar c'hwez er horv.

Swelter (iv): beza dour c'hwez toud.

Swift (n): lapous - ed sant Martin (m) - flip - ed (m) - martinig (m).

Swift (adj): prim.

Swiftly: The ship sped swiftly on her way: ar vatimant, tiz ganti, a faoute brao an dour.

Swim (iv): neuï.

To swim like a brick: neuï evel eur hi plom.

He cannot swim a stroke: hennez a neu e-giz eur hi plom.

Swimmer (n): neuer - ien (m).

Swindle (tv):

To swindle - cheat someone: planta yennou en unan bennag.

Swindler (n): friponer - ien (m).

Swine (n): penmoh (m).

He is a swine !: eul lost koz eo!

Swing (tv): To swing the lead: sacha da yenna.

To swing someone's neck: ober eun hej da.

To swing to and fro: beza taol distaol dre ar bed - beza kaset digaset.

To swing one's hips: heja an toull (pop).

There is no room to swing a cat in this house: eun tiig bihan eo.

Swing (n): bransigell.

Swipe (vt -v i): skei a-dro -jouez.

Switch (tv):

The light switch: ar bouton goulou.

Swollen (pp):

She has a swollen belly: hi a zo tenn warni.

Sword (n): kleze - ou (m).

Who take the sword will perish by the sword: ar re a hoari gand ar hleze a varvo gand ar hleze.

With drawn sword: gand ar hleze en noaz.

Sword -fish: sabrenn - ed (f).

a sworn - skeptic: a -stok ar gov.

Sworn enemy: enebour touet.

Syllable (n): silabenn - ou (f).

Symbol (n): simbolenn - ou (f).

Symmetrical (adj): skwereg.

Sympathy: A little sympathy goes a long way: eur berrad eoul war eur gouli a ra vad atao.

Symphony (n): sinfonienn - ou (f).

The opening notes of Beethoven's first symphony: an notennou kentañ euz ar pempved sinfonienn gand Beethoven.

Symposium (n): kollog - oiu (m).

Synonym (n): heñvelster - ed (m).

Synonymous (adj): heñvelster.

Synopsis (n): kenwel (m).

Syntactic (adj): frazennadurel.

Syntax (n): frazennadur - iou (m) - kevreadur - iou (m).

Synthesis (n): kenlakadur - iou (m).

Synthetic (adj): kenlakadurel.

Synthetic grull: gweliennou kennstrobet.

Synthetize (tv): kenlakaad.

Syphilis (n): naplez (m).

Syphilitic (adj): naplezeg.

Syphon (n): pibenn - ou (f)

Syringe (n): flisterezh (f).

Syrup (n): siros - ou (m).

System (n): kenreizadur - iou (m) - (jur): renadur - iou (m).

T

Tab (n): teodenn - ou (f) - tikedenn - ou (f) (label).

(fam): keep tab on: taol eur zell (war).

Tabby (n): (fig) Mari veg a -raog.

Tabernacle (n): armel - iou zakr (f).

Table (n): taol - iou (f).

The table of contents: taolenn - ou (f).

The Tables of the law: taoliou al lezenn.

The lord's table - communion table: an daol zakr - An aoter.

i'll set the table: Me a zo o vond da lakaad ar pladou war an daol.

To lay the table: lakaad an traou war an daol.

To sit down to table: mond ouz taol.

To turn the tables on someone: chench penn d'ar vaz - chench baz d'an daboulin.

Tablecloth (n): doubier - ou (f).

Tablet (n):

Votive tablet: taolenn - ou - ouestl (f) - pillulenn - ou (pharm).

Taboo (n): ere - hud (m).

Taboo (tv): (fig) difenn.

Tabor (n): taboulinig - ou (f).

Tabulate (tv): tao.

Taciturn (adj): tavedeg - hurenneg.

Tack (n): tachig - ou (m).

To be on the right tack: beza war an hent mad.

Tackle (n): ardivig - ou (m).

Tackle (tv): kregi - paka.

Tacky (adj): striz.

Tact (n): steg (m).

Tactful (adj):

To deal tactful with someone: damanti da unan bennag.

Tactical (adj): kadeg - ampart (person).

Tactician (n): kader - kadour - ien (m).

Tactics (n): kaderez (m).

Tactless (adj): savet gros.

Taenia (n): (med) lenkern (m).

Taffeta (n): taftas (m).

Tag (tv):

To tag along - behind someone: chom da strani war -lerh unan bennag.

Tail (n): lost - ou (m).

A cat with its tail up: eur haz e lost plom en aer.

He couldn't make head or tail of it: ne gave na penn na lost d'ar gudenn.

To turn one's tail: sach ar skasou gand.

Tail of a procession: lost eun dibunadeg.

To keep one's tail up: derhel penn ouz.

Tailless (adj): dilost - besk.

Tailor (n): kemener - ien (m)

Taint (n): gwastadur - iou (m) - breinadur - iou (m) - prenadur - iou (m).

Taint (tv): gwasta - breina.

Take (tv): kemer.

To take part in the conversation: kemer perz en diviz.
To take a rest: ober eur zao kein.
To take a short cut: evid troha berr ha berr.
To take someone's photo: tenna poltred unan bennag.
To take advantage of something: ober ar hrav diwar eun dra bennag.
To take care: teurel pleg (rag).
To take it easy: melhouedenni.
To take off: dibrada (diwar al leurenn) - kemer an herr.
To take after someone: nompaz beza bastard.
To take a nap (after lunch): ober eur housk da greisteiz.
To take a dislike of someone: beza arru heug ouz unan bennag.
To take upon oneself: kemer war ar hein - samma war ar hein.
To take something from someone: kemer eun dra bennag digand unan bennag
To take up a matter strongly with someone: derhel war eun dra bennag gand unan bennag.
To take someone by surprise: paka unan bennag dre laer - dre finesa - dre eun taol dihortoz.
To take leave of someone: kimiadi diouz unan bennag.
To take something on one's back: samma eun dra bennag war ar hein.
To take hold of someone: paka peg en unan bennag.
To be taken ill: koueza klañv.
To take a paper: koumananti d'eur gazetenn.
Take the turning on the right: troit a -zehou.
To take holy orders: beza beleget .
To take all responsibility: samma toud an traou war ar choug.
To take someone out of one's way: kas unan bennag kuit diwar an tro.
To take down a chimney: diskar eur siminal.
To take in the harvest: keria an eost.
To take it into one's head to do something: sanka don er penn ober eun dra bennag.
To take round the plate: ober ar hest - kestal.
Take a seat: taol da bouez.
Take heed: taolit evez.
Take me home: kas ahanon d'ar ger - kraou ahanon.
But no one took any notice of what he said: den, avad, n'e -noa taolet an disterrañ evez ouz e gomzou.
Don't be surprised to see these children someone taken up by dancing: arabad beza souezet o weloud ar vugale -mañ ken troet all gand an dañs.
i cannot take that guy: ne hellan ket gouzañv ar hoz den -se.
Now the birth of Jesus took place in way: evel -hen eh erruas ganedigez Jezuz krist.
The marriage will not take place: mond a raio an taol er hleuz.
That will make him sit and take notice: kement-se a zivorfilo o evez.
Don't take the wrong turning: arabad deoh fazia war ho hent.
One must take it: harpañ an hini a zo da ober.
Take off: kemer al lañs.
They were taken off to gaol: kaset e voent d'an toullbah.
The heat takes it out of her: Honnez a zo fall ouz an dommder.
They were taken up by the police: an archerien a lakaas harz warno.
She is quite taken up with him: n' ema -hi nemed e chal gantañ.

Talc (n): talk .

Tale (n): kontadenn - ou (f) - koñchenn - ou (f).

A pleasant tale: eur goñchenn veo.

Obscures tales - Tedious tales: koñchou born.

Fantastic tales of that sort were not suited to his nature: n' ema ket ar zorchennou-ze ouz doare e demz spered.

There you go again with your old wives'tales: brizkredennou tud dizesk a zo ganeoh adarre.

Tell your tale from the beginning to end first: dibun da gonchenn penn-da-benn da gentañ.

The illness took a turn for the better: ar hleñved a droas da yehed.

Talebearer (n): flatrer - ien (m) - flaterez - ed (f).

Talent (n):

To have a talent for doing something: beza donezet (war eun dra bennag) evid ober eun dra bennag.

To transcent someone in talent: beza dreist da unan bennag.

Talented (adj): donezet kaer.

Bright, talented person: den hag a zo danvez ennañ.

Talion: The law of talion: lezenn an heñvel boan - krog evid krog.

Talisman (n): tilsam - ou (m).

Talk (tv): komz - kaozeal.

To talk scandal: konta langaj

To talk broken english: drailha eun tamm saozneg.

To talk the hind leg off a donkey: beza eur genou dibrenn - beza beg toud.

To talk straight to someone: lavaroud e bater da unan bennag.

To give a good talking to someone: ckaokad ar genou war unan bennag.

To talk big: ober ar paotr brao - kaozeal brao.

To talk with someone: kaozeal - komz - gand unan bennag.

To talk to oneself: kaozeal ganeor an -unan.

To talk severely to someone: ober eun hej da unan bennag.

The whole village as talking about: war deod an dud edo an dra.

To talk round a question: trei en -dro d'ar pod.

To do all the talking: kaoud ar son hag an ton (gand).

To do the talking: derhel ar gompagnunez - beza gand an ton hag a pardon.

To talk for the sake of talking: ribotad dour - drailha lann.

There is talk of building him a house: ano ' zo da zevel eun ti evitañ.

It's all talk: traou a gaver war deod an dud.

He is talking to himself: komz a ra dezañ e-unan.

She knows what she is talking about: gouzoud a oar Petra a lavar -hi.

Stop talking just for the sake of talking: paouez' ta da zrailha lann - da ribotad dour.

Talk of the devil and he is sure to appear: pa vez komzet euz ar bleiz e vez gwelet e lost pe a -dost.

Talking of that: diwar-benn an dra -ze.

Talk (n): komz - ou (m)

Small talk : ragacherez.

The talk of the town: penn-goap ar vourh.

To have a talk with someone: toulla kaoz gand unan bennag.

To be the talk of the town: beza war deod an dud.

Talkative (adj): Talkative person: den kaozeuz.

Talkativeness (n): teodegez (f).

Talker (n): komzer - ien (m) - prezegenner - ien (m).
Yann is a great talker: Yann a zo distagellet mad e deod.
To be a great talker: beza hir an teod.

Tall (adj): braz.
A tall fellow: eul lampom braz.
Tall woman: perhenn (f).
How tall are you: pe vent oh?

Tallow (n): soav.

Talmud (n): talmud (m).

Talon (n) (bird of prey): skilf - ou (m).

Tamarisk (n): tamariskl (m).

Tambourine (n): taboulin - ou (f).

Tame (adj): doñveet.

Tame (tv): doñvaad.

Tamp (tv): toumpa.

Tan (n): kivij (m)

Tan (tv): kivija.
To tan someone' s hide: rei fest ar vaz da unan bennag.

Tang (n):
The tang of the sea: c'hwez an aer vor.

Tang (tv): tintal - tregerni.

Tangent (n): To fly off at a tangent: mond diwar skiz.

Tangerine (n): mandarinenn - ou (f).

Tangle (n): rouestladur - iou (m) - luziadur - iou (m) - fuilhadur - iou (m).
To get into a tangle: en em lakaad - e -barz ar vouilhenn - el lagenn.

Tangle (tv): rouestli - luzia - fuilha (hair).

Tango (n): tango (m).

Tank (n): kibenn - ou (f) - bardell - ou (f).

Tanker (n): ianker - iou (m).

Tanner (n): kivijer - ien (m).

Tannery (n): kivijerez (f) - ti - ez palem (m).

Tannin (n): dourenn -givij (f).

Tansy (n): (bot) arwaz - gwaz (f).

Tantalize (tv): hegasi - garchennad.

Tap: Tap ! tap ! rap: dav ! dav !
There was a tap at the door: skoet e oa bet ouz an nor .

Tap (tv): To tap a cask: toulla ar varikenn.

Tap (n): tuellenn - ou (f) - tuchenn - ou (f).

Tape (n): lietenn - ou (f) - seizenn - ou (f).

Taper (n): gorzaillenn êz.

Tape-recorder (n): magnetofon - ou (m).

Tapestry (n): pallenn - ou - moger (m) - paper - iou - moger (m).

Tapeworm (n): lenkern (m).

Tapioca (n): tapioka.

Tapir (n): tapir - ed (m) (zool).

Tappet (n): pikerom - ou (m).

Tapster (n): tavarnour - ien (m) - paotr - ed an ostelari (m)
Tar (n): ter-du (m) - koultron (m).
Tar (tv): tera - koultrona - terdua.
Tardiness (n): landreantiz (f).
Tardy (adj): landreant - lezireg.
Tare (n): beñs (m).
Tare (tv): namma.
Target (n): gwenn - ou (m) - (fig) pal - iou (m).
Tariff (n): feur - iou (m).
Tarmac (n): makadam (m) - kaillhos (coll).
Tarnish (v i): dilufra - diskedi
Tarnish one's good name: labeza ar brud an -unan.
Tarpaulin (n): golo - iou (m)
Tarragon (n): stragon (m).
Tarry (adj): tereg - koultronneg.
Tarry (iv): chom.
Tart (adj): put.
Tart (n): tartezen - ou (f).
Tartan (n): tartan (m) - merzer skos (m).
Tartar (n): kresterenn (f)
Task (n): hard task: micher boaniuz.
Arduous tasks: labouriou tenn.
Now my task is over: echu eo va labour ganin.
To perform a thousand other tasks: kas da benn ar zeiz kefridi all.
Tassel (n): toupenn - ou (f).
Taste (n): blaz (m).
The taste of bread: blaz ar bara.
It has a burnt taste: blaz ar rost a zo gantañ.
Taste (iv): It tastes nice today: blazet mad eo an traou hirio.
Tasteless food: boued divlaz, meuz flak.
Tasty (adj): blazet mad.
A tasty and palatable onion: eun ognon blazet mad ha saouruz d'ar staon.
Tatter (n): drailhenn - ou (f) - truilhenn - ou (f) - pilhenn - ou (f).
Tattle (n): fistilherez (m).
Tattle (v i): labenna - broden - chaokad - flapa.
To tattle about: beza bountet e kaoz.
Tattoo (n): enlivadur - iou (m) - brizelladur - iou (m).
Tattoo (tv): brizella.
Tattoo (iv): taboulina.
Taunt (n): flemm - ou - flemmadenn - ou (f).
Taunt (tv): godiisa - flemma.
Tavern (n): tavarn - iou (f).
Tawdry (adj): gweliabl (color).
Tax (n): tailh - ou (m).
Tax (tv): taosa.
Taxation (n): taosadur - iou (m).
Taxi (n): taksi - ou (m).
Taxpayer (n): paer - ien - tailhou (m).

Tea (n): te - ou (m).

That's another cup of tea: eun afer all eo.

Tea pod (n): pod te.

Teach (tv): kelenn.

There wasn't a thing anybody could teach him: n'e-noa kentel ebed da gaoud digand den.

She teaches french in a school: kelennerez eo war ar galleg en eur skol.

Will you teach me how to make toys?: c'hwi a zesko din ober c'hoariellou?

To teach one's grandmother to suck eggs: deski d'ar re baour debri yod.

Teacher (n): kelenner - ien (m) - kelennerez - ed (f).

Teacher, what shall we do?: mestr, petra on-eus da ober ?

Team (n): tenn - ou (f) - ave - ou (m).

Tear (n): daeraouenn - ou (f) - dar - ou (m) - daerenn - ou (f) - eun dakenn dour .

To shed tears: skuilha daelou.

They shed a few tears for her: int a skuilhas eun dael bennag warni.

Her son burst into tears when she heard the news: o klevet ar helou e tirollas he mab da ouela.

It was hard to keep the tears back: diêz e oa moustra war an daelou.

To be on the verge of tears: beza prest da vaga daelou.

Tears came to their eyes: mond a reas o daoulagad gleb - dond a reas an dour en o daoulagad.

Tear (tv): regi - frega - ranna.

Tear away (tv): diframma.

Tearing rage (n): tempest ruz - kounnar ruz.

Tease (tv):

To tease someone: ober an heg ouz unan bennag.

Teat (n): penn - ou - bronn (m).

Technical (adj): teknik

Technician (n): teknisian - ed (m) - teknikour - ien (m).

Technicity (n): kalvezerez (m).

Technocracy (n): teknikach (m)

Technology (n): teknoloji (m).

Tedious (adj): Tedious tale: konchenn vorn (f).

Tediousness (m): enoe - ou (m).

Teem (iv): bordilha - meriena.

Teenager (n): krennard - ed (m) - kennardez - ed (f).

Teeth (n): dent.

Set of natural teeth: rastell an dent.

Widsom tooth: dant korn.

In the teeth of the wind: rei fas.

Armed to the teeth: harnezet penn kil ha troad.

To grit one's teeth: bale war an imor.

Telecast (n): abadenn - ou tele (f).

Telecast (tv): televisa - televisi.

Telegram (n): telegramm - ou (m) - pellskrid - ou (m) - eul lizer-prim.

Telegraph (n): telegraf - ou (m).

Telegraphist (n): telegrafier - ien (m).

Telepathy (n): santoud a-bell.

Telephone (n): telefon - ou (m) - pellgomz - ou (m).

Telephone (tv): telefoni - pellgomz.

Telescope (n): teleskop - ou (m).

Tell (tv): lavared.

Tell me your name: pe ano out?

Tell me again: larit en -dro.

Tell one's deeds: lavaroud ar chapeled.

To tell the truth: lavaroud ar wirionez.

To tell somebody off: kas unan bennag da sutal.

Do as you are told: gra ar pezh a zo gourhemennet dit

He charged them to tell no one about him: gourhemenn a reas dezo chom hep komz da zen diwar e benn.

That's what I was told: lavaret ez euz bet din.

Teller (n): konter - ien (m) - marvailher - ien (m).

Teller of all stories: eur pipi.

Temerity (n): herder (m).

Temper (n): It's enough to make any one weep or lose his temper: peadra' zo da ouela pe da vond e kounnar.

To show one's bad temper: diskouez re a imor.

To lose one's temper: mond e gouez - mond er-mêz ach'anor an-unan.

To lose one's temper completely: kaoud ruz ennor.

Temper (tv): (steel) disgwera.

Temperament (n): temz (m)

According to each man's particular temperament: hervez temz pep den.

Tempered: Bad tempered (woman): beza eur bit.

Tempered man: den sioul.

Temperance (n): dislontez (f).

Temperature (n): temperatur - iou (m) - gwrez (f) - terzienn (f).

Have - run a temperature: beza gand an derzienn.

Tempest (n): barr -amzer (m) - tourmant - ou (m) - tempest - ou (m).

Tempestuous (adj): tempestuz.

Temple (n): templ - ou (m).

Temple (n): ividig (m).

Temporal (adj): temporal.

Temporality (adv): evid eur mare.

Temporary (adj): evid eur mare.

Temporize (iv): amzeria - goulherhi.

Tempt (tv): tempta - lorba.

Temptation (n): temptadur - iou (m).

I cannot resist the temptation: n'on ket evid padoud gand ar c'hoant.

The last temptation : an temptadur diweza.

Ten (n): deg.

The upper ten: tud a renk uhel - tud euz an dibab.

Tenable (adj): difennabl - a heller souten.

Tenacious (adj): dalhuz.

Tenacity (n): dalhusted (f) - dalhadur (m).

Tenant (n): feurmour - ien (m).

I am a tenant in my house: war feur emañ em zi.

Tend (iv): Tend to: beza tuet (da).
Tendency (n): tu - iou (m).
Tendentious (adj): fall dechet.
Tender (n): (jur) soumeti (av).
Tender (adj): tener.
Child of tender years: krouadur - iou (m).
To be tender: kaoud eur galon dener.
Tenderness (n): teneridigez (f).
Tendon (n): Stir (coll)
Achilles tendon: gwerzid vraz ar har.
tennis (n): tennis (m).
Tenor (n): tenor - ed (m).
Tensile (adj): astenn -diastenn.
Tent (n): telt - ou (m).
Tentative (adj): (av) arnodi .
Tentatively (adv): dre arnodi.
Tenter -hooks (npl):
To be on tenter -hooks: beza war ar virvilh - beza en naskou.
Tenth (adj): dekved.
Tenuous (adj): moan - munud.
Tepid (adj): klouar.
Term (n): To be in very good terms with someone: beza a -vraz gand unan bennag.
She lived her life on her own terms: ren a reas he buhez diouz he doare heh -unan.
Termination (of contract) (n): torr -lizer (m).
Terra-firma: chafod ar zaout.
Terrace (n): savenn - ou (f) - leurdoenn - ou (f).
Terrain (n): douar - ou (m) - tachenn - ou (m).
Terrestrial (adj): douarel.
Terrible (adj): spontuz - terrupl.
He is a terrible miser: He is a terrible skinflint: skragh vil eo.
I'm terrible at giving directions: fall kenañ on da hench.
Terribly: A terribly emaciated person: eur zahad eskern.
I want to see you terribly: c'hoant braz am-eus gweled ac'hanoh.
Terrier (n): douarenn - ou (f).
Terrific (adj): spouronuz - braouahuz - (fam): spontuz.
Terrify (tv): sponta.
Terror (n): spont - spouron (m).
Terrorism (n): sponterez (m).
Terrorist (n): sponter - ien (m).
Terrorize (tv): sponta - spourona.
Terse (adj): fraez ha berr .
Tersely (adv): e berr gomzou.
Test (n): arnodenn - ou (f).
Testament (n): testamant - ou (m).
Testify (tv): testeniekaad.
Testimonial (n): testeni - ou (f).
Testimony (n): testeni - ou (m) - testenabez - iou (f).
Tetanus (n): tétanos (m).

Tether (n): at the end of one's tether: pell ganti.

I am at the end of my tether: setu me dizhouarnet evid mad.

Textbook-anthology: pennadou dibabet.

Thank (tv): To thank someone whole heartedly: trugarekaad unan bennag a -greiz kalon.

Thank you: Thank you - don't mention it - merci deoh - ne dalvez ket.

Thanks (n): To give thanks: ober eur bedenn a drugarez.

That was thanks to my father: a-drugarez d'am zad.

Thanksgiving: ar grasou.

That: That's life: e -mod -se eo.

That all - That is nothing: eun taol kaer avad.

That was 1885: kemend-se en em gave er bloaz 1885.

That was we had come in 1940: setu penaoz edo an traou e 1940.

That was that: petra a fell deoh.

And that was that: ha mad pell ' zo.

And all that: hag ar rest.

He's the boy that we told them about: hennez eo ar paotr on-eus greet ano anezañ dezo.

Thatch (n): soul (coll).

Thatch (tv): soula.

Thatched cottage: ti -soul (m).

Thaw (n): an diskorn (m).

Theatre (n): teatr - ou (m) - c'hoariva (m).

Theft (n): laeroñsi (f) (robbery).

Their (pron):

The island is their land: an enezenn eo o douar.

Them:

This book was very useful to them: al leor -mañ e -neus greet kalz evito.

Then (adv): da houde.

Now and then: eur wech an amzer.

There and then: war ar prim.

Till then: beteg-henn.

From then on: hiziviken.

Well, until presently then - Till later then: kenavo bremaig.

Thence (adv): (fig) abalamour da -ze.

Theology (n): douenoniezh (f) - douenoni (f).

Theorem (n): gwirienn - ou (f).

Theorist (n): kelennour - ien (m).

Theory (n): kelennadur - iou (m).

There (adv):

Kemper is a lovely town ; I would like to go to live there: eur ger vrao eo kemper ; di e karfen mond da chom.

There and then: war ar prim.

Here and there: amañ hag ahont.

Down - over there: duhont.

Thereby (adv): e -mod -se - evel -se.

Thereupon (a):

There is much to say there upon: traou e -leiz a vefe da lavaroud diwar -benn an dra -

ze.

Thermometer (n): gwrezvuzulier - ou (m).

These: In these days: en deizioù -mañ.

Thick (adj): teo.

Thick skinned: krohennet teo - beza kaled al ler warnor.

Thick headed person: bouhrevor - berr a spered.

She is as thick as a brick: sot eo evel eur bouteg.

To be as thick as thieves: dalh ha me a grigno; eun hanter euz ar hrohenn az-po.

To be as thick as two short planks: beza poud a spered.

They are as thick as thieves: en em gleved a reont d'ober droug.

Thief (n): laer (m) - laeron (pl).

Thieves that they are: laeron evel ma' z' int .

Their thieves are lining their pockets: al laponed a gargo o godellou.

Opportunity makes the thief: an ezomm a ra ar pehed.

Gang of thieves: eur guchenn vrao a laeroned.

They are as thick as thieves: toud emaint " dalh ha me grigno; an hanter euz ar hrohenn az po ."

Thigh (n): morzed.

Thigh -bone (n): morzed askorn.

Thimble (n): beskenn (f)

Thin (adj): moan.

As thin as a lath: moan e -giz eur hi gouez - treud evel eur gïoh.

As thin as a rake: moan e -giz eun troad baleen.

As thin as a waper: treud evel en askell -grohenn.

To be as thin as a ruke: beza kras evel eur bod keuneud.

Thine (poss pron): da hini - da re.

Thing (n): tra (m) - traou (pl).

To speak about one thing and another. kaozeal euz traou ha traou all.

To say daft things: konta pateriou sot.

You say one thing, the another : chench dichench oh.

Poor thing, he is all skin and bones: paour kaez den, treud baz eo deuet da veza.

Things are going badly for us: mond a ra fall an traou ganeom.

Each thing in its place: pep tra en e blas.

What things have you come to?: penaoz ema kont gand an traou?

He knows a thing or two: eur paotr fin eo.

For one thing: da gentañ.

The thing is this: ar peza gont ganeom.

Think (tv): soñjal.

To think over: prederia

He needed to think it over before making a decision: ezomm e -noa prederia kent ober e venoz.

What were you thinking about ? : O soñjal e petra edoh?

What do you think you are?: evid petra eh en em gavez?

Are you thinking about me: o soñjal ennon emaoh?

I think I must have a touch of fever: Me a gav din e rank beza en tamm terzienn ganin.

I 'll give him something to think about: keuz a zavo gentañ diwar va fenn.

He thought to himself: soñjal a raen ennañ e-unan.

Thinker (n): The free-thinkers: pennou dizuj.

Third (adj):

In the third world: en trede bed.

Thirst (n): sehed (m).

Thirsty (adj):

I am thirsty: gand ar sehed emañ.(sehed am -eus).

Thirteen (adj): trizeg.

Thirty (adj): tregont .

To be in thirties: beza en tu all da dregont

This (dem adj) - **these**:

These days: en amzer vremañ - en deiz a hirio.

What is this ?: petra eo ?

Thistle (n): askolenn (sing).

Thither (adv):

Thither and thither: amañ hag ahont.

Thong (n): korreenn - ou (f) - storeenn - ou (f).

Thorn (n): draen - drein (m).

Thorny (adj): draenek

Thorough (adj): parfed - klok.

Thou (pers pron): Te.

Though (adv): koulskoude.

We believe them though: kredi a reom enno koulskoude.

Though (conj): daoust ma.

I don't like you though you are beautiful: ne blijit ket din evidoh da veza brao.

Thought (n):

Her thoughts are far away: ema he fenn war ar forh - eet eo he spered da stoupa.

On second thoughts: goude hirbrederia.

Thousand (adj): mil.

Thrall (n): sklaverez - iou (m).

Thrash (tv): skei a-dro -jouez (war).

Thrashing:

To give someone a thrashing: rei eun trepan da unan bennag.

Thread (tv):

To thread a needle: neudenni.

To thread softly: kerzoud gand eun neudenn.

Thread (n):

To lose the thread of one's idea: troha ar speredenn.

Thread (n):

The thread of conversation: poell ar gaozeadenn.

Threadbare: uzet beteg an neudenn.

Threat (n): kinnig - ou (m) - gourdrouz - ou (m).

Three (a):

I climbed the stairs three at a time: tri ha tri e pignen gand ar skalierou.

The three wise men: an tri roue.

Thresh (tv): dorna.

Thresher (n): dornerez - ed (m).

Threshing: dornadeg - ou (m).

Threshing-machine (n): dornerez.

Threshold (n): We are on the threshold of the most crucial day of our times:
war bondalez deiz pouesusa euz on amzer emañ.

Thrift (n): arboell - ou (m) - espern (m).

Thrill (iv): kridienna - (tv) froma.

Thrive (tv):

Business is thriving: mond a ra mad an traou.

Throat (n): korzailhenn - ou (f).

I have a lump in my throat: skoulmet eo va gourlanchenn.

Parched throat: gouzoug kras.

To clear one's throat: skarza ar gouzoug - diraska ar gouzoug.

Throaty (adj): kraoñneg.

Throat - wash (n): louzou - gargouilhad (coll).

Throb (iv): talmi - darlammad.

Throb (n): darlamm - ou - talmadenn - ou (f).

Throes (n): In the throes of death: war an talar diwezañ - beza dizhouarnet evid mad.

Throne (n): tron - ou (m) - kador - iou veur (f).

Throng (n): engroez - iou (m).

Throng of people: eur bobl a dud.

Throng (iv): deredeg.

Throttle (n): gourlañchenn - ou (f).

Throttle (tv): taga - strishaad.

Through (adv):

Through and through: lip ha brao.

Are you through with your work today?: echu eo ho tervez labour ganeoh?

I am through: eet on er zah

I am through with it: echu eo ganin.

This train goes through to brest: war -eeun ez a an tren -mañ da Vrest.

To get through with something: kas unan - eun dra bennag da -benn.

I must carry this work through: red eo din kas an ero da -benn

Throw (tv):

He threw his money about: hennez a oa frank an arhant gantañ.

Don't throw money around: na daolit arhant dreist ar penn.

To throw the helve after the hatchet: teurel ar billig war-lerh an trebez.

To throw something off: en em zizober diouz eun dra bennag.

Throw it out: taol anezañ er-mêz.

Throw down (tv): diskar .

Throw out (tv): argas.

Thrush (n): drask (m).

Thrust (n): taol - iou bout (m).

Thumb (tv):

This is a thumping lie: eur gaou gros eo.

Thumb (n): biz - ied meud (m).

My thumbs begin to itch - prick: sevel a ree gwened ennon.

To thumb a lift: c'hoari biz meud.

Thump (tv): skei (war).

Thunder (n): kurun (m-f)

a burst - crack of thunder: eun taol kurun.

Thursday (n): diriaou.

Thus spoke my father: setu ar pezh a lavare va zad.

Thwart (tv): kontrolia.

Thy (adj): da.

Thyme (n): tin - turtankin (m).

Tibia (n): krebenn ar harr.

Tick (n):

On tick: war dle.

Ticket (tv): tikedenni.

Ticket (n):

What ticket do you vote: evid peseurt tu e votez?

Tickle (tv): hilliga.

Tickle (n): hillig - hilligadenn (f).

Ticklish (adj): hilliguz - kizidig.

Tidal wave (n): raz mare (m).

Tide (n): mare - ou (m).

At high tide: pa vez uhel ar mor.

At low tide: pa vez izel ar mor.

The tide is falling down: tre a ra.

The tide is high: en e hourlenn ema ar mor.

The tide had really ebbed: eet eo ar mor war e dreh

Tide (tv): To tide someone over: divanka - dizaha.

Tidiness (n): urz - iou (f).

Tidy (tv): To tidy up a bit: ober eun tamm torch d'an daol.

To tidy up the house: lakaad urz el lojeiz.

I must tidy up my things: red eo din lakaad va zraou en o flas.

Tie (tv): skoulma - liamma.

They tied one last night: eur reoriad o -doa paket deh da noz.

To get tied up: lakaad an troad er stleug.

To be tied on one's bed: beza dalhet er gwele.

You are tied on a short rope: c'hwi a zo nasket berr: - berr eo ar strapenn ganeoh.

Tie (n): skoulm - ou (m) - kratatenn - ou (f).

You aren't wearing a tie: n' eus ket a gravatenn ganeoh.

Tiff (n):

Big tiff: fachiri ruz.

Tight:

I think she is tight with her money: Me a gav din eo eun tammig skragn gand heh arhant.

Hold on tight, boy!: dalhit mad, bihannig.

Tighten (vi):

To tighten one's belt: ober bouzellenn voan.

Tigress (n): tigrez - ed (f).

Tile (n): teolenn - ou (f).

Tile (tv): karreza (floor).

Till (prep): beteg

Till now: beteg-henn

Till tomorrow: kenavo a-benn ' arhoaz.

Till (tv): arad.

Till (n):

To rob the till: lakaad al loa er pod.

Tilt (n): diribin - ou (m) - naou (m).

Timber (n):

To cut timber into shape: koataad eun ti.
Timber (ship): koad - ou kamm (m).
Time (n): amzer - iou (m)
Time flies: d'an daoulamm e tremen an amzer
Time is quickly passing by: buan e tro an amzer.
Time flew by: an amzer a gendalh da dremen warnom - buan e ra roud an amzer:
Time is knocking at my door: an amzer a zo o skei ouz va dor.
At times: a reuziadou - gwech an amzer.
Any time: n'eus forz da be vare.
At this time Jesus declared: en amzer-ze, Jezuz a lavaras.
A time of peace and plenty: eun amzer a beoh hag a builhentez.
It's time to me to go on my way: poent eo din kemer penn va hent.
It's time for me to go: poent eo din mond.
It's time to be leaving here: poent eo loc'hañ kuit ac'halenn.
It's time to get up: poent eo sevel - poent diglosa eo.
Behind the time: a hiz koz.
From time to time: gwech an amzer.
This time we 'll get them: ar wech-mañ emaint deom.
I am short of time: berr eo an amzer ganin.
For some time: abaoe eur boutadig.
Give me time to think: gra amzer din da glask.
In a few days' time: dindan nebeud a zeveziou.
It's dinnertime, come to the table: poent lein eo, deuit ouz taol.
You are on time: emañ d'an eur.
They're all in time: ar re-ze a zo toud en eun dorn.
Let me know in good time: degasit kelou din pa vo poent.
You are behind time: emañ war - lerh.
Doesn't time fly!: nag e tro buan an amzer! .
At the appointed time: d'ar houlz merket.
When the time came they brought him to London: pa voe deuet an deiz merket e voe kaset da Londrez ganto.
For old time's sake: e koun an amzer dremenet.
To appoint the time: lakaad an eur.
To have the time of one's life: kaoud kalz a blijadur.
To kill time: abuzi an amzer an-unan.
To pass the time: didua an amzer.
To have a hard time on it: gwea anezi.
There is no time to: n'eus ket amzer da.
In course of time: dre hir amzer.
He has had a rough time: kejet e -neus gand an trenk hag ar c'hwero.
It's just a waste of time: eur holl amzer eo evid doare.
In one's spare time: etre keuz ha reuz .
At the same time: war -eun-dro.
There is a time and a place for everything: pep tra en e blas hag en e vare.
It will be done in no time: a-barz-nemour - eur pennadig - e vo greet an dra.
As time went by: dre ma ya an amzer:
For a long time: e-pad pell amzer.
From time immemorial: abaoe amzer an ebestel.

That was to be a long time coming: n' eo ket warhoaz an deiz-se.

I am having a thin time of it: gand an trenk hag ar c'hwero emañ bremañ.

At one time there was a mill here, but there is no sign of it now: eur vilin a oa gwechall amañ, med n' eus ket mui anezi bremañ.

Timeless (adj): peurbadus - divarvel.

Timepiece (n): horolaj - ou (m).

Timeswitch (n): rod -vunudou (f).

Timid (adj): lent - abaf.

Timidity (n): lentegez (f) - abafted (f).

Timorous (adj): aonig.

Timorous of pain: gwiridig.

Tin (n): staen (coll).

Tinder (n): tont (coll).

Tinge (tv): arliva.

Tingle (iv): bervi (limbs) - boudinellad (ears).

Tinkle (iv): boudinellad - brimbalad - gobedi.

Tinkle (n): brimbalerez (m) - gobederez (m).

Tin opener (n): distouver - iou (m).

Tiny: A tiny bit: eun tammig bihan..

Tip (n): Breton to the finger-tips: Breizad penn kil ha troad.

Tip (n): gwerz - iou - butun (m) (money).

Tip (tv): toumpa.

Tippler (n): staoter - ien (m).

Tipsy (adj): mezo (drunk) - tommet.

Tip - truck (n): bagonig - ou (f).

Tire (iv): To tire oneself out: brevi ar horv.

Tired: I am tired of being far from home: Me a zo eet skuiz beva en estrenvro.

I am really tired up at the moment: dreist va lod am -eus da ober evid ar mare.

To grow tired weary: dond da veza skuiz.

Tiresome:

Tiresome (person): filoster - fistouller - filbicher - flibiser - ien (m).

A tiresome job: eur vicher enoeuz.

Little children have a tiresome tendency to tell everything: ar vugale vihan a zo gwall zouget da gonta pep tra.

Tiro (n): deskard - ed (m).

Tissue (n): gwiad - ou (m).

A tissue of absurdities: eun toullad komzou goullo.

Tissy: To be tissy / screwed: beza arru unneg hanter.

Tit (n): Tit for tat: a-dak .

Titbid (n): lipouserez - iou (m) - tamm lipouz (m).

Title (iv): envel.

To title tate: konta langaj.

Title (n): titl - ou (m) - ano - iou (m).

Titmouse (n): pennglaou (m).

Titular (n): anvad (m) - titlad (m).

Toad (n): tousog (m) - tousegi.

He is a toad of a man: eun higenn fall a zen eo.

Toast (n): tamm bara (m).

Toast (tv): grilha.

Tobacco (n): butun (m).

Chweeing tobacco: butun karrot (m).

This coat is reeking of tobacco: flaer ar butun a zo gand ar porpant -se.

Today (n): it's sunday today: hirio ema ar zul: - ar zul a zo hirio.

What day is today?: peseurt devez a zo hirio?

My luck is out today: n' ema ket ar chañs ganin hirio. .

Toddle (iv): trotellad.

Toddler (n):

The toddlers: ar re vihan.

To - do (n): ardou (m)

Toe (n): biz -troad (m).

From top to toe: penn kill ha troad.

To turn up one's toes: renta ar vutugenn - lipa al loa.

To make someone toe the line: ober e varo da unan bennag.

To tread on someone's toes: heja kerh da unan bennag.

On one's toes: war hed.

Tog (tv):

Tog oneself up: en em lakaad er haerrañ.

Together (adv): asemblez.

All together: oll asemblez - oll gwitubinañ.

Gather together: en em voda.

Toil (n): labour - iou (m).

Toil (iv): poania .

Toilet paper (n): paper reor (m).

Toilsome (adj): poaniuuz.

Token (n):testeni - ou (m).

In token of: e koun - en eñvor da.

Tolerable (adj): gouzañvuz.

Tolerance (n): gouzañvusted (f) - haelder - spered (m).

Tolerate (tv): gouzañv.

Toleration (n): gouzañvusted (f) - haelder -spered.

Toll (iv): tintal - diñsal - boudinella - gobedi.

Toll (n): diñserez - brimbalerez (m) - gobederez (m) - boudinelleréz (m).

Toll (n): gwir -treiz (f) - treiz -wir (m).

Tomahawk (n): bouhal a vrezel (f).

Tomato (n): iomatezenn (f).

Tomb (n): bez - iou (m).

Tomboy (n): eur yourh - eur chilpenn - eur paotr manket - eun tourh paotr - eur stronkell - eur skilbaotr .

She is a tomboy:eur paotr manket eo -hi - eur gazeg antier a zo anezi.

Tomcat (n): targaz (m).

Tomorrow (n):

Tomorrow morning: warhoaz vintin.

Tomorrow is another day:warhoaz he vo gwelloh an traou.

Tomorrow week: eiz dervez diwar warchoaz.

The day after tomorrow: an deiz goude warhoaz.

Tommy (n):

Tommy atkins: Yann zoudard.

Tommy rot: This is tommy rot: koz kernaj eo ez int.

Ton (n): To have tons of money: kaoud arhant da ober teil gantañ.

Tone (n): toniez (f).

A measure tone: eur vouez sioul.

To speak in loving tones: kaozeal gand eur vouez tener.

Tongue (n): teod - ou (m)

Tongue of bell: teod ar hloh - teodenn.

You have lost your tongue: n'eus ket kalz a deod ganeoh.

Her tongue never stopped wagging: he zeod ne baouze ket da flipad start.

A glib tongued fellow: eun teodeg a zen.

You have a wicked tongue: c'hwi a zo fall ho teod.

To have a ready/ glib tongue: beza mad al lanchenn. - beza distagellet mad an teod - nompaz beza staget an teod dre an daou benn.

To put out one's tongue: tenna an teod (war unan bennag).

It was easy on the tongue: êz e oa da lavaroud.

To oil one's tongue: beza flour an teod.

To hold one's tongue: derc'hel war an teod.

The tongues never stopped wagging: an teodou ne baouezent ket da flipad stard.

Her name was on every tongue: war deod an dud ema hi.

She has a glib tongue: eul lanchenn vad a zo dezi - beget madeo - hounnez a oar kaozeal .

Venimous tongue - Viperish tongue: teod milliget - teod aspig.

Keep your forked tongue behind your teeth: lonk ar binim a zo war da deod.

I have it on the tip of my tongue: em genou ema.

Her name is on every tongue: war deod an dud ema

Promise to hold your tongue: lavar din e talhi war da deod.

You know how to hold your tongue: den oh da zerhel war ho teod.

He wasn't able to hold his tongue: diouest e oa da zerhel war e deod.

Tonight (n): emberr da noz.

Tonnage (n): fard - ou (m).

Tonneau (n) (of car): ruilhadenn (f) - ou.

Tonsil (n): mezenn - ou ar gouzoug (f).

Tony lumpkin: pabor.

Too (adv): re.

You are having too much to drink: Me a gav din e ya re a win ganeoh.

To have too much to drink : mond re stard war al loutog.

It's never really too late to begin: n'eo morse re ziwezad evid staga ganti adarre.

There is too much sugar in it: re a sukr a zo ennañ.

Between too little and too much there should be enough to meet your needs: etre re ha re nebeud e tlefemp kavoud ar pezh a zo red.

His trousers are too short: hennez a zo re verr e vragou.

You study too much and do not make enough physical effort: c'hwi a labour re gand ho penn ha ne skuizit ho korf a -walh.

We would lose too much money on that: re a goll or befe diwarnañ.

Tool (n): benveg - binviji - binviou (m).

Large and heavy tools: biñviou pounner ha moñseg.

Toot (iv) (aut): klaksoni.

Tooth (n): first teeth: dent lêz.

I am afraid you are a sweet tooth: aon am -eus e vijeh eun tamm lip e bao.

To be long in the teeth: beza oad eur hi kaer .

To tell the age of a horse by looking at its teeth: diskleria oad eul loan en eur zelled ouz e zent.

To cut one's wisdom teeth: gounit skiant prena.

Toothache (n): droug dent (m).

Have you got toothache too?: gand ar boan dent emaoth ive?

I cannot sleep for toothache: eun dent fall a zo o c'hoari ganin ha ne hellan ket kousked gantañ.

Paroxysm of the toothache: an arwez en dent.

Toothpaste (n): eun doazenn dent.

Top (n):

Top bran: pennou braz.

From top to toe: penn kill ha troad.

We are soon to be the top in that subject: dizale e vezim ar re wella war an danvez-se.

I am a top man: eur maill a zo ac'hanon.

Sleep like a top: kousked evel eur broh.

At the top of one's voice: a -bouez ar penn.

Plates on top of each other: pladeier an eil war horre egile.

Toper (n): staoter - ien (m).

Topic (n): The topic of the "Marie" came up: ano a zavas euz ar " Marie".

Topical (adj): a-vremañ.

Topography (n): topografiezh (f).

Topple (iv): eilpenna.

Torch (n):

To carry a torch for somebody: beza gand eur pik kalon e-keñver unan bennag.

Torment (n): jahinerez - boureverez (m).

Torment (tv): jahina - bourevia.

Torn (pp):

You have torn your trousers: ho pragou hoh-eus diroget.

Torpedo (n): tarzerez - ed (f).

Torpid (adj): morzet.

Torpor (n): morzadur - kropadur - iou (m).

Torrent (n): froud - ou (m).

A torrent of weeping: eur mor a zaelou.

Torrential (adj):

A torrential day: eun deiz dour.

Torrid (adj): tomm skaot.

Tortoise (n): baot - ed (m).

Tortuous (adj): kammigeleg - gwidiluz.

Toss (n): an tennadeg d'ar bilhed.

I don't care a toss: ne ran foutre kaer.

To argue the toss: spaza laou.

Toss (tv) (up, for it): c'hoari pil pe fas.

The ship was tossed this way and that: Ar vatimant a oa winted-diwinted a-bep tu.

Tot (n): bugelig - paotrig (m).

Tot (up) (tv): kendaspugn.

Total (n): hollad - ou (m).

Total (adj): hollel.

Totality (n): oll.

Totalize (tv): ollada.

Totter (iv): horjella - trabinella - trantella.

Touch (n):

A touch of panic: eun tamm aon.

Be in touch with: beza en darempred gand.

Touch (tv): touch - steki (ouz) - tizoud - (fig) froma.

Touchy (adv):

To be very touchy: beza erru og.

Tough (adj): kaled

A tough hen: eur yar kaled mein.

Tough luck: nag a zichañs.

To have tough hides: kaoud stard al ler (war).

Toumant (tv): To tourmant someone: satanaza unan bennag.

Tournament (n): tournamant - ou (m).

Tourniquet (n): sparl - iou (m).

Tousle (tv): fuilha (hair).

Tow (tv): ramoki.

Towards (prep): etrezeg - war-zu - (people - animals) daved - (fig) e-skoaz unan bennag.

Towards the northeast: war-zu ar biz.

He came back towards me: dond a ree warnon adarre.

Towel (n): servietenn - ou (f).

Tower (n): tour - iou (m).

Cathedral tower: tour iliz -veur.

Water tower: ti - ez dour (m).

In a towering rage: e kounnar ruz.

Town (n): ker - iou (f) - keriadenn - ou (f).

Townclerk (n): sekretour ti -kêr .

Townspeople (n): tud ar heriou.

Townplanning (n): kêraozouriez (f).

Township (n): kumun - ou (f).

Townsmen (n): keriad (m) - tud ker.

Toxic (adj): kontammuz - pistriuz.

Toy (n): c'hoariell - ou (m) - bravig - ou.

electronic toys: c'hoariellou tredaneg.

Trace (n): roudenn (f) - tres - ou (m).

A trace of odd satisfaction: eur merk a blijadur iskiz.

There were no traces of fire: ne oa roud-tan ebed.

Trace (tv): tresa.

Trachea (n): treuz - gouzoug (m).

Track (n): roud (- ou (m)

(naut): roudenn - ou (f)

On the right track: war an hent mad.

Tractable (adj): señtuz.

Traction (n):taol - sah (m). - taoliou sah.

Tractor (n): traktour - iou (m).

Trad (n): You are on the right trad: war an hent mad emaoñ.

Trade (n): micher - iou (f).

To learn a trade: deski eur vicher.

Everyone with his trade: da beb hini e vicher.

Jack of all of trades: Yannig a vil vicher.

He is grocer by trade: marhadour - ispisiri - diankachou eo euz e vicher.

He was of the same trade: ar memez micher a oa dezañ.

Every man to his trade: da beb hini e vicher .

Trader (n): marhadour - ien (f).

Tradesman: The merest tradesman: ar varhadourien eun dra bennag.

Tradition (n): hengoun - ou (m) - hengiz - iou (f).

The old tradition: an hengoun koz.

Traditional (adj): hengounel - henhizel.

Traduce (tv): divruda.

Traffic (n): Traffic jam: luziadell kirri.

The traffic was heavier than usual: muioh a lavig a oa eged boaz.

Traffic (iv): trafika.

Tragedy (n): trajedienn - ou (f).

An appalling tragedy: eun darvoud kriz spontuz.

Tragic (adj): reuzuz - skrijuz.

Tragic days: deveziou spontuz.

Trail (n): roud - ou (m) - tres - ou (m).

To blaze the trail: digeri klass.

Train (n): treñ - iou (m).

Tavel by train: mond gand an hent houarn.

Train (tv): deski - kelenn.

Trainer (n): dresser - ien (m).

Training: To complete one's training on the job: deski dre forz ober.

Traitor (n): treitour - ien (m) - trubard - ed (m).

He looks like a traitor: tres eun trubard a zo warnañ.

He is nothing but a deceiver and a traitor: n'eus en e gorv nemed gwidre ha trubarderez.

Trajectory (n): hent-bann (m).

Tramp (n):

To be a tramp: mond euz an eil solier d'eben.

Trample (tv): kalemarhi.

Trance (n):

To fall into a trance: beza goursavet.

Transact (tv): marhata.

Transaction (n): treuzvarhad - ou (m).

Transatlantic (adj): treuzatlantel.

Transcend (tv): beza dreist ar re all

Transcribe (tv): diskriava - eilskriava.

Transcription (n): diskrivadur - iou (m) - eilskrivadur - iou (m).

Transept (n): kazel - ou (f) - kroazenn - ou (f).

Transfer (tv): treuzkas.

Transfigured:

He was transfigured before them: dirazo e teuas da cheñch furn.

Transfix (tv): toulla - didoulla - trebarzi - treanta.

Transform (tv): daskemma - treuzfeurmi - treuzneuzia.

Transformation (n): daskemmadenn - ou (f) - treuzfeurmadur - iou (m) - treuzneuziadur - iou (m).

Transfusion (n): treuzwaziadur - iou (blood) (m) - treuzskuilhadur - iou (m).

Transgress (tv):

To transgress the tradition of the elders: terri boazamanchou ar re goz

To transgress the commandment of god: terri gourhemennou Doué.

Transient (adj): berrbad - deziad.

Transistor (n): transistor - iou (m).

Transit (n): tremen - marhadourez (m).

Transition (n): tremenadur - iou (m).

Transitory (adj): berrbad.

Translate (tv):

To translate word for word: trei - lakaad - ger ha ger - komz ha komz.

Translation (n): troidigez - iou (f) - troadur - iou (m).

The Translation had gone wrong: an droidigez he-doa greet kazeg.

Translator (n): troer - ien (m) - troour - ien (m).

Translucent (adj): damvoull.

Transmit (tv): kas (da).

Transparent (adj): treuzwelluz.

Transpire (iv): c'hwezi - (fig) diguzad.

Transplant (bot) (tv): treuzplanta.

We had been transplanted: tud treuzkaset a oa ac'hamom.

Transport (tv): treuzdouden - dezougen - dougata.?

Transportation (n): dezougadur - iou (m) - (fig) trivliad - ou (m).

Transpose (tv): treuzlehia - treuzlehi.

Trap (n): trap - ou (m) - las - ou (m).

To set a trap: rei trapou da (animals).

To set traps for people: stigma trapou d'an dud.

Shut your trap: To be caught in the trap: skei e -barz al las - serr da henou - da veg

Trapeze (n): tristurieg - ou (m) (math).

Trashing:

To get a sound trashing: kaoud eun trepan.

Travel (tv): News travel fast: ar helou a nij buan.

Would you like to travel round the world?: plijoud a rafe dit ober tro ar bed?

To travel far and wide: mond a -dreuz hag a -hed - redeg ar c'hwitell.

Traveller (n): beajour - ien (m).

Travelling:

I didn't mind travelling around: ne zispleje ket din galoupad bro.

Travers (tv): treuzi.

Travesty (tv): treuzwiska.

Trawler (n): lestr-roueder (m).

Tray (n): pladenn - ou (m)

Treachery (n): trubarderez - iou (f).

Treacle (n): triakl (m).

Tread (iv): To tread on someone's toes: lammad war seuliou unan bennag - heja kerh

da unan bennag.

Treason (n): trubarderez - iou (m).

Treasure (n): teñzor - iou (m)

Treasure Island: enezenn an teñzor:

Treasurer (n): teñzorer - ien (m).

Treat (tv): ober euz.

They treat me like a dog: Me a zo lakeet ganto e renk eur hi.

To treat someone roughly: beza rust ouz unan bennag.

Treatment (n):

Harsh treatment pays no dividends: ober straka ar skourjezig ne zastum ket ar hezeg spontig.

Tree (n): gwez (coll).

Yann is up a tree: el lagenn ema Yann.

The tree is known by its fruit: diwar ar wezenn eo e anavezer ar frouezenn.

Apple tree: gwezenn avalou.

Trellis (n): kael - iou (f) - treilh - ou (f).

Tremble (iv): krena.

Tremendous (a):

A tremendous influence on my life: eul levezon vraz war va buhez.

Tremor (n): kren - krenadenn - ou (f) - krenijenn - ou (f).

Tremulous (adj): krenuz.

Trench (n): foz - iou (f) - foz-difenn (f).

Trend (n): pleg - ou (m) - tech - ou (m).

Trend (iv): skei - war-zu - etrezeg - mond daved (people).

Trepan (tv): trepana.

Trespassing:

We are trespassing on your time: oh abuzi hoh amzer emaom.

Trestle (n): treustel - iou (f).

Trial (n): arnod - ou (m) - arnodenn - ou (f) - taol - iou arnod (f) - taol - iou - esa.

The trials of life: poaniou ar blanedenn.

The trial of death: enkadenn ar maro.

The most formidable trial: an taol gwashañ.

Triangle (n): trihorn - iou (m).

Tribe (n): meuriad - ou (m).

Tribunal (n): lez-varn (f) - kador-varn (f).

Tributary (n): truajad (m).

Tribute (n): truaj - ou (m) - droukkinig - ou (m).

Trice (n): pennadig amzer (m).

In a trice: amzer eur zerr lagad - eul luhedenn.

Trick (n): A dirty trick: eun dro fall.

An underhanded trick: eun dro gamm korvigellet brao.

He has more than one trick up his sleeve: meur a dro gamm a zo gantañ en e zah.

You played a dirty trick on me: eun dro gamm - fall hoh -eus greet din.

To be up to one's tricks: ober chiboud.

To play someone a scurvy trick on: ober vil da unan bennag - rei ar vaz yod da lipad da - ober e varo da

To be cut to one's tricks: ober chiboud

To take a single trick: kaoud ar wrañ - beza halegenn.

He's been up to his old tricks: hennez e -neus c'hoariet e baotr adarre.

Magical trick: tro -fizik.

She wasn't the only one to play this little trick: ouzpenn hag hi a c'hoarie an dro -ze.

It's a trick of his: eur stiperez dezañ eo.

They are up to their old tricks again: o c'hoari o fenn emaint adarre.

How's tricks: penaoz ema kont?

The old brute had more than one trick up his sleeves: al lakepod a oa gantañ meur a dro gamm en e zah.

Trickery (n): To use trickery: beza itrikou toud.

Here is some foolish trickery: amañ ez eus troiou kamm diskiant.

Trickle (tv): diverr .

Tricky (adj): fin.

Trifle (n): tamm - ou skot (m).

Trifles: divalajou - bitrakou.

To waste time on trifles: chom da zelloud.

Trifle: One doesn't trifle with the next world: arabad farsal gand ar bed all.

Trifling (adj): penn skañv (person) - dister ((thing)).

Trigger (n): pluenn - ou (f).

Trigonometry (n): trihorventoureh (f).

Trim (tv): diskoultra - divarra.

To trim a sail: sevel eur houel.

Trim (n): In good trim: a -ratre.

Tringling: Aching of finger ends: ivin-dreo..

Trio (n): triad - ou (m) - trikon - ou (m).

Trip (tv): strebotî.

To trip someone: lakaad garr da unan bennag.

Trip (n): beaj - ou (f)

A trip to Brittany: eur veaj da Vreiz.

Did you have a good trip?: paseet mad an dro?

Tripe (n): stripou (pl).

Triple (tv): trihementa.

Tripod (n): trebez - iou (m).

Trite (adj): boutin.

Triumph (n): trehlid - ou (m) - gourzreh - iou (m).

Triumphant: The most triumphant: ar re lorhusa

Trombone (n): istromplih - ou (f) (mus).

Troop (n): bagad - ou (m) - bandenn - ou (f) - bandennad - ou (f).

Troop (iv): en em voda.

To troop down: diskenn en eur vandenn.

To troop into: entreal en eur vandenn.

Trooper (n): marheg (m) (mil).

To swear like a trooper: toui Doué evel eur sarrazin - pehi e-treuz nao moger.

Trot (n): She has the trots: gand ar foerell ema - an dipadapa a zo krog enni.

Trot (tv): To trot out a horse: ober d'eur marh redeg skouer.

Trouble (n): You are looking for trouble again: o klask trouz emao adarre

To be asking for trouble: klask tabut.

To have trouble speaking: kavoud beh da zisplega ar gaoz.

You are having a lot of trouble with this job: eur gwall gasadenn ho-po gand al labourze.

To be in trouble with: beza gand c'hwenn el loerrou.

To give a lot of trouble to someone: rei darbar da unan bennag - rei dibun da unan bennag - rei beh da unan bennag.

To make trouble for someone: ober diazant da unan bennag.

To get into trouble: koueza en eur gudenn louz.

To have trouble speaking: kavoud beh da zisplega ar gaoz.

To have a lot of trouble with: kaoud eur gwall gasadenn (gand).

I 'll give you two sou-coin for your trouble: eur pezh daou wenneg ho-po evid ho poan.

What gives them so much trouble?: petra a ra diêz dezo?

There is going to be trouble: amañ ez euz trouz da gaoud.

I 'll give him trouble: Me a daillo korrea dezañ.

He had no trouble living peacefully: n' eo ket tamm diaez dezañ beva sioul.

We 've trouble with you: Ni on-eus bet soursi ganeoh.

When trouble comes your way: pa gavez skolhiou war da hent.

She is laying trouble for herself: o klask tabut ema-hi.

Trouble (tv): Why do you trouble this woman?: perag ober poan d'ar vaouez-ze?

Please ! don't trouble:tavit war -ze!

The poor people were extremely troubled: setu-aze tud paour chalet brao.

Trough (n): dourleh - iou (m).

Trounce (tv): rei koad da unan bennag - planta fisel gand unan bennag.

Trouncing:

To give someone a trouncing: rei eun trepan da unan bennag.

Trousers (n):

To take the trousers off: diskenn ar bragou.

Trousers -fly:

You have your trousers fly open: digor braz eo da armel zervij.

Trout (n): dluzenn - ed (f).

Trowel (n): loa-vañsoner (f).

Truant (n):

To play truant: ober skol al louarn.

True (adj): It cannot be true: n'eo ket posubl.

Our dream has come true: on huñvre a zo deuet da wir.

I 'll be hanged if it's not true: ra vin krouget ma n'eo ket gwir.

Truffle (n): trufenn - ou (f).

Truly (adv): For truly I say to you: rag e gwirionez, m' hel lavar deoh.

Really and truly: gwir bater.

Trumpet (n): To blow one's own trumpet: beza eur fouger - eur fougaser - lakaad ar hillog da gana uhel.

He blows his own trumpets: o lakaad e gillohig da gana ema.

With a flourish of trumpets: rei da houzoud e pevar horn ar barrez.

To publish sthg with a flourish of trumpet: ober an traou war don ar hrapouez gwiniz.

The trumpets of judgement day: trompilhdeg ar varn diwezañ.

Truncheon (n): mataraz - iou (f) - pennbaz (f).

Trunk (n): kef - iou (m) (tree).

Trush (n): bitrag - ed (m).

Trust (tv):

They can trust her: o fiziañs a hellont lakaad enni.

I can hardly trust my own ears: n 'on ket evid kredi er pezh a glevan.

I can hardly trust my own eyes: n'on ker evid kredi er pezh a welan.

Truth (n): gwirionez (f).

The truth, the whole truth, nothing but the truth: ar wirionez blaen ha netra ken

That's the truth: al lezenn eo.

The truth became apparent to them: ar sklerijenn a zeuas dezo.

I told him a few plain truths: e begement e-neus paket ganin.

I want to know the truth: Me a fell din gouzoud ar wirionez.

A few home truths: seiz gwirionez an diaoul.

At last the truth is coming out: a -benn ar fin e teu ar sklerijenn da wir .

Which one is the truth?: pehini eo an hini gwirion?

Try (n): To have a try: ober eun taol esae - arnod.

Go on, try it: deom dezi.

By trying and trying again: dre forzh ober hag ober en-dro.

We 'll have to try something else: red e vo deom ober mod all.

Tub (n): kelorn (m).

Tube (n): korzenn - ou (f) (pipe).

Tuberculosis (n): droug-skevent (m).

Tubular (adj): korzenneg.

Tuck (n):

To have a good tuck in: en em garga beteg ar skoulm - beteg pondalez an ene.

Tuck (tv): One corner tucked into the other: pleget an eil korn ouz an egile.

Truth (n)

Tuesday (n): meurzh (m) - dimeurzh (m).

Tuft (of hair): tulipezenn - ou (f).

Tumble (iv): koueza.

Tune (n):

He plays out of tune: c'hoari faos a ra.

To change one's tune: chench park d'ar zaout.

Tunnel (n): hent kev (m) - riboul - iou (m).

Turkey -hen (n): yar indez (f).

Turmoil (n): bero (m).

Turn (tv):

Turn (tv):

Turn it over: cheñch tu dezañ.

A box turned upside down: eur voest lakeet war he genou.

The plough turns over the ground: an douar a zo dibradet gand ar zoh en eur cheñch tu

And it turned out just as he 'd said. hag e c'hoarvezas evel m'e-noa lavaret.

She has turned fifty: euz an tu-all da hanter kant bloaz ema hi.

Don't turn a deaf ear to me: ne ra ket skouarn vouzar ouzin.

To turn anti-clockwise: rei a -enep biziou an orolach.

To turn sth to account: tenna ar mad diwar eun dra bennag.

To turn the milk into butter: kas al lêz da amann.

To turn out the government: kas ar gouarnamant d'an traon.

Turn round: troit en -dro.

To turn turtle: lakaad eur vag war he genou.

To turn the world upside down: lakaad ar bed war an tu gin.

To turn something to advantage: ober ar mad euz eun dra bennag.

To turn one's coat: chench tu d'ar porpant - d'ar grampouezenn.

To turn acid: treñka.

To turn everything into cash: ober arhant war an aoled.

Turn (n): each in turn: pep hini d'e dro.

In turn: a-bep eil.

Whose turn is to play? - It 's mine: da biou eo da c'hoari? - din me eo.

By turns: pep hini d'e dro.

At the turn of the month: e fin ar miz

At every turn: tro -distro.

It gave me quite a turn: troet e oa va gwad en dour.

It's your turn: dit -te eo da hoari.

To do something an ill turn: beza droug ouz unan bennag.

Turnip (n): irvinenn (f).

Turnstile (n): draf -tro (m).

Turtle -dove (n): turzunell - ed (f).

Tussle (n):

They had a regular tussle: sach bleo a oa bet etrezo.

To have a tussle: sevel an taoliou.

Twaddle (n): randonerez (m).

Twaddler (n): drailler komzou (m) - drailhaer lann - riboter dour.

Twelve:

It's half past twelve: kreizteiz hanter eo.

Twelfth day: gouel ar rouanez.

Twice (adv): diou wech.

Twice as much - many: div wech muioh.

The laundry was done only twice a month: ne veze greet kouez nemed diou wech ar miz.

Twig (n): briñsenn - ou (f).

Twilight (n): abardaez -noz - serr -noz.

In the twilight: na skler na teñval.

Twin (n):

Twin brother (n): breur gevel.

I had twins twice: daou govad daou am-boa greet.

Twist-bit (n): loa vouched (f).

Two: To walk in two: bale daou ha daou.

A two handled basket: ar baner he daou zorn - eur baner daou zorn dezi.

Tycoon (n): paotr - ed an arhant braz (m)

Tympan (n): panell - ou (f) - taboulin - ou (f).

Typewriter (n): mekanik da skriva (n) - mekanikou da skriva.

Typhoid (n): tifoïd (m).

Typhoon (n): korc'hwez - iou.

Tyrannical (adj): mahuz.

A tyrannical master: eur mestr aotrou.

Tyranny (n): mahamomerez (m).

Tyrant (n): mahomer - ien (m).

Tyre (n): bouzeleenn - ou (f).

U

Ubiquity (n): beza e pep leh.

U-boat (n): lestr-spluj alamant.

Udder (n): bronn - ou (f) - divronn (f).

Ugliness (n): digened (m).

A face of repulsive ugliness: eun dremm divalo mez.

Ugly (adj): divalo.

A rather ugly vase: eur pod divalo a-walh.

He is as ugly as a scarecrow: hennez a zo ken vil ha toull eur hi.

An ugly story: eun afer louz.

As ugly as sin: divaloki.

To be frightfully ugly: beza divalo mez - divalo evel toull eur hi.

Dreadfully ugly: divalo mez.

Ultimately (adv): a-benn ar fin - en diwez.

Ultimatum (n): goulenn - ou - dizentez (m).

Ultramarine (adj): euz ar broiou tramor.

Umbrage (n):

To take umbrage at: beza feuket (gand).

Umbrella (n): disglavier - ou (m).

I'll take my umbrella in case it should rain: va disglavier a gemerin e -kenkas e rafe glao.

Unable (adj): He is unable to do anything: ne oar ober netra - ne oar ober eur si seurt - n'eus ket da zond na da vond ennañ.

I was unable to move: ne oan ket ken mui mestr d'am horv.

At first he was unable to talk : diouest e oa da ranna ger da genta.

Unacquainted (adj): (with someone) nompaz anavezoud unan bennag - nompaz beza e darempred gand unan bennag.

Unafraid (adj): dizaon.

Unallowed (adj): difennet.

Unambitious (adj): uvel.

Unanimously (adv): a-unvouez.

The law was voted unanimously: a-unvouez e voe votet al lezenn.

Unassertive (adj): lent.

Unaware (adj): dizesk.

To be caught napping, unaware: beza tapet berr ha berr.

Unbelievable (adj): diskreduz.

It's unbelievable: biskoaz kement all.

Unbending (adj): reud

Unbooted (adj): diarahennet.

Unbosom (tv): To unbosom oneself: dizamma ar galonad.

Unbound (adj): distag - dinask.

Unbounded (adj): divuzul

Unbraided (tv): kana e jeu da unan bennag - ober trouz war unan bennag - lavared e bater

da unan bennag - lavared e begement da unan bennag - beza war vuhez unan bennag.

Unburden (tv):

To unburden oneself: dizamma ar zah.

Unceasingly (adv): bremazonn Doué.

Unceremoniously (adj): difeson - diardou.

Uncertain (adv):

To talk in no uncertain terms: lavaroud brao an traou.

We told her in no uncertain terms what we thought: lavarou brao hor boa dezi ar pez a

soñjem.

Unchristian (adj): digristen.

Uncivil (adj): dizeven.

Uncle (n): eontr - ed (m).

At my oncle's: e ti va eontr.

Unclean (adj): louz.

The unclean spirit: ar spered hudur.

Uncleanness (n): loustoni (f).

Uncoloured (adj): disliou.

Uncomfortable (adj):

To feel uncomfortable: beza gand ar haoh kras er brageier .

To be uncomfortable in one's sabots: beza diêz er boutou.

Unconscious (adj):

To be unconscious: beza reud evel eun tamm koad.

Unction (n):

Extreme unction: an nouenn (f).

Unconventional (adv):

Unconventional young woman: eur plah yaouank ganti heh-unan.

Uncultivated (adj): dizesk.

Under (adv): dindan.

Under guardianship: dindan gward.

Under cover of night: e toullig an noz.

Under the supervision of the director: dindan evez ar rener.

The under dog: an hini trehet.

A picture under glass: eur patrom dindan werenn.

Three horses had been killed right from under him: tri marh a oe lazet dindannañ.

A field under wheat: eur prad dindan ed.

The children who were under two years old under: ar vugale en tu-mañ da zaou vloaz

To be under a violent emotion: beza aze dindan ar from.

Undercover: An undercover policeman: eun archer dizae.

Underfoot (tv): kalemarhi.

Understand (tv):

I don't understand at all: n'ouzon neudenn ébéd.

We cannot understand a single word of french: ne gomprenom seurt ébéd e galleg.

Then I began to understand: bremañ e teuan da gomprenn.

Undisciplined (adj): dizent.

Undisciplined people: tud amzent.

Unduly (adj):

To get unduly excited: beza fromet dreist muzul.

Not to get unduly excited: beza fromet dreist-muzul.

Uneasy (adv):

To be uneasy: kaoud nehamant.

To feel uneasy: beza fallig er horv.

Unexpected: Such unexpected escapades were rare: traou e-mod-se a oa dihortozet.

Unexpected trecherries: taoliou judaz.

Unexpected hours: euriou dihortozet.

Unexpectedly: To return unexpectedly: distrei a-greiz-oll.

Unfair: He was known for being unfair: brudet e oa da veza disgwir.

Unfamiliar (adj):

You are unfamiliar with the ways of the english: ne anavezit ket mad gizioù - doare ar

saozon.

Unfeeling:

Your attitude is most unfeeling: ar pezh a rit n'eus gantañ - ennañ - karantez ébéd.

Unfrock (priest): mond er-mêz a veleg.

Ungown (priest): (See unfrock).

Unhaft (iv): To unhaft: divroada.

Unimportant (adj): dister.

Uninflated (adj): diwask.

Unintelligent (adj): berr a spered.

Unintelligible (adj): digomprennuz.

Unit (tv): To unit against: lakaad en eur blokad.

Unknot (tv): diskoulma.

Unknown:

An unknown fever: eun derzienn ne lavar ket heh ano.

Unlock (tv):

Leave the door unlocked when you leave: lez an nor dibrenn pa yeli kuit.

Unmatched: disparet.

Unmatched buttons: boutoniou disparet.

Unoccupied (adj): diberhenn.

Unpleasant (adj): An unpleasant character: eur penn displeijuz.

Unpleasing (adj): displeijuz - kasuz.

Unpleasing face: penn dotu.

Unpredictable (adj):

The weather is unpredictable: n'ouzer morse peseurt amzer a vo.

Unprepared: I was caught unprepared: paket on bet berr .

Unprovided (adj): dibourvez.

Unqualified praise: kanmeuleudiou divuzul.

Unqualified person: den divalo (war).

Unremetting: An unremetting battle. eur hrogad didruez.

Unrestrained: Wildly unrestrained: dichadennet broust.

Unrise (adj): glaz-pill.

Unrivalled: dispar.

Unsafe:

It's unsafe to answer her back: n' eo ket brao respont dezi.

Unscathed:

He didn't get away unscathed: ne oa ket deuet e gig gantañ toud.

Unstable (adj): Unstable person: eur goz vardell.

Unsuccessful (adj):

It's an unsuccessful marriage: an daou-ze n'en em ententont ket.

Untidy (adv):

You are untidy person: n'eus urz ébéd ganeoh.

Until (adv):

Until my money runs out: beteg ma ya va arhant da hesk.

Until their first communion: beteg o fask kentañ.

Tomorrow it will be fine until mid-day: warhoaz e vo brao beteg kreizteiz.

From morning until night: adal ar beure beteg an noz - a -gichenn ar beure beteg an noz

Unwilling: An unwilling animal: eul loen mouzet krak.

Up: Up hill and down dale: kreh -digreh - sao -diskenn.

Up guards !: war zao paotred!

Up to now: beteg-henn.

Up the field: en tu all d'ar park.

Up the mountain: e penn ar menez.

Up to and including: hag all.

To dig up: dizoura

To sit up: mond war ar gaozez .

To fill up (a bottle): karga - leunia - eur voutailh.

To give up the ghost: renta ar vutugenn - tresa an talar diweza.

To be up to one's work: beza eur maill war ar vicher.

What's up with her ? : petra a hoari ganti?

Upbraid (tv): To up braidt someone: c'hoari ar penn war unan bennag.

Upon: war .

Lying upon a bed - er gourvez war ar gwele.

Upon a long crossing: e-kerz eun treuz hir .

I will put my spirit upon him: va spered a lakain warnañ.

The talk ran - turned - upon theater: ar gaozeadenn a oa diwar-benn ar hoariva.

Upper: To have the upper hand: kemer ar hreñv (war).

I am on my uppers: war ar radenn emañ.

The upper country: gorre - ou bro.

Upright (adj): To stand upright: ober kov teo.

Upright man: den mad.

That stone isn't upright: ar maen-se n'ema ket en e blom.

Uproar (n): freuz (m).

He couldn't learn the facts because of the uproar: ne helle ket gouzoud fraez an traou

abalamour d' ar cholori.

You are making an uproar: amañ ez euz eur zabad avad.

Uproaring: To cause an uproar ing an entire parish: teurel eur barrez a-bez d'an dispah.

Uproot (tv): diwrizienna.

Upset (tv):

To be upset: beza daoubennet.

They have upset her: feuket o -deus anezi.

She was pretty upset at finding him aboard: gwall nehet e oa-hi o kavoud anezañ ebourz

ar vatimant.

To upset somebody: ober diêzamant da unan bennag.

I was too upset to answer : re strafuillet e oan evid respont.

Upside:

Dead fishes floating upside down: pesked mavo o horv d'al lêz.

The world is upside down: war e benn ema ar bed.

Uptake (n):

To be a bit slow on the uptake: beza eun tammig boud a spered.

Urchin (n): pikouz fall (m) - marmouz bihan - pikouz (m).

Urinate (iv): staotaad.

Us (pron): She saw us: gwelet he -doa ahanom.

Give us some bread: ro eun tamm bara deom.

Four of us: pevar ahanom.

We don't expect her to answer us: n'om ket e-sell kaoud eur respont diganti.

Use (n): To be no use on earth: beza mad da ober boued d'ar yer.

Use (v): I am used to him: deuet on boazet outañ.

Use your head for once: lak da spered da labourad evid eur wech.

He used to be a heavy drinker: bremañ ne ev ket, met bet e -neus greet.

We 'll manage just as we used to do: ni en em renko e-giz a-raog.

A room which was used for everything: eur gambr a oa mad da beb tra.

We 'd better use the old trick: gwelloh e vefe deom ober gand an dro-gamm.

To buy a used second old thing: prena stripou digand chas ar gigerien.

Use (n): His breton is perfect except for a few mistakes in the use of "Nann" brao kenañ e teu ar brezoneg gantañ nemed eun nebeud faziou diwar-benn an doare

da ober gand "Nann".

Usual: As usual: evel boaz - evel boazet.

Utensils (n): aremmou.

Utmost (adv):

They will do their utmost to help: o seiz gwella a rint evid skoazella.

I have the utmost confidence in him: fiziañs braz am -eus ennañ.

To the utmost of one's hability: mond diouz an eet an unan.

Utter (adj): He is an utter fool: eun azen gorneg eo.

He is an utter stranger to me: n'am -eus e anavezet na deh nag hirio.

Utter (tv): He did not utter a sound: n'e-noa lavaret grig ébéd.

V

Vac (n): vakansou (m p).

The long vac: ar vakansou hañv.

Vacancy (n): goullou (m).

To stare into vacancy: chom gand ar penn war ar forh.

Vacant (ad): goullou.

Vacant place: plas diberhenn.

Vacate (tv): To vacate office: rei an dilez.

To vacate the premises: skarza kuit.

Vacation (n): vakasou (m)

The long summer vacation: ar vakasou hañv.

Vacationist (n): hanvour - ien (m) - hañvourez - ed (f).

Vaccinate (tv): vaksini - lakaad ar vreh da.

Vaccination (n): vaksina (av)

Vaccine (n): vaksin - ou (m).

Vacillate (iv): trabellad - horellad.

Vacuous (adj):

Vacuous remarks: komzou goullou.

Vacuum cleaner (n): diboultrenner - iou (m) - sunerez boultrenn (f).

Vagabond (n): vanka tour - ien (m) - foreant - ed (m) - reder - ien.
bro (m).

Vagary (n): pennad - ou (m) - froudenn - ou (f).

The vagary of fashion: froudennou ar hiz.

Vagrancy (n): kantreerez (m).

Vagrant (n): kantreer - ien (m).

Vague (n):

To be completely vague: beza gand ar penn war ar forh.

Vain (adv):

In vain: en aner.

It is labour in vain: poan gollet eo.

He labours in vain: en aner e labour.

Vale (n):

This vale of tears: en draonienn a dristidigez -mañ.

Valet (n): mevel - ien (m).

Valiant (adj): kaloneg.

Valley (n): traonienn - ou (f) - stankenn - ou (f).

Imperial Valley: traonienn an impalaer.

Death valley: traonienn an ankou.

Valley of tears: traonienn an daelou.

Valorous (adj): kadarn - kaloneg.

Valour (n): kalonegez (f) - kadamded (f).

Valuable (adj): a -bouez braz.

Value (tv):

To value oneself: lakaad ar hillog da gana.

Value:

Of no value: didalvez.

Valve (n): trapig - ou (m).

Vamp (n): gwall vaouez - ed (f).

Van (n): kamion - ou (m).

Vandal (n): vandal - ed (m).

Vandalism (n): vandalerez (m).

Vane (n): gwiblenn - ou (f) - marh avel (m).

Vanilla (n): vanilla (coll).

Vanish (iv):

To vanish into thin air: ober eun toull en aer.

Vanity (n): fouge (m) - emhloar (f).

Vanquish (tv): trehi - faezia.

Vanquished (adj): trehet.

Vapour (n): aezenn - ou (f).

Variable (adj): kemmuz.

Variance:

To set two people at variance: lakaad an tabut da ren etre daou zen.

Variation (n): kemmadur - iou (m) - troadur - iou (m).

Varied (adj): liezdoare.

Variegated (adj): marellet.

Variety (n): kemm - ou (m) - doare - ou (m) - dizheñvelder (f).

Variola (n): breh (f).

Various (adv):

People who were sick with various diseases: tud taget gand a-bep seurt kleñvejou.

Varix (n): gwazienn c'hwezet (f).

Varnish (tv): gwernisa.

Varnish (n): gwerniz - ou (m).

Vary (iv): kemma - nompaz beza a-du (gand unan bennag).

Vaseline (n): Vazelin (coll).

Vast (adj): ehon.

Vastness (n): ehonder (m).

Vatican (n): Vatikan (m).

Vault (n): bolz - iou (f).

The vault of heaven: bolz an neñv.

Veer (iv): To veer round: cheñch menoz.

Vegetable (n):

She's just a vegetable: n' eo mui nemed eun torch gwasket.

Green-dried-vegetables: glazur.

Vegetable soup: soubenn a legumaj.

Vegetarian (n): debrer - ien - glazvez (m).

Vegetarianism (n): debri glazvez - debri linad.

Vegetation (n): glasvez (f) - glazentez (f).

Wild vegetation: strujou gouez.

Vehemence (n): taerded (f) - taerder (m).

Vehemently (adv):

To speak vehemently: beza gouez da gaozeal.

Vehicle (n): karr - kirri (m).

Veil (n):

To take the veil: mond da seurez.

Vein (n): gwazienn - ou (f)

Me! I have blood in my veins and this is not turnip juice: Me a zo eun den a zo gwad

en

e izili, n'eo ket dour karotez eo.

This person has no blood in his veins: Hennez n'eo ket gwad eo a zo en e izili (dindan e

ivinou).

Velocity (n): herr (m) - buander - iou (m).

Velvet (n): Voulouz (coll)

To have velvet paws: ober pao bizig.

Vengeance (n): dial (m) - gwall-ouz-gwall.

Venomous (adj):

Venomous tongue: teod fall - teod aspig.

Vent (tv): To vent one's anger on someone.: teurel an tanfoeltr war unan bennag.

Vent (n): To give vent to one's anger: dirolla gand ar hounnar.

Venture (n):

At a venture: d'an avantur Doué.

To venture into enemy territory: avañturi an treid er hornad enebour.

Veranda (n): heolienn - ou (f).

Verb (n): verb - ou (m).

Verbatim (adv): ger ha ger - komz ha komz.

Verbiage (n): komzou goullo - trabellerez (m).

Verbose (adj): trabelleg.

Verdict (n): barnedigez - iou (f).

Verdigris (n): mergl-kouevr (m).

Verge (n):

She is just on the verge of forty: war -dro daou -ugent vloaz eo.

On the verge of tears: war -nes skuilha daelou.

To be of the verge of twenty: nompaz beza pell da baka ugent vloaz.

Verhena (n): louzaouenn ar groaz.

Verification (n): amprouadur - iou (m).

Verify (tv): gwiria - amproui.

Verisimilitude (n): gwirheñvelder (f) - gwirheñvelder (m).

Vermifuge (n): louzou - preñved (m).

Vermillon (adj): ruz -tan.

Vermin (n): astuz (coll)

Verminate (tv): birvi gand an astuz.

Veronica (n): Veronika.

Verruca (n): gwennaenn (f).

Versatile (adj):

Vers (n): barzoneg - ou (m).

Versed (adj): unan e-neus skiant prena.

Vertebra (n): mell - ou (m).

Vertue (n): By vertue of something: abalamour da.

Vervein (n): louzaouenn ar groaz.

Very (adv):

Of the very best quality: euz ar hentañ klas

At the very least: da vihanna.

You will do your very best: c'hwi a raio ho pep kwellañ.

They did their very best to come: o seiz posub o -deus greet evid dond.

The woman was very much hurt: ar vaouez a oa nehet maro.

For your very own: evidoh hoh -unan.

Peter was very fond of his horse: Per a zo nay - sot - gand e loen.

I have the very thing I want: e va jeu emañ evid doare.

In the very middle: er hreizig kreiz.

To do one's very best: ober ar zeiz posubl - ar zeiz gwella.

Vespers (n): gousperou .

To attend Vespers: mond d'ar gousperou.

Vessel (n): endalher - iou (m) - lestr - listri (m) - batimant - ou (f) (sea).

Vest (tv):

To vest someone. without authority: rei galloud da unan bennag.

Vestry (n): sakristiri - ou (f) - sekreteri - iou (f) - vestial - ou (m).

Vet (tv):To vet an animal: ober eur homprenn d'eun aneval.

Veteran (n): soudard - ed koz (m).

Vetch (n): beñs (m).

Veterinary (n): ventriner (m).

Vex (tv): feuka - ober vil da unan bennag - pika kalon unan bennag.

To be vexed at sthg: beza feuket gand eun dra bennag.

To be vexed with someone: beza feuket gand unan bennag.

Viaduct (n): karrbont - ou (m).

Vial (n): bured - ou (f).

Vibrant (adj): daskrenuz - froumuz.

Vibrate (iv): daskrena - froumal.

Vibration (n): daskren - daskrenadenn - ou (f) - froumadenn - ou (f).

Vicar (n): person - ed (m).

Vicarage (n): presbital - iou (m).

Vice (n): gwallsi - ou (m) - gwallnamm - ou (m).

Vice president: eil prezidant.

Vichy water: dour Vichy.

Vicinity (n): amezegiez (f) - ardremez.

Vicious (adj): siuz.

Vicissitude (n): mad-divad (m) - berz-diverz.

Victim (n): gouzañver - ien (m) - gouzañvad (m).

Victor (n): treher - ien (m) - faezer - ien (m).

Victorious (adj): treh.

Victory (n): treh (m).

To gain a victory: paka ar maout - gounid an treh.

The victory rests with us: Ni a chom mestr war an dachenn.

Victuals (npl): bitailh (m).

View (n): In the full view of his colleagues: a-well d'e oll genlabourerien.

Unspoils view: eur gwel digemeruz.

I desire to hear what her views are: goulenn a ran avad kleved anezi o tiplega hi - heh -

unan ar pez a zo en he soñj.

View: In the full view of the people: a-wel d'an oll dud.

Vigil: One would keep vigil over the dead for two nights: ar re varo a vez beillet e-pad

diou nozvez.

Vigour (n): nerzegez (f) - bevder (m).

That language really lacks vigour: ar yez-se n'eus tamm nerz ébéd enni.

Vigouresly (adj): I protested vigouresly: stard e savan a-eneb kement-se.

Vile (adj): Vile slandrer: fallstamaller vil.

Vilify (tv): divruda.

Village (n): keriadenn - ou (f).

The village show-offs: ar hilleien parrez.

Villager (n): keriadennad (m).

Villainy (n): To be full of deceit and villainy: beza korvigellet ha leun a fallagriez.

Vindictive (adj): gourvenneg.

Vine (n): gwinienn (f).

Vinegar (n): gwinegr (m).

Vintage (n): mendem (f).

Violate (tv): terri (the law).

Violation (n): torridigez - iou (f).

Violation of rights: laerez - torridigez fiziañz.

Violence (n): feulster - iou (m) - gwall-daol - iou (m).

Disorder and violence lead people to the ugly (or bad) side: ema ar freuz hag ar reuz o

kas ar bed war e benn.

The utmost violence: ar wasañ gwaskerez.

Violent (adj):

To be under a violent emotion: beza aze dindan ar from.

Violently (adv):

To attack someone violently: taga kaled unan bennag.

Violet (n): violoñs - ou (m).

Violinist (n): violoñser - ien (m).

Viper (n): naer - ed -wiper (f).

You brood of vipers: gouenn naered a zo ahanoh.

The viper of envy: naer-wiber ar warizi.

Virgin (n):

The blessed virgin: ar Werhez.

Virgin of cure-alls: gwerhez ar remed-oll.

Virginity (n): gwerhted (f).

Virile (adj): gourel.

Virility (n): gourelez (f).

Virtual (adj): amwirion.

Virtue (n): perz - iou (m) - vertuz - iou (f).

Virtuoso (n): soner - ien dreist (m)

Virtuous (adj): vertuziuz.

Virulent (adj): kontammuz.

Virus (n): viruz - iou (m).

Visa (n): viza - ou (m).

Visibility (n): gwelusted (f) - hewelded (f).

Visible (adj): gweluz - hewel.

Vision (n): gwelidigez - iou (f).

Visionary (n): gwelour - ien (m).

Visit (n): gweladenn - ou (f).

A visit to my friend: eur weladenn d'am mignon.

To pay someone a visit: gweladenni unan bennag.

To pay a visit: mond d'ar hommodite.

Visor (n): erienn (f) (peak).

Visual (adj): gwelidig.

Vital (adj): buhezel.

Vitality (n):

Full of vitality: leun a startijenn.

Vitrify (tv): gwerenni.

Vitupirate (tv): kunujenni.

Vituperation (n): kunujenn - ou (n).

Vitus (dance) (n): an droug sant.

Vivacity (n): bividigez (f) - brouezegez (f).

Vocabulary (n): geriadur - iou (m).

Vocal (adj): mouezel.

Vocation (n): galvidigez - iou (f).

Vogue (n): brud (m).

In vogue: diouz ar hiz.

Voice (n): mouez - iou (f).

A gentle voice: eur vouez flour.

Voice sharp: teod tanao.

Silken voice: mouez flour.

Husky voice: m.ouez raouiet

At the top of the voice: a -bouez ar penn.

They were singing at the top of their voice: o kana a -bouez o fenn edont.

There was bitterness in her voice: blaz ar c'hwero a oa war he genou.

Whining voice: mouez klemmuz - truezuz.

A loud and metallic voice: eur vouez skiltr .

At first he couldn't find his voice: da gentañ ne hellas ranna grik.

The active voice: ar stumm ober.

Piercing voices and out of tune: moueziou skiltr ha digentoniet.

Voiceless (adj): divouez.

Void (n): To feel in aching void: beza gand ar halonask.

Volatile (adj): aezennuz.

Volcanic (adj): tanvenezieg.

Volcanic mountains: menezioù tanvenezel.

Volley (n): A volley of oaths: eur rigennad leou touet - aridennad langaj.

To let fly a volley of oaths: leuskel eul las leou touet - teurel ar zeiz ger divalo (war).

Voltage drop (n): flakenn war an tredan.

Volubility (n): trabellerez (m).

Volume (n): levrenn - ou (f) (book) - tolzennad - ou (f).

Voluminous (adj): tolzenneg.

Voluntary (adj): youlg - emyouleg.

Volunteer (n): emouestlad (m).

Voluptuous (adj): orgeduz.

Vomit (iv): dislonka - rejeti - disteurel.

To feel like vomiting: rei c'hoant disloñka.

Vomiting (n): dislonkadenn - o u (f).

Voracious (adj): marlonk .

Vortex (n): korventenn - ou (f).

Votary (n): azeuler - ien (m)

Vote (tv): voterez (m) - mouezieriez (m) - mouezadenn - ou (f).

The law was voted unanimously: a -unvouez e voe votet al lezenn.

Voter (n): mouezier - ien (m).

Vow (n): le - ou (m).

Take one's vow: mond da veleg - zeurez.

To be under a vow: beza dalcet gand ar houestl.

Vowel (n): vogalenn - ou (f).

Vulnerable (adj): gloazuz.

Vulture (n): bultur - ed - gup - ed (m).

W

Wacuum-cleaner (n): skubell -suna.

Wad (n): polotenn hloan (f).

Wade (iv): patouilha (in water).

Wader (n): hirhareg - ed (m).

Wafer (n): ostiv - ou (m) (rel).

Wag (tv):

Dogs wag their tails: ficha o lost a ra ar chas.

Wag one's head: heja ar penn.

Set tongues wagging: lakaad ar flip hag ar flap da vond en-dro.

Wage (tv):

Wage war against: ober brezel ouz.

Wage (n): pae (m) - gopr - ou (m).

Over and above one's wages: en tu - hont d'ar gopr.

Wagon (n): bagon - ou (f).

To be on the wagon: beza dizonet diouz ar gwin - beza gwalhet ar varrikenn.

Wagtail (n): flisterezh dour (f).

Waif (n): bugel dilezet (m)

Wail (iv): kunuha - keina - hirvoudi.

Wail (n): gouelvan - ou (m) - keinvan - ou (m).

Wainscot (n): lambrusk - ou (m).

Waist (n):

A strait-waistcoat: eur jakedenn lienn (f).

To seize somebody round the waist: tapoud krog en unan bennag a -dro -vriad.

Waiscoats: Double-breasted waistcoats: eur jiletenn he daou bastell.

Wait (tv): gortoz.

Wait and see: chom war veteg gouzoud - gortoz ma vo gwelet.

To be waiting for someone: beza e -sell da - e-gortoz da.

Wait till the caws come home: gortozit beteg ma vefe erru marhad mad ar viou.

Waitress (n): matez bugale (f).

Waive (tv): dilezel.

Waiver (n): dilez - iou (m) - dilezadur - iou (m).

Wake (n): roudenn - ou (f) (ship).

Wales (n): Bro Gembre.

Walk (n): pourmenadenn - ou (f).

We are going out for a walk: Ni a zo o vond da bourmen.

Walk (iv):

To walk behind someone: mond war -lerh unan bennag.

To walk on air: beza er pemp plijadur warn-ugent.

He is walking to his car: o skei etrezeg e garr -tan ema.

Walk (tv): Walk in: deuit tre.

Walker (n): Street walker: eur halouperez - eur rederez (f).

Nocturnal-walker : baleer noz.

Late walker : bugel a gav diegi da vale.

Walking-stick (n): baz-penn kamm (bizier).

Wall (n): moger - iou (f).

With one's back against the wall: er zah diwezañ.

To come up against a blank/ brick wall: skei ar penn gand ar voger .

To go to the wall: koueza ouz torgenn.

Wallet (n): douger-paperiou (m).

Wallop (n): ognad - ou (m).

Wallow (iv): Wallow in wealth: ober arhant war an oaled.

To wallow in the warmth: ober eur horvad gwrez.

Walrus (n): reunig - ed - hirzanteg (m).

Waltz (n): valsenn - ou (f).

Wan (adj): disliou - glaz - morlivet.

Wander (tv):

To wander the countryside: galoupad ar meziou.

Wandering jew: boudoudeo.

Wane (iv): digreski.

To be on the wane: beza war an diskar:

Wangle (iv): en em zifreta.

Want (tv):

What do you want me to do for you?: petra' fell deoh e rafen evidoh?

To want a fancy for something: sevel sorhenn da ober eun dra bennag.

I don't want to hear anymore about it: ne fell ket din mond pelloh war an dachenn -ze.

To be in want: beza en dienez - ober yun an nao steredenn.

War (n): brezel - iou (m).

To declare war: digeri brezel.

State of war: stad a vrezel.

Civil war: brezel an disrann.

Total war: brezel dizamant.

The war blasted all his hopes: ar brezel a rivinas e gredennou.

The sinewy of war: nerz ar brezel - nelvou strell.

There would be a daily war: brezel a vo bemdeiz.

The paths of war: henchou ar brezel.

War (iv): brezeli (ouz).

Warble (iv): richana - geiza - argaoezal.

Warbler (n): kegig - ed (f).

Ward (n): karter - iou (Town).

Warden (n): rener - ien (m).

Ward (tv):

To ward off arguments: diarbenn war an tabutou.

Ward -room (n): gwiskva - ou (m).

Ware -house (n): etrepaouez - ou (m).

Warily (adv):

To go forwards warily: mond a-dastorn.

Warm (adj): tomm.

Drink your coffee, it will warm you up: ev da gafe, da domma a raio.

Are you warm now?: tomm eo dit bremañ?

I am warm: tomm eo din.

Warm (iv): tomma.

To warm oneself: tomma deor an unan.

Warm-hearted (adj): brokuz.

War-monger (n): brezelekaer - ien (m).

Warmth (n): tommder (f) - (fig) birvidigez (f).

Warren (n): gwaremm - ou (f).

Warrior (n): brezelour - ien (m).

The unknown warrior: ar zoudarded dizano.

Warriorship (n): batimant - ou - vrezel (f).

Wart (n): gwennaenn (f).

Wash (tv): gwalhi.

The big wash: ar houez braz.

To do the washing up: skaota an traou.

To be washed overboard: beza sammet gand an houl.

To wash oneself: en em walhi - ober eur gwalh.

To wash one's dirty linnen in public: ober ar jeu a -well d'an oll.

Wash away your sins: bez glannaet euz da behejou.

Wash-house (n): ti kouez (m) - stank kann (m).

Wasp (n): gwespedenn (f).

Waste (n): It's just a waste of time: eur holl amzer eo evid doare.

Wasted effort: poan gollet.

It's a waste of breath: uza dour teod eo ha netra ken.

What a waste!: pebez koll-traou!

Waste (adj):

Waste ground: douar lapin.

Waste (tv):

To waste away: ober neuz fall.

To waste one's fortune: debri ar stal.

Watch (tv):

Watch what you say: kerz goustadig gand da gomzou.

Watch: bezit war evez.

Watch out my boy!: diwall paotrig!

In the fourth watch of the night: war-dro fin an noz.

To be on the watch: beza war hed.

Watchful (adj): evezieg.

Watchfulness (n): eveziañs (f).

Watch -maker (n): horolajer - ien (m).

Water (n): dour - iou (m).

Heavy water: dour pounner.

Holy water: dour benniget.

Hot dish water: dour skaot tomm.

Holy water basin: pinsin - ou(m).

Stagnant water: dour maro - dour jak.

Rice water: dour diwar riz.

Dish water: bannah teil.

Soft water: dour rig.

Low water: traoñ an dour.

Drinking water: dour da eva.

Cold water: dour fresk.

Mineral waters: douriou madoberuz.

Like water of a duck's back: na tomm na yen (na droug na vad).

Her water's broken: torret eo an dour ganti.

To take one's cargo of water: ober al leun zour.

To be in hot water : beza gwall strobet.

Water (tv): दौरa.

London is watered by the Thames: Londrez a zo douret gand an Tamiz.

It made his mouth water: dourenni a ree e c'henou

Water-ballast (n): lastr - दौर (m).

Water-bottle (n): karafenn - ou (f).

Water-closet (n): komodite (m).

Wave (n): gwagenn - ou (f) - houlenn - ou (f) - tonn - ou (m) - tarz - iou - mor (m).

Wave (tv): dispaka (flag).

Waver (iv): horjella .

Wavy (adj): gwagwenneg - houlenneg.

Wax (n): koar (m).

Wax (tv): koara.

Waxcandle (n): piled-koar (m).

Way (n):

One way or another - Some way or other: e doare pe zoare - en doare -mañ -doare.

All the way: a-hed an hent.

Way down: du-hont .

The only way: an doare nemetañ.

In the ordinary way: evel boaz.

He will have his own way: hennez a raio e benn e-unan.

Two ways of life: daou zoare beva.

Which way did they go?: gand petore roud ez aent?

If I had my way: ma vefe roet din da choaz.

Everyone went his own way: pep hini a oa eet diouz e du.

He has his own way: ne ra nemed e benn.

Well under way: war an hent mad.

There is no way to know: diez eo gouzoud.

To start on one's way: kemer penn an hent.

To set so on his way: ober eur paz ki da unan bennag.

To give somebody his way in everything: ober e did da unan bennag.

To lead the way: kemer penn an hent.

To go out of one's way to oblige somebody: kemer eur charre gand unan bennag.

To give way: lezel da vond gand.

To grope one's way: mond a -dastorn.

Let me do in my own way: ra vezin lezet da ober diouz va zu.

The boy didn't know which way to turn: ar paotr ne ouie ket mui e peseurt toull lammad.

Go on your way: kerz gand da hent.

You cannot talk to me that way: Arabad deoh komz din er-mod-se.

Such in the way of the world: e -mod -se ema ar vuhez.

His business is in a bad way: o vond da fall ema an aferiou gantañ.

I don't know which way to turn: n'ouzon ket peleh skei va fenn.

In more ways than one: ar zeiz doare da renka an traou.

He pushed his way through the brushes: dre vesk ar strouez e tremenas.

On our way back to the house: en eur zistrei d'ar gêr.

Your mother likes her own way a bit: da vamm a blij kalz dezi komandi.

A crumb went down the wrong way: eur vruzunenn a zo eet en toull kontroll.

Way (practical joker): dañvad (m).

Wayside (n): ribl an hent (m).

We (pr): Ni

We shall overcome: Ni a vo treh.

We shall wait: red e vo deom gortoz.

Weak (adj):

The flesh is weak: natur an den a zo gwan.

A poor weak boy: eun tamm paotr divalo.

Weakened blood: gwad dinerzet.

Weakness (n): A sign of weackness: eur merk a zinerzder.

The weakness of the legs: dihalloud an divesker.

Wealth (n): pinvidigez - iou (f).

Wealth (adj):

The wealthiest: ar re binvidika.

Weaver (n): gwiader - ien.

Wedding: It was a fine wedding: eur haer a zimezi a oa aze.

Wee: A wee bit: eun tammig bihan.

Week: On weekdays: war ar zizun.

Weight (n): pouez - iou (m)

The basket was some weight : ar banner a oa pounner a-walh.

Welcome: To give somebody the glad hand - a hearty welcome: Ober hast ouz unan bennag - rei eun degemer c'hweg da unan bennag.

Weird (adj): (fig) iskiz.

Welcome (n): To be as welcome as snow in harvest - To be given a cold welcome.
: beza degemeret evel eur hi divestr .

Weld (v i - t): souda - souta.

Welding (n): soudadur - iou (m).

Well (n): puñs - ou (m).

Well digger (n): puñser - ien (m).

He is drawing water from the well: o tenna dour euz ar puñs ema.

Well (adj): mad.

Well under way: war an hent mad.

Well ! now there: damen !

Well informed person: den hag a oar - eun den a ali fur.

Well folks!: ahanta tudou !

All's well!: mad an traou!

Well-bred Armorican celts: kelted Arvoriziz a ouenn-vad.

A well bred girl - mannered girl: eur plac'h desavet mad.

Well-built-man: eun den frammet mad kenañ - eun den korvet brao.

How well dressed he is!: Nag eo faro dezañ!

Well , and what of that? - But come now!: Ha neuze?

All was well: mad dreist an traou.

She looks well: bravaet e kaver anezi.

Seza is well groomed spruce: Seza' vad a zo eur plah teurn.

He speaks breton well: brezoneg mad a zo gantañ war e deod - brao e teu ar brezoneg gantañ.

We can work well when we want too: mad da labourad e vezom pa garom.

To be well up in english: beza reiz war ar saozneg.
He knew well he was lying: Hennez a ouie mad e lavare gaou.
There were other trees as well: bez e oa gwez all ive.
You are doing well: brao e teu an traou ganeoh.

Well-made:

He is strong and well made: kreñv ha korfet mad eo.

Welsh (adj): kembraeg.

Welshman (n): kembread (m) - kembreiz

Wench (n): mamenn (f)

Stapping wench: eun darinenn a blah.

Spring water: dour mammenn - dour andon.

West (n): kornog (m) - kuz - heol (m)

Wet (adj): gleb

The grass is wet with dew: gleb gliz eo ar geot.

Wet-dock: poull - ou - seh (m).

Wet-nurse (n): magerez - ed (f).

Whack(n): taol - iou baz m).

Whale (n): balum - ed (f).

Whaleeer (n): balumetaer - ien (m).

What: What a lot of things you are stuffing into your bag: Nag a draou a blantez en da valizenn.

What 's up with her now ?: petra a c'hoari gand honnez bremañ?

What a lot of people!: Nag a dud a zo eno!

What a man!: pebez gwaz a zo anezañ!

What's the matter with you singing like that?: petra a c'hoarvez ganit o kana evel-se?

What's bitten you ?: peseurt follentez a beg ennout?

What's your name: peseurt ano out ?

What about having a drink?: ma pakfem eur banne?

What a character !: setu amañ eur c'hwil.

I say what everyone says: Me a lavar war-lerh an dud.

What a boor !: pebez ourz !.

What a beautiful day !: na kaerañ devez ' zo hirio !

At least that's what they said: sed aze ar pez a lavarer:

Whatever (adv):

To give someone whatever he might ask: rei da unan.bennag kement a houlennfe.

Whatever did you do that for?: ha perag ah -eus greet an dra -ze?

Wheal (n):

Public wheal: mad an oll.

Wheat (n): buck wheat: ed du.

field of wheat: park dindan ed.

Wheedle (tv): kañjoli - koulouchal.

Wheedler (n):

A little wheedler: eul lipousez - gogez (m).

Wheel (n): rod - ou (f).

Spinning wheel: eur harr da nesa .

To spin on a wheel: neza war ar harr.

She is on the great wheel of fate: war an hent a gas d'he flanedenn ema.

You must be quite a big wheel: eur penn braz a zo ahanoh kredabl

Wheel-barrow (n): karrigel - ou (f) - kravaz rodelleg (m).

When (adv): peur - pegoulz - pe da vare

When I was born: pa zeuis war an douar:

When is the wedding to be ?: ar bed e vo an eured?

When will he come ?: pegoulz e teuio?

Till when ?: abaoe peur?

I don't know when I shall be back: n'ouzon ket peur e teuin en -dro.

No matter when: any time: forz peur.

We 'll mention it to her when we see her: roet e vo kelou dezi pa welim anezi.

Wherefore: adaleg neuze.

Wherever (adv): forz peleh.

Whet (tv): lemma.

Whetstone (n): maen-higolenn.

Which (pr):

Which television channel will you be watching Soazig?: ouz peseurt chadenn dele a zelli

Soazig?

The chair one leg of which is broben: ar gador a zo torret eun troad anezi -

Church of which the ruins are left: iliz ne weler nemed an dismantrou anezi.

While (adv):

Once a while:gwech an amzer.

A little while: eur pennadig.

After a while: goude eur pennadig.

In a while: eur wech an amzer.

For quite a while they had no idea of where they were at: evid ar mare, n'ouzon ket c'hoaz e peleh emaint ganti.

A short while back: abaoe eun tammig amzer.

While (tv):

While away: abuzi an amzer

Whim (n):

It's a whim of her: eur froudenn eo a zo deuet dezi.

It is a sudden whim of me: eur froudenn a zo deuet din.

Whimper (iv): klemmicha.

Whinny (iv): c'hwirinad - gourrizia - kristhilha.

Whip (tv):To whip someone: teurel ar skourjez war unan bennag.

Whip (n): a crack of whip:eur strak fouet.

Whirlwind (n): avel dro (f).

Whisky (n): A spot of whisky: eur verradenn wiski.

Whisper (tv): kuzmuzad.

To whisper something into the ear of somebody: sila eun dra bennag e pleg skouarn

unan bennag.

Whistle (v t): To let so whistle with his money: paea gand mein glaz.

Whistle:

As clean as a whistle: kempenn ha dilastez.

To wet one's whistle: glebia ar gourlañchenn.

Whirtler (n): c'hwiteller - ien (m).

White (adj): gwenn .

White frost: reo .

You are white as linen - You are white as sheet: ema liou ar paper warnout.

To turn white: koll al liou.

Yann turned white when when he saw the tiger: dislivet oll e teuas dremm Yann da veza

pa welas an tigr.

White slave trade: kenwerz merhed a ouenn gwenn.

A man with a white beard: eun den, eur baro gwenn dezañ.

Under the domination of the Whites: beza dindan gwask ar re wenn.

To be under the thumb of Withes: beza e dalh ar re wenn.

Whiten (v t - i): gwenna - kanna.

Whiteness (m): gwennder (m).

Whitewash (n): laezenn - raz (f).

Whitewash (tv): gwenraza.

Within (adv): Within eight days: dindan eiztez.

Whithin a few years: goude eun nebeud bloaveziou.

Whiting (n): morlouan - ed (m).

Whitlow (n): beskoul - ou (f).

Whitsun (tide) (n): pantekost (m) - sul gwenn (m).

Without (prep):

A woman without a hat: eur vaouez didok - diskabell.

Who (pr): piou.

Who the devil gave you this idea?: piou an diaoul e-neus plantet ar vojenn -ze warnoh?

Who do you think you are?: evid petra eh en em gavez?

Who is Yannig's father: piou eo tad Yannig? - piou a zo tad da Yannig?

Who was the man?: piou an hini eo an den-ze?

To know who we are: ober da glevoud piou om.

I don't know who my father is: n'ouzon ket piou a zo tad din.

But who do you think i am?: evidoh ; piou ez on me?

Whole:

On the whole: dre-vraz.

We had a dry month on the whole: seh e voe an amzer dre -vraz ar miz -mañ.

The whole world: ar bed oll.

Her whole being rises in anger against him: he halon a zav diwar henez.

Whole heartedly: a galon vad - a -hrad -vad.

The whole town was on fire: ar geriadenn en he fez a oa krog an tan enni.

The whole spectacle: an arvest en e bez.

Whollestock: A wholestock of terms: eun toullad komzou.

Wholly (adv): a-bez - penn da benn.

Whom (pr): A man whom i won't speak about:eun den na gomzan ket anezañ

I don't know this man of whom you speak: ne anavezan ket an den a gomzit anezañ din.

The man for whom I work: an den a labouran evitañ.

The man whom you see: an den a welit.

The man to whom i am speaking: an den a gomzan outañ.

The man with whom i am speaking: an den a gomzan gantañ.

The two cops between whom he was seated: an daou archer e-leh ma oa azezet etrezo.

Whore (n): gast - gisti (f).

Whore of a rake!: gast a rastell!

Whose (pr):

Whose likeness and inscription ?: skeudenn piou eo?

The man whose daughter I know: ar gwaz a anavezan e verh.

The girl whose duties I don't perform: ar verhig ne ran ket dezi he deveriou.

The girl whose mother has died has gone to the hospital: ar verhig a zo marvet he mamm a zo eet d'an ospital.

Why (adv):

Why are the children contented ?: perag eo laouen ar vugale?

That's why i am there: abalamour da -ze eo emañ.

Why should i worry about tomorrow? it's today that counts: petra am-eus da ober gand warhoaz ? Gand hirio ema an dalh.

Why are you hot fañch?: perag eo tommet dit fañch?

Why did you doubt?: perag az-peus bet douetañs?

Why is that ?: petra eo an dra-ze?

Tell me why you were so late getting home?: lavarit din perag e oah ken diwezd o tond d'ar gêr?

Wick (n):

The wick of the lamp: mouchenn al lamp (f).

Wicked (adj): droug.

Wickedness (n): drougoberez (f) - fallentez (f) - falloni (f) - fallagriez (f)

Wicker (n): aozilh.

Wicker basket: paner aozilh.

Wicket (n): dorikell - ou (f).

Wide (adj): The castle has wide walls: ar hastell a zo ledan e vogeriou.

Seza opened her eyes wide: Seza a zispourbellas he daoulagad.

She looked at me wide-eyed: selled a reas ouzin dispourbellet he daoulagad ganti.

Wide of the mark: pell euz ar gazeg.

Wide open: digor braz.

Widely (adv): To study widely: tapa deskadurez uhel.

Widow (n): intañvez (f).

Widower (n): intañv (m).

Width (n): ledaner - iour (m) - led - ou (m).

Wife (n): His wife was a harpy: e wreg a oa eur pikez - gitez.

Wig (n): perrukenn - ou (f).

Wild (adj):

A wild country: eur vro houez.

A wild character: eul labous fin a zen.

Wild cat (n): kaz gouez (m).

Wild rose (n): agroaz.

Wild vegetation: strujou gouez.

Wilful (adj): penneg (stubborn).

Will:

If i had known the road better I would have liked to have gone this way: M'am bije bet

anavezet gwelloh an hent-se am-bije bet plijadur o vond gantañ.

Will you keep quiet, please?: posubl e vefe deoh rei peoh? -

I will not: ne fell ket din.

Will (n): bolontez - iou (f).

Where there is a wil there is a way: kaoud c'hoant a zo galloud - pa feller deor e heller .

The will of the lord be done: ra vezo greet bolontez an aotrou.

Against one's will: a-eneb ar volontez.

Which of the two did the will of his father ?: pehini anezo e -neus greet bolontez e dad?

With the best will: gand bolontez vad..

Didn't you come of your free will?: n' oc'h ket deuet dre volontez vad?

To show one's good will: diskouez ar youl -vad.

Overflowing with good will: leun a youl vad.

Friends of good will: mignoned a youl-vad.

Will -o -the wisp: arhelar.

Willing: The spirit is willing: ar spered a zo prim.

With the utmost willing: a-greiz kalon.

Willingly (adv): To welcome so willingly: degemer unan bennag a galon vad.

Willow (n): halegenn (coll).

Willy-Nilly: dre heg pe dre gaer.

Win (v t - i): gounid (money).

One cannot win every time: ne hounezer ket a beb taol.

He won the prize: deuet e oa ar maout gantañ.

Wind (n): avel (m - f)

The wind is blowing from the North: dond a ra an avel euz an norz.

The wind was quite strong: an avel a hweze kalzig.

The winds were against us: avel a-eneb or -boa.

The wind died away: an avel a dorras.

The wind ceased - The wind died away: an avel a dorras.

The wind came in gusts: a-gouadou e teue an avel.

The brutal wind: an avel houez.

Bitter-raw-wind: avel pud.

A strong wind: eun avel dro fall.

Gusts of wind: toufadou avel.

Gusty wind: a doufadou ema an avel.

The ship was caught and couldnt face the wind: al lestr a yeas gand an avel hep gelloud herzel outi.

To get the wind up: kaoud kaoh tomm el loerrou.

They have the wind up: ema an dipadapa ganto - I have the wind up: Me a zo enk war

va lasou.

The four winds: ar pevar avel.

There was no breath of wind: ne oa mouch avel ébéd ken.

exposed to the four winds of heaven: eno eh errue ar pevar avel.

That's a high wind: setu-amañ eun avelaj.
There wasn't the slightest breeze: ne oa banne avel ebed.
Gone with the wind: eet da goll.
To be sound in wind: beza yah ha divahagn.
To break wind: beza an avel en izel (gand) - leuskel avel - strakal.
To get on'es second wind: kavoud an alan en -dro.
To get the wind up: kaoud kaoh tomm el loerrou.
To go against the wind - in the teeth of the wind: rei fas - pennata.
To go like the wind: mond evel an avel.

Wind (tv):

The drive wound away in front of me: kamm digamm e oa ar wenojenn dirazon.

Wind -bag (n: drailler komzou (m) - riboter dour - drailler lann.

Wind -boy (n): drailler lann (m) - Mari veg a -raog (f).

Windlass (n): traouilh - ou (m).

Window (n): prenest - ou (m).

Bow window: prenest baleget.

A small barred window: eur prenestig barrennet.

Look out of the window: selled dre ar prenest.

Wind -screen (n): gwerenn -harz (f).

Windy (adv): It's windy today: an amzer a zo aveleg hirio.

It's a gusty windy: a-doufadou ema an avel.

Wine (n):

This wine is filthy stuff: blazet fall kenañ eo ar gwin -se.

A gulp of wine: eul lomm gwin.

Wine -grower (n): gwinienner - ien (f).

Wing (n): askell - eskell - divaskell (f).

To clip wings: krena an diwaskell.

To spread wings: dispaka an diwaskell.

A winged insect: eun amprevan askelleg.

Wink (n): To have forty winks: ober eur hrogad kousket.

Winkle: Winkle picked: botou beget striz.

Winner (n): gounezer - ien (m).

Winnow (tv): gwent.

Winnowing machine (n): gwenterez (f).

Winter (n): goañv (m).

Hard winter: goañv kaled.

When winter is over: pa' zom distoket diouz ar goañv.

To prepare oneself to settle down for the winter: en em lakaad a-du da hoañvi.

The winter had been an open one: ne oa ket bet kaled ar goañv.

One winter morning: eur vintinvez goañv.

Winter (v):

To winter: goañvi.

Wip (n) (grass): torkad geot.

Wipe (v t):

Death wipes out grievances: ar maro a ziverk pep tamall.

Wippe: He wiped his mouth with the back of his hand: e veg a dorchas gand eur hildornad.

He wiped his face with a handkerchief: eur zeh a reas d' e zremm gand e

vouchouer:

Wire (n): A snare of wire (for catching rabbits): eul lasenn neud orjal.

Barbed wire: orjal dreineg.

Wisdom (n): furnez.

The words you speak are full of wisdom: ar homzou a lavarit a zo leun a furnez.

Wisdom is better than riches: gwell eo furnez eged pinvidigez (Breton proverb).

Capsules of wisdom: moustradou furnez.

Wise (adj):

A wise guy: eur par dube.

It is not wise to play with fire: n'eo ket fur tostaad re ar plouz ouz an tan.

Wise (n):

The wise: an dud desket.

Wish (vi - t):

I wish you a happy new year: eur bloavez mad a hetan deoh.

I wish I were a dog: dond da veza eur hi a blijfe din.

You are free to say what you wish: mestr oh d'ho teod.

What do you wish to say?: petra a fell deoh rei da glevoud?

He wished to cross to Plymouth: en e zoñj edo mond da Blymouth.

Wish (n): Best wishes: gwella hetou (e-keñver).

Wit (n):

He has quick wits: eñ a zo lemm e spered.

He has low-wits: eñ a zo berr e spered.

Flash of wit: eul luhedenn spered.

To be at one's wits 'end: nompaz gouzoud ouz peseurt sant en em houestli.

To have a battle of wits: ober ar zeiz gwella.

She is out of her wits - She has lost her wits: n'ema ket mui he spered ganti.

With (prep):

Lusian isn't very good with cows: Lusian a zo fall war ar zaout.

With all one's might: gand an oll nerz.

With blows from: a -daoliou dorn.

To pay with air: paea gand maen glaz.

All departed with children: an oll a yeas kuit, bugale hag all.

Withered: A fig tree withered away to its roots: eur wezenn fiez dizehet beteg he gwriziou.

Within: Within a few years: goude eun nebeud blaoveziou.

Without (adv):

He is without kith and kin in the place: n'e-neus er vro na par na kar.

Without a doubt: hep arvar ébéd.

Are you without understanding?: ha hwi ive a vefe berr a spered?

You received without pay, give without pay: resevet eh -eus evid netra, roit evid netra.

To speak - without thinging - hastily: lavaroud diwar beg an teod.

Without breton no britanny: hep brezoneg, breiz ébéd.

Witness (n): You shall not bear false witness: ne lavarit ket falz testeniou.

You bear witness: Te a servijo da dest

Without: He spoke without thinking: komzet e-neus heb soñjal.

Withstand (tv): To withstand the blow/sack: derc'hel ar c'hrog.

Witness: I can bear witness to that: bez e hellan dougen testeni euz kement-se.

Call somebody to witness: kemer unan bennag da dest.

Wits: At the end of one's wits: gand an nerz diweza.

Witted: Dull witted person: arsodig

To be dull witted: beza eur penn - koad - kaled.

Woe: Woe to you: gwaz-a-ze dit.

The woes of the poor: reuzidigez an dud paour.

Wolf (tv):karga ar gov (food) - en em garga beteg ar skoulm.

Wolf (n): bleiz - bleizi (m)

To keep the wolf from the door: miroud eun astov en ti.

To cry wolf: haboat.

A terrible wolf: eur merhetaer daonet.

To be alone wolf: ober evidor an-unan.

Woman (n):

Conceited/affected woman: skiferez (f).

Woman given to drink: roulerez - ed (f).

She is a very ordinary - common place - kind of woman: eur vaouez ordinal eo honnez.

Fancy woman: mestrez.

To fancy a woman: beza orgedet ouz eur vaouez .

Ill natured woman: kegin - pebrenn - polifrenn - cheprig (f).

Womb (n): In the womb of the earth: e kalon an douar.

Won: I 've won: ar maout a zo din.

Wonder (vi): goulenn ouzor an-unan

Sometimes I wonder which side God 's on?: a-wechou e houlennan ouzin-va unan diouz peseurt tu ema an Aotrou.

He wondered what could happen if he raised his voice: goulenn a ree outañ e -unan petra a hellfe c'hoarvezoud ma savje e vouez.

He wondered what had become of her: goulenn a ree outañ e-unan penaoz edo an traou ganti.

Wonder (n):

John the wonderman: Yann ar burzudou.

All sorts of wonders took place there: aze e tigueze a bep seurt burzudou.

The eight wonders of the world: eizved marzenn ar bed.

To promise someone wonders: lavaroud laerez al loar (da unan bennag).

To work wonders: kavoud seiz tredemarz.

Wonderful (adj):

A wonderful mother: eur burzud a vamm.

Wood: (n): koad - ou.

Wooden headed: berr a spered.

Wooden face: dremm vouzar.

Wool (n):

Dyed in the wool: (paotr) kaled al ler warnañ.

To pull the wool over someone's eyes: lakaad da gredi e vez noz da greizteiz - tremen lost al

leue e genou unan benang. - klask trei yod da grampouez.

Wood -pile (n): toull ar geuneudeg.

Word (n):

Foul word: ger divalo.

Words that offend the ear: komzou na glotont ket brao.

In a word: e berr gomzou.

The word went round from somewhere or other: ar helou a nij, den ne oar euz peleh e teu.

Words ran high: ar zoubenn a drenkas.

Word derived from french: ger tennet euz ar galleg.

What I want is deeds not words: a-walh a varvailhou, me a fell din gweloud oberou

Distorted words: komzou distroet - eun oberenn a dalvez kant lavarenn.

Honeyed words: komzou flour

Barbed words: komzou dizeread - flemmuz .

He hasn't a good word for me: Hennez a zo gwall deod em-heñver .

A word to the wise: neb e -neus diousskouarn ra glevo.

Not to mince one's words: kaozeal krak - teusk.

By word of mouth: teod an eil ouz skouarn egile.

Her husband had the last word: d'he gwaz eo bet an dizentez

A mouthfull of words: eur rastellad geriou.

She has never received a civil word from him: morse n'he-deus klevet eur ger seven

euz e berz en he heñver.

To translate word for word: trei ger ha ger - komz ha komz .

To be taken at one's word: beza taket d 'ar ger .

To break one's word: terri ar ger - beza lavar dislavar.

To have words with someone: kaoud jeu ouz unan bennag - sevel bleo (etre an dud).

To rap out one's words: kaozeal evel eun taol horz.

To say a cross -word: ranna eur grig a -dreuz.

To chop up one's words: drailla ar geriou - troha ar geriou.

I had the word on the tip of my tongue: em genou edo ar ger .

Work (n):

Work by contract: labour diouz varhad.

They are at work: emaint krog gand o labour.

John began to get on with his work: Yann a stagas - grogas - d'en em zifreta gand e

labour.

She is out of work: gand an dilabour ema-hi.

By dint of hard work: dre forz labourad.

The work was too hard: re galed e oa al labour.

Fagging work: laz tud - torr korv (m).

His work don't progress at all: ne da ket e labour tamm ébéd war raog.

Bad work: labour greet fall.

Brain work: embregerez spered.

A glutton for work: eul loen labour - eur marh labour - eur hi labour.

To get through a lot of work: diboltenni labour .

To have plenty of work: beza gand kalz a draou war ar stern.

To sing at one's work: labourad en eur gana.

To be out of work: beza dihopret - digouviet .

To get worked up: lakaad ar penn da hweza.

Work (tv): labourad

It works!: dond a ra en-dro!

All worked their hardest: an oll a labour e gwella.

This clock doesn't work: an orolach -mañ ne labour ket.

he works too hard: re a labour e kemer war e choug.

To work without interruption: labourad hep sao benn beteg ar fin.

To work by the day: labourad diouz an dervez.

To work flat out: labourad hep sevel ar penn.

To work a miracle: ober eur burzud.

To pretend to be working: pismiga al labour.

To work for - love - nothing: labourad evid eur bennoz Doué.

To work on someone 's feeling: bouta pennadou en unan bennag.

Worker (n): labourer - ien (m) - micherour - ien (m).

hard worker: den a boan.

Magnificent workers: labourerien gaer .

Workman (n): Skilled workmen: micherourien ampart.

World (n): bed (n)

The whole world: ar bed a -bez.

The new world: ar bed nevez.

The next world: ar bed all.

In the next world: er bed all..

The third world: an trede bed

The nether word: an ifern yen.

He is not interested in the things of this world: ne oa ket stag e galon ouz madou ar bed -

mañ

To travel round the world: ober tro ar bed.

The world turned upside down: ar bed war an tu gin.

It's a small world: na bihan eo ar bed.

She is feeling on top of the world !: en he bleud ema evid doare!

The cares of the world: predereriu ar bed.

Where in the world had John learned this rule: e peleh ar gurun e -noa desket Yann al

lezenn -ze?

To knock about the world: foeta bro.

Such is the way of the world: e -mod-se ema an traou.

Worm (tv): To worm a secret of someone: tenna amann euz gouzoug unan bennag

-

tenna panez euz gouzoug ar hi. - tenna doare unan bennag - tenna eur breñvedenn euz

unan bennag.

Worm (n): glow-worm: preñv - ed goulou (m).

Worn (out): Worn eaten: beza gand ar preñved.

Worried: To be worried: beza diêz ar penn.

To get worried about something: beza darbaret gand eun dra bennag.

That struggle worried everybody: seurt emgann a ree nehamant d'an oll.

Worry (tv): kaoud nehamant - ober gwad fall.

To worry someone of something: ober gaou da unan bennag euz eun dra bennag

Don't worry about me: arabad deoh en em jala em-heñver - arabad ober bilou em - heñver.

He worried about the future (or posterity): e breder edo gand an amzer da-zond.

Don't worry, we'll be back by ten: bezit dineh, a -benn deg eur e vezim deuet en - dro.

I shouldn't worry if i were you: ma vijen c'hwi e chomfen dineh.

Worse: It's worse than I thought: gwasoh eo eged ma kave din.

He has done worse: gwasoh e-neus greet.

Worship (n): azeulerez.

The place of worship: leh ar pedennou.

Worship (tv): adori.

Worshipped: They fell down and worshiped him: Stoui ña rejont diraza gand doujañs.

Worst (adj): The worst (insultes -injuries): ar zeiz ano divalao.

Worth (adv):

York is worth a visit and so edimbourg: York a dalv da veza gwelet hag edimbourg ive

It is not worth the trouble: ne dalv ket ar boan.

How much do you think it's worth?: pegement eo a gav deoh.

To be worth millions: beza pinvidig mor - beza brein a vadou.

It isn't worth anything: hennez ne dalv ket eur chik butun.

Worthless: didalvez.

Worthy: A worthy writer: eur skrivagner mad kenañ.

Wound (tv): gloaza.

Paol and Herve have been wounded hurt: gloazet eo bet Herve.

Wound (n): gouli - iou (m).

To make the wound to bleed: lakaad ar gouli da wada.

Wrath (n): The mother's wrath: tanfoetr ar vamm.

Wreck (n): A drunker-wreck: eun den poaz gand ar boeson.

He looks a wreck: liou ar maro a zo war e gig.

Wren (n): laouenan (m).

Wring (tv):

To wring someone's neck: neza gouzoug unan bennag.

Write (tv):

He was written off: diverket e voe e ano.

Writing: The writing on the wall: c'hoant ar blanedenn.

Wrong (adj):

Wrong again: kazeg adarre.

I am doing you no wrong: ne ran ket a haou ouzit .

They aren't wrong: n'ema ket ar gaou ganto.

They find nothing wrong in this man: ne gavont netra da rebech d'an den -mañ.

He is wrong: pehed e-neus.

What's wrong with you?: peleh ema ar boan ganeoh?

I confess I was wrong: er gaou edon evid doare.

Don't take the wrong turning: arabad deoh faziañ war ho hent.

Everything is wrong with me today: fall eo an traou ganin hirio.

Things are all wrong: toud an traou a zo a -dreuz.

You are doing things in the wrong order: dre beg an azen emaoch oh ober an traou.

He is on the wrong side of fifty: en tu all da hanter kant vloaz ema.

Wrong (tv): To wrong someone of something: ober gaou ouz unan bennag diwar - benn eun dra bennag - glahari unan bennag.

Without ever wronging soul: heb noazoud da zen.

Wrongly (adv):

To be wrongly accused: beza tammallet e gaou.

To benefit wrongly from someone's property: c'hoari ar pichon gand danvez unan bennag.

Wry (adj):

Pull a wry face: ober eur hamm d'ar genou.

Y

Yacht (n): lestr bale (m).

Yam (bot): ignam (m).

Yard (n): porz - iou (m).

(Naut): leur kempenn bigi.

Yard (n): (Naut) delez - iou (f).

Yarn (n): neudenn (coll).

Spin a yarn: dibuna eur gonchenn.

Yarrow (n): afren marh (m).

Yawn (iv): bazaillad - disglavi yen.

To yawn wide: dislevi gen (yen).

To yawn one's head off: beza paket gand an disglaviñ yen.

Year (n): bloaz - iou (m).

One year later: bloaz da houde.

A year of plenty: eur bloavez a builhantez.

For years past: abaoe meur a warlene.

In early years: er bloaveziou kentañ.

Years ago: bloaveziou 'zo - eun toullad brao a vloaveziou' zo.

Striken in years: kabah.

Last year: Warlene - ar bloaz pasaet.

To be getting on years: beza er -mêz a oad.

To be dgetting on in years: mond war an oad.

From year to year: a vloaz da vloaz.

This day next year: a -benn bloaz d'ar houlz -mañ.

Every other year: bep eil bloaz.

The fleetings years: ar bloaveziou o vond e -biou.

Yearn (iv): c'hoantaad.

Yeast (n): goell (m).

A yeast cake: eur gouign gand goell.

Yell (iv): youhal.

Yell (n): youhadenn - ou (f).

Yellow (adj): melen.

Yellow-press: kren ar reor.

Yelp (iv): chilpad.

Yelp (n): chilpadenn - ou (f).

Yes (adv): ia - ia - man - den heul-heul

Yesterday (adv): deh.

Yesterday evening: deh da noz

Yet (adv): beteg-henn.

Not yet: pas c'hoaz.

We have not yet got to all hallows: n 'ema ket gouel an hollsent warnom.

It isn't dark yet: n'eo ket noz c'hoaz.

Yet another of your tall tales: adarre unan euz ho troiou kamm.

Yew (n): ivinenn (sing).

Yield (tv): gounid.

To yield the whims of someone: plega da froudenn unan bennag.

Yoghurt (n): yaourt (m).

Yoke (n): yeo (m).

The yoke of oppression: gwaskou an nasker.

Yonder (adj): du-hont.

Here 's to you: yehed deoh.

Young (adj): yaouank .

I was too young to remember it: re yaouank e oan evid derhel soñj euz an dra-ze.

Young people: tud yaouank .

To get younger: yaounkaad.

The youngest born: ar bidoc'hig.

Yourself: Are you talking to yourself?: o komz ouzit da-unan emaout ? O rei da gleved

d' az potou emaout?

You've mad yourself the talk of the town: en em lakeet oh hoh -unan war deod an dud.

Physicial, heal yourself: medisin; ro ar pare dit da unan.

Talk me about yourself: komzit din diwarbennoh.

Youth-hostel: ostelari ar re yaouank.

Z

Zanzibar (n geo): Zanzibar.

Zambo (n): hanter ouenn.

Zeal (n):

To make a great show of zeal: ober ar zeiz gwella - ar zeiz posub.

Zealous (adj):

They are all zealous for the law: a-du emaint oll gand al lezenn.

Zebu (n): zebu (ed) (m).

Zero (n):

At zero level: a-rez d'an douar.

Zombie (n): zombi - ed (m)

Zoo (n): zoo - ou (m)

Zouave (n): zouav - ed (m)